OLIN
Z
1002
C86
V.3

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUN
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A264576 5/VI

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 088 920 750

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924088920750

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Two Volumes Demy 8vo, 31/6 nett.

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

WITH A SELECTION OF THE CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS AND ARTICLES PRINTED IN OTHER COUNTRIES

BY

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY

VOL. III

"The first thing then needed in special bibliographies is a bibliography of bibliography."

CHANCELLOR CHRISTIE, 15 *May*, 1893

LONDON

CONSTABLE & COMPANY, LTD.

10 ORANGE STREET LEICESTER SQUARE W.C

1912

OLIN
Z
1002
C86
V.3

A.264576

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

transferred from
alcy, ref VWP
06/08/01

PREFACE

SEVEN years have passed away since the publication of the first two volumes of this work, and in that period the science of bibliography has made great strides in public opinion. No section in the departments of our national library at Bloomsbury has increased with equal rapidity. Rarely indeed is a volume now published on a subject which has required some research, without the addition of a bibliography for the use of students. By this practice the publishers bear witness to the demand of the reader that he should be supplied with the opportunity of acquiring further information on any division of knowledge in which he is interested.

The third volume has been constructed on the plan used in its predecessors. Further experience has confirmed the opinion that the system then adopted is the best which can be framed for the benefit of the student. About 10,000 additional entries comprehending every division of literature are contained within the limits of the present volume. Throughout its preparation I have enjoyed the ready assistance of Miss Olive Crompton. The index has again been compiled by Mr. Edward Smith on the basis laid down by him seven years ago.

W. P. COURTNEY.

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

VOLUME III

A.B.C. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, eds. of, pp. 161–72.

ABD-EL-KADER. works on; l'intermédiaire, xxxiii. 108–9.

ABERDEEN. bibliog. of periodicals of, by Robert Murdoch; Scottish N. & Q., v. 2nd S. (1904), p. 42, contd.

—— maps and views, by G. M. Fraser; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd S. vii. 41 (1905), contd.

—— *Marischal coll. and Aberdeen univ.* collections towards the preparation of the Fasti; pr. for pr. circ. 1886.

—— fasti acad. Mariscallanæ Aberdon. ed. P. J. Anderson; new Spalding Club, 1889–98, 3 vols., bibliog. II, pp. viii–xviii.

—— *Marischal coll.* subject catal. of the science lib. and the law lib., 1906.

—— *univ. and King's college.* officers and graduates of, ed. P. J. Anderson, 1893, bibliog. pp. ix-xvi; Roll of alumni in arts, ed. P. J. Anderson, 1900, pp. vii–xi.

—— *university of.* studies in the hist. and development of, ed. P. J. Anderson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 385–525.

—— catal. of bks. in students' theol. lib.; [another ed.] 1901.

—— colls. towards a bibliog. of, by P. J. Anderson; Edinb. bibliog. Soc. 1907.

—— quater - centenary publications; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd S. viii. 33–4 (1907).

ABERDEENSHIRE. bibliog. of periodicals of, by Robert Murdoch; Scottish N. & Q., v. 2nd S. (1904), p. 89, contd.

ABINGDON. short bibliog. of, by W. H. Richardson, 1902.

ABRUZZI. in the, by Anne Macdonell, 1908; bibliog. notes, pp. 5, 296–8.

ABUNDANCE, Jean d', *16th cent. poet*, by D. H. Carnahan; Univ. of Illinois, studies vol. iii. No. 5 (1909), bibliog. refs. in introd.

ABYSSINIA. mission en Éthiopie (1901–3), by Jean Duchesne-Fournet, 1909, 2 vols. and 1 vol. (1908), maps, bibliog. II. 257–88 (by Ch. Régismanset).

ACCIDENTS. American nat. red cross text book on first aid and relief columns, by C. Lynch; Phila. 1908, bibliog. list.

ACCIPIES. die deutschen "accipies," by W. L. Schreiber und Paul Heitz; Strassburg 1908 (Studien zur d. kunstgeschichte, hft. 100).

ACCOUNTANTS. the accountant's assistant [a bibliog.], by Thomas Beckett, 1901.

—— catal. of the lib. of institute of chartered accountants, 1903.

—— incorporated accountants' yr. bk., 1905–6, catal. of lib., pp. 428–571.

—— hist. of accounting and accountants, ed. Richard Brown; Edinb., 1905, bibliog. of book-keeping to 1800, pp. 343–60.

ACKERMANN, Louise, *poetess*. la poésie philosophique au xix. siècle, Madame Ackermann by Marc Citoleux, 1906, bibliog. pp. vii–x.

ACONITE. monog. des aconit, by Wilhelm Reil, 1858, bibliog. pp. 143–4 (English trans. by H. B. Millard, 1860, bibliog. pp. 163–4).

ACROPOLIS. by M. L. D'Ooge, 1908, bibliog. of Athens, pp. 355–60.

ACTINOZOA. manuel d'actinologie, by H. M. D. de Blainville, 1834, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. 606–17.

ACTON COLLECTION. classes 17 and 38, Spain and Portugal; 34, Germany, Austria and Hungary (general political hist.); 48, philosophy, economics, law; 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, papacy, canon law, religious orders, counter-reformation; Camb. univ. lib. bulletin, extra S., 1908–10.

ACTUARIES. catal. of lib. of institute of, 1907—additions, Oct. 1908–9.

ADAM OF BREMEN. de Adamo Bremensi geographo, by Augustinus Bernard, 1895, bibliog. refs.

ADAMS, John Couch; astronomer. catal. of early printed and other books, bequeathed by; bulletin, No. 10, extra S. of Camb. univ. lib., 1902.

ADDISON, Joseph. Sir Roger de Coverley papers, ed. by C. T. Winchester, 1904, bibliog. pp. 33–7.

—— selections from the writings of, ed. Barrett Wendell and C. N. Greenough; Boston, U.S.A. [1905], bibliog. pp. xlvii–lxi.

—— die grundlagen der lit. kritik bei; inaugural dissert. Berlin, by Emil Saudé, 1906, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

ADOLESCENCE. bibl. de philos. contemporaine, l'âme de l'adolescent by P. Mendousse, 1909, bibliog. pp. 303–9.

ADONIS. le culte et les fêtes d'Adônis-Thammouz dans l'orient antique, by Charles Vellay, 1901 (annales du Musée Guimet, études xvi.), bibliog. pp. v–xi.

ADRIATIC. lettres sur l'A. et le Montenegro, by Xavier Marmier [1853], 2 vols., bibliog. I. i–iv.

—— shores of, by F. H. Jackson, 1908, bibliog. in pref.

ADVERTISING. how to advertise a retail store, by A. E. Edgar; N. Yk. 1908, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— financial, by E. St. E. Lewis; Indianapolis, 1908, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— the psychology of, by W. D. Scott, 1909, bibliog. pp. 249–69.

ÆNEAS TACTICUS. authorship of, by T. Hudson Williams; Amer. journ. of philol. xxv. (1904), bibliog. pp. 403–5.

AERONAUTICS. by W. H. Kühl, pt. ii. 1902.

—— saggio di bibliog. aeronautica italiana by Giuseppe Boffito; bibliofilia vii. 355–66 (1905), contd.
Note.—These articles by Giuseppe Boffito were printed sep. in 1910.

—— subject list of works on, in lib. of Patent office; lib. ser. No. 17, bibliog. ser. No. 14, 1905.

—— problem of flight, by Herbert Chatley, 1907, bibliog. pp. 113–14.

—— list of works in the N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; bulletin xii. 628–43 (1908).

—— dictionnaire illustré, historique et bibliog. de la navigation Aérienne; Paris, 1909.

—— pour l'aviation, by Estournelles de Constant and others, 2nd ed. [1909], lit. pp. 17–34.

—— bibliog. aéronautique française, by Gustave Davois, 1910.

—— bibliog. of, by Paul Brockett; Washn. Smithson. instit. miscell. collections, 1910.

—— l'aéronautique et l'aviation en 1909, by H. de Graffigny, 1910, bibliog. pp. 135–7.

—— le vol à voile, by Joseph Cousin; bibliothèque Avia, vol. i. 1910, bibliog. pp. 209–11.

—— aerial navigation of to-day, by Ch. T. Turner, 1910, bibliog. pp. 320–1.

—— balloons and flying machines; N. & Q., 10th S. xii. 195.

—— books on, by T. O'B. Hubbard, and W. J. Phillips; lib. world xii. 293–8 (1910).

—— bibliog. of, by P. Brockett; Smithsonian Inst. collections, vol. 55, Washington, 1910.

ÆSCHYLUS. bibliog. notice of the eds. of; museum criticum, vol. i. (Camb. 1814), pp. 105–14.

—— Prometheus, ed. J. E. Harry [1905], bibliog. pp. 321–7.

ÆSOP. fables of, first printed by Caxton in 1484, re-ed. by Joseph Jacobs, 1889, 2 vols., bibliog. hist. in vol. i.

—— ed. princeps of the Greek Æsop, by G. C. Keidel; Amer. journ. of philol. xxiv. (1903), 304–17: also pr. sep.

ÆSOP. the Æsopic fables in the Mireoir historial of Jehan de Vignay, by G. E. Snavely; Baltimore, 1908, bibliog. refs. *Note* a bibliog. is promised for pt. iii.

ÆSTHETICS. bibliographia esthetica; travaux d'esthétique, by Vurgey; Brussels, 1908.

—— storia delle idee estetiche in Italia, by Alfredo Rolla, 1905, bibliogs.

—— l'esthétique expérimentale contemporaine, by Charles Lalo, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix-xiv.

—— estetica come scienza dell' espressione e linguistica generale, by Benedetto Croce; 3rd ed. Bari, 1908, bibliog. pp. 555–73.

—— by Kate Gordon; N. Yk. 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

AFFO, Ironeo (1741–97) of Parma. bibliog. del, by Leonello Modona. Parma, 1898.

AFGHANISTAN. by Angus Hamilton 1906, bibliog. refs. pp. vii.–xiv.

AFRICA. *Barbary States.* hist. des établissements et du commerce français, by Paul Masson, 1903, bibliog. pp. xv–xxii.

—— *British Central.* the natives of, by A. Werner, 1906, short bibliog. p. 288.

—— *Byzantine.* l'Afrique Byzantine 533–709, by Charles Diehl, 1896, bibliog. pp. vii–xiv.

—— *Cape Colony.* introd. to the geology of, by A. W. Rogers, 1905, bibliog. pp. 445–51.

—— *christian.* l'Afrique chrétienne, by H. Leclercq, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— *East.* and Uganda, by J. Cathcart Wason, 1905, bibliog. pp. 108–11.

—— the Akikuyu of British East Africa, by W. S. and K. Routledge, 1910, bibliog. pp. 363–5.

—— *geology.* notes on the geology of the continent of, by Alexander Knox; War Office publ. 1905, bibliog.

—— *Germans &.* la colonie allemande de l'Afrique orientale, by Eug. Plumon; [Rennes, 1906] bibliog. pp. 141–8.

—— *gold mines.* in seiner bedeutung für die gold produktion, by Karl Futterer, 1895, lit. pp. 175–84.

—— *languages.* list of grammars, dictionaries, *etc.*, of the; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. Aug. 1909. pp, 499–554.

AFRICA. *maps.* Münchener geogr. studien, ed. S. Günther; die quellen Bourguignon d'Anvilles für seine karte von Afrika, by Max Vollkommer, 1904.

—— *Missions.* Christus liberator, by Ellen C. Parsons; N. Yk. 1905, short African bibliog. pp. 294–301.

—— *north-east.* ethnographie nordost-Afrikas, by Philipp Paulitschke, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1896, bibliog. lists.

—— *northern.* revue bibliog. des travaux sur la géogr. de, by Augustin Bernard, 1899 (from bulletin de la soc. de géogr. d'Alger).

—— plants (water). die pflanzenbarren der Afrikanischen flüsse, by Oswald Deuerling; Münchener geographische studien, 1909, bibliog. pp. 189–243.

—— *south.* diamonds and gold in, by Theodore Reunert; Cape Town, 1893, lit. pp. 231–3.

—— geology of South Africa, by F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine, 2nd ed. 1909, bibliog. pp. 347–79.

—— catal. of books, *etc.*, on geology of, by M. Wilman; trans. S. A. philos. soc. xv. pt. v. (1905).

—— birds of, by Arthur Cowell Stark [and W. L. Sclater], 1900–6, 4 vols, bibliog. I, pp. xi–xxii.

—— hist. and ethnography of, by G. M. Theal, 1907–10, 3 vols., bibliog. III, 363–406.

—— *Times* hist. of the war in, vol. vii. (1909) bibliog. by G. P. Tallboy, pp. 26–56.

—— from the great Trek to the Union, by F. R. Cana, 1909, bibliog. notes, pp. 323–7.

—— Mendelssohn's South African bibliog. by Sidney Mendelssohn, 1910, 2 vols.

—— *whites of.* les blancs de, by Henri Weisgerber, 1910, bibliog. pp. 389–95.

AGATHOCLES. by H. J. W. Tillyard, 1908 (Camb. hist. essays xv.), authorities pp. ix–x.

AGEN. catal. des travaux personnels, *etc.*, et bibl. de la Comtesse de Raymond, légués . . . aux archives dép. de Lot et Garonne, by G. Thoulin, 1889.

—— additions et rectifications à la bibliog. de quelques écrivains agenais, by Ernest Labadie, 1906.

AGRICOLA, Rodolphus; *humanist.* ed. Geo. Ihm; sammlung der bedeutendsten pädagog. schriften, lfg. 78 and 79, 1893.

AGRICULTURE. apuntes bibliog. forestales [in Spanish lit.], by José Jordana y Morera, 1873.

—— by Max Güntz, pt. iii, 1902.

—— faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris, la vente directe des produits agricoles; thèse by Léon Féraud, 1902, bibliog. pp. i–iv.

—— subject list of works on, in the lib. of the Patent Office, 1905 (ser. No. 15; bibliog. ser., No. 12).

—— exercises in . . . chemical analysis for students of agric., by A. T. Lincoln and another; N. Yk. 1907, bibliog. pp. 194–5.

—— rural school, by C. P. Bull; N. Yk. 1907.

—— farm machinery and farm motors, by J. Brownlee Davidson and Leon W. Chase, 1908, bibliog. pp. 503–4.

—— writers on (1200–1800), by Donald McDonald, 1908, bibliog. pp. 199–224.

—— practical, by J. W. Wilkinson [1909], bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— for common schools, by M. L. Fisher and F. A. Cotton; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— short hist. of English, by W. H. R. Curtler, 1909, bibliog. notes.

—— la crise et l'évolution de l'agric. en Angleterre de 1875, by Pierre Besse, 1910, bibliog.

—— catal. de la bibl. (institut internat. d'agric.); Rome, 1910.

—— *banking.* l'agriculture, by René Douilhet; Bordeaux, 1904, bibliog. pp. 193–7.

—— *libraries.* by C. H. Greathouse; U.S. dep. of agric. year-bk. 1899, pp. 491–512.

AGUESSEAU, Henri François d'. hist. de la vie et des ouvrages du chancelier d', by A. Boullée 1835, 2 vols., bibliogs. vol. i., pp. xv–xx, vol. ii. 161–85.

AILLY, Pierre d', cardinal, bp. of Cambrai, *d.* 1420. notice hist. et litt. sur, by Arth. Dinaux, 1824.

—— bibliog. des œuvres du, by L. Salembier; bibliog. moderne xii. (1908), 160–70.

AIN, *dep. of.* Notes de bibliog. pour l'hist. religieuse de la révolution dans le dep., by Charles Dementhon; Bourg, 1904.

AINSWORTH, William Harrison. by W. E. A. Axon, 1902, chronology of his writings, pp. vii–viii.

—— William Harrison Ainsworth and his friends, by S. M. Ellis, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. of the works of William Harrison Ainsworth (in 3 pts.) II. 345–83.

AIX LA CHAPELLE. die Aachener Stadtbibliothek, by E. Fromm, 1891.

AJACCIO. l'imprimerie à, by Louis Campi. 1904.

AJUDA (*portuguese poem circa* 1300). cancioneiro da, ed. C. M. de Vasconcellos; Halle a. S., 1904, 2 vols., bibliogs. vol. ii.

ALAMANNI, Luigi (1495–1556). sa vie et son œuvre, by Henri Hauvette, 1903, bibliog., p. 553, *etc.*

ALASKA. by Ella Higginson; N. Yk. 1908, bibliog. pp. 529–31.

—— Ketchikan & Wrangell mining districts, by F. E. Wright and G. Will (U.S. Geological Survey), 1908, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— handbook of, by A. W. Greely, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

ALBANIA. albanesische bibliog., by F. Manek and others; Wien, 1909.

ALBERDI, J. B., *historian.* su vida y sus escritos, by M. A. Pelliza, 1874, bibliog. pp. 41–297.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, *bp. of Ratisbon.* seir leben und seine wissenschaft, by Joachim Sighart, 1857, bibliog. pp vii-xii.

ALBI. les albigeois, by l'Abbé C. Douais 1879, bibliog. notes.

—— catal. by Masson des ouvrages légués à la bibliothèque d', by Alfred Caraven-Cachin; revue du Tarn xxii (1905), 13–30, 74–90.

ALBUMENS. chemistry of the, by S. B. Schryver, 1906, bibliog. refs.

ALCHEMY. la science alchimique, by François Jollivet Castelot, 1904, bibliog. pp. 351–8.

—— Rajmund Lullius praktyka testamenta (l. 1,500), ed. Otakar Zachar, 1904, bibliog. pp. 3, in app.

ALCHEMY. bibl. chemica, a catal. of bks. of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris, by John Ferguson; pr. pr. Glasgow 1906 (the books will be ultimately placed in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical college).

ALCOHOL. economic aspects of the liquor problem, by John Koren (an investigation made for the committee of fifty under the direction of H. W. Farnam); Boston 1899, bibliog. pp. 313–22.

—— bibliog. des alcoholismus (1880–1900), by Peter Schmidt; pt. i, deutsche lit., Dresden, 1901.

—— bibliog. der lit. über den Alcohol, by Emil Aberhalden; Berlin, 1904.

—— its place and power in legislation, by Robinson Souttar, 1904, bibliog. pp. 256–9.

—— trans. from the German of Dr. J. Starke; N. Yk. 1907, pp. 305–12.

—— the case for municipal drink, by E. R. Pease, 2nd ed. 1908, bibliog. pp. 159–62.

—— alcoholic fermentation, by Arthur Harden, 1911, bibliog. pp. 115–26.

ALCUIN. letters of, by R. B. Page; N. Yk. 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

ALDINE PRESS. serie dell' edizioni aldine [by Pietro Brandolese], 2nd ed. 1790.

—— Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise, by A. Firmin-Didot, 1875.

—— catal. of an extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the; London, James Toovey, 1880.

—— a choice coll. of books from the A. presses in poss. of xxxxxx [W. L. Andrews]; pr. pr. N. Yk. 1885.

—— les correspondants d'Alde Manuce, 1483–1514, by P. de Nolhac, 1888.

ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey. life of, by Ferris Greenslet, 1908, bibliog. pp. 261–92.

ALDROVANDI, Ulysse (of Bologna). III centenario dalla morte, intorno alla vita e alle opere di; Studi, 1907, bibliog. delle opere di, pp. 69–139.

ALÉANDRE, Jérôme. l'humanisme et la réforme, J.A. (1480–1529), by J. Paquier, 1900, œuvres d', pp. v. et seq.

ALESIUS [Alexander Alane (1550–1565), theologian]. list of works of; Scottish reformation, by A. F. Mitchell, 1900, pp. 301–307.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT. auf Alexanders des grossen pfaden, by A. Janke, 1904, bibliog. refs. in notes.

ALEXANDRIAN DIALECT. list of selected books to illustrate the, by John Wordsworth (now bp. of Salisbury), 1870.

ALEXIS, Saint, of Rome. über quelle und entwicklung der altfranzösischen Cançun de, by Julius Brauns; Kiel 1884, bibliog. pp. iii–x.

ALEXIS, Guillaume. œuvres poétiques de, ed. A. Piaget et Émile Picot, 1896–1908, 3 vols., bibliog. lists.

AL-FARABI, *arabian philosopher, 10th cent.* das buch der Ringsteine Farabis, by M. Horten, 1906; beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters, ed. Clemens Baumker, *etc.*, vol. v. pt. 3, bibliog. pp. xviii–xxviii.

ALFIERI, Vittorio. bibliog. di, by Guido Bustico, 2nd ed. 1907. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxix, 161, 315.

ALGÆ. treatise on british freshwater algæ, by G. S. West, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— morphologie und biologie der, by Friedrich Oltmanns; Jena, 1904–5, 2 vols., bibliogs.

ALGEBRA. ancient books on; Charles Hutton's mathemat. dict., 1796–1795, I. 63, et seq.

—— elementary, by Robert Potts, 1879–80, 12 sections, bibliog. details.

—— Boston Colloquium, lectures on mathems. 2–5 Sept., 1903; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. of algebraic continued fractions, pp. 167–87.

—— algebraic equations, by G. B. Matthews; Cambridge tracts in mathematics, *etc.*, No. 6 (1907), bibliog. pp. 63–4.

ALGIERS. und die dortige kriegführung, by Carl von Decker, 1844, 2 vols., bibliogs. I., pp. xvii–xxiv., II. pp. viii–xii.

—— Lambèse, by R. Cagnat, 1893, bibliog. p. 73.

ALIENS. l'expulsion des étrangers, by Alexis Martini, 1909, bibliog. pp. 351–61.

ALKALI. manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, by George Lunge, 3rd ed., 1903–9, 2 vols. in 4 pts.

ALKALOID. die alkaloidchemie in 1904–7, by Jul. Schmidt; Stuttgart, 1907.

ALLACCI, Leone; *17th cent. historian.* dai carteggi allacciani, by Giuseppe Manacorda; la bibliofilia III. 213–31 (1901) *contd.*, bibliog. refs.

ALLOYS. bibliog. der metallegierungen, by M. Sack; Hamburg, 1903 (from zeitschrift für anorgan. chemie).

—— and their industrial application, by E. F. Law, 1909, bibliogs.

ALMANACS. hist. disquisition on, by A. P.; Gent. Mag. 1838, II. 365–9, 486–9, 1839, I. 40–44, 243–6.

—— old Welsh almanacs; bygones (Oswestry), vol. for 1880–81, pp. 124–5, *etc.*; 1886–7, p. 4, 1889–90, p. 406.

—— pocket almanacks at Renishaw, 1671–1721, by Sir George Sitwell; journal of the Derbyshire archæol. soc. xii (1890), pp. 193–227.

—— les almanachs français, by John Grand-Carteret, 1896.

—— les annuaires Parisiens, 1500–1900, by A. B. Bénard; Havre, 1897.

—— list of jewish; jewish encyclop. I. (1901), 427–8.

—— the old farmer [i.e. Robert B. Thomas] and his almanac, by G. L. Kittredge; Boston, 1904.

—— three papers on english printed almanacks, by Abel Heywood; pr. pr. 1904 (read before Manchester lit. club, 1877, 1879 and 1900).

—— bibliog. de quelques almanachs illustrés des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles, by Félix Meunié, 1906.

—— preliminary check list of american almanacs, 1639–1800, by Hugh Alex. Morrison, 1907 (lib. of Congress publ).

—— l'almanach des dames; l'intermédiaire xxii, 699–702, xxiii, 55–7.

ALPS. études géol. dans les Alpes occident., la Montagne de Lure, by W. Kilian, 1889, bibliogs. pp. 443–51—études géol., *etc.*, by W. Kilian and J. Révil, 1904, pp. 393–504.

—— études de bibliog. Alpine en 1902, by Henri Ferrand; Grenoble, 1903 (from annuaire de la soc. des touristes du Dauphiné, continued regularly in this annuaire since 1899).

ALPS. addns. made to the lib. of the Alpine club since May 1899 [Lond. 1903] *Note.* proofs of portions of the Alpine journal. Press-mk. at B.M., 11901 aaa 54.

—— catal. de la bibl. de la section Lyonnaise du club Alpin français 1904—catal. della bibl. della sezione di Bologna del club alpino ital., 1904.

—— catal. der bibliothek des Schweizer Alpenclub, 1905.

—— die angriffe der drei barkiden auf Italien, by Konrad Lehmann, 1905, bibliog. pp. viii–x.

—— bücherverzeichnis der zentralbibliothek des deutschen und österreich. Alpenvereins, by Alois Dreyer, 1906.

—— some notes on Alpine books, by A. J. Butler; trans. of bibliog. soc., vol. viii., Oct. 1907, pp. 15–24.

—— in nature and in history, by W. A. B. Coolidge [1908], works on pp. 408–10.

—— der alpinismus . . . by Alois Dreyer, 1909, works on early ascents, *passim.*

—— plant life in Alpine Switzerland, by E. A. Newell Arber, 1910, bibliog. pp. 333–6.

ALOYSIA. Aloysiæ Sigeæ Toletanæ satyra sotadisa; Grenoble, 166–, 2 vols. For bibliogs. of this notorious work cf. moniteur de la librairie, 1842 (by Colomb de Batines) and mélanges de Colomb de Batines and Jules Ollivier (1837), pp. 26–46.

ALSACE. catal. des ouvrages principaux sur l'hist. d', by A. W. Strobel; suppl. to l'Alsace, by J. F. Aufschlager, 1828.

—— le bibliographe Alsacien, ed. Ch. Mehl, 1863–6, 4 vols. *Note.* contains les imprimeries d'Alsace, i. 197–203, ii. 157–60, iii. 205–7; livres français imprimés à Strasbourg, 1500–1700, iii. 94–100; les commencements de l'imprimerie dans les Vosges iii. 178–84, 231–9; les imprimeries de l'évêché de Strasbourg, iv. 20–5.

—— bibliog. Alsatique, by dr. Faudel; Colmar, 1874, 3rd suppl. 1878.

—— catal. raisonné d'une coll. d'ouvrages la plupart relatifs à l'Alsace et à la Lorraine, 1876.

ALSACE. les lettres françaises en, depuis la restauration, by Alb. Courvoisier; Strasbourg, 1877 (from compte rendu de la realschule).

—— verzeichniss der in den jahren 1870–1882 erschienenen lit. über das Elsass; Strassburger Studien hft. i (1882), pp. 385–482, ed. Ernst Martin and Wilhelm Wiegand.

—— elsässiche büchermarken bis anfang des 18 jahrhunderts, by Paul Heitz and K. A. Barack; Strassburg, 1892.

—— *Note.* Paul Ristelhuber [*d.* Nov. 1899] left his lib. of 40,000 vols., rich in Alsace literature to the bibl. Nationale.

—— bibliog. du théâtre alsacien and biog. des principaux auteurs, by J. Musculus; Strasburg, 1903.

—— la carte au liséré vert, by Georges Delahache [1909], bibliog. pp. 221–9.

ALSTON, Mrs. Theodosia Burr. Theodosia the first gentlewoman of her time, by C. F. Pidgin; Boston, 1907, bibliogs.

ALUMINIUM. the production of and its industrial use, by Adolphe Minet, trans. by Leonard Waldo; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 255–6.

AMADIS DE GAULE. Amadis en français livres i–xii, essai de bibliog., by Hugues Vaganay, 1906 (ext. from La bibliofilia, 1903–5).

AMALTEO, Pomponio, *painter xvi cent.* sua vita, sue opere e suoi tempi, by Ruggero Zotti, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix–x.

AMAZONS. amazonen lit.; vier neue curiositätenbibliog., by Hugo Hayn; Jena, 1905.

AMBER. works on; S.P.T. [Thompson's] notes on W. Gilbert's de Magnete, p. 36.

AMBOYNA. description géol. de l'île d'Ambon, by R. D. M. Verbeek; Batavia, 1905 (ed. française du Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederl. Oost-Indië xxxiv., 1905, partie scientif.), bibliog. p. 23, *etc.*

AMBROSE, Saint. study of Ambrosiaster, by Alexander Souter; texts and studies, ed. J. A. Robinson, vol. vii., No. 4, 1905, bibliog. p. xi.

AMÉLIE, Marie (1782–1866). last queen of the French, by C. C. Dyson, 1910, lit. pp. 5–7.

AMERICA. Part I., Central.

—— list of books, *etc.*, on, by P. Lee Phillips; Washtn., 1902.

—— internat. bureau of A. republics, list of works on, in the Columbus memorial lib.; Washn. [1 Nov., 1907].

—— primitive Aryans of, by T. S. Denison, 1908, bibliog. pp. 171–81.

—— practical guide to latin America, by Albert Hale, 1909, bibliog. pp. 225–33.

—— and its problems, by F. Palmer, 1911, bibliog.

—— *implements.* prehistoric implements, the ornaments, *etc.*, of pre-columbian man, by W. K. Moorehead; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1900, bibliog. lists.

—— *music.* la musique chez les peuples indigènes de l'Amérique du Nord, by Julien Tiersot; quarterly mag. of the internat. musical soc. xi (pt. ii.), 1910, bibliog. pp. 223–31.

—— *mythology in.* the Popol Vuh, the mythic and heroic sagas of the Kichés of, by Lewis Spence; popular studies in mythology, romance and folklore, No. 16, 1908, bibliog. pp. 57–9.

—— *stone age.* by W. K. Moorehead, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 42.

AMERICA. Part II., Colonial.

—— *discovery of.* appendiculæ historicæ, by Fred. W. Lucas, 1891, books, *etc.*, on, pp. 159–76.

—— new voyages to, by the baron de Lahontan, rep. from the english ed. of 1703, by R. G. Thwaites, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. of Lahontan, by V. H. Paltsits, I., pp. li–xciii (25 copies were pr. sep. in 1905).

—— search for the western sea, by L. J. Burpee, 1908, bibliog. pp. 596–611. cf. also l'intermédiaire, II. 87, *etc.*

—— Northmen in A., by H. Hermannsson; Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell univ. lib. 1909 (in Islandica, ed. G. W. Harris II.).

—— *episcopal ch. of.* the Anglican episcopate and the A. colonies, by A. L. Cross; Harvard hist. studies ix (1902), app. C. special works on pp. 350–57.

—— controversy over the establishment of, 1767–1774, by W. Nelson; Paterson, N.J., 1909.

AMERICA. *history.* England and, 1763–1783, by M. A. M. Marks, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. I. xix–xxiii.

—— hist. of the 13 colonies of, 1497–1763. by R.W. Jeffery, 1908, bibliog. pp. 296–8.

—— *literature.* in colonial and national periods, by Lorenzo Sears, 1902, bibliog. pp. 463–9.

—— bibliog. of all books, etc., by Charles Evans, II. 1904; III. 1905.

—— a short hist. of America's lit., by E. M. Tappan [1907], bibliog. pp. 6.

—— american verse, 1625–1807, by W. B. Otis; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 277–93.

AMERICA. Part III., South.

—— die Schwarzen flüsse, by Josef Reindl, 1903 (Münchener geogr. studien, Ed. Günther), bibliog. pp. 135–7 and in foot-notes throughout vol.

—— *literature.* bibl. Hisp. amer. septentrional, by J. M. Beristain de Souza. Vol. iv; Santiago de Chili, 1897. *Note.*—A memoir, by J. T. Medina (with bibliog.) of Beristain de Souza was pr. in 1897.

—— america poética, poesias selectas americanas, by J. D. Cortés, 1875.

—— books pr. after 1800; Providence, (R.I.) Brown univ. lib., 1908.

—— *Spanish.* notas bibliog. referentes á las primeras producciones de la imprenta en algunas ciudades de la America Española, by J. T. Medina, 1904.

—— *travels in.* esplorazione delle regioni equatoriali, by Gaetano Osculati, 1854, bibliog. by Ferdinando Denis, pp. 321–33.

AMERICA. Part IV., U.S.

—— *American—English and French.* bibliog. from 1894 to 1900, by Clark S. Northup; American dialect soc., dialect notes II. 151–78.

—— *agriculture.* index, by George F. Thompson to authors, with titles of books, in dep. of agriculture; Washtn. 1898.

—— list of publs. of the U.S. agric. dep. [additional to those entered in price list 16], 1908.

AMERICA. organization, work and publications of drainage investigations; Washington, 1909.

—— publs. of interest to dairymen; dept. of agric., bureau of animal industry, 1909.

—— *banking system.* list of works on; *the economist,* 5 and 12 Nov. 1910.

—— *baptists.* baptist councils in, by W. H. Allison, 1906, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— *bibliography.* selected national bibliogs.; N. Yk. state lib. library school bull. 26, 1908.

—— *birds.* by S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer and R. Ridgway, 1874, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— *books.* american catal. 1900–5; 1905—1905–7 record of books; 1908—1905–7 full title entries 1908. *Note.* The five year catals. are stopped; the annual catal. for 1908 came out in 1909.

—— *book clubs.* auction prices of A. book-club publications, 1857–1901, by R. F. Roden; Rowfant club, 1904.

—— *botany.* progress of botany in N. America; memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall, by William Darlington; Phila., 1849, pp. 17–33.

—— *catholic schools.* system of, in the U.S., by J. A. Burns; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 13.

—— *chinese question.* bibliog. of, by R. E. Cowan and Boutwell Dunlap; San Francisco, 1909.

—— *civil service.* U.S. civil service commn. 21st rep. 1904; Washn., 1905, lists of refs. on civil service and pensions, by A. P. C. Griffin.

—— *civil war* (1861–65). facts and falsehoods on, by George Edmonds; Memphis, Tenn. [1904], bibliog. p. iii.

—— story of, by J. C. Ropes, 1895–8, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— *commerce of.* Amerika, seine bedeutung . . . zu Deutschland, ed. Ernst von Halle; Hamburg, 1905, bibliogs.

—— *consular service.* Library of congress, list of references on, 1905.

—— *diplomacy.* trial bibliog. of, by A. B. Hart; amer. hist. rev. vi, 848–66.

AMERICA. *economics.* index of economic material in the United States of, by A. R. Hasse; Carnegie inst. publs., vol. i. (New York), 1907, *contd.*

—— *Note.* Many vols. of indexes of economic material in the documents of the various states have been ed. by Adelaide R. Hasse.

—— economic hist. of, by E. L. Bogart, 1907, bibliog. pp. 471–502.

—— *education.* college curriculum in the U.S., by L. F. Snow; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— continuation schools in the U.S., by A. J. Jones; bureau of educ. Washington, bull. I., 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— admn. of, by S. T. Dutton and David Snedden; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. lists.

—— *elections.* Library of congress, list of references on primary elections, 1905.

—— *engineering.* amer. inst. of elec. eng. lib., catal. of the Wheeler gift of books, *etc.*, N. Yk., 1909.

—— *financial system of.* the second bank of the U.S., by R. C. H. Catterall; Chicago univ. press, 1903, bibliog. pp. 513–26.

—— die geldverfassung und das notenbankwesen, by Adolf Hasenkamp; Jena, 1907, bibliog. pp. 204–13.

—— *fisheries.* dredging of the U.S. Steamer Albatross, by C. H. Townsend; Washn. U.S. commn. of fish, pt. 26, 1900, bibliog. pp. 62.—pr. sep. 1901.

—— *forestry.* dept. of agriculture, bureau of entomology, some insects injurious to forests, by A. D. Hopkins, 1909, publns. on forest insects, pp. 96–101.

—— *France and.* her influence and aid in our revolutionary struggle, by M. B. May; univ. of Cincinnati bulletin, no. 17 (1902), bibliog. p. 23.

—— correspondence of French ministers to the U.S., 1791–1797, ed. F. J. Turner; 7th rep. hist. MSS. commn., vol. ii. of annual rep. of Amer. hist. assoc., 1903, bibliog. in introd.

—— U.S.A. congress lib. list of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution, 1907.

AMERICA. *France and.* French colonists and exiles in the U.S., by J. G. Rosengarten, 1907, bibliog. pp. 211–18.

—— *Friends in.* hist. of, by A. C. and R. H. Thomas, 4th ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 229–41.

—— *geology.* pre-cambrian geology of N. America, by C. R. van Hise and C. K. Leith; Washn. dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 360 (1909), bibliogs.

—— dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 179, bibliog. of fossil vertebrata, by O. P. Hay, 1902,

—— dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 177, catal. of publns. of 1880–1901, by P. C. Warman, 1901.

—— *ib.* 215, catal. for 1901–3, by P. C. Warman, 1903. *Note.* Continuations of the work of F. B. Weeks appeared in bulletins 188–9, 191, 240, 301 (1902–6).

—— U.S. geol. survey, contribns. to economic geol., 1904; S. F. Emmons, *etc.*, in charge: Washn., 1905, lists of publns.

—— economic geology of, by H. Ries, N. Yk., 1905—2nd ed. 1907, bibliogs.

—— *Germany and.* Lib. of congress, list of works relating to the Germans in, 1904.

—— trans. of German poetry in Amer. magazines, ed. E. Z. Davis; Phila., 1905. cf. also modern language notes xxi. (1906), pp. 185–8.

—— German lit. in A. magazines to 1846, by S. H. Goodnight; bulletin univ. Wisconsin, 1907—suppl. for 1846–1880, by M. H. Haertel; *ib* 1908.

—— German Amer. geneals. chiefly Pennsylvanian, found in N. Yk. publ. lib., by R. E. Helbig; Pennsyl. German American annals, Oct. 1906, pp. 303–7.

—— German American researches, N. Yk. publ. lib., 1906–7, by R. E. Helbig, 1908 (rep. from German American Annals, vol. 6).

—— German element in, by A. B. Faust, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. II., 479–562. *Note.* Cf. also publns. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer. xx. (1905), p. 269 et seq., by J. P. Hoskins.

—— *government.* govt. publs., a handbk. for the cataloguer, by Adelaide R. Hasse, pt. i., 1902.

AMERICA. School civics, an outline study of government in the U.S., by F. D. Boynton, 1904, bibliog. pp. 3–6.

—— The A. government, national and state, by B. A. Hinsdale; 4th ed. N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. index, pp. 485–88.

—— Congress lib. list of works relating to political parties in, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1907.

—— actual govt. under Amer. conditions, by A. B. Hart, 3rd ed., 1908 (Amer. citizen ser.), bibliog. pp. xxiii–xliv and throughout vol.

—— A. government, for use in secondary schools, by R. L. Ashley, rev. ed.; N. Yk., 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— *history.* writings on, by Richardson and Morse (see *ante*, II. 540). *Note.* contd. for 1903, by A. C. McLaughlin and others.

—— Paris bibliothèque nat., dép. des imprimés, catal. de l'hist. de l'A., pt. i., by G. A. Barringer, 1903; pt. ii, 1905; pt. iii, 1907.

—— Cambridge modern hist., vol. vii. (1903), bibliogs.

—— hist. of, by Elroy McKendree Avery, vol. i, 1904, *contd.*, *in progress*, different bibliog. app. in each vol.

—— the American nation, a hist. ed. A. B. Hart, 1904, *etc.*, *in progress*. *Note.* Bibliogs. are in all the vols. of this series.

—— essentials in, by A. B. Hart; N. Yk. 1905, general bibliog. app. B. pp. iii–x and bibliog. lists throughout vol.

—— twenty years of the republic, 1885–1905, by H. T. Peck, 1906, bibliog. pp. 765–70.

—— index to A. hist. and biog. for 7th and 8th grades, by M. G. Blair; Cincinnati pub. lib. 1906, 39 pp.

—— guide to the materials for Amer. hist. in Cuban archives, by L. M. Pérez; Carnegie Inst. of publs., 1907, bibliog. pp. 32–33.

—— the bibliographer's manual of Amer. hist., by Thomas L. Bradford, vol. i, A-E, 1907, *in progress*.

—— the neglected period of anti-slavery in (1808–1831), by A. D. Adams, 1908, bibliog. pp. 271–98.

AMERICA. Amer. lib. assoc. lists, ed. J. N. Larned. *Note.* These supplementary lists have been contd.

—— writings on American hist., 1908, by Grace G. Griffin; N. Yk., 1910.

—— *Immigration.* and its effects upon the U.S., by P. F. Hall; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 369–74.

—— bibliog. of. by R. H. Edwards, studies in American social conditions 3, Madison, Wis., 1909.

—— *Indiana.* fauna of Mayfield's cave, by A. M. Banta, 1907, bibliog. pp. 109–114.

—— *Indians.* as a product of environment, by A. J. Fynn; Boston, 1907, pp. 265–8.

—— *industries of.* by Katharine Coman; N. Yk., 1905, authorities, pp. ix–x, bibliog. at end of vol., pp. xi-xxiv.

—— transportation and industrial development in the middle west, by W. F. Gephart; Columbia univ. stud. in hist., *etc.*, xxxiv. (1909), bibliog. pp. 266–73.

—— *industry* (*animal*). index, by George F. Thompson to lit. on, in publs. of dep. of agric.; Washn., 1900.

—— *Jews.* works on jndaism publ. in U.S. of A.; Jewish encyclop. i. 516–7.

—— *labour.* labor papers, 1860–80; lib. journ. xxxii, 409–11 (1907).

—— *law.* catal., by J. A. Finch of the lib. of the dep. of justice, 1904.

—— principles of the administrative law of A., by F. J. Goodnow, 1905, bibliog. pp. 465–8.

—— *law, constitutional.* in the U.S., by Emlin McClain, 1905 (Amer. citizen ser., ed. A. B. Hart), bibliogs. pp. xxvii–xxxviii.

—— *libraries.* A. bibliotheken by A. B. Meyer; Berlin, 1906. *Note.* Cf. also lib. assoc. record vii. (1905), pp. 51–67.

—— history of the New York Soc. library, with an introductory chapter on libraries in colonial N. Yk., by A. B. Keep, 1908.

—— catal. of the Duncan Campbell collection in the N. Yk. State lib. [chiefly of incunabula and early printed books], 1908.

—— by A. E. Bostwick, 1910.

AMERICA. *literature.* catal. of books and pamphlets principally relating to America, 1870 (sale catal. of Mr. Boon's library).

—— bibl. Americaine Lesouëf; suppl. 1902, *etc.*

—— a dictionary of american authors, by O. F. Adams, 5th ed., 1905.

—— chronol. outlines of, by Selden L. Whitcomb, 1906, authors and their works, pp. 227–85.

—— heralds of american lit., by A. R. Marble, 1907, bibliog. pp. 321–53.

—— die nordamerikanische lit., by Ewald Flügel, 1907 (part of vol. ii. of Richard Wülker's geschichte der Englischen lit.).

—— makers of, by E. W. Bowen, 1908.

—— manual of American literature, by Theodore Stanton and others. New York, 1909.

—— *living, cost of.* lib. of congress select refs. on, by H. H. B. Meyer, 1910.

—— *medicine.* hist. of, by F. R. Packard, 1901, bibliogs.

—— Æquanimitas, by William Osler, 2nd ed., 1906, some aspects of A. medical bibliog., pp. 309–26.

—— *Mennonites.* by C. H. Smith; Scottdale, Pa., mennonite pub., 1909, bibliog. pp. 22.

—— *monetary history.* by C. J. Bullock, 1900, bibliog. pp. 275–88.

—— *museums of* [N. Yk. and Chicago]. reisestudien, by A. B. Meyer, 1900–1 (abhandlungen, *etc.*, des k. zool. . . . museums zu Dresden, bd. 9).

—— *music.* bibliog. of early secular, by O. G. Sonneck; Washington, 1905.

—— *natural hist.* the American naturalist, vol. i, 1868, in *progress*, bibliogs.

—— dep. of interior. U.S. geological survey, vol. xi, N. American rodentia, by Elliott Coues and J. A. Allen, 1877, bibliogs. pp. 255–64, 277–81, *etc.*, and bibliog. of N. American mammals, by Theodore Gill and Elliott Coues, 1877, pp. 951–1081.

—— dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, vol. xii. Freshwater rhizopods of N. Amer., by Joseph Leidy, 1879, bibliog. pp. 297–319.

AMERICA. bibliog. and catal. of the fossil vertebrata of, by O. P. Hay; Bulletin, No. 179, of the U.S. geol. survey, 1902.

—— *naturalization.* legislative hist. of, to 1861, by F. G. Franklin; Chicago, 1906, bibliog. pp. 301–5.

—— *navy.* selected list of naval matter in the lib. of the hist. soc. of Pennsylvania, by A. J. Edmunds; Pennsylvania mag. xxvii., 63–75 (1903).

—— contrib. to the bibliog. of the hist. of the U.S. navy, by Charles T. Harbeck; Camb. Mass. pr. pr. 1906.

—— navy of the Amer. revolution, by C. O. Paullin; Cleveland, 1906, bibliog. pp. 481–505.

—— statistical and chronological hist. of the U.S. navy, 1775–1907, by Robert Wilden Neeser; New York, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i.

—— *newspapers.* van 't noorden naar't zuiden, by Charles Boissevain, 1881–2, 2 vols., list of periodicals, *etc.*, i. pp. 188–95.

—— guide to current periods., and serials of the U.S. and Canada, 1909, by H. O. Severance and Ch. H. Walsh; Ann Arbor, 1908.

—— *painting.* hist. of A. art, ed. J. C. Van Dyke; painting by Samuel Isham, 1905, bibliog. pp. 565–7.

—— *painters of.* famous, by J. W. McSpadden [1907], bibliog. pp. 6.

—— *people of.* as others see us, by J. G. Brooks, 1908, bibliog. pp. 349–53.

—— the American people, by A. M. Low, 1909, bibliog. pp. 411–21.

—— *philosophy in.* la philosophie en, by L. van Becelaere, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— *prayer book.* liturgiæ Amer., by William McGarvey; with a bibliog. sketch of the standard eds. of the amer. prayer book, by Frederick Gibson; Phila., 1895.

—— *presbyterianism.* by C. A. Briggs. 1885, bibliog. pref.

—— *printing.* bibliog. of printing in, by G. T. Watkins; Boston, 1906.

—— *races of.* races and immigrants in America, by J. R. Commons, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii–xiii.

AMERICA. *roman catholic ch.* suppl. paper, by T. C. Middleton; american catholic hist. soc. of Phila., Mch. 1908. Also pr. sep. 1908.

—— *schools.* the American high school, by J. F. Brown; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 398–407.

—— *Senate.* catal. of lib. of, by Clifford Warden, 1901.

—— *societies of.* by A. P. C. Griffin, 2nd ed., annual rep. of the American hist. assoc. for 1905; 1907.

—— handbook of [ed. J. David Thompson], Washn., Carnegie instit., No. 39, 1908.

—— *Southern states.* in hist. and lit. from 1607, by Mildred L. Rutherford, 1907.

—— a calendar of confederate papers, by D. S. Freeman; Richmond, Va., 1908.

—— hist. of the; Richmond, Va. [1909], 12 vols., bibliogs.

—— lit. of the South, by M. J. Moses, 1910, bibliog. pp. 475–99.

—— *State publns.* provisional list of, ed. R. R. Bowker (in 4 pts.); pt. iv., 1909.

—— *statesmen of.* by G. E. Howard; univ. of Nebraska, dep. of political science, 1909, bibliog. lists.

—— *submarine valleys.* bibliog. of, by J. W. Spencer; american journ. of science, May 1905, pp. 341–4.

—— *taxation.* lib. of congress, works relating to taxation of inheritances, 1907.

—— *territories.* and dependencies of, by W. F. Willoughby; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. note, pp. 325–30.

—— *theatre.* early American plays, by Oscar Wegelin; 2nd ed., 1905.

—— later A. plays, 1831–1900, by R. F. Roden; Dunlap soc. publ. New Ser., No. 12 [1901].

AMES, Nathaniel. essays, humour and poems of N. Ames, father and son . . . from their almanacs, 1726–75, by Sam. Briggs; Cleveland, Ohio, 1891.

AMHERST, of Hackney, lord. hand-list of books and MSS. of, at Didlington hall, Norfolk, compiled by Seymour de Ricci; for pr. circ. 1906 (special collection of bibles, liturgies, gardening, holy land).

AMIENS. bibl. communale; catal. de la bibl. leguée par M. Cozette, 1844.

—— hist. de la ville d'A., by Alberic de Calonne, 1899–1906, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

AMMAN, Jobst (*engraver*). von C. Becker, 1854.

AMMERGAU, Ober. passion play of, trans. M. J. Moses, 1910, bibliog. pp. 205–18

AMSTERDAM. hooger onderwijste van 1632, by G. D. Bom, 1882, 2 pts.

—— catal. van de boekerij van "Ons Huis," Rozenstraat, Amsterdam, 2 pts., 1904.

AMUSEMENTS, indoor. books on; Chicago publ. lib., bulletin Nov. 1905, pp. 26.

AMYL nitrite. étude bibliog. et clinique du nitrite d'amyle, by Stanislas Ozil, 1880.

AMYOT, Jacques, *translator.* par René Sturel, 1909 (bibl. lit. de la renaissance, ed. Nolhac and Dorez) recherches bio-bibliog. pp. 1–148.

ANA. anagrapheana, sive bibliog. librorum ana dictorum prodromus, by J. G. Phitakaer [i.e. G. A. J. Hécart]; Valenciennes 1821 (copy in Br. M. has MS. additions). Cf. also l'intermédiaire iii. 616, v. 344, viii. 752, x. 555, 712, 744, xii. 171, 296, xlviii. 150, *etc.*, liii. 370, 388, liv. 80, 747, lx. 138, 576.

—— collection du bibliophile Parisien, bibliog. des Ana, by A. F. Aude, 1910.

ANABAPTISTS. zur lit. und geschichte der wiedertäufer besonders in den Rheinlanden, by K. W. Bouterwek, [1864], pt. i. *no more pub.*

—— zwei schriften des Münsterschen wiedertaufers Bernhard Rothmann, 1904, lit. pp. vii.–xi.

—— en calvinisme, tafereelen uit de vaderlandsche kerkgeschiedenis, 1531-68, by J. J. Westerbeek van Eerten; Kampen, 1905, short bibliog. pp. 259–60.

ANÆMIAS. severest, by William Hunter, 1909, vol. i. bibliog. pp. 191–211.

ANAGRAMS. bibliog. of; recherches sur les jeux d'esprit, by A. Canel, 1867, vol. i. pp. 100–25.

—— biblia anagrammatica, or the anagrammatic bible, by Walter Begley; pr. pr. 1904, bibliog pp. 185–212.

ANARCHISM. der anarchismus, by Paul Eltzbacher, 1900, bibliog. pp. vii.-xi. (same bibliog. in eng. trans.).

ANATOMY. untersuchungen über die grösse und das gewicht der anatomischen bestandtheile des menschlichen körpers, by R. Thoma, 1882, bibliog. pp. 273–85.

—— tratta di anatomia, by Guglielmo Romiti; vol. i. pt. iii. (miologia), 1892, *etc.*, bibliog. pp. 630–31.

—— lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbellosen thiere, by Arnold Lang; 2nd ed., vol. i. Jena, 1900, lit. pp. 457–78.

—— fortschritte auf dem gebiete der röntgenstrahlen, ed. Dr. Deycke and Albers-Schönberg, 19 vols., 1900–1908 (atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie), bibliogs.

—— des animaux. *cf.* l'intermédiaire xxvii. 510.

ANCONA. memorie storiche delle arti e degli artisti della Marca di A., by Amico Ricci; Macerata, 1834, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— l'arte della stampa in 1512–76; la bibliofilia iv. 85–90 (1902), by Ernesto Spadolini.

ANCONA, Alessandro d'. *writer.* raccolta di studi critici, 1901, bibliog. degli scritti di, by Luigi Ferrari and others, pp. xi.–xlviii.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. die illustrirten ausgaben von H. C. Andersen's märchen; börsenblatt f. d. deutschen buchhandel, 12, 13 May, 1905.

ANDOCIDES, Athenian orator. orationes, ed. J. H. Lipsius, 1888, introd. on writings of.

ANDORRA. univ. de Toulouse, faculté de droit, la constitution de l', by Auguste Teulière; Foix, 1904, bibliog. pp. 1–4, 181.

—— l'Andorre, by André Vilar, 1904 (faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris) bibliog. pp. 181–4. cf. also l'intermédiaire xlv. 517–18.

ANDREA, Zoan. et ses homonymes; gazette des beaux-arts May and Sept. 1891.

ANDREAS [St. Andrew]. and the fates of the Apostles, ed. G. P. Krapp; Boston, U.S., 1906, bibliog. pp. lxxiii–lxxviii.

ANGELICO, fra. et Benozzo Gozzoli, by Gaston Sortais [1906], bibliog. pp. 9–12.

ANGELY, Saint Jean d'. les premiers imprimeurs de, by H. Clouzot, 1895 (from bulletin du bibliophile).

ANGERS, P. J. David d' (*sculptor*). sa vie, by Henri Jouin, 1878, 2 vols., sources bibliog. ii. 523–8. *Cf.* also David d'Angers et ses relations litt., by H. Jonin, 1890.

ANGLIA, east. Some literary associations of, by W. A. Dutt, 1907, bibliog. pp. 332–3. Cf. also Clement Shorter's immortal memories, pp. 131–54.

ANGLING. the rod and the gun, by James Wilson and the author of the Oakleigh shooting code [i.e. A. K. Killmister], 1840, contains list of angling works.

—— ancient angling authors, by W. J. Turrell, 1910.

ANGLO-INDIAN literature. a sketch of, by E. F. Oaten, 1908.

—— *Note.* A new ed. (edited by W. Crooke) of Hobson-Jobson came out in 1903.

ANGLO-NORMAN dialect. by L. E. Menger, 1904 (Columbia univ., N. Yk., studies in romance, *etc.*), bibliog. refs.

ANGLO-SAXON. onomasticon anglo-saxonicum, by W. G. Searle, 1897, bibliog. pp. xxxii.–lvii.

—— library of congress, select list of refs. on Anglo-Saxon interests, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1903, 2nd issue, 1906.

—— *language.* the appositive participle in, by Morgan Callaway, jr.; publs. of modern language assoc. of America xvi. (1901), bibliog. pp. 355–60.

—— the language of the Northumbrian gloss to the gospel of St. Luke, by M. D. Kellum; Yale studies in English, no. xxx. N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 117–18.

—— das angelsächsische relativ, by Heinrich Grossman; Berlin univ. dissert, 1906, lit. of, pp. 93–5.

—— syntax of the genitive case in the Lindisfarne Gospels, by C. E. Bale; Univ. of Iowa bull., studies in languages and lit., 1907.

ANGO, Jean (*d.* 1551) of Dieppe. works on; l'intermédiaire, xxxviii. 306–10, 882–3.

ANGUS, Dr. catal. of the [baptist] books, pamphlets, MSS., in the lib. of, by G. P. Gould, 1908.

ANIMALS. bibliog. relative aux procês et aux excommunications des animaux au moyen âge, by Alexandre Sorel; bulletin de la soc. hist. de Compiègne, iii. 312–4 (1876).

—— study of animal life, by J. Arthur Thomson, 1892, some of the best books on pp. 351–69.

—— animal superstitions and totemism, by N. W. Thomas; Folk-Lore xi, 227–67, bibliog. refs. and bibliog. pp. 265–7 (1900).

—— univ. de Poitiers, faculté de droit, de la destruction des animaux malfaisants, by J. Frotier de la Messelière, 1905, bibliog. pp. i.–ii.

—— the criminal prosecution and capital punishment of, by E. P. Evans, 1906, bibliog. pp. 362–71.

—— european, by R. F. Scharff, 1907, works on pp. 231–41.

—— vorlesungen über tierpsychologie, by K. C. Schneider, 1909, bibliog. pp. 297–303.

—— *mind in.* cf. l'intermédiaire xxv. 136–8 (1892).

ANJOU. l'hist. d' (x and xi. siècles) étude bibliog. by Louis Halphen; Angers, 1903 (from méms. de la soc. d'agric., *etc.*, d'Angers).

—— le comté d'Anjou, au xi. siècle, by L. Halphen, 1906.

ANNUALS. annuaires parisiens de Montaigne à Didot, 1500–1900, by A. B. Bernard; Havre, 1897.

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'. *contemporary dramatist.* da G. A. Borgese; Naples, 1909, bibliog. pp. 191–7.

ANONYMOUS. les pseudonymes du jour, by Charles Joliet, 1867.—new ed. 1884.

—— deutsches anonymen-lexikon, 1501–1850, by Michael Holzmann and Hanns Bohatta, bd. i, A–D; Weimar, 1902—bd. ii, E–K, 1903—bd. iii, L–R 1905—bd. iv, S–Z—1907, bd. v, 1851–1908; 1909—deutsches pseudonymen-lexikon, by M. Holzmann and Bohatta, 1906.

ANONYMOUS. unos cuantos seudónimos de escritores españoles por Maxiriarth [i.e. Eugenio Hartzenbusch]; Madrid, 1892—2nd ed., 1904.

—— svenskt anonym. och pseudonymlexikon, by Leonard Bygdén, häftet 1; skrifter utgifna af Svenska lit. Upsala, 1898 (heft 9, schluss von bd. 1, 1904–5).

—— catálogo razonado de obras anon. y. seud. de autores de la compañia de Jesus, perténecientes á la antigua asistencia Española, by José Eugenio de Uriarte, 1904-6, 3 vols.

—— Magyar irók álnevei, by Dávid Székely; Buda Pest, 1904.

—— the secrets of our national literature, by W. P. Courtney, 1908.

—— anon. jewish works to 1875; jewish encyclop. i, 613–16.

—— pseudonymes dévoilés; le curieux, i, 330–2, 370.

ANSELM, St. notice biographique, by A. Charma, 1853, bibliog. refs.

—— proslogium, *etc.*, trans. S. N. Deane; Chicago, 1903, short bibliog. pp. xxv–vi.

ANSPACH. biog. und litt. nachrichten von den schriftstellern, by Andreas Meyer, 1782.

ANTARCTIC regions. by J. G. Bartholomew; scottish geogr. mag. xiv, 563–70 (1898).

—— by E. S. Balch; Phila., 1902, bibliogs.

—— siege of the south pole, by H. R. Mill, 1905 (story of exploration, ed. J. S. Keltie), lit. pp. 443–50.

ANTHROPOLOGY. natural hist. of the varieties of man, by R. G. Latham, 1850, bibliog. pp. xiii–xv.

—— the races of man, by Joseph Deniker, 1900, bibliog. refs., and index of authors.

—— notes sur les sciences anthropol., by Lucien Mayet; pt. i, Hollande, 1902, ii, Belgique, 1903, bibliog. lists.

—— anthropological papers written in honour of Franz Boas, prof. of anthrop. in Columbia univ., 1906, bibliogs. throughout volume and bibliog. of Fr. Boas, by H. A. Andrews, pp. 515–45.

ANTHROPOLOGY. biblioteca Scævola, vocabulario de anthropol. criminal, by C. Bernaldo de Quiros, 1906, bibliog. pp. 145–9.

—— bibliog. [for 1905], by Eugen Fischer; jahresbericht über die fortschritte der anatomie (Jena), 1907, *contd.*

—— scope and content of, by Juul Dieserud; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 91–200.

—— bibliog. of, 1905, by Northcote W. Thomas, 1906 (roy. Anthropological institute and Folk-lore soc.); bibliog. for 1906 [british empire]; 1908—issue for 1907; 1908.

—— bibliog., by Rudolf Martin of Zurich; korrespondenz-blatt, deutsche anthropol. soc. xxxviii.

—— hist. of, by A. C. Haddon, 1910, pp. 155–6.

ANTICHRIST legend. englished from the german of W. Bousset, by A. H. Keane, 1896, authorities pp. xxix-xxxi.

ANTICOSTI. monog. de l' île d', by Joseph Schmitt, 1904, bibliog. pp. 349–67.

ANTILLES, french. mémoires de la soc. de l'école des chartes vi; essai sur les sources de l'hist. des, 1492–1664, by Jacques de Dampierre, 1904.

ANTIMONY. by Chung Yu Wang, 1909, bibliogs.

ANTIOCH. le Schisme d'Antioch (iv–v siècle), by Ferdinand Cavallera, 1905, bibliog.

ANTIQUITIES. orbis antiqui monumentis suis illustrati primæ lineæ, by J. J. Oberlin, 1790, list of authors in app.

—— preservation of, trans. from german of Friedrich Rathgen, by G. A. and H. A. Auden, 1905, lit. pp. xiii.–xiv.

ANTITRINITARIANISM, bibliotheca anti-T., by C. C. Sandius, 1684.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius. notes from a collector's catalogue, by A. W. Oxford, 1909, bibliog. of, p. 114, *etc.*

—— bibliog. of the *Thoughts* of, by J. Wickham Legg; trans. bibliog. soc. x, 15–81 (1910); pr. sep. 1910.

ANTONIO I.; prior de Crato, king of Portugal, 1534–95. Notas de bibliog. by J. de Aranjo, 1897—bibliog. by A. De Faria, 1910.

ANTS. ant communities, by H. C. McCook, 1909, bibliog. pp. 305–13.

—— by W. M. Wheeler; N. Yk., Columbia univ. biol. ser. vol. ix, 1910, bibliog.

AOSTA (in the Alps). the valley of, by Felice Ferrero, 1910, bibliog. pp. 319–24.

APHIDAE. monog. of the British aphides, by G. B. Buckton (Ray Soc.), 1876–83, 4 vols., bibliogs. iii, pp. 137–8, iv, pp. 203–10.

APOCRYPHA. use of the apocrypha in the Christian church, by W. H. Daubney, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— in english lit., Judith, by Herbert Pentin, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— the apocryphal acts of Paul, Peter, *etc.*, by Bernhard Pick; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. lists.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. les argonautiques, trans. Henri de La Ville de Mirmont; 1893, bibliog. refs. in preface.

APOSTOLIC age. by Ernst von Dobschütz, trans. by F. L. Pogson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 143–4.

APPENDICITIS. the vermiform appendix and its diseases, by H. A. Kelly and E. Hurdon; Phila., 1905, lit. pp. 52–4.

—— von Otto Sprengel; lief. 46*d.* of deutsche chirurgie (Billroth and another), 1906, lit. pp. ix–cxvii.

APPIAN OF ALEXANDRIA. roman hist. of, trans. Horace White, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xlix.–liv.

APPLEBY (Westmorland). the Appleby chained books, by C. R. Rivington; trans. Cumb. and Westmorland antiq. Soc. xi (1891), pp. 271–8.

APPLES. N. Yk. [state] agric. experiment station annual rep. (1905) xxii, pt. ii, list of authorities, by S. A. Beach, pref. pp. 17–20.

APULEIUS, Lucius. das Märchen von Amor und Psyche, in seinem fortleben in der französischen ital. und spanisch. lit. [to 1700], by Balthasar Stumfall. Münchener beiträge ed. H. Breymann, 1907.

—— the story of Cupid and Psyche, as related by, ed. L. C. Purser, 1910, bibliog. refs. in introd.

AQUILA (Abruzzi). le vite degli illustri Aquilani, by Alfonso Dragonetti; Aquila, 1847.

—— Memorie biog. degli scrittori A., 1820–93, by Giuseppe Rivera, 1898.

—— l'arte della stampa in, by Cesare Vecchioni, 1908—suppl. 1909.

AQUINAS, Thomas. der heilige Thomas von Aquin, by Joseph Göttler, 1904, lit. on pp. 15–16, bibliog. refs.

ARABIA. by S. M. Zwemer, 1900, chapter on lit. of.

—— Southern Arabia, by Theodore and Mabel V. A. Bent, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— penetration of, by D. G. Hogarth, 1904, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— bibliog. 1810–85, by Chauvin. *Note.* Pt. 10 came out in 1907 (on the Koran).

—— arte araba, by Vincenzo Fago; Roma, 1909, bibliog. pp. xlviii.–lxxiv. (in app.).

ARABS. essai hist. et litt. sur la médecine des A., by P. J. Amoreux; Montpellier [1805], list of authors, pp. 129–229.

—— Kashf al-zunūn (a bibliog. and encycl. dict. of Muhammadan lit.,) by Mustafa ben Abd-Allah, 2 vols., 1858.

—— Iktifā al-kunū (a bibliog. of arabic printed lit. compiled by Edward Van Dyck assisted by saiyid Muhammad Alī al-Biblāwī), 1896.

—— bibliothèque des arabisants français, publ. by Émile Chassinat, Ser. I., Silvestre de Sacy, by Georges Salmon, vol. i. 1905, bibliog. pp. lxi.–cxvi.

—— literary hist. of the, by R. A. Nicholson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 471–80.

—— list of works in the N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to Arabic poetry, by A. I. Pratt; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. Jan. 1908.

—— die kultur der Araber, by Joseph Hell; Leipzig, 1909, bibliog.

—— *Note.* See also the bibliog. lists in the *Revue Africaine* (Alger).

ARAGON. impresores y libros impresos en Aragon en el siglo xvi. by J. M. Sanchez, 1908.

ARAGON, Peter von. und die Sizilianische vesper, by Otto Cartellieri, 1904 (Heidelberger abhandlungen), bibliog. pp. 243–7.

ARAMAIC lit. grammatik des biblisch-Aramäischen, by Hermann L. Strack, 1905, lit. pp. 9–11.

—— grammatik des . . . Aramäisch, by Gustaf Dalman, 2nd ed., 1905, bibliog. lists.

ARAMAIC papyri (Egyptian). discovered at Assuan, ed. A. H. Sayce, 1906, bibliog., by Seymour De Ricci, pp. 25–34.

ARAUCANA language. el vocabulario Araucano de 1642–1643 [by Elias Herckmans], con notas crit. i algunas adiciones a las bibliog. de la lengua Mapuche, by R. R. Schuller, 1907.

ARBITRATION. *industrial.* U.S.A. congress lib. list of books on industrial, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.

—— de l'arbitrage obligatoire, by Alexandre Andrè; Douai, 1903, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

—— by Douglas Knoop, 1905, bibliog. pp. 197–233.

—— *international.* bibliog. de la paix et de l'arbitrage internat., by Henri La Fontaine. I. Mouvement pacifique; Bruxelles, 1904.

—— list of references, by A. P. C. Griffin, U.S. America Congress lib., 1908.

ARBOR-DAY. list of books and articles on, by E. L. Bascom; A.L.A. bk. list, Mch., 1906, pp. 73–87.

ARBRISSEL, Robert d' and Fontevrault. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, xi. (1896), bibliog. pp. 568–71.

ARBUTHNOT, John. by G. A. Aitken, 1892, bibliog. pp. 176–88.

ARCHÆOLOGY. *christian.* manuel jusqu' au viiie siècle, by Henri Leclercq, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 34–59, and throughout vols.

—— *classical.* defixionum tabellae, by Augustus Audollent, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xvi.

—— *middle-ages.* précis d', by J. A. Brutails; Toulouse, 1908, bibliog. notes pp. ix.–xv.

—— *palæontological.* études paléoethnologiques, by Ernest Chantre, 1867, bibliog. pp. 101–32.

—— *prehistoric.* and the old testament, by H. J. Dukinfield Astley, 1908, bibliog. pp. 303–8.

ARCHÆOLOGY. manuel d' archéologie préhistorique, by Joseph Déchelette, vol. i. 1908, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix. and bibliog. refs. throughout vol. Cf. also app. i, liste bibliog. des cavernes de la France, pp. 631–48, app. ii., liste bibliog. des stations et ateliers de la France néolithique, pp. 649–81.

—— *sacred.* manuel général Sacrée Burgundo-Lyonnaise, by Joseph Bard, 1844, bibliog. pp. 323–37.

ARCHERY. l'intermédiaire xli. 172–4, *etc.*, cf. also catal. de la bibl. de Corbeil, by A. Dufour, 1889, pp. 349–85, fonds L. A. Delaunay, and suppl. *passim.*

ARCHES. theory and design of reinforced concrete arches, by Arvid Reuterdahl; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 2.

ARCHIMEDES. works of. ed. T. L. Heath, 1897, works consulted pp. xi.–xii., MSS. and eds of pp. xxiii.–xxxviii.

ARCHITECTURE. breve biblioteca dell' architettura militare, [by P. Em. Guarnieri]. 2nd ed., 1803.

—— architectur-katalog, by Carl Beelitz, 5th ed., 1861.

—— chronol. of mediæval and renaissance, by J. Tavenor Perry, 1893, authorities pp. 287–90.

—— subject list of works on, in the lib. of the Patent Office, [by A. E. Arthur], 1903.

—— descriptive handbook of, by M. A. Buckmaster, [1905], bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— works in Portico lib. Manchester, on, [by Ernest Marriott], 1905.

—— gothic architecture in England, by Francis Bond, 1905, lit. on pp. viii.–xii.

—— Zeitschrift fur geschichte der Architektur, ed. Fritz Hirsch; Heidelberg, 1908, *cont.* bibliog. in each number.

—— architectural and topog. record issued by the architect. and topog. soc.; No. 1, March, 1908, *contd.*, bibliogs.

—— medieval, its origins and development, by A. K. Porter, 1909, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 335–467, ii. (France), 419–479.

—— hist. of, by Russell Sturgis; vol. I. (antiquity), 1906, bibliog. pp. xxv.–vi.—II. (romanesque and oriental), *n.d.* [1909], pp. xxxi.–ii.

ARCHITECTURE. a classified catal. of the works on, in the principal libs. of Manchester and Salford, by Henry Guppy and Guthrie Vine, 1909.

—— *ecclesiastical.* galleries and screens in English Churches, by Francis Bond, 1908, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— *gothic.* in England and France, by G. H. West, 1911, lit. on pp. 4.

ARCTIC regions. la conquête du Pole, by Charles Bénard, 1904, bibliog. arctique pp. 351–7.

ARDENNES (France). bibliog. hist. et archéol. du dép. des, by H. Jadart; rev. de Champagne et de Brie xxiii. 216–38 (1898).

ARETIN, Peter. *italian poet 16th cent.* la vie de, by M. de Boispreaux [i.e. Bénigne Dujardin]; La Haye, 1750, bibliog. pp. 188–232.

—— notice bibliog. sur un recueil de sonnets italiens de, by L. J. Hubaud, 1857—recherches bibliog. sur, by G. Brunet; bulletin du bibliophile, 1857, No. 9.

—— sept petites nouvelles de, ed. Philomneste junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1861, bibliog. étude sur pp. 7–29, divers conteurs italiens, pp. 30 et seq.

ARGENSON, René-Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis d'. journal du, 1898, notice bibliog. pp. 371–403.

ARGENTINA. by W. A. Hirst, 1910 (S. amer. ser., ed. Hume), bibliog. pp. 295–302.

—— catál. de la biblioteca mapoteca y archivo [by Francisco Centeno], 1910 (ministerio de relaciones exteriores).

—— (northern). zur kenntnis der alpinen flora im, by R. E. Fries; Upsala, 1905, lit. pp. 191–6.

ARGYLL, George Douglas, 8th duke of. autobiog., 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. II. 595–601.

ARIOSTO, Ludovico. der einfluss von Ariost's Orlando Furioso auf das französische theater, by Th. Roth, 1905, bibliogs. pp. vii.–xxii. and 256–63 (münchener beiträge zur roman. philol. 34).

—— study of, by E. G. Gardner, 1906, bibliog. pp. 369–76.

ARISTOPHANES, *clouds.* wolken des Aristophanes, ed. W. S. Teuffel, 2nd ed., 1887, bibliog. refs.

—— *wasps.* ed. W. J. M. Starkie, 1897 bibliog. pp. lxxxv.–xciv.

ARISTOTLE. constit. of Athens, ed. J. E. Sandys, 1893, lit. pp. lxvii.–lxxvi.

—— ethica, ed. F. Susemihl, ed. altera, 1903, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxviii.

—— de anima, trans. R. D. Hicks, 1907, authorities pp. xi.–xvii.

—— politica, ed. Otto Immisch, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxxii.–ix. (bibl. Teubneriana).

—— art of poetry, ed. Ingram Bywater, 1909, synopsis of versions (from 1527 to 1899) of a disputed passage.

ARITHMETIC. by Robert Potts, 1876, bibliog. details.

—— educational significance of xvi. cent. arith., by L. L. Jackson; Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll., 1906, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— special method in, by C. A. McMurry; N. Yk., 1908, books for teachers, pp. 223–5.

—— rara arithmetica; a catal. by D. E. Smith of the arithmetics before 1601, with a description of those in the lib. of G. A. Plimpton of New York, 1908, 2 vols. (151 copies).

ARIZONA. Arizoniana, by J. A. Munk; Los Angeles, 1908.

ARMENIA. Schrump collection of Armenian books; journ. royal Asiatic soc., 1893, pp. 699–716.

—— pour l'Arménie, by Pierre Quillard; cahiers de la quinzaine, ser. 3, no. 19, 1902, bibliog. pp. 163–6.

—— treatise on the geology of, by Felix Oswald, 1906, bibliog. pp. 487–500.

—— die kathol. kirche in Armenien, by Simon Weber; Freiburg, 1908, bibliog. pp. xi.–xix.

—— armenian [church] awakening, by Leon Arpee, 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— l'église arménienne, by Malachia Ormanian, 1910, chapter on lit. pp. 151–4. Cf. also hist. politique et religieuse de l'Arménie, by H. F. Tournebize, 1900, *etc.*

ARMOUR. and weapons, by Charles Ffoulkes, 1909, authorities p. 10.

—— versuch einer bibliog. der waffen fabrikation, by Albert Weyersberg; monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins, bd. xi., pp. 109–15.

ARMY. provisioning of the modern army in the field, by H. G. Sharpe; Kansas, 1905, bibliog. pp. 112–16.

ARNDT, Ernst Moritz (1769–1860), *general writer.* Verzeichnis der vertretenen schriften; by P. Trommsdorff; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 499–511 (1904), xxii, 27–40, xxiii. 408–12, 551–2.

ARNOLD, Matthew. works of, 1903–4, bibliog. xv. 343–88, by T. B. Smart.

—— and his relation to the thought of our time, by W. H. Dawson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 439–43.

ARNOLD, William Harris (of New York). books and letters collected by [a descriptive catal.], 1901.

ARNOLD, William Thomas. journalist and historian, by Mrs. Humphry Ward and C. E. Montague, 1907, bibliog. pp. 127–8.

ART. encyclopédie élémentaire ou introd. à l'étude des lettres, des sciences et des arts, by J. R. de Petity, 1767, 2 vols., vol. ii. in 2 pts.

—— allgemeine theorie der schönen künste, by J. G. Sulzer, new ed., 1786–7, 4 vols.; suppl. by Friedrichs von Blankenburg, 1796–8, 3 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— kunst und künstler in Frankfurt am Main, by Ph. Friedrich Gwinner, 1862–67, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. ix.–xvi., II. pp. vii.–viii.

—— art sales of the year, by Herbert Slater, 1901–1902, bibliogs. (no more published).

—— Nürnberger Ratsverlässe über kunst und künstler, by Theodore Hampe; quellenschriften für kunstgeschichte, ed. C. List, vols. 11–13 (1904), *bibliog. refs.*

—— throughout the ages, by S. Reinach, 1904—Apollo, illustrated manual of art, by S. Reinach, 1907 (both trans. by Florence Simmonds), bibliogs.

—— how to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters, by C. H. Caffin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 481–3.

—— kunstlexicon, by Wilhelm Spemann, 1905, bibliog. pp. 1049–54.

—— of the national gallery, by Julia de Wolf Addison, 1905, bibliog. pp. 373–5.

—— hist. de l'art depuis les premiers temps, by André Michel, vol. i, 1906, bibliogs. *in progress.*

ART. internat. bibliog. der kunstwissenschaft, by Otto Fröhlich, vol. v. 1906.

—— die altniederl. malerei, by Karl Voll; Leipzig, 1906, bibliog. pp. 325–8.

—— christliche antike, by Ludwig von Sybel; Marburg, 1906–9, 2 vols.

—— hist. of, by G. Carotti, trans. Alice Todd, vol. i. 1908, bibliog. pp. 353–70. *Note.* This bibliog. differs from that in the original work.

—— histoire de, by Alphonse Roux, 1909, bibliog. pp. 401–5.

—— in Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir Walter Armstrong, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— source book for social origins, by W. L. Thomas; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 636–47.

—— original und reproduktion, ed. Hans Loose; Leipzig, 1909, contd. bibliogs.

—— annuaire de la curiosité et des beaux arts; Paris, 90, rue St. Lazare, 1911 (bibliog. of art bks. for 1910).

—— Bristol public libs., ref. lib. catal., fine arts section, ed. E. R. N. Mathews, 1909.

—— *Note.* lady Dilke's collection of books is now in the S. Kensington art lib. Cf. The Library vii, N.S. (1906), pp. 263–74, by G. R. Redgrave.

ARTS, *and crafts.* in the middle ages, by Julia de Wolf Addison, 1908, bibliog. pp. 365–7.

—— *useful.* annotated list of books in, by E. Wyndham Hulme; lib. assoc. record vi. 94–7 (1904).

ARTEVELD, James and Philip van. by James Hutton, 1882, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxi.

ARTHUR. Radcliffe college monogs., 13; studies in the fairy mythology of Arthurian romance, by Lucy A. Paton, 1903, authorities pp. v.–ix.

—— the Arthur of the english poets, by Howard Maynadier, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— Mort Artur, ed. J. D. Bruce; Halle, 1910, bibliog. pp. 309–10 and throughout vol.

ARTILLERY. bibliog. of works by officers and men, who have served in the royal Bengal, Madras or Bombay artillery, by John H. Leslie and captain D. Smith; pt. i. Abbott-Biddulph, May 1909.

—— *royal.* hist. of the royal regiment of, 1815–1853, by Henry W. L. Hime, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

ARVERS, Félix. le poète Félix Arvers, by Charles Glinel, 2nd ed., 1897, bibliog. refs. Cf. also le livre, bibliog. retrosp. ix. (1888), pp. 33–52.

ARYANS. Nauatl or Mexican in Aryan phonology, by T. S. Denison [1907], bibliog. p. 24.

—— primitive Aryans of America, by T. S. Denison; Chicago [1908], bibliog. pp. 171–81.

ASCHAFFENBURG. die inkunabeln der stiftsarchiv bibliothek zu, by Wendelin Renz, 1908.

ASIA, *eastern.* brief hist. of, by I. C. Hannah, 1900, works on pp. 301–3.

—— *literature.* anthologie aus der asiatischen volkslitt., by August Seidel; beiträge zur volks- und völkerkunde, bd. 7, 1898, bibliog. pp. 369–92.

—— list of grammars, etc., of languages of; N. Yk. pub. bulletin xiii., no. 5–7 (1909).

—— *minor.* hist geography of, by Sir W. M. Ramsay; royal geogr. soc. suppl. paper iv., 1890, authorities pp. 461–6.

—— neuere fortschritte in der kenntnis der stratigraphie von Kleinasien, by Gejza v. Bukowski; congrès géol. internat. compte rendu de la ix. Session, fasc. 1, 1904, bibliog. pp. 411–26.

—— *Roman.* bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, fasc. 150, la province Romaine proconsulaire d'Asie, by Victor Chapot, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xv.

ASSAYING. manual of, by Walter L. Brown, 12th ed., 1907.

ASSISI, convent of S. Francis of. inventario del antica biblioteca del., 1381; Assisi, 1906.

ASSOCIATION. the psychology of, by Felix Arnold, 1906, bibliog. pp. 5.

ASSYRIA. kurzgefasster überblick über die babylonisch-assyrische lit., by Carl Bezold, 1886.

—— babylonian and assyrian laws, by C. H. W. Johns; Edinb., 1904, sources and bibliogs. pp. 3–36, 399–402.

—— assyrische grammatik, by Friedrich Delitzsch; 2nd ed., 1906, bibliog. pp. 33*–50.*

—— la religion assyro-babylonienne, by Paul Dhorme; 1910, bibliog. refs. in notes.

ASTRÆA. recherches biog. sur le roman d'Astrée, by Aug. Bernand, 1859.

—— *Celadon and.* works on; la pastorale dramatique, by Jules Marsan, 1905, pp. 435–39.

ASTROLABE. bibliog., Houzeau and Lancaster, bibl. gén. de l'astronomie I. (1887), 630–49. Cf. also geogr. journ. xxiv. 417 (1904).

ASTROLOGY. bibliog. of; Houzeau and Lancaster, bibl. gen. de l'astronomie I. (1887), 681–858.

ASTRONOMY, elements of, by R. S. Ball, 1880, bibliog. pp. 353–441.

—— astron. jahresbericht, ed. W. F. Wislicenus, vol. i. 1900, contd. annual bibliog.

—— catal. van de boeken aanwezig in de bibl. der sterrenwacht te Leiden, 4th suppl., 1892–31 Dec. 1901, by H. G. van der Sande Bakhuysen, 1903.

—— science in modern life, by J R., Ainsworth Davis, vol. i. 1908, bibliog. p. 71.

—— hist. of, by George Forbes, 1909 bibliog. pp. 147–50.

—— popular, by Simon Newcomb, 1910, works on pp. 558–64.

ASTURIAS. Gijon en la hist. general de, by Julio Somoza García Sala, 1908, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. 371–4, II. 787–92.

ATHENÆUM club. catal. of the Servants' lib. at, 2nd ed., 1909.

ATHENS. development of the Athenian constitution, by G. W. B. Botsford; Cornell univ. studies in classical philol. 4, 1893, bibliog. pp. 235–241.

—— the Second Athenian confederacy, by F. H. Marshall, 1905, books, *etc.*, pp. vii.–x.

ATHENS. evidence in Athenian courts, by R. J. Bonner; Chicago univ. press 1905, lit. pp. 5–6.

—— primitive Athens, as described by Thucydides, by Jane E. Harrison, 1906, bibliog. pp. 160–3.

—— études sur l'hist. financière d'A. au ve siècle, le trésor d'A., by E. Cavaignac, 1908 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 100), bibliog. pp. xi.–xix.

—— (Pennsylvania). hist. of old Tioga Point and early Athens, by L. W. Murray, 1908.

ATLANTIC ocean. surface waters of the north, by H. N. Dickson; philos. trans., vol. 196A. (1901), bibliog. pp. 114–6.

ATLANTIS problem [a former land beyond the pillars of Hercules]. bibliog. of, by R. F. Scharff; proc. of royal irish acad., xxiv. (1902–4), 297–302.

ATMOSPHERE. die niederschläge in den Norddeutschen Stromgebieten, by G. Hellmann, 1906, 3 vols., bibliog. I. 31–6.

ATONEMENT, *doctrine of.* biblical ideas of, by E. De W. Burton and others; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

ATREUS. die fabel von Atreus und Thyestes, by Franz Jakob; Münchener beiträge, ed. Breymann & Schick, No. 37, 1907, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xvi. and in notes.

ATTIS. seine mythen und sein kult, by Hugo Hepding; religionsversuche, ed. A. Dieterich, 1903, bibliog. refs.

ATTRACTION. hist. of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, by I. Todhunter, 1873, chronol. list of authors, *etc.*, I. pp. xxxi.–xxxvi.

AUBE, dép. de l'. statistique intellectuelle et morale du, by Arsène Thévenot, 1882, imprimeries, *etc.*, pp. 172–213, notices biog. 214–363—1st Suppl. 1883.

AUBIGNÉ, T. Agrippa d'. œuvres complètes de, ed. Eug. Réaume and others, 1873–92, 6 vols., bibliog. by A. Legouëz, v. 195–213.

—— Agrippa d'. essai de bibliog., by A. van Bever; bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. du Protestantisme français, May–June, 1905—also pr. sep. 1905.

AUCKLAND (New Zealand). guide to the principal MSS., early printed books, *etc.*, in the Free Public Library, by H. Shaw, 1908.

AUDE, dep. de l'. les hommes de l'Aude, by Auguste Fourès, 1889–91, pp. 280.

—— les bibliophiles, les collectionneurs, et les imprimeurs de l'Aude, by Gaston Jourdanne, 1904; cf. also his bibliog. scientifique de l'Aude, 1905 (from the Soc. des arts de Carcassonne).

AUDE, Joseph, *dramatic author*. Notice sur, by Alexis Dureau, 1871, bibliog. pp. 46–60.

AUGIER, Emile. et la comédie sociale, by H. Gaillard de Champris, 1910, bibliog. pp. 543–50.

AUGSBURG. geschichte des glaubensbekenntnisses der protestanten (1530), by H. W. Rotermund; Hannover, 1829, bibliogs.

—— die deutschen incunabeln der kreis- und stadtbibliothek, by Kränzler; Augsburger postzeitung, no. 87 (13 Oct., 1880).

—— die lateinischen augsburger inkunabeln in d. Kreis u. stadtbibliothek, by Kränzler; Augsburger postzeitung, no. 104 (11 Dec., 1881).

—— geschichte der Kirchlichen liturgie des bisthums Augsburg, by F. A. Hoeynck, 1889.

AUGUSTAN history; scriptores hist. Augustæ, ed. Hermann Peter, 1884, 2 vols. (Teubner ser.), bibliog. pp. xxxv.–vii., *contd.* in Bursian Jahresbericht, vol. 130 (1907), pp. 1–40.

AUGUSTINE, St. sources of the first ten books of his de civitate dei, by S. Angus; Princeton, 1906, bibliog. pp. 4–6.

AUGUSTINIANS. die Schriftsteller der noch bestehenden Augustiner-chorherrenstifte Oesterreichs von 1600, by B. O. Cernik; Wien, 1905.

AUGUSTUS (emperor). und seine zeit, by V. Gardthausen, 2nd theil, 3 vols., 1891–1904, bibliog. refs.

AUMALE, duc d'. cabinet [at Chantilly] des livres imprimés antérieurs au milieu du xvi. siècle, 1905, introd. by M. Delisle.

AURAY, St. Anne d'. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, vi. (1902), bibliog. pp. 202–3.

AURORÆ. catal. der in Norwegen bis June, 1878, beobachteten, by Sophus Tromholt, 1902, bibliog. pp. xiv–xxiii.

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus. la Moselle d'Ausone, ed. H. de La Ville de Mirmont, 1889, eds. of pp. xxiii.–cclxxv.

—— les epigrammes d'Ausone traduites par Charles Verrier, 1905, bibliog.

—— moselgedichte des, ed. Eduard Böcking; jahrbücher des vereins von alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande, vii. eds. of Mosella, pp. 3–11.

AUSTEN, Jane. works of, 1908–9, 10 vols., bibliog. and biog. notes, by R. Brimley Johnson.

AUSTRALIA. discovery of [before 1770], by George Collingridge; Sydney, 1895, bibliog. refs.

—— dep. of mines, mems. of the geol. survey of N.S. Wales, palæontology, No. 11, monog. of the cretaceous invertebrate fauna of N.S. Wales, by R. Etheridge, jun., 1902, bibliog. by W. S. Dun, pp. 85–98.

—— in northern seas, being Alfred Searcy's experiences on the N. coast, as recounted by E. Whitington, 1905, bibliog. by T. Gill, pp. [55]–63.

—— kinship organizations and group marriage in, by N. W. Thomas, 1906, bibliog. pp. xii.–xiii.

—— the tribe and intertribal relations in, by G. C. Wheeler, 1910, bibliog. pp. 164–7.

—— Terre Napoléon, by Ernest Scott, 1910, bibliog. pp. 282–90.

AUSTRIA. Franz der Erste Kaiser von Oesterreich, by E. A. Zipser, 1836, bibliog. pp. 473–496.

—— bibl. juridica austriaca, by Moritz von Stubenrauch, 1847.

—— bibliog. statische übersicht der literatur des, by C. Wurzbach von Tannenberg, vol. I. (for 1853), 1856, vol. II. (for 1854), 1856, vol. III. (for 1855), 1857, 2 pts.

AUSTRIA. bibliog. zur geschichte des österreichischen Kaiserstaats, by C. Schmit Ritter von Tavera, 1858, 2 vols. I. bibliog. zur geschichte Ö. unter Carl V. and Ferdinand I., II. bibliog. zur gesch. der Habsburgischen regenten von Rudolph I bis Maximilian I.

—— kirchengeschichte, by Cölestin Wolfsgruber, 1909, litt. pp. 148–84.

—— Marguerite of. by Christopher Hare [pseudonym], 1907, works on, pp. 337–9.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. geschichte der autobiog., by Georg Misch; vol. i, das altertum, 1907, *contd.*

—— a study, by A. R. Burr, 1909, bibliogs. in app.

AUTOGRAPHS. handbuch für autographensammler, by Joh. Günther and Otto Aug. Schulz, 1856, bibliogs. pp. 59–77, 155–84.

AUVERGNE. dict. des ex-libris de la Basse Auvergne (Puy-de-Dome), by Ambroise Tardieu, 1903 (extrait des archives de la soc. des collectionneurs d'ex libris à Paris).

—— dict. iconographique de l'ancienne A., by Ambroise Tardieu, 1904, bibliog. pp. 193–4.

—— *basse.* les patois, grammaire et litt. by Henri Doniol (publ. soc. pour l'étude des langues Romanes), 1877. Cf. also his "la Basse-Auvergne," 1900, chapters iv. and vi.

AVELLINO. biblioteca storica della prov. di, by Gius. Pennetti; Potenza, 1906.

AVENEL, Paul, *french poet.* chants et chansons de, 8th ed., 1889, bibliog. ou catal. des œuvres des chansonniers les plus connus, pp. 395–407.

AVIATION. *see aeronautics.*

AVIGNON. l'imprimerie à, 1444, by the abbé Requin, 1890—origines de l'imprimerie à, by the abbé Requin [1891].

—— la question de l'imprimerie à, 1444 and 1446, by Gustave Bayle; mem. de l'acad de Nîmes, ser. vii. xxiii. 1–89 (1900).

—— au xiii. siècle l'évêque Zoen Tencarari, by L. H. Labande, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiii.

AYMON. die sage von den vier Haimonskindern, by Leo Jordan, 1905, bibliog. refs.

AZORES. bibliotheca açoriana, by Ernesto do Canto; vol. ii., 1900.

AZTECS. and Mayas, by Thomas J. Diven; Chicago, 1909, vol. I.

AZZOGUIDI, Baldassare. su la vita e su le edizioni di, by Albano Sorbelli, 1904 (from atti e memorie della r. deputazione di storia patria per la Romagna, 3rd S., xxii. fasc. 4–6).

—— i primordi della stampa in Bologna, by Albano Sorbelli, 1904; bibl. storica Bolognese No. 13, bibliogs. pp. xiii.–xxii. and pp. 125 to end.

B.

BABEUF, Gracchus, *french politician.* hist. de, by Victor Advielle, 1884, 2 vols., bibliog. I. 475–522.

BABYLON. B. expedition of the univ. of Pennsylvania, Ser. D., ed. by H. V. Hilprecht; vol. iv. a new boundary stone of Nebuchadnezzar I. by W. J. Hinke, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xxvii.

—— and Assyrian laws, *etc.*, by C. H. W. Johns, 1904, bibliogs. pp. 3–36, 399–402.

—— hist. du culte de Sin en Babylonie et en Assyrie, by Et. Combe, 1908, bibliog. notes specially pp. xii.–xiv.

BACCHYLIDES. carmina, ed. Fridericus Blass, 1904, lit. on pp. lxxvi.–ix.

—— studi su, by Tancredi Zanghieri; Heidelberg, 1905, bibliog. (1897–1905), pp. 131–41.

—— the poems and fragments, ed. Sir R. C. Jebb, 1905, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

BACH, J. S. bibliog. by Max Schneider; Bach-Jahrbuch, 1905.

—— piano composition, ed. Ebenezer Prout, 1908, 2 vols., with bibliog.

—— l'esthétique de, by André Pirro, 1907, bibliogs. cf. also Pirro, J. S. Bach, 1906, pp. 239–44.

BACILLUS; *necrophorus.* and its economic importance, by J. R. Mohler and G. B. Morse; U.S. bureau of chemical industry, 21st rep., 1904, bibliog.

—— *coli communis.* by Mary F. Leach; Ann Arbor, 1906, lit. pp. 493–502.

BACON, Francis, Viscount St. Albans. novum organum, ed. Thomas Fowler, 1889, bibliog. pp. 145–55.

—— Francis Bacon, from a bibliog. point of view, by G. W. Steeves, 1910.

BACON, Roger. die physik R. Bacos (13 jahrh.), by Sebastian Vogl; Erlangen Univ., 1906, authorities pp. vii.–x. cf. also les éditions de Roger Bacon; journ. des savants, new ser. vol. 3, pp. 362–69.

—— sa vie, ses ouvrages, *etc.*, by Emile Charles, 1861.

BACON, Nathaniel (1630–1677). the story of Bacon's rebellion, by Mary N. Stanard; Washington, 1907, bibliog. pp. 11.

BACTERIOLOGY. die spaltpilze, by G. Marpmann, 1884, bibliog. pp. 185–93.

—— system der bakterien, by Walther Migula, 1897–1900, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— household bacteriology, by S. M. Elliott; lit. of home economics, vol. ii., Chicago, 1907, bibliog. pp. 153–5.

—— zur frage der stellung der Bakterien, by W. P. Dunbar; München, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— die purpurbakterien, by Hans Molisch; Jena, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— die eisenbakterien, by Hans Molisch, 1910, bibliog.

BADEN. die pflege der heimat geschichte in, by Karl Brunner; Karlsruhe, 1901.

—— litt. des landes und volkskunde des grossherzogtums, by Otto Kienitz and Karl Wagner, 1901 (badische bibliothek, No. 2).

BADIUS, Josse, *Ascensius*. bibliog. des impressions et des œuvres de, imprimeur et humaniste, 1462–1535, by Ph. Renouard, 1908, 3 vols., 100 copies only.

BADIUS, Conrad, *printer*. la Genève Calviniste, by E. Doumergue, 1905, pp. 649–55.

BAER, Karl Ernst von. *geographer, etc.* nachrichten über leben und schriften, 1866, bibliog. pp. 445–519.

BAGFORD, John. British and colonial printer, July 21, 1910, *cont.*

BAGHDAD. during the Abbasid caliphate; by G. Le Strange, 1900, bibliog. pp. xxv.–viii.

BAÏF, Jan Antoine de. poésies choisies, ed. L. Becq de Fouquières, 1874, pp. xxxiv.–xl.

—— œuvres en rime, ed. Ch. Marty-Laveaux, 1881–90, 5 vols. bibliog. I. pp. xlvi.–viii. and in notes.

BAÏF, Lazare de (16th century). by Lucien Pinvert, 1900, bibliog. pp. 92–103.

BAIKAL, lake (Siberia). wissenschaftliche ergebnisse einer Zoologischen expedition nach dem Baikal; See pt. I., Oligochaeten des Baikal Sees, by Wilhelm Michaelsen, 1905, bibliog. p. 69.

BAILEY, rev. Phinehas, of Vermont, stenographer. Baileyana; Willis-Byrom club, Boston, Mass., 1903, bibliog. pp. 26–30.

BAIN, Alexander. autobiog., 1904, bibliog. by P. J. Anderson, pp. 425–35.

BAKER, family of. catal. of autographs, books, etc., connected with the, by Ch. E. Baker, 1907.

BALBO, Cesare (1789–1853) *author*. bibliografia, by Antonio Vismara; Milano, 1882.

BALDE, Jacques; *jesuit*. notice et bibliog., by Paul Mury and Carlos Sommervogel; 1901.

BALE, John. index britanniae scriptorum; index of british and other writers, ed. R. L. Poole and Mary Bateson, 1902.

BALKANS. übersicht über die geol. lit. der Balkanhalbinsel, mit Morea, des archipels mit Kreta und Cypern, der halbinsel Anatolien, Syriens und Palästinas by Franz Toula; congrès géol. internat. compte rendu de la ix session, Vienne, 1903, fasc. 1, 1904, pp. 185–330. *Note*. previous bibliogs. mentioned on p. 185.

—— military geography of, by Lionel W. Lyde and A. Mockler-Ferryman, 1905, modern books, *etc.*, on, pp. 191–3.

—— making of the Balkan states, by W. S. Murray; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1910, bibliog.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on the Balkans; bulletin xiv, Nos. 1–5 (1910).

BALLADS. alphabetical list of black letter ballads and broadsides known as the Heber collection in the possession of S. Christie-Miller of Britwell, 1872.

—— popular ballads, by Frank Sidgwick, 2nd ser. 1904, 3rd ser. 1906.

—— engl. and scottish popular ballads, ed. from the collection of F. J. Child, by Helen C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge, 1905, sources pp. 677–84.

—— Cincinnati univ. studies, ser. ii. vol. i. no. 1, the dramatic element in popular, by G. M. Miller, 1905, bibliog. pp. 57–9.

—— the popular ballad, by Francis B. Gummere, 1907, bibliog. notes pp. 346–9.

—— ballad hist. of the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., by Prof. C. H. Firth, trans. royal hist. soc., 3rd s. II. (1908), pp. 21–50.

—— on the history of the, 1100–1500, by W. P. Ker; British Acad. proc. vol. iv. [1909], bibliog. refs.

BALLANCHE, Pierre Simon (1776–1847). essai sur la philos. de, by Gaston Frainnet, 1903, bibliog. p. 345, et seq.

BALTIC; *provinces.* geschichte der dem russischen kaiserthum einverleibten deutschen Ostsee provinzen, by A. von Richter, 1858, 2 pts. (pt. i. in 2 vols. pt. ii. in 3 vols.), bibliog. pt. i. vol. i. 1–21.

—— die lit. der geschichte Liv-, Ehst- und Curlands, 1836–47, by Julius Paucker; Dorpat, 1848.

—— *naval wars in.* during the sailing-ship epoch, 1522–1850, by R. C. Anderson, 1910, bibliog. pp. 377–9.

BALTIMORE; *Crescent democratic club.* catal. of lib. 1904.

BALZAC, Honoré de. par Ferdinand Brunetière [1906], app. bibliog. pp. 315–30.

—— essai d'une bibliog. des lettres de, parues dans les journaux, *etc.*, to 31 Dec., 1894, by the vicomte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; l'intermédiaire xxxi. 68–72, 108–12.

—— Pierrette, ed. Theodora de Sélincourt; 1906, bibliog. pp. 148–50.

—— l'homme et l'œuvre, by André le Breton, 1905, bibliog. refs.

BALZAC. Balzac imprimeur, by Paul Lacombe; bulletin du bibliophile, 1904, No. 3, pp. 142–7, *bibliog. refs.*

—— contes choisis, with pref. by Paul Bourget, 1905 (les classiques français ed. D. S. O. Connor), short bibliog. pp. 308–12. *Note.* Cf. also l'intermédiaire iii. 106–8, 189 (1866), iv. 366–71, v. 97, *etc.*

—— mes relations litt. avec, by P. L. Jacob [Paul Lacroix]; le livre bibliog. retrosp. iii. (1882), 150–61 *contd.*

—— *Note.* The Balzac collection of Spoelberch de Lovenjoul is now in the old convent of the Sœurs de Saint Joseph de Cluny at Chantilly.

BAMBERG; notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462 lue à l'institut national par Camus; Paris, an vii. [1799].

—— aelteste buchdruckergeschichte von, by Placidus Sprenger, 1800.

—— Pantheon der litt. und künstler, by J. H. Jäck; Bamberg, 1812.

—— *libraries of.* centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 343–472 (1907).

BANCROFT, George, *american statesman.* life and letters of, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. by H. C. Strippel, ii. 331–41.

BANKING. U.S. America, Congress lib. list of books . . . relating to postal savings banks, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1908.

—— list of works in the N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to money and, 2 pts.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. March and April, 1908.

—— and currency, by Ernest Sykes; 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 257–62.

—— U.S. America, Congress lib. list of works on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904 and 1908.

—— principles of money and banking, by C. A. Conant, 1905, 2 vols.

BANKS, *agricultural.* report on introduction of, into Madras presidency, [by F. A. Nicholson], vol. i. 1895, bibliog. pp. 403–8.

BANKS, Sir Joseph ("father of Australia"). by J. H. Maiden; Sydney, 1909, works written, edited by or concerning Banks, pp. 214–20.

—— life of, by Edward Smith, 1911, bibliog. pp. xi. and 320.

BANTU language. die verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Bantu-sprachen, by F. N. Finck; Göttingen, 1908, bibliog. pp. 133–8.

BAPTISM. archæology of, by W. N. Cote, 1876, authorities pp. vii.–x.

—— and christian archæology, by C. F. Rogers; studia biblica et eccles., ed. Driver, v. (1903), bibliog. refs.

—— form of, in sculpture and art, by John T. Christian; Louisville, 1907, bibliog. pp. 242–50.

BAPTISTS. story of the english, by J. C. Carlile, 1905, bibliog. pp. 317–8.

BAQUELIER, Antoine and Pierre. notice bibliog. sur, et les ouvrages qu'ils ont publiés au xv. et xvi. siècles; études de bibliog. dauphinoise, Grenoble, 1885.

BARAHONA DE SOTO, Luis, *poet.* estudio biog. bibliog., *etc.*, by F. R. Marin, 1903, bibliog. of works, pp. 227–79, library of 520–51, other biogs. of, 552–68.

BARBERA family. annali bibliog. delle edizioni di, con elenco di libri, *etc.*, stampati per commissione, 1854–80; 1904.

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. A. (xix. cent. writer). par Fernand Clerget, 1909, list of works, pp. 7–9.

—— Note bibliog. sur les éditions originales de; l'art et l'idée II. 221–32.

BARBOUR, John. the Bruce, ed. W. M. Mackenzie, 1909, works on pp. 545–7.

BARCELONA. catal. de la biblioteca musical de la diputacio de, by Felipe Pedrell, vol. i., 1908.

BARNES, rev. William (Dorset poet). chronol. list of works of; proc. of Dorset nat. hist. club viii. (1887), pp. xxvii.–xxxiii.—life of William Barnes, by his daughter, Lucy Baxter (1887), pp. 350–58.

BAROTSI LAND. [Francois and Christina] Coillard of the Zambesi, by C. W. Mackintosh, 1907, books on B., and Basutoland, pp. 458–9.

BAROZZI, Giacomo. *architect XVII. cent.* mem. e studi intorno a, ed. A. Sorbelli, 1908, bio-bibliog. dei due Vignola [Giacomo & Giacinto Barozzi], by A. G. Spinelli, pp. 1–78.

BARREAU, les. les poèsies de, by Frédéric Lachèvre; bulletin du bibliophile, 1903, pp. 197–203, *contd.*

BARROS ARANA, Diego, *historian.* bibliog. de, por Victor M. Chiappa; Temuco, 1907.

BARROW, Henry, *separatist.* by F. J. Powicke, 1900, chronology of Barrow's writings, *etc.*, pp. 331–53.

BARROWS. books on; N. & Q., 11th S. iii. 273 (1911).

BARRY, Madame du. la bibliothèque de, by Léon de Labessade; miscell. bibliog. (Paris), ii. 103–32 (1879).

BARTAS; Guillaume Saluste, seigneur du (french poet, 16th cent.). Du Bartas en Angleterre, by H. Ashton, 1908, bibliogs. pp. 343–89.

—— by Georges Pellissier, 1883, commentators and translators, p. 275, *etc.*

BARTHOLOMEW ANGLICUS. mediæval lore from, by Robert Steele, 1905, bibliog. of, pp. 181–4.

BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. by J. T. H. Baily, 1907 ("connoisseur" extra number), bibliog. pp. xlviii.–xlix. by Hans W. Singer.

BARWICK, John. disquisitions, by John Barwick and others, 1644, by F. Madan; fasciculus J. W. Clark, 1909, pp. 135–41.

BASIL I, *emperor of Constantinople* (867–886). et la civilisation Byzantine à la fin du ix. siècle, by Albert Vogt, 1908, bibliog. pp. xxiv.–xxxii.

BASILE, Giambattista; writer, xvi. cent. saggi sulla lett. ital. del seicento, by Benedetto Croce; Bari, 1911, bibliog. of Basile, pp. 105–12.

BASKERVILLE, John. No. 1, handlist [of books printed by]; Baskerville club, Camb. 1904.

—— a memoir, by Ralph Straus and Robert K. Dent, 1907, bibliog. pp. 66–93.

BASKET WORK. indian basketry, by O. T. Mason, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 512–18.

—— vocabulary of Malaysian basket-work, a study in the W. L. Abbott collections, by Otis T. Mason; proc. U.S. Nat. Museum xxv. pp. 51, bibliog.—also pr. sep. 1908.

BASLE. der kirchengesang in B. seit der reformation, by Chr. J. Riggenbach, 1870.

BASLE. der Meister der Bergmannschen officin und Dürer's beziehungen zur Basler buchillustration, by Werner Weisbach, 1896—die Baseler buchillustration des xv. jahrh., by W. Weisbach, 1896 (studien zur deutschen kunstgesch. heft 6 and 8).

—— die typographia Basel, 1857–1907, by C. Gerwer, 1907.

—— demographie und epidemiologie der stadt Basel, 1601–1900, by Albrecht Burckhardt, 1908, bibliog. pp. 80–6.

—— die incunabeln des Basler staatsarchivs, by C. C. Bernoulli; basler zeitschrift f. geschichte u. altertumskunde ix. (1909)—pr. sep. 1910.

BASSANO. storia di B. e del suo territorio, by Otto Brentari, 1884, bibliog. pp. 691–729.

BASQUE. proverbes Basques recueillis by Arnauld Oihenart, 2nd ed., 1847, introd. bibliog. of Basque language and lit. by Francisque Michel.

—— autour d'un foyer Basque, by Pierre L'hande [1907], bibliog. pp. 7–10 and in notes.

BAT, the. italienische vulgärnamen der fledermaus, by C. J. Forsyth Major; zeitschrift fur romanische philol. xvii. 148–160 b. (1893), *bibliog. refs.*

BATH. under beau Nash, by Lewis Melville, 1907, authorities pp. 302–7.

BATHS. Balneologische bibliothek, by von Renz; Frankfort a M. 1900.

—— bibliog. of, by W. P. Gerhard; amer. architect and building news, 14 Jan., 1905.

—— deutsches badewesen in vergangenen tagen, by Alfred Martin; Jena, 1906, literature pp. 408–32.

—— handbuch der architektur ed. Durm and others; 4 theil, 5 half-bd., heft 3, bade- und schwimm-anstalten, 1899 bibliog. pp. 276–84.

BATTLEFIELD, Shropshire. bibliog. of, by W. G. D. Fletcher; Shropshire arch. and nat. hist. soc. 3rd ser. iii. 273–83 (1903).

BAUDELAIRE, Charles. by A. de la Fizelière and Georges Decaux, 1868 (essais de bibliog. contemp.).

—— Lettres, 1841–1866; soc. du mercure de France, 1906, bibliog. pp. 553–6.

BAULACRE, Léonard. œuvres de, 1857, 2 vols., (publ. de la soc. d'hist. de Genève) la bibliothèque de G. i. 71–178.

BAVARIA. biog. und litt. nachrichten von den schriftstellern . . . Anspach and Bayreuth, by Andreas Meyer, 1782.

—— von den ältesten denkmählern der buchdruckerkunst in Baiern, by J. C. Aretin; Munich, 1801.

—— lit. handbuch für die baierische geschichte, by J. C. F. von Aretin, 1810, 2 pts.

—— studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bibliog. der B. kunstgeschichte bis ende 1905, by Hermann Sepp; Strassburg, 1906.

BAVENT, MADELEINE. hist. de, religieuse du monastère de Saint-Louis de Louviers, 1878, bibliog. by J. L. [? J. Lemonnyer], pp. xxiii.–xl.

BAXTER, Richard. compassionate counsel to all young men, by Richard Baxter, 2nd ed. 1691, books by pp. 16 at end.

—— Baxter et l'Angleterre religieuse de son temps, 1840, bibliog. pp. 399–406.

BAXTER, George (*colour printer*). life of and priced list of his works, by Charles F. Bullock; Birmingham, 1901—life and work by C. T. C. Lewis, 1908—the picture printer of the 19th cent., by C. T. C. Lewis, 1910.

BAYLE, Pierre. religion, *etc.* chez, by Jean Delvolve, 1906, bibliog. pp. 433–8.

BAYLEY, Walter, M.D. (*d.* 1592). and his works, by D'Arcy Power; the Library viii. N.S. (1907), 370–92.

BAYONNE. recherches sur la ville et sur l'église de, ms. de René Veillet, ed. V. Dubarat and J. B. Daranatz, vol. i., 1910, bibliog. refs.

BAZZI, Giovanni Antonio. the man and the painter, 1477–1549, by R. H. Hobart Cust, 1906, authorities pp. 399–413.

BÉARN. essai sur la langue et la litt. du, by Gustave Bascle de Lagrèze; Bordeaux, 1856.

—— les débuts d'un imprimeur en [Abraham Rouyer à Orthez], by Ernest Labadie; revue de Gascoyne, Sept.–Nov., 1906.

BÉARN. les anciens fors de, by Pierre Rogé; Toulouse, 1908, bibliog. pp. xxi.-xxxii.

BEAUJOLAIS. essai de bibliog. beaujolaise by Marius Audin; Villefranche, 1906.

BEAULIEU, Eustorg de (16th century). bibliog. de, by baron James de Rothschild; la France protestante, by Eugène et Emile Haag, ii. (2nd ed. 1879), pp. 42–6.

BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. Caron de. théâtre complet de, ed. G. D'Heylli and F. de Marescot, 1869–71, 4 vols. bibliog. refs. Cf also notice bibliog. sur le mariage de Figaro, by Fernand de Marescot, 1871 (50 copies for pr. circ.)

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. the maid's tragedy and Philaster, ed. A. H. Thorndike, 1906, bibliog. pp. 332–42.

—— Yale studies in english, ed. Cook, xxxiii; knight of the burning pestle, ed. H. S. Murch, 1908, eds. of the text, pp. i.–xi., bibliog. pp. 275–80.

BEAUVAIS. inventaire sommaire de la coll. Bucquet-aux Cousteaux comprenant 95 vols., *etc.* . . . sur Beauvais et le Beauvaisis, by Victor Leblond [1906]. *Note.* publ. de la soc. académique de l'Oise.

—— notice hist. sur la bibliothèque de la ville de, depuis 1789, by Hector Quignon; l'annuaire de l'Oise pour 1904—also pr. sep. Paris, 1904.

BEAUVAIS, Vincent de, *théologien.* études sur, by J. B. Bourgeat, 1856, blbliog. pp. 24–32.

BECHSTEIN, Ludwig, *general writer.* schriften, ed. Th. Linschmann; neue beiträge zur geschichte deutschen altertums, 21 lieferung, Meiningen, 1907.

BECKFORD, William (author of *Vathek*). life of, by Lewis Melville, 1910, works of, pp. 367–74, authorities on, 374–5.

—— les anglais qui ont écrit en Français, Beckford, by H. S. Ashbee; le livre bibliog. retrosp. iii. (1882), pp. 381-88.

BEDFORDSHIRE. collections on; geneal. queries, *etc.*, ed. G. F. Tudor Sherwood, i. no. 11, Nov. 1898, p. 88, no. 12, Feb., 1899, pp. 95–6, ii. no. 13, pp. 6–8.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. by Lyman Abbott, 1903, bibliog., by W. E. Davenport, pp. xvii.–xxxviii.

BEES. bienenkunde und bienenzucht, by R. G. Raschig, 1829, bibliog. pp. 295–314.

—— bibliog. für bienenfreunde (1700–1861) in Deutschland und der Schweiz by Adolph Büchting, 1861.

—— de apium mellisque apud veteres significatione, by Walter Robert Tornow; Berlin, 1893.

—— the honey bee, by T. W. Cowan, 2nd ed. [1904], lit. pp. 200–208.

—— how to keep bees, by Anna B. Comstock, 1905, bibliog. pp. 215–17.

—— apistica, by H. V. Buttel-Reepen; mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen mus. in Berlin, Bd. iii. hft. 2, 1906, bibliog. pp. 198–201.

BEETHOVEN. Ludwig von. chronol. verzeichniss der werke B., by A. W. Thayer, 1865.

—— ein kritischer beitrag zur B. lit., vorgelesen im "Schillerverein" zu Triest, by A. W. Thayer, 1877.

—— les symphonies de, by J. G. Prod'homme [1906], bibliog. lists.

—— et ses trois styles, by Wilhelm de Lenz, new ed., 1909, bibliog. by M. D. Calvocoressi, pp. 491–500.

BEETLES. an investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus leptinotarsa, by W. L. Tower; Washington Carnegie inst. publs., vol. 48, 1906, bibliog. 315–20.

BEETS, Nicolaas (Utrecht univ.). het leven van, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, 1904, bibliog. pp. 291–342.

BEGGARS. list of works on; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin, May 1906, pp. 279–89.

BÉGUINAGES, les. by Nimal; Nivelles, 1908, bibliog.

BEHAIM, Martin. his life and his globe, by E. G. Ravenstein, 1908, bibliog. refs.

BEHAM, Barthélemy and Hans Sebald. les petits maîtres allemands, by Edouard Aumüller; Munich, 1881.

BEHN, Aphra. gedichte und prosawerke, by P. Siegel; Anglia, ed. Eugen Einenkel xxv. 86–128, 329–85, (1902) lit. pp. 382–5.

BEIREIS, G. C., *medical Prof. at Helmstedt, 18 Cent.* nachrichten über, by C. von Heister, 1860, bibliog. pp. 285–8.

BELFAGOR. story of, in lit. and folk-lore, by W. E. A. Axon; trans. roy. soc. of lit., 2nd S. xxiii. 97–128. Cf. also Belfagor, novella di Machiavelli, 1869 ed., pp. 13–16.

BELFAST. lib. and soc. for promoting knowledge, catal. of early Belfast printed books, in two lists, List I. 1694 to 1751, 1886—early Belfast printed books, 1694–1830; 1887.

BELGIUM; *army of.* catal. de la bibliothèque du ministère de la guerre, vol. i. art et hist. militaires, 1908, *in progress.*

—— *bells.* l'archéologie campanaire en, by Fernand Donnet; Gand, 1907, bibliog.

—— *biography.* dict. biog. des Belges, by J. Pauwels-de Vis, 1843.

—— *commerce.* la B. et le marché asiatique, by A. J. de Bray, 1903, bibliog. pp. 381–4.

—— *geology. Note.* The 8th vol., series A. of the work, by Mourlon and Simoens was issued in 1904. Cf. Stein's bibliog. moderne, 1903, pp. 257–70, 1904, pp. 349–92; bulletin de l'institut internat. bibliog. 1904, pp. 3–104, 259–97.

—— *history.* la B. au xviie siècle. Albert & Isabelle, by Victor Brants, 1910, bibliog. notes.

—— les origines diplomatiques de l'Indépendance belge; la conférence de Londres (1830–31), by Fl. de Lannoy, 1903, bibliog. pp. vii.–xiii.

—— *industries.* les syndicats industriels en, by Georges De Leener, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxiii.

—— *law of.* by Picard and Larcier, 1882–90 [ante i. 53, col. ii.], vol. ii. by Emile van Arenbergh, 1906.

—— *libraries.* catal. de la bibl. centrale du Ministère de l' intérieur; statistique politique, *etc.*, 1903, enseignement, 1905—catal. de la bibl. centrale du ministère des finances, 1904.

—— bibliothèques et ex-libris d'amateurs belges aux xviie.–xixe. siècles, by Benjamin Linnig, 1906.

—— *literature of.* bibliog. nationale . . . by Aug. de Koninck, 1886–1901, 4 vols.

—— la litt. Néerlandaise en B. depuis 1830, by Edward Coremans, 1905.

BELGIUM; *meteorology.* l'hist. de la météorologie en, by J. Vincent; annuaire météorol. de l'observatoire royal 1903, bibliog. pp. 137–41.

—— *monasteries.* monasticon belge by Ursmer Berlière, vol. i., pt. i. province de Namur, 1890, general bibliog. pp. iii.–viii., pt. ii. supplement thereto and province de Hainaut, 1897, general bibliog. pp. iii.–viii. and special bibliogs. throughout both vols.

—— *socialism in.* par Jules Destrée and E. Vandervelde, 1898, notes bibliog. by Paul Deutscher, pp. 465–509.

—— *tourist in.* répertoire bibliog. à l'usage du touriste en B., 1st ser. by Edm. Somville; Bruxelles, 1903.

BÉLINAC, Albert. catal. de la bibl. de, 1909, 2 vols (vol. ii. plates).

BELISARIUS. in der litt. der romanischen und germanischen nationen, by N. Lebermann; Nürnberg, 1899. Cf. studien zur litt. ed. Max Koch i., pp. 136–9.

BELLAUD DE LA BELLAUDIÈRE, Louis; poète Provençal du xvie siècle. by Aug. Fabre, 1861, bibliog. notes.

BELLINI, Jacopo. e i suoi libri di desegni, by Corrado Ricci; Firenze, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i. 77–9.

BELLINI, Vincenzo. sa vie, ses œuvres, by Arthur Pougin, 1868, works of, pp. 217–21, works on pp. 222–4.

—— bibliog. Belliniana, by O. Viola; Catania, 1902.

—— omaggio a Bellini, nel primo centenario della sua nascita; Catania, 1901, bibliog. pp. 336–84.

BELLMAN, Carl Michael. der Schwedische Anakreon, by Felix Niedner, 1905, lit. pp. 387–9.

BELLS. church bells of Devon, with a supplement, by rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 1872, bell lit. pp. 293–6, 545.

BELLUNO. bibliog. bellunese, by Augusto Buzzati; Venice, 1890.

BENEDICT, Saint. La vie de Saint Bénézet, by J. H. Albanès, 1876.

BENEDICTINES. literary labours of, by H. Longueville Jones; Gent. Mag., 1855, pt. ii. 563–75 and rep. in his "Essays," 1870.

BENEDICTINES. die ältesten todtenbücher des Benedictinerstifts Admont in Steiermark, by G. E. Friess (ext. archiv f. österr. geschichte), 1885.

—— bibliog. des bénédictins de la congrégation de France, by R. Biron; new ed., Farnborough, 1905 (new ed. of the bibliog. issued at Solesmes, 1899. *see* ante i. 55).

—— bibliog. des, de la congrégation de France; new ed., Paris, 1906.

—— nouveau suppl. à l'hist. litt. de la congrégation de Saint-Maur; notes de Henry Wilhelm, publ. et complétées par Ursmer Berlière and others, vol. i., Paris, 1908.

BENEKE, Friedrich Eduard. leben und philos., by Otto Gramzow; Berner studien zur philos. bd. xiii. (1899), bibliog. pp. 277–84. *Note. Cf.* also the work of Joh. Friedrich (Wiesbaden), 1898.

BENGAL, bay of. the countries round, 1669–79, by Thomas Bowrey; Hakluyt Soc. 1905, books relating to, pp. 327–32.

BENIN, great. by H. Ling Roth, 1903, books on pp. 1–4.

BENJAMIN, Judah P., *lawyer.* by Pierce Butler [1907], bibliog. pp. 442–9.

BENNETT, Richard. catal. of the early printed books and illuminated MSS. of [now property of J. P. Morgan], 1900.

BENTHAM, George; *botanist.* by B. Daydon Jackson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 269–84.

BENTLEY, Richard. list of his works and of the pamphlets for and against him, by A. T. Bartholomew and J. W. Clark; Camb. for pr. circ. only, 1906 —bibliog. of, by A. T. Bartholomew, 1908.

BENYOWSKY, Mauritius Augustus, Count de. memoirs ed. S. P. Oliver, 1904, bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxviii.

BEOWULF. an anglo-saxon poem, and the fight at Finnsburg; trans. J. M. Garnett, 4th ed., Boston, U.S.A.; [1906], bibliog. lists.

—— studien zur engl. philol. ed. Morsbach xv., die grundzüge der satzverknüpfung im B. by L. L. Schücking, 1904.

—— trans. Wentworth Huyshe [1907], eds. and trans. pp. 209–16.

BEOWULF. ed. F. Holthausen; alt und mittel-englische texte, ed. Morsbach and Holthausen, 1905–6, bd. 3, pts. 1 and 2, bibliog. pt. ii. pp. ix.–xx.

—— ed. W. J. Sedgefield, 1910, bibliog. pp. 31–38.

—— and the Finnsburg fragment, by J. R. Clark Hall, 1911, bibliog. pp. 258–83.

BERAULT, Nicole (french humanist, 16 cent.). notes biog. sur, suivies d'une bibliog., by L. Delaruélle; revue des bibliothèques, 1902, pp. 420–45. Cf. also le musée belge xiii. (1909), pp. 253–312.

BERCHTESGADEN (Bavaria; near Salzburg). die lit. über B. und Dürrnberg-Hallein, by H. F. Wagner; Wien, 1907.

BERECHIAH. *Jewish writer xiii. cent.* the ethical treatises of, ed. and trans. by Hermann Gollancz, 1902, bibliog. pp. liv–lv.

BERENGARIUS, Turonensis, Archdeacon of Angers. von H. Sudendorf; Hamburgh, 1850, bibliog. pp. 1–68.

BERG. le grand-duché de, 1806–1813, by Charles Schmidt, 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–xvi.

BERGAMO. gli scrittori di, by Barnaba Vaerini, vol. i., 1788. Cf. also the suppl. of Antonio Alessandri, 1874.

—— notizie storiche intorno alla civica bibliotheca di, by Antonio Tiraboschi, 1880.

BERGERAC, Cyrano de. sein leben und seine werke, by Heinrich Dübi, 1906, bibliog. pp. 1–2.

—— le pédant joué, *etc.*, 1908, bibliog. pp. 337–8.

BERGSON, Henri. time and free-will, by Henri Bergson; trans. F. L. Pogson, 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvii.

BÉRIBÉRI, le. by H. Vivian Dangerfield; Paris, 1905, authors on pp. 9–13, 209–11.

—— the cause and prevention of, by W. L. Braddon, 1907, bibliog. pp. 522–35.

BERINGER, ritter. die historien von dem, Strassburg, 1495; seltene drucke in nachbildungen, ed. K. Schorbach, pt. i. 1893, bibliog.

BERKELEY, George, bishop. bibliog. of works of, by H. R. Mead; univ. of California, lib....bulletin 17, 1910. *Note.* Cf. also the works of bishop Berkeley, ed. George Sampson, 1897–8, 3 vols., pp. 511–17 in vol. iii.

BERKSHIRE. collections on; geneal. queries, *etc.*, ed. G. F. Tudor Sherwood, ii. no. 14, Aug. 1899, pp. 14–16, no. 15, Nov., 1899, pp. 23–4, no. 16, Feb. 1900, pp. 30–32. Cf. also Berks, Bucks, *etc.*, archæol. journ. vii., no. 3 (Oct. 1901), pp. 90–93, viii., no. 1, 13–16; quarterly journ. of the Berks archæol. soc. i. 106–7, 1838.

BERLEUX, Jean. un bibliophile Picard à la fin du xviiie. siècle; mélanges bibliog. by Ernest Quentin-Bauchart, 1904, pp. 105–35.

BERLIN; *libraries.* katalog der bibliothek des deutschen reichstages, 1903.

—— katalog der bibliothek der korporation der Kaufmannschaft, by B. Reiche, 1903.

—— gesellschaft für erdkunde. catal. der bibliothek, by Paul Dinse [1903].

—— katal. der bibliothek der preussischen geol. landes-anstalt; vol. i. 1904.

—— katal. der bibl. des K. Preussischen ministeriums von Innern, vol. i. 1904.

—— Berliner bibliothekenführer, by P. Schwenke and A. Hortzschansky, 1906.

—— katal. der Berliner stadtbibliothek, abt. III. (lit. geschichte und dichtung, vols. i and ii., 1907).

—— geschichte der königl. universitätsbibliothek, by Karl Friese, 1910.

—— *Königliche bibliothek.* die inkunabeln der, und der anderen sammlungen, by Ernest Voullième; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, beiheft 30, 1906.

—— *Königliche bibliothek.* list of accessions to, and all the Prussian universities pub. annually since 1908.

—— die k. bibliothek zu, ihre geschichte and ihre organisation, by Adalbert Hortzschansky, 1908, bibliog. pp. 75–6.

—— *literature.* beiträge zur buchdruckergeschichte Berlins, by Gottlieb Friedlaender, 1834.

—— aus den ersten zeiten des Berliner buchdrucks; der Friedrich Wilhelms Univ. Berlin zum 11 Oct., 1910; 1910.

BERLIOZ, Hector. sa vie et ses œuvres, by J. G. Prod'homme [1905], bibliog. pp. 459–92.

BERMUDA. the B. islands, by Addison E. Verrill, 1902, bibliog. pp. 437–52—2nd ed., vol. i. 1907, bibliog. pp. 437–52.

—— in periodical lit., by G. W. Cole; bulletin of bibliog. Boston, U.S., vol. i., no. 4 and 5, Jan. and Apl. 1898, and also pr. sep. 1898. *Note.* A second series is in Vol. 2, Oct. 1900, *etc.*, *contd.* These lists were reprinted with many additions at Boston in 1907.

BERNARD of Cluny. the source of "Jerusalem the golden," trans. Henry Preble, ed. S. M. Jackson; Chicago, 1910, bibliog. pp. 10–93.

BERNAYS, Jacob, *writer xix. cent.* gesammelte abhandlungen, ed. H. Usener, 1885, 2 vols., list of works, vol. i. pp. xi.–xxiv.

BERNE. kat. der eidgenössischen militärbibl., suppl. 2 (1901–6); 1906.

BERNIS, François Joachim de Pierre de. poésies diverses, ed. Fernand Driyon, 1882, bibliog. pp. 233–43.

BERRY. litt. du Berry, poésie, xvi. xvii. and xviii. siècles. by Auguste Théret, 1898—xix. siècle, 1902.

—— le pays Berrichon, by Hugues Lapaire, 1908, bibliog. pp. 115–17.

BERSIER, Eugène (d. 1889). *french preacher.* bibliog. of works of; l'intermédiaire xxxi. 582–3 (1895).

BERTAUT, Jean, bishop of Seez, *d.* 1611. les œuvres poétiques, ed. Adolphe Chénevière, 1891, bibliog. pp. 523–35.

—— par l'abbé Georges Grente, 1903, bibliog. pp. 415–25.

BERTHELET, Thomas. bill for books sold and bound and for statutes and proclamations, by W. H. Black; journ. british archæol. assoc. viii. (1853), pp. 44–52.

—— notes on types, *etc.*, used by, by W. W. Greg; trans. of bibliog. soc., viii. 1907, pp. 187–220.

BERTIN, Antoine. poésies du chevalier, 1879, notice bio-bibliog. by Eugène Asse.

BERYLLIUM. chemistry and lit. of, by C. L. Parsons; Easton, Pa., 1909.

BESANÇON. essai hist. sur la réforme à, by Maurice Cadix; Montauban, 1905, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

BETTERMENT. Columbia coll. studies in hist. vol. ii. No. 3, special assessments by Victor Rosewater, 1893, bibliog. pp. 148–9.

BETTING AND GAMBLING. by B. S. Rowntree, 1905, bibliog. pp. 236–43.

BEVIS of Southampton. lit. forschungen, ed. J. Schick, hft. xxxii.; Boeve-Amlethus . . . und der ursprung der Hamletsage, by Rudolf Zenker, 1905, lit. on pp. xv.–xx.

BEWICK, Thomas. book-plates of; in "fragrance among old volumes, by Basil Anderton," 1910.

BIBLE. Johann M. Goezens verzeichnis seiner samlung bibeln; Halle, 1777.

—— bibliog. nachrichten von orientalisch. bibel texte, by F. C. Alter, 1779.

—— litt. nachricht von der hochteutschen bibel-übersezung, by Johannes Nast, 1779.

—— handbuch für die lit. der biblischen kritik und exegese, by E. Fr. K. Rosenmüller, 1797–1800, 4 vols.

—— die unabhängigkeit der deutschen xylographischen Biblia Pauperum von der latein. xylograph. Biblia Pauperum, by A. C. A. Zestermann; Leipzig, 1866.

—— myths and their parallels in other religions, 2nd ed., N. Yk., 1883, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxiii.

—— the bible, the church and the reason, by C. A. Briggs, 1892, the higher critics and their works, pp. 236–47.

—— stilistik, rhetorik, poetik, in bezug auf die biblische lit., by Ed. König, 1900, bibliog. pp. 361–5.

—— John Rylands lib. Manchester, catal. of an exhibition of bibles, 1904.—rep. with introd., 1907.

—— general view of the history of, by B. F. Westcott, 3rd ed., revised by W. Aldis Wright, 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— how to teach the, by A. F. Mitchell, 1906, bibliog. pp. 149–51.

—— manual for bible study for use in pastors' training classes, by W. L. Greene, 1907, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— books for old Testament study, an annotated list, by J. M. P. Smith; Chicago, 1908.

BIBLE. Murray's illustrated bible dict., ed. W. C. Piercy, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— interpretation of the, by G. H. Gilbert, 1908, bibliog. pp. 299–304.

—— roman catholic and protestant bibles compared; the Gould prize essays. 2nd ed., [ed. M. W. Jacobus], N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— british and foreign bible soc., hist. catal. of printed eds. of the bible in its lib., vol. ii. foreign countries, 1911.

—— bibliog. of the Thumb bibles of John Taylor the Water Poet, by William Johnston; pr. pr. Aberdeen, 1910.

—— *classes.* teaching of, by E. F. See; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. refs. at end of each chapter.

—— *Coverdale's ed.* 1535. Cf. *archæol. journ.* xviii. 116–24.

—— *dictionaries.* Cf. also Jewish encyclop. iv. 577–9.

—— *Douay.* origin of, by rev. Hugh Pope; Dublin review, July 1910, pp. 97–118.

—— *english.* Some early english bibles, by N. M. Richardson; proc. Dorset Nat. hist. club. xxi. (1900), 193–202.

—— ancestry of, by T. M. Price, 1907, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— making of the, by S. McComb; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 167–84.

—— hist. of, by John Brown, 1911.

—— our bible and the ancient MSS., by F. G. Kenyon, 1911.

—— the holy bible, a facsimile of the authorized version, 1911; the holy bible, an exact reprint of the authorized version, 1911; records of the english bible, 1911 (all ed. by A. W. Pollard.)

—— *Note.* Catalogues of exhibs. of bibles at the Br. M., John Rylands, Glasgow univ., Cardiff public and Preston (Harris public) libs. were issued in 1911.

—— *France and.* la question biblique chez les catholiques de France au xix. siècle, by Albert Houtin, 1902, app. bibliog. pp. 295–335.

—— hist. de la bible en France, by D. Lortsch, 1910, bibliog.

—— *German.* die deutsche bibelübersetzung des mittelalters, by Wilhelm Walther, 1889.

BIBLE. die Piscatorbibel [i.e. Johann Piscator of Herborn], by Heinrich Schlosser, 1908, bibliog. pp. 97–118.

—— *hebrew.* introd. to the Massoretico-critical ed. of the, by C. D. Ginsburg, 1897, printed text of, pp. 779–976.

—— outlines of introd. to the Hebrew bible, by A. S. Geden, 1909.

—— articles on editions, translations of; jewish encyclop. iii. 154–62, 185–97.

—— *irish.* notices of a coll. of MSS. on the circulation of the Irish bibles of 1685 and 1690 in the Highlands and the connection of the rev. James Kirkwood therewith, by G. P. Johnston; papers of the Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906).

—— *King James' bible.* early eds. of, in folio [a bibliog.]; N. Yk., 1861, pr. pr. for J. Lenox.

—— *Netherlands.* geschiedenis der Nederl. bijbelvertaling, by H. Van Druten, 1895, *etc.*, in progress.

—— *plants of.* streifzüge durch die biblische flora, by Leopold Fonck, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii. (biblische studien ed. O. Bardenhewer, vol. v. pt. i.).

—— *Wales and.* by John Ballinger, 1906, bibliog. pp. 1–90.

BIBLICAL *archæology.* researches in, by Olaf A. Toffteen; Chicago, 1907–1909, 2 vols., vol. i. pt. i., ancient chronology, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv. vol. ii. the historic exodus, bibliog. pp. 1–7.

—— *literature.* stilistik, rhetorik, poetik, in bezug auf die biblische lit., by Ed. König, 1900, bibliog. pp. 361–5.

—— *study.* by C. A. Briggs, 1883. *Note.* This was revised and expanded as "general introd. to the study of holy scripture, 1899."

—— biblical dogmatics, by M. S. Terry, [1907], bibliog. pp. 583–93.

—— a student's lib., by Harry Bisseker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 243–50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. catal. historico-criticus librorum rariorum post curas iii. and iv. recognitus et adauctus, by Johann Vogt, 1793.

—— anleitung zur bücherkunde, in allen wissenschaften, by August Burkardt; Bern, 1797.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. traité élémentaire de, by S. Boulard, 1804–5, 2 pts., bibliog. pt. ii. pp. 96–126.

—— dict. portatif de bibliog., by F. I. Fournier, 1805.

—— variétés bibliog. et litt., by Aug. de Reume, 1848 [chiefly on early printers in the Low countries].

—— bibliog. system der gesammten wissenschaftskunde, by A. A. E. Schleiermacher, 1852, 2 pts.

—— guide du lecteur, ou catal. d'une bibl. choisie, by Auguste Bellynck, 2nd ed. 1862 (1st ed., 1856, bibl. choisie établie à Namur).

—— philobiblion, 1862–3, 2 vols. Cf. N. & Q., 10th S. ix. 92–3 (1908).

—— dict. de géogr. [by P. Deschamps] 1870. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xvi. 570–71, *contd.* xvii. 22, *contd.*

—— manuel de l'amateur de livres rares et curieux, par l'apôtre bibliographe [i.e. A. Laporte], 1879, *etc.* Cf. l'intermédiaire xvii. 557, 714 (1884), xxxvi. 701–2.

—— trans. of the bibliographical soc., 1893, *etc.*; vol. x. Mch. 1910. *Note.* An index to the ten volumes has just been issued.

—— manuel de l'amateur, by G. Vicaire, 1894, *etc.*, vol. vii. (1910).

—— anecdoti di storia bibliografia e critica, by Mario Mandalari; Catania, 1895.

—— compiling a, by G. W. Cole; N. Yk., 1902 (rep. with addn. of address before the Pratt instit. lib. school. Cf. lib. journal, Nov. and Dec. 1901).

—— bibliog. et littérature, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1903 (bibliog. articles on Théophile Gautier and Prosper Mérimée).

—— Brussels institut international de bibliographie, bulletin de l'institut; les sciences bibliographiques et la documentation, by Paul Otlet; Année 1903, pp. 125–147.

—— lib. assoc. examinations; lib. world vi., bibliog. pp. 237–45 (1903).

—— bibliog. aids, by J. D. Brown; lib. World v. 197–205 (1903).

—— bibliog. der vergleichenden literaturgeschichte, by A. L. Jellinek, vol. i. 1903. *No more published.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY. gedanken über bibliographie, by Vilhelm Grundtvig; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xx. pp. 405–444 (1903).

—— list by Roland Falkner of, publ. in official documents of the U.S., May 1902–Apl. 1903; lib. journal, Nov. 1903, pp. 774–6.

—— manuel de bibliog. historique, by C. V. Langlois; 2nd fasc., 1904.

—— register of national bibliography, by W. P. Courtney, 1905, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. des bibliotheks- und buchwesens, ed. Adalbert Hortzschansky erster jahrgang, 1904; beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxix. (1905), *cont.*, in progress.

—— vier neue curiositäten bibliog. (1) Bayerischer Hiesel [Mathias Klostermayer]. (2) amazonenlitt. (3) halsbandprozess und Cagliostro, (4) bibl. selecta erotico-curiosa Dresdensis, ed. Hugo Hayn; Jena, 1905.

—— führer für bibliotheksbenutzer, by Arnim Graesel, 1905.

—— annotationes concilii bibliographici, vol. i. 1905, *in progress.*

—— proposition for the establishment of a bibliog. institute, by A. G. S. Josephson; Chicago, 1905.

—— some bibliographies, by Eugene Fairfield McPike; N. & Q., 10th S. iii. 243–5 (1905).

— proc. and papers of the bibliog. soc. of Amer., vol. i. pt. i.; N. Yk., 1906, *contd.*

—— manual of practical bibliog., by J. D. Brown [1906].

—— the bibliographical register; No. 1, Summer 1905—No. 4, Spring 1907.

—— essai de bibliog. pratique, aide-mémoire du libraire et de l'amateur de livres; pt. i. (A–L), 1906—pt. ii. (L–Z), 1907.

—— notions summaires sur la litt. bibliog. courante en France, by Henri Stein; annuaire de la soc. française de bibliog. i. (1907), 31–54.

—— handlist of books in the lib. of the Bibliog. soc.; trans. Oct. 1907, pp. li.

—— objects and methods of bibliog. collations and descriptions, by Alfred W. Pollard; the Library viii. N. S. (1907), 193–217.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. some points in bibliographical descriptions, by A. W. Pollard and W. W. Greg; trans. bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 31–52.

—— class-list of best books for 1907–8; pub. for lib. assoc., 1908.

—— digressive, by Falconer Madan; trans. bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 53–63.

—— the internat. bibliographer, ed. George Eller; vol. i. No. 1, Apl. 1910, *in progress.*

—— a list of bibliog. books published since the foundation of the bibliog. soc., 1893, compiled by R. A. Peddie; trans. bibliog. soc. x., 235–321 (1910).

—— National bibliogs., by R. A. Peddie; lib. world xii. 301–4, *contd.*

—— annotated list of guides to book selection; lib. world xi, 411–17, 445–50.

BIBLIOMANIA. by T. F. Dibdin; Boston, the bibliophile soc., 1903, 4 vols. (introd. by Dr. Garnett, i. pp. 19–51, rare books and their values, by W. P. Cutter, pp. 53–220).

BIBLIOPEGY. in the U.S., by W. L. Andrews, 1902.

BIBLIOPHILE. le bibliophile; No. 1, March, 1908, *cont.*

BICKERSTETH, Ed. Henry. *bp. of Exeter*, 1885–1900. life of, by Francis K. Aglionby, 1907, list of works, pp. 215–6.

BIEDERMANN, G. W. von. bibl. von, by Flodoard von Biedermann; Leipzig, 1904.

BILLIARDS. John Roberts's billiards annual, 1909, the billiard year book for 1910; [1910], bibliog. pp. 15–18.

BILSTON. hist of, by G. T. Lawley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 200–216.

BIMETALLISM. list of works in the N. Yk. public lib. on; bulletin, Sept. 1905—rep. [1905].

BINDI, Enrico, bishop. i vescovi di Pistoia e Prato; by Gaetano Beani, 1881, bibliog. of Bindi's works, pp. 367–79.

BINDING. notice sur les reliures anciennes de la bibliothèque impériale de St. Petersburg, by C. R. Minzloff, 1859.

—— la reliure illustrée, by Joannis Guigard; le livre, bibliog. ancienne i. (1880), 17–21 *contd.*

BINDING. de la décoration extérieure des livres, by Alfred Cartier; Genève, 1885.

—— l'art de la reliure en France aux derniers siècles, by Edouard Fournier, 1888.

—— de la reliure examples, by Henri Bouchot, 1891.

—— bucheinbände des xv. bis xviii. jahrhunderts aus Hessischen bibliotheken, by L. Bickell, 1892.

—— a short hist. sketch of the art of, by W. L. Andrews; N. Yk. 1895.

—— some notable Bodleian bindings, by Strickland Gibson, 1901–4.

—— artistic crafts series. No. 1 bookbinding, by Douglas Cockerell trans. into German by Felix Hübel, 1903.

—— catal. of books of late W. H. Corfield, with valuable bindings, 1904.

—— coup-d'œil sur les plus beaux spécimens de la reliure française, xvi. xvii. et xviii. siècles; Mélanges bibliog. by Ernest Quentin-Bauchart, 1904, pp. 139–70.

—— leather for libraries, by E. Wyndham-Hulme and others, 1905.

—— manuel hist. and bibliog., by Léon Gruel; pt. ii., 1905.

—— modern bookbindings, by S. T. Prideaux, 1906.

—— notes on bookbinding for libraries, by J. C. Dana [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

—— some early Scottish bindings, by E. Gordon Duff; Scottish hist. review, July 1907, pp. 430–32.

—— the whole art of; Oswestry, N. Minshall, 1811. Cf. N. & Q., 11th S. ii. 403–4 (1910).

—— manual of lib. bookbinding, by H. T. Coutts and G. A. Stephen, 1911.

—— localization of books by their bindings, by Strickland Gibson; trans. bibliog. soc. viii. pp. 25–38.

—— Bagford's notes on, by Cyril Davenport [with a rough list of the contents of his collection, by Alfred W. Pollard]; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 123–62.

—— *Note.* catals. of two more exhibitions (1903 and 1906) held by the Grolier club have been issued.

BINOCULARS. die binokularen instrumente, by Moritz von Rohr, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 196–223.

BIOCHEMISTRY. bibliog. der biochemie und biophysik, by Carl Brahm und L. Pincussohn, 1910.

—— the simple carbohydrates and the glucosides, by E. F. Armstrong, 1910, bibliog. pp. 93–110.

BIOGRAPHY. tables biog. et bibliog. des sciences, des lettres et des arts, by Alf. Dantès, 1866.

—— lexikon der allgemeinen litteraturgeschichte, by G. Bornhak, 1882.

—— contemporary, by Agnes M. Elliott, 1903, bibliog. list (from monthly bull. of Carnegie lib. Pittsburgh).

BIOLOGY. la cytologie expérimentale, by Alphonse Labbé, 1898, bibliog. pp. 169–83.

—— the paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, by Ralph Arnold, 1903 (xxxi. of contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside lab. of the Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.) bibliog. pp. 347–62.

—— teaching of, in the Secondary School, by F. E. Lloyd and M. A. Bigelow, 1904 (american teachers ser.), bibliog. lists.

—— die geographische verbreitung von *Mysis relicta*, *Pallasiella quadrispinosa*, *Pontoporeia affinis* in deutschland als erklärungsversuch ihrer herkunft, by Max Samter, 1905, bibliog. pp. 31–4 (anhang zu den abhandlungen der k. preussischen akad. der wissenschaften, 1905).

—— the renewal of life, by M. W. Morley [1907], bibliog. pp. 8.

—— and its makers, by W. A. Locy; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— allgemeine biologie, by Oscar Hertwig; 3rd ed., Jena, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— bibliog. and review of recent publs. on the biology of the British and neighbouring marine areas; bureau of British marine biology, 1910.

—— the biol. stations of Europe, by C. A. Kofoid; U.S. bureau of educ. bulletin 440 (1910), bibliog. pp. 343–56.

BIPONTINE editions. über die Bipontiner und die editiones B., by Frdr. Butters; Zweibrucken, 1877.

BIRCH, Samuel. Memoir of the late, by E. A. W. Budge, 1887, list of publs., pp. 23–41.

BIRDS. the ornithological guide, by C. T. Wood [1836], lit. pp. 79–176.

—— thesaurus ornithologiae, repertorium der gesammten ornithol. lit., by C. G. Giebel, 1872–77, 3 vols.

—— atlante ornitologico, by E. Arragoni-Degli-Oddi, pt. i. 1902, bibliog.

—— in lit., by A. P. Churchill; Worcester, Massa., 1905, bibliog. pp. 185–6.

—— Columbia district publ. lib., reference list No. 2, bird books recommended by the Audubon soc. of the district; Washn., Apl. 1905.

—— the protection of our native birds, by T. H. Montgomery, junr.; Univ. of Texas, scientific ser., bulletin 79, 1906, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— bird books; A. L. A. booklist, Apl. 1906, pp. 113–44.

—— the bird, by C. W. Beebe, 1907, bibliog. pp. 483–4.

—— catal. of a collection of books on ornithology in the lib. of Frederic Gallatin, Jr.; N. Yk., pr. pr. 1908.

—— osteology of, by R. W. Shufeldt; N. Yk. State Mus. 62nd ann. report, bull. 130, 1909, bibliogs.

—— The British bird book, ed. F. B. Kirkman, vol. i., 1910, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

BIRMINGHAM. the book makers of old B., by Joseph Hill, 1907.

BIRTHRATE. some unconsidered factors affecting the, by Reginald Dudfield; journ. of royal statistical soc. lxxi. (1908), bibliog. p. 29—also pr. sep. 1908.

BISHOPS, french. biographies modernes; l'intermédiaire xlix.–li.

BISMARCK, Otto E. L. von. und die erwerbung Elsass-Lothringens, 1870–71, by Karl Jacob; Strasburg, 1905, bibliog. pp. 51*–6.

—— in der lit., bibliog. versuch, by Arthur Singer; Würzburg, 1909.

BIZET, Georges. par Charles Pigot, 1886, works of, pp. 341–4. Cf. also l'intermédiaire, vol. l., 576–8.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William, bibliog. of works of; legal bibliog. (Boston, Massa.), Jany. 1903, pp. 8–9.

BLACKWOOD family. works by, songs, poems, *etc.*, by Helen, lady Dufferin, 1894, p. 430.

BLADES, William. bibliog. miscell. addnl. notes by R. G. C. Proctor; library iii. 177–80, 267–9 (1891).

BLAKE, William. catal. of bks., drawings, *etc.*, by William Blake, exhibited at the Grolier club; N. Yk., 1905.

—— poetical works of. ed. John Sampson, 1905, bibliogs.

—— by Helene Richter; Strassburg 1906, bibliog. pp. 399–401.

—— by Arthur Symons, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— par P. Berger, 1907, eds. of, and works on pp. 439–54.

BLESSEBOIS, Pierre de Corneille. *writer 17th cent.* notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de, by Édouard Cléder, 1862, bibliogs. pp. xxi.–lv.

BLIND, the. books and libs. for, by R. C. Moon; library journal, May 1905, pp. 269–74. Cf. also pp. 283–4.

—— N. Yk. publ. lib. classified list of books for 1906—list of music for, 1906.

—— Perkins Inst. and Massa. school for the blind; circulating lib., catal. of embossed books, 1909.

—— the national lib. for, by E. W. Austin; lib. assoc. record xii. (1910), 304–13.

—— *Note.* a collection of books for the blind is in the city lib., Oxford. Cf. *Athenæum*, 15 Apl. 1905, p. 466; lib. assoc. record vii (1905) 178–9. Another collection is in Stepney free lib.

BLOCKADE, pacific. by A. E. Hogan, 1908, bibliog. pp. 7–10.

—— le blocus maritime, by Nils Söderqvist; Stockholm, 1908, bibliog. pp. 301–7.

BLOOD. traité theorique et pratique des maladies vénériennes, by Edmond Langlebert, 1864, bibliog. pp. 732–46.

—— doctrines of the circulation of the blood, by John C. Dalton, 1885.

—— guide to the clinical examination of, by R. C. Cabot, 5th ed., 1904, bibliog. pp. 541–3.

BLOOD. morphology of normal and pathological, by G. A. Buckmaster, 1906, bibliog. pp. 219–33.

—— blood-stains, by W. D. Sutherland, 1907, bibliog. pp. 146–67.

—— study of the ocular manifestations of systemic gonorrhœa, by W. G. M. Byers; studies from the Roy. Victoria hosp., Montreal. Vol. 2, No. 2, 1909, bibliog. pp. 121–31.

BLUE-BEARD. le barbe-bleue de la légende et de l'hist., by Ch. Lemire, 1886, lit. p. 88.

BLUES, the. by Albert Abrams, 3rd ed., 1907, bibliog.

BOCAGE, Manoel Maria de Barbosa du. by Theophile Braga, 1902, bibliog. pp. 517–36.

BOCCACCIO. Boccaccio's novellen vom falken und ihr verbreitung in der litteratur, by Rudolf Anschütz; Erlanger beiträge zur engl. philol., ed. Hermann Varnhagen xiii. (1892), biblog. refs.

—— le piu antiche biog. del B, by A. F. Massèra; zeitschrift für roman. philol. xxvii. (1903), 298–338, bibliog. refs.

—— and the Decameron in Castilian and Catalan lit., by C. B. Bourland, 1905.

—— bibliog. Boccaccesca, by Guido Traversari; vol. i, scritti intorno e alla fortuna delle sue opere, 1907.

—— the Decameron, its sources and analogues, by A. C. Lee, 1909.

—— and his imitators, by Florence Nightingale Jones; Chicago, 1910, bibliogs.

—— by Edward Hutton, 1910, english works on pp. 355–9, Boccaccio and Chaucer, 360–64, and Shakespeare, 365–6, synopsis of the Decameron, 367–93.

BODENSTEIN, Andreas. verzeichnis der gedruckten schriften, by E. Freys and H. Barge; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 153–79, 209–43, 305–23 (1904).

BOERHAAVE, Herman. an account of the life and writings of, by William Burton, 2nd ed, 1746.

BOETHIUS. King Alfred's old english version of de consolatione philosophiæ, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, 1899, bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxv. Cf. also Sedgefield's rendering of Alfred's version in modern english, 1900, pp. xxxii.–lii.

BOÉTIE, Estienne de la. œuvres complètes d', ed. Paul Bonnefon, 1892, notes bibliog. pp. 429–33.

BOGOTA. la imprenta en, by J. T. Medina, 1904.

BOHEMIA. handbuch für einen lehrer der B. literatur, by Maximilian Schimek, 1785.

—— mineralogische geographie von B., by Franz A. Reuss, 1793–7, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. ii.–xx., II. i.–xiv.

—— hist. lit. České, by Josef Jungmann, 1825; 2nd ed., 1849.

—— literaturbild des königreichs Böhmen aus den jahren 1853 und 1854, by Josef Wenzig, 1858.

—— tableau bibliog. des chants populaires tchèques, by C. Zibrt; Prague, 1895.

—— bibliog. Ceské histoire, by Čeněk Zibrt; vol. i. 1900; vol. ii. 1902; another vol. 1905.

—— právnický život v Čechách a na moravě, by Hermenegild Jireček; Prague, 1903, *bibliogs.* pp. 518–523.

—— Svatopluk Čech, napsal V. Flajshans; V. Praze, 1906, bibliog. Jindriška Flajšhansová, pp. 133–201.

—— list of englisch (*sic*) books on (including translations), by L. C. Wharton; guide to the Bohemian section, *etc.*, Austrian exhib., 1906; Prague, 1906, pp. 145–8.

—— and the Čechs, by W. S. Monroe; Boston, U.S., 1910, bibliog. pp. 469–74.

—— *birds of.* ornithologie in Böhmen, nebst einer bibliog., by J. P. Prazak, 1897.

—— *Elizabeth, electress—palatine and queen of.* by Mary Anne Everett Green [new ed., 1909], books, etc. on pp. xxix.–xxxvi.

—— *incunabula of.* bibliog. prvotiskův českych, 1468–1526, by V. Hanky; Vyňato z Casopis u Českeho Museum xxvi. 3–4 (1856).

BOHEMIA; *industries*. literatur zur geschichte der industrie in Böhmen bis 1850, by W. Hieke; Prague, 1893.

BOIELDIEU, François Adrien, musical composer. sa vie et ses œuvres, by Arthur Pougin, 1875, works of, pp. 366–75, writings on pp. 378–84.

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas. œuvres, ed. Berriat-Saint-Prix, 1830–34, 4 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— sa vie et ses écrits, by Guillaume Scheffler; Posen, 1876, bibliog. refs.

—— les héros de roman, ed. T. F. Crane, 1902, bibliog. refs.

BOILERS; *marine*. by C. E. Stromeyer, 3rd ed., 1907, lit. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— *steam*. by H. H. P. Powles, 1905, bibliog. pp. 7.

BOLIVAR, Simon. life of, by F. L. Petre, 1910, bibliog. pp. viii.–x.

BOLIVIA. archivo Boliviano, coleccion de documentos, by Vincente de Ballivian Y Roxas, vol. i. 1872, bibl. Boliviana, pp. 491–535.

—— by José D. Cortes; Paris, 1875, bibliog. pp. 155–68.

—— ensayo de una bibliog. general de los periodicos de B., 1825–1905, by Gabriel René-Moreno, 1905—Bolivia y Peru, nuevas notas hist. y. bibliog., by G. René-Moreno, 1907.

BOLLANDISTS. lib. of, at Brussels, by John O'Hanlon; Gent. Mag., 1865, pt. i. 157–60, 686–91 (1865).

BOLOGNA. notizie degli scrittori B., by P. A. Orlandi, 1714.

—— monog. storiche sullo studio B., by Carlo Malagola, 1888.

—— la biblioteca capitolare della cattedrale di, nel secolo xv., by Albano Sorbelli; atti, *etc.*, della deputazione di storia patria per la Romagna, 3rd S. xxi.—also pr. sep. Bologna, 1904, list in app. of printed catals. of old eccl. libs. of Italy.

—— catal. del liceo musicale, by G. Gaspari, 1892, *etc.*, vol. iv. 1905.

—— raccolta di opere riguardanti B. nella biblioteca di Raimondo Ambrosini, 1906; appendice I. 1908.

—— i primordi della stampa in, Baldassarre Azzoguidi, by Albano Sorbelli, 1908, works on pp. xiii.–xxii.

BOLOGNA. its history, *etc.*, by Edith E. C. James, 1909, bibliog. pp. 391–400.

—— l'architettura sacra in, nei secoli xiii, e xiv., by I. B. Supino, 1909, bibliog. pp. 151–5.

—— geschichte der stadt B., 1116–1280, by Alfred Hessel (hist. studien, ed. Ebering, pt. lxxvi.), 1910, bibliog. pp. 521–5.

BONAPARTE, family of. les Bonaparte littérateurs, essai bibliog., by Gustave Davois, 1909.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon. Stendhal e N., by Alberto Lumbroso, pt. *ia*, 1897–1903, bibliogs. pp. 21–56.

—— Napoleon's captivity in relation to sir Hudson Lowe, by R. C. Seaton, 1903, bibliog. pp. 267–71.

—— Napoléon bibliophile, by Gustave Mouravit, 1905.

—— collectanea Napoleonica, a catal. of the autographs, broadsides *etc.*, formed by A. M. Broadley, compiled by Walter V. Daniell [1905].

—— and Moreau, by Ernest Picard, 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–xiv.

—— king of Elba, from the french of Paul Gruyer, 1906, bibiog pp. xix.–xx.

—— Cambridge modern hist., vol. ix. (1906), bibliogs.

—— the fall of, by Oscar Browning; 1907, bibliog. pp. 317–18.

—— bibliog. du temps de, by Frédéric M. Kircheisen, vol. i. 1908.

—— les origines de la légende Napoléonienne, Napoléon a Saint-Hélène, by Philippe Gonnard [1907], bibliog. pp. 375–86—trans. into english, 1909, bibliog. pp. 251–8.

—— bibliog. Napoléonienne Française jusqu'en 1908, by Gustave Davois, vol. i., 1909, sale catal.

—— drama of Saint Helena, by Paul Frémeaux, trans. Alfred Rieu, 1910, bibliog. pp. 361–70.

—— tragedy of St. Helena, by Sir Walter Runciman, 1911, bibliog.

—— bibliog. l'intermédiaire xxxii. 638, xxxiii. 198, 346, 543, xxxv. 55–7, 161, 247, 351, xxxvii. 329.

—— museum of John Sainsbury, 1845. Cf. N. & Q., 10th S. ix. 494, 517.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon II. re di Roma, duca di Reichstadt, bibliog. ragionata by Alberto Lumbroso, 1905.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon III. the rise of Louis N., by F. A. Simpson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 355–72.

BONATTI, Guido, *astronomer*. della vita e delle opere di, by B. Boncompagni, 1851, bibliog. notes.

BONCOMPAGNI, Baldassarre. catal. della bibl. del, 1895–6, 2 pts.—aus leben und schriften des magisters B., by Carl Sutter, 1894.

BONE-MARROW. a cytological study, by W. E. C. Dickson, 1908, bibliog. pp. 149–53.

BONGARSIUS, Jacobus of Berne. ein beitrag zur geschichte der studien, 16–17 jahrh., by Hermann Hagen, 1874. Cf. also Hagen's zur geschichte der philol. 1879 and his "catal. codicum Bernensium (bibliotheca Bongars), 1875," and "Henri IV. et l'Allemagne d'après les Mémoires de Bongars," by Léonce Anquez, 1887.

BONIFACE, *saint, archbp. of Mayence*. Bonifacius, der apostel der Deutschen, by J. Ch. A. Seiters, 1845, bibliog. pp. 1–24.

—— by G. Kurth, 1902, bibliog. pp. 183–95.

—— life and times of, by James M. Williamson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 136–7.

BONJOUR FRÈRES, sect of. works on; l'intermédiaire xlv. 766–9.

BONN. verzeichniss der Bonner universitätsschriften, 1818–1885, by Fritz Milkau, 1897.

BONSTETTEN, Carl Victor von, by Karl Morell, 1861, bibliog. in notes, pp. 375–92.

BOOKS. collectio in unum corpus omnium librorum . . . qui in nundinis Francofurtensibus 1564–92 venales extiterunt; Francofurti, Nicolaus Bassæus, 1592, 3 pts.

—— elenchus seu index generalis in quo continentur libri omnes, 1593–1600, by Henning Grosius [1600].

—— unius seculi [1500–1602] elenchus librorum . . . auctore Joanne Clessio; Francofurti, 1602, 2 vols.

—— bibl. curieuse hist. et crit., by David Clement, 1750–60, 9 vols.

BOOKS. dict. typog., hist. et crit. des livres rares, by J. B. L. Osmont, 1768, 2 vols.

—— bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis, by J. J. Bauer, 1770–91, 7 vols., 3 suppl.

—— die litt. der ersten hundert jahre nach der erfindung der typographie, by C. F. Harless; Leipzig, 1840.

—— le livre, son passé, son présent, by Tamas Szana; Budapest, 1888.

—— la librairie, l'edition musicale, la presse, la reliure . . . à l'exposition universelle de 1900, by Lucien Layus, 1900.

—— the book-lover, by James Baldwin; 14th ed., 1904.

—— le livre, by Albert Cim; 1905–7, 4 vols.

—— the physical side of, by J. C. Dana; lib. journ. xxxii. bibliog. pp. 357–8 (1907).

—— the book, its history and development, by Cyril Davenport, 1907, bibliogs.

—— die buchrolle in der kunst, by Theodor Birt; Leipzig, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— nella repubblica del libro, by Francesco Lumachi, 1907, bibliog. pp. 207–222.

—— de libros (Menudencias), tercer limón de la biblioteca Amarilla y Verde por El Conde de Las Navas, by Lopez Valdemoro [1908].

—— la technique du livre, by Albert Maire, 1908, bibliogs. pp. 359–65.

—— and bookmaking in early chronicles and accounts; by the Abbot Gasquet; trans. of the bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 15–30.

—— care of, by J. W. Clark, new ed., 1909.

—— *auctions*. book-auction records, ed. Frank Karslake, vol. i. pt. 1 (3 June, 1902–27, June 1903); 1903 *contd.* (vol. vii. 1 Oct. 1909 to 31 July, 1910, issued in 1910).

—— London book auctions, by Frederick Marchmont; vol. i. no. i., 1904.

—— auction prices in England and America, by L. S. Livingston, 1905, 4 vols.

BOOKS; *best.* nouvelle bibl. choisie, by Nicolas Barrat; Amsterdam, 1714, 2 vols.

—— books worth reading, by F. W. Raffety, 1899.

—— choice of, by C. F. Richardson, authorized ed. revised, 1905.

—— how to read and what to read, by Sherwin Cody; Chicago, 1905, list of recommended books, pp. 124–30.

—— class list, 1905–6; lib. assoc. 1906. *Note.* Contd. for 1906–7 and 1907–8. Previous lists appeared in the lib. assoc. record, vols. for 1904, 1905 and 1906.

—— a liberal education with an appendix containing a list of 500 best books, by C. W. Super; Syracuse, N. Yk., 1907.

—— Lord Acton's list of the hundred best books; Clement Shorter's immortal memories (1907), pp. 225–83 (contains Mr. Shorter's list).

—— guide to reference bks., by A. B. Kroeger, 2nd ed., 1908.

—— courses of study, by J. M. Robertson, 2nd ed., 1908.

—— book selection, by J. D. Stewart and O. E. Clarke, 1909.

—— of 1908; lib. journ. xxxiv. 405–6 (1909).

—— annotated and classified guide to standard books. Edinb. and London, Thomas Nelson & Sons, vol. i. [1910], ii. [1911] contd.

—— by W. S. Sonnenschein, pt. i., classes A–C, 3rd ed. 1910.

—— *chained.* engl. ch. furniture, by J. C. Cox and Alfred Harvey, 1907, pp. 336–40.

—— *classification.* subject classification, by J. Duff Brown, 1906.

—— *collectors.* diversions of a book-lover, by A. H. Joline, 1903.

—— how to collect books, by J. Herbert Slater, 1905.

—— a roll of honour, (catal. of the names of over 17,000 book collectors), by W. Carew Hazlitt, 1908.

—— jewish; jewish encyclop. iii. 310–12.

—— *coloured.* old, by George Paston [i.e. Emily Morse Symonds], 1905.

BOOKS. english coloured, by Martin Hardie 1906 (connoisseur's lib. ed. Cyril Davenport), bibliog. pp. 307–21.

—— bibliog. des livres à figures coloriées, by Charles Nauroy; bulletin du bibliophile May–June, 1892, pp. 228–50.

—— *condemned.* livres à clef. 1885, *etc.* Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxiv. 239–40, xlix. 35, *etc.*

—— indices verbotener bücher aus dem 16 jahrhundert, by Joseph Hilgers; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xx. 444–456 (1903).

—— censorship of the church of Rome, by G. H. Putnam, 1906–7, 2 vols.

—— der index der verbotenen bücher, by Joseph Hilgers, 1904—die bücherverbote in papstbriefen, by Joseph Hilgers, 1907.

—— index romanus [since 1750], ed. Albert Sleumer; 4th ed., Osnabrück, 1909.

—— *covers of* (yellow and green). N. & Q., 11th S. ii. 189, 237, 274, 295, 373, 414.

—— *enemies of.* les ennemis des livres, par un bibliophile [i.e. Etienne Mulsant]; Lyon, 1879.

—— by W. Blades, 1888. *Note.* Cf. also le livre, bibliog. ancienne i. (1880), 322–5, *contd.*

—— *erotic.* œuvres galantes des conteurs Italiens (xiv. xv. and xvi. siècles), by Ad. van Bever and Ed. Sansot-Orland, 3rd ed., 1903, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— bibliotheca selecta Dresdensis; vier neue curiositäten bibliog., by Hugo Hayn (Jena), 1905.

—— illustrierte geschichte der erotischen lit., by Bernhard Stern; Vienna, 1908, 2 vols.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxv. 551–2 (1897).

—— *illustrated.* guide to art illustration in connexion with books, by J. S. Hodson, 1884

—— the art of illustration, by Henry Blackburn, with chapter on coloured illustration, by J. S. Eland, 1901, bibliog. pp. 250–1.

—— art of extra-illustration, by J. M. Bulloch, 1903.

Books. die illustrierten historienbücher des 15 jahrhunderts, ein beitrag zur geschichte des formschnittes, by Leo Baer; Strassburg, 1903, litt. pp. 13–17.

—— die neue buchkunst, by Rudolf Kautzsch; Weimar, 1902. See also die deutsche illustration by Rudolf Kautzsch; Leipzig, 1904.

—— bibliografia grafica, by D. E. d'Orvenipe; Madrid, 1909.

—— bibliografia grafica, by Pedro Vindel, 1910, 2 vols.

—— [21] facsimiles from early; pr. for P. M. Barnard, 1910, 85 copies only pr. for sale.

—— *imaginary.* by H. Haensel; journal de l' amateur de livres i. 257–71—by G. B. [Brunet], *ib.* 353–7.

—— *lost.* essai d'une bibliog. spéciale des livres perdus, *etc.*, by A. Delpy; vol. i. A–G, 1906.

—— *plates.* petite revue d'ex-libris Alsaciens, by Auguste Stoeber; Mulhouse, 1881.

—— les ex-libris, by Henri Bouchot, 1891.

—— journ. of the ex-libris soc., ed. W. H. K. Wright, vol. i. 1891, *contd.*

—— quelques ex-libris contemporains; le livre moderne iv. 1–18 (1891).

—— examples of armorial (british, second series), by William Griggs, 1892.

—— rare xv. and xvi. centuries, by Frederick Warnecke, 1893 (5 series).

—— dated book-plates, by Walter Hamilton, 1894–5, 3 pts.

—— ex-libris, by A. de Riquer; Barcelona, 1903.

—— ex-libris 'y bibliotek Polskich XVII. i XVIII. wieku, by Wiktor Wittyg, 1903.

—— das ex-libris in der Schweiz und in Deutschland, by Eman. Stickelberger; Basel, 1904.

—— by Edward Almack, 1904, bibliog. pp. 172–3.

—— Kent, by A. A. Bethune-Baker; home counties mag. July, 1905, pp. 202–11—Surrey, by A. A. Bethune-Baker; *ib.* Apl. 1905, p. 116.

Books. descriptive check list of book-plates, by J. W. Spenceley; by P. de Chaignon la Rose; Boston, U.S., 1905.

—— om ex-libris, by A. L. Romdahl; Stockholm, 1905.

—— bibliothèques et ex-libris d'amateurs belges au xviie, xviiie et xixe siècles, by Benjamin Linnig; 1906.

—— essai de répertoire des ex-libris . . . des bibliophiles Lorrains, by le comte Antoine de Mahuet et Edmond des Robert; Nancy, 1906.

—— les dessinateurs belges d', by Sander Pierron, 1906.

—— bibliog. des ex-libris, by Emile de Budan, 2nd ed., 1906.

—— ex-libris héraldiques anonymes, 1st series, by Léon Quantin, 1907.

—— armorial des bibliophiles de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais, et Dombes, by W. Poidebard, J. Baudrier et L. Galle, 1907.

—— les ex-libris manceaux antérieurs au xix. siècle, by Paul de Farcy, 1908, [ext. from bull. de la commission hist. et archeol. de la Mayenne, 2nd Ser., vol. 23].

—— les ex-libris de médecins et de pharmaciens, by Henry André, 1908.

—— their beauty and utility, by C. F. Newcombe, 1909.

—— *Note.* The ex-libris of J. R. Brown were sold by Sotheby 19 Jany. 1906; the third and concluding vol. of the catal. of book-plates of Sir A. W. Franks came out in 1904.

—— *prices.* sale prices, monthly suppl. to the *Connoisseur*, vol. i. No. i. Dec. 20, 1901, *contd.* Now issued quarterly, list number 31 March, 1911, having appeared.

—— *prices current.* index to the second ten volumes, 1897–1906, by William Jaggard; 1909—[volume] for year 1909–10; vol. xxiv. 1910.

—— *printed before* 1600. catal. of a loan collection of, exhib. by the royal archæol. institute, May 1871; archæol. journ. xxix., 45–70 (by W. J. Loftie)—suppl. note by J. F. Russell, *ib.* 181–3.

BOOKS, *sales*. boekhandel en bibliog., by R. v. d. Meulen; Leiden, 1883, 2nd ed., 1905.

—— the book sales of 1902, by Frank Rinder, trans. into German by Kleemeier, 1903.

—— *Note*. See also under Sotheby & Co.

—— *sellers*, etc. quelques adresses de libraires, imprimeurs, *etc.*, by Jean Poche, 1899.

—— a century of the book trade, 1457–1557, by E. Gordon Duff, 1905.

—— internat. adressbuch der antiquärbuchhändler, by Wilhelm Junk; Berlin, 1906.

—— in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1641–1667, by H. R. Plomer; bibliog. soc. 1907. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S. x. 141–2 (1908), by W. E. A. Axon.

—— buchhändleranzeigen des 15 jahrh., by Konrad Burger, 1907.

—— accounts of a bookseller, circa 1510, by E. Gordon Duff; the Library viii. N.S. (1907), 256–66.

—— 1557–1625. by H. G. Aldis; for pr. circ. 1909 (rep. from Camb. hist. of english lit. iv. 378–420).

—— a dict. of printers, booksellers in England, *etc.*, 1557–1640; general editor, R. B. McKerrow; bibliog. soc., 1910.

—— romance of book-selling, by F. A. Mumby, 1910, bibliog. by W. H. Peet, pp. 431–70 (rep. with additions, from N. & Q.).

—— internat. directory of second-hand booksellers and list of public libraries, british and foreign, by James Clegg [8th ed.], 1910.

—— N. & Q., 10th S. i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 361, 415, 481–3, 492; 11th S. i. 5–6, 303, 346, 363, 423, 432, 454, 514; ii. 23–4, 52, 112, 170–71 (1910).

—— *stamps*. english heraldic, by Cyril Davenport, 1909, bibliog. pp. 413–4.

—— *thefts of*. amateurs et voleurs de livres, by Albert Cim, 1903.

—— *titles*, identical. l'intermédiaire xxxiv. 339–41, *etc.* (1896), xxxv. 17, *etc.*, xxxvi. 15, *etc.*, xxxvii. 69, *etc.*

BOOKS; *white* (*printed*) *upon black*. l'intermédiaire, vols. 53 and 54 *passim*.

BOOK-WORMS. by F. P. Henry, 1903 (from the medical lib. and hist. journal, Jany. 1903).

—— notes bibliog. sur les, by Alfred Giard; bulletin de la soc. entomol. de France, 1901, pp. 214–16.

—— les insectes, ennemis des livres, by C. Houlbert, 1903, bibliog. pp. xxvii.–xxxviii.

BOPP, Franz. sein leben und seine wissenschaft, by Dr. S. Lefmann, 1891–7, 2 pts and nachtrag, references, pt. ii. 373–81.

BORDEAUX. et ses vins, by Ch. Cocks, 5th ed., refondue by Edouard Feret, 1886, bibliog. pp. 619–35.

—— hist. de, jusqu'en 1895, by Camille Jullian, 1895, bibliogs.

—— souvenirs de, by Edouard Feret, 1904, bibliog. pp. 103–8.

—— étude bibliog. sur les éditions de l'antiquité de Bourdeaus, d'Elie Vinet, by Ernest Labadie; La Rochelle, 1907.

BORDEAUX, Henry; *writer of romances*. par Amédée Britsch, 1906 (les célébrités d'aujourdhui), bibliog. pp. 65–7.

BORDER counties lit. catal. of, in the Glan aber lib. Chester [E. G. Salisbury's] pt. i.; [187–].

Note. These books were in 1886 purchased for the lib. of Univ. College, Cardiff.

BOREL, Petrus. romantiques, Borel, Dumas, by A. Parran, 1881, bibliog. pp. 5–12. Cf. also l'intermédiaire, xxi. 216, 250, 273, 460.

BORIDES and silicides. an investigation of the, by O. P. Watts; Wisconsin univ., 1906, bibliog. pp. 5.

BOROUGH-CUSTOMS. by Mary Bateson, vol. i. (Selden Soc. xviii.), 1904, sources pp. 39.

BORROMEO, Carlo, Saint. terzo centenario della canonizzazione; la scuola cattolica, anno xxxviii. S. iv. vol. xviii. (1910), bibliog. pp. 338–52.

BOSQUET, François. intendant, évêque, by l'abbé Henry, 1889, works of, p. 721, *et seq.*

BOSSUET, Jacques Benigne. études et recherches sur, by Ernest Jovy; Vitry le François, 1903.

—— bibliog. raisonnée des œuvres de, by V. Verlaque, 1908.

BOSTON. index to the city documents from 1834–1865; 1866.

—— check list of Boston newspapers, 1704–80 [colonial soc. of Massa., 1908].

—— story of the Boston old Town house. by Josiah H. Benton, 1908, bibliog. pp. 21*–26.*

BOSTON, Thomas. *Scotch minister, 18th cent.* a general account of my life, by Thomas Boston, ed. by George D. Low, 1908, bibliog. pp. 358–65.

BOTANY. hist. des plantes qui naissent en Provence, by P. J. Garidel, 1719, authors pp. i.–xlvii.

—— language of, by Thomas Martyn, 1793, bibliog. pp. xxi–viii.

—— annals of, ed. Charles Konig and John Sims, 1805–6, 2 vols., lit. of botany (1801–3), i. 71–2.

—— grundriss einer geschichte und lit. der, by J. A. Schultes, 1817.

—— clavis agrostographiae antiquioris, by C. B. Trinius, 1822, bibliog. pp. 7–44.

—— handbuch der bot. lit., by Friedrich von Miltitz, 1829.

—— grundzüge einer allgemeinen pflanzengeographie, by Joakim Fr. Schouw, 1832, bibliog. pp. 26–34.

—— bibliog. botanica, by M. S. Krüger, 1841.

—— cat. systematicus bibliothecæ horti imperialis botanici, by Ernestus de Berg; Petropoli, 1852.

—— bericht über die leistungen in der pflanzengeographie während des Jahres, 1843–1853, by Dr. A. Grisebach, 1845–56, 12 pts.

—— mémorandum des travaux de bot. [Belgique], by Edouard Morren, 1872, bibliog. pp. 77–93.

—— lateinisch-deutsches special-wörterbuch der pharmazeutischen wissenschaften, by Oskar Schlickum, 1879, list of authors, pp. 599–612.

—— natural history of plants, by H. Baillon, trans. Marcus M. Hartog, 1871–88, 8 vols., bibliog. refs.

BOTANY. catal. of the Sturtevant pre-linnean lib.; Missouri botanical garden, 7th rep. (1896), 123–209—Suppl. catal. by C. E. Hutchings; *ib* 14th rep. pp. 233–316.

—— le monde des plantes, revue trimestrielle et internat. de bibliog., 1899, *in progress.*

—— studies in fossil, by D. H. Scott, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— botanisches literaturblatt; Innspruck, 1 Jany. 1903, *cont.*

—— development of root hairs, by L. M. Snow, 1905, bibliog. pp. 43–7.

—— organography of plants, by K. Goebel [*ante* i. 82); pt. ii., 1905.

—— biog. index of botanists, by James Britten and G. S. Boulger, 2nd suppl. (1898–1902); 1905.

—— illustriertes handwörterbuch der botanik, by C. K. Schneider, 1905, bibliogs.

—— a first course in practical, by G. F. Scott Elliot, 1906, bibliog. pp. 335–9.

—— lectures on plant physiology, by Ludwig Jost, trans. by R. J. Harvey Gibson, 1907, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— effects of the rays of radium on plants, by C. S. Gager; N. Yk. botanical garden memoirs, 1908, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— catal. of the botanical lib. of J. D. Smith, by Alice C. Atwood; contribs. from the U.S. national herbarium, vol. xii. part i. (1908).

—— botanik, by E. Strasburger, 1898. *Note.* trans. by H. C. Porter, 2nd ed. revised with 5th german ed. 1903, index of lit. pp. 627–38.—3rd engl. ed. by W. H. Lang, 1908, pp. 691–715.

—— bibliogs. of, by J. C. Bay; progressus rei botanicæ, bd. iii. heft 2; Jena, 1909.

—— phanerogamen, by K. W. von Dalla Torre; berichte der deutschen botanischen gesellschaft, vol. xxvi*a* (1909), bibliog. pp. 2*–50.*

—— bibliog. botanica, by W. Junk; Berlin, 1909.

—— œcology of plants, by Eug. Warming, 1909, bibliog. pp. 374–405.

BOTANY. hist. of, 1860–1900, by J. Reynolds Green (in continuation of Sachs); 1909, bibliog. pp. 507–38.

—— of to-day, by G. F. Scott Elliot, 1910, bibliog. pp. 338–47.

BOTTICELLI, Sandro. by C. N. count Plunkett, 1900, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

—— by A. Jahn Rusconi; Bergamo, 1907, bibliog. pp. 95–6.

—— Alessandro Filipepi commonly called; by Herbert P. Horne, 1908, bibliog. pp. 343–66.

—— by R. H. Hobart Cust, 1908 (Bell's miniature ser. of painters), bibliog. pp. 98–101.

BOUCHER, François, painter (1703–1770). par André Michel [1907], bibliog. pp. 154–6.

BOUCHER DE PERTHES, Jacques. sa vie, ses œuvres, by Alcius Ledieu, 1885.

BOUCHET, Jean, 1476–1557. un grand rhétoriqueur Poitevin, by Auguste Hamon, 1901, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xxi., 399–412.

BOUFFLERS, Stanislas de, *marquis, writer xviii. cent.* contes du chevalier de B., ed. Octave Uzanne, 1878, bibliog. pp. lviii.–lxx.

BOUILLON. l'imprimerie de, by M. J. F. Ozeray; annales institut archéol. du Luxembourg v. 114–64.

BOUILLON, duc de. works on; l'intermédiaire, xlv. 284–7, 525–6.

BOULOGNE, bois de. hist. du, le Château de Bagatelle (1715–1908), by Henri Gaston Duchesne, 1909, bibliog. pp. 311–14.

BOUNDS. beating the; N. & Q., 10th S. iii. 391 (1905).

BOURASSÉ, Jean Jacques (*antiquary xix. cent.*). l'abbé B. et le mouvement intellectuel en Touraine, by Casimir Chevalier; Tours, 1873, bibliog. pp. 55–64.

BOURBON, Charles de; high constable of France. by Christopher Hare [pseud.], 1910, authorities 5 pp.

BOURBON, duc de, prince de Condé. bibliog. sur la mort du; l'intermédiaire, xliv. 671, xlv. 39–42.

BOURBON family. cantates et chants en l'honneur des B.; l'intermédiaire v. and following vols.

BOURBONNAIS, province of. essai de catal. bibliog. des livres Bourbonnais, by L. Grégoire; pt. i. Moulins, 1906.

—— *language.* le parler bourbonnais aux xiiie et xive siècles, by Géraud Lavergne, 1909, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

BOURDALOUE, Louis. Sa vie et ses œuvres, by M. Lauras, 1881, 2 vols., bibliog. preface.

—— sa prédication et son temps, by Anatole Feugère, new ed. 1888, bibliog. pp. 34–56.

—— bibliog. de, d'après les registres de l'abbé Bignon; revue Bourdaloue, Apl. 1903.

BOURDON, Sébastien, *painter xvii. cent.*, by Charles Ponsonailhe, 1883, bibliog. pp. 314–16.

BOURINOT, sir John. lib. of the late; N. Yk., 1906 (auction sale catal.).

BOUVET, Pierre. premier typographe Courtraisien, 1623–9, by Gustave Caullet, 1906] (from bulletin du Cercle hist. de Courtrai).

BOYS. classified bibliog. of, by J. T. Bowne; N. Yk., 1906, pp. 39 (450 titles of books and papers).

BRADDOCK, Edward (general). list of references on; Carnegie lib. (Pittsburg) monthly bulletin, Nov. 1906, pp. 497–507.

BRADFORD (Yorkshire). libraries of; cf. lib. assoc. record viii. (1906), 423–43, 545–55, 636–40.

BRAGA, Theophilo. e a sua obra, by Teixeira Bastos, 1892, bibliog. pp. 427–502.

—— quinquagenario de; Lisboa, 1908, bibliog. pp. 619–27.

BRAHAN castle. catal. of lib. [of Stewart Mackenzie of Seaforth] at; pr. pr. 1865.

BRAHE, Tycho. und Friedrich Wilhelm von Sachsen, by R. Ehwald and Heinrich Wallau; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 103–23 (1904).

—— weitere exemplare von Tycho Brahe's Mechanica, by B. Hasselberg and others; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 396–403 (1904).

BRAHMS, Johannes. thematisches verzeichniss sämmtlicher im druck erschienenen werke, 1897.

BRAHMS. by H. C. Colles; music of the masters ed. Wakeling Dry, 1908, list of works, pp. 163–8.

BRAIN. experimentelle und kritische untersuchungen zur electrotherapie des gehirns, by L. Löwenfeld, 1881, bibliog. pp. 139–46.

—— brain weights in vertebrates, by A. Hrdlicka; Smithson. miscell. collections, vol. 48, pt. i. 1905—also pr. sep. 1905, bibliog.

—— some points in the surgery of, by C. A. Ballance; new ed., 1908, bibliogs. pp. 157–8, and 381–5.

BRANDAN, Saint (of Ireland). list of refs. to; miscell. bibliog. (Paris), 1878, pp. 193–200.

BRANDENBURG. geschichte der statistik in Brandenburg-Preussen, by Otto Behre, 1905, lit. pp. vi.–viii.

BRANDSEN, Federico. bibliografia del Coronel B., 1785–1827, by Carlos I. Salas; Buenos Aires, 1909 (100 copies only).

BRASCASSAT, Jacques-Raymond. *painter 19th cent.* sa vie et son œuvre, by Charles Marionneau, 1872, bibliog. pp. 411–13.

BRASSES. works on; trans. of the monumental brass soc., 1887, etc. (vol. v. 1904–9), contains notes of publs. on.

—— lists of works on; N. & Q., 10th S., vi. 47, 210–11, 275–6, 315 (1906).

—— engl. church brasses, by E. R. Suffling, 1910, bibliog. pp. 417–25.

BRAY, rev. Thomas, D.D. life by B. C. Steiner, 1901 (Peabody fund publ. no. 37). *Cf.* also lib. assoc. record xii. (1910), 242–60.

BRAZIL. geschichte von B., by Heinrich Handelmann, 1860, bibliog. pp. 969–89.

—— captivity of Hans Stade in eastern Brazil, 1547–55, trans. Albert Tootal, and ed. R. F. Burton; Hakluyt Soc., 1874, bibliogs. pp. lxxvii.–xcvi.

—— sertum palmarum Brasiliensium, by J. Barbosa Rodrigues, pt. i. 1903, *contd.*, bibliog. refs.

—— stone reefs of, by J. C. Branner; bulletin mus. comparative zool. Harvard coll. xliv. geolog. ser. vii. 1904, bibliog. pp. 201–25.

BRAZIL. bibliog. mineral e geologica do, by Arrojado R. Lisboa, [1906]; extr. dos. Annaes da Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto, Nos. 8 and 9.

—— nachtrag zum kritischen repertorium der deutsch brasil. lit., by Oscar Canstatt, 1906.

—— biblioteca Brasil. catal. annotado dos livres sobre o, by J. C. Rodrigues; pt. i. 1492–1822; 1907, *in progress.*

BREATHING. law of, by E. A. Fletcher [1909], bibliog. pp. 370–72.

BRENTFORD. catal. of bks. in public lib. with list of maps, prints, etc., of local interest, by Fred Turner, 1904.

BRENTZ, Johann. beiträge zur reformationsgeschichte, bibl. Brentiana, by W. E. Köhler, 1904.

BRESCIA. specimen variæ lit. quæ in urbe Brixia paulo post typog. incunabula florebat [by cardinal A. M. Quirini], 1739.

—— printing at, in 15th cent., by R. A. Peddie, 1905.

BRESLAU. verzeichnis der B. universitätsschriften, 1811–1885, by Karl Pretzsch; Breslau, 1905.

—— *incunabula.* einblattdrucke der königlichen und universitäts-bibliothek Breslau, by W. Molsdorf; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxii. 565–76 (1905), bibliog. refs.

—— *libraries.* katalog der druckschriften über die stadt Breslau [by Heinrich Wendt], 1903.

—— katal. der bibliothek der handelskammer zu, by Emil Schade, 1907.

BRETAGNE, Jean de, comte de Richmond. sa vie and son activité en Angleterre, *etc.*, 1266–1334, by Inna Lubimenko, 1908, bibliog. pp. x.–xiv.

BREWING. American handy bk. of, by Robert Wahl and Max Henius; Chicago, 1901, bibliog. pp. 1157–85.

BRIDGE. "Saturday" Bridge, reproduced with revisions from the "Saturday review." By W. Dalton, 1906, bibliog. by F. Jessel, 227–31.

—— Foster's complete bridge, by R. F. Foster, 1906, bibliog. pp. 305–8.

—— the bridge blue book, by Paul F. Mottelay, 1906, bibliog. pp. 6–12—1909, pp. 6–12.

BRIDGES. works in N. Yk. publ. lib. on; bulletin ix. 295–329 (1905)—secondary stresses in bridge trusses, by C. R. Grimm, 1908, bibliog. pp. 138–40.

BRIDGET, Ste. de Suède, by the comtesse de Flavigny, 1892, bibliog. refs.

BRIDGMAN, Laura. by Maud Howe and Florence Howe Hall, 1904, bibliog. of her and the blind deaf-mutes of her time, pp. 383–4.

BRIGHTON. by Lewis Melville, 1909, authorities pp. 234–42.

—— public lib. and museum of, by H. D. Roberts; lib. assoc. record x. (1908) 439–54.

BRIGHT's disease. surgical treatment of, by George M. Edebohls, 1904, bibliog. pp. 321–7.

BRISTOL. Bristol public lib. dictionary catal., 1903.

—— exhib. of old Bristol plans, civil war tracts, *etc.*; trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire archæol. soc. xxix. (1906), pp. 61–80—list of books for a Bristol lib., *ib.* pp. 198–204, xxx. 292–5, *contd.*

—— municipal public libs. special handlists, manufactures, *etc.* [ed. E. R. N. Mathews], revised ed., 1907.

BRITAIN, great. regional bibliog. of the united kingdom, ed. H. A. Saunders; geogr. teacher, ii. 176–78 (1904), *contd.*

—— mythology of the British islands, by Charles Squire, 1905, books on pp. 419–24.

—— l'union britannique [Gt. B. and the Colonies], by Paul Houdeau, 1906, index bibliog. pp. 269–75.

—— manual of british topography [sale-catalogue], by W. V. Daniell and F. J. Nield, 1909.

—— practical guide to Great Britain and Ireland, by M. D. Frazar [1909], 2 vols., bibliogs. vol. i. pp. 439–62, vol. ii. pp. 313–27.

BRITISH Museum. index to the early pr. books in; registers to the four suppls. of Robert Proctor (1898–1902), by Konrad Burger [May, 1906].

—— Fortescue's subject index, 1901–5; 1906.

—— Croker collection; trans. of Bibliog. soc., vol. viii. Oct. 1907, pp. 67–9.

BRITISH MUSEUM. catal. of books pr. in the 15th cent. now in the Br. Museum; pt. i. xylographica and books printed with types at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg and Cologne, 1908. Introd. pp. ix.–xxviii. is signed Alfred W. Pollard.

—— catal. of the Kannada, Badaga and Kurg books in the lib. of, by L. D. Barnett, 1910.

—— suppl. catal. of Bengali books, acquired 1886–1910, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1910.

—— list of books in the reading room of, 4th ed., 1910, 2 vols., vol. i. authors, ii. subjects.

—— reading room of the, by Sir E. M. Thompson; Cornhill mag. Sept. 1907, pp. 312–24.

—— catal. of the lib. of; Edinb. review, Jan., 1906, pp. 117–36.

—— *Note.* Cf. also *Jewish encyclop.* iii. 388–91 (re Van Straalen's catal. of Hebrew books).

BRITTANY. légendes locales de la haute-Bretagne, by Paul Sébillot; Nantes, 1899–1900, 2 vols., bibliogs. throughout vols.

—— annales de Bretagne, 1886, *etc.*, *in progress*; bibliog. lists since 1901.

—— les justices seigneuriales en B. (1661–1791), by André Giffard, 1903, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxviii.

—— le parlement de B. and le pouvoir royal au xviiie siècle, by A. Le Moy, 1909, bibliog. pp. v.–xiv.

—— la Senechaussée de Chateauneuf-du-Faou, *etc.*, by Raymond Delaporte, 1905, bibliog. pp. 11–14.

—— étude sur la cour ducale and les origines du parlement de Bretagne, by Ernest Texier, 1905, bibliog. pp. 5–9.

—— les classes rurales en B., by Henri See, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxi.

—— essai sur la litt. bretonne ancienne, by Maurice Duhamel, 1905.

—— bréviaires et missels des églises et abbayes Bretonnes de France antérieurs au xviie siècle, by F. Duine; Rennes, 1906.

—— les communs en Bretagne (1667–1789), by Pierre Lefeuvre, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxix.

BRITTANY. le parlement de Bretagne, 1554–1790, by Fréderic Saulnier, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 884–90.

—— *printing in.* notes on, by A. de La Borderie; archives du bibliophile Breton iv. and v. (1907)—also pr. sep. Rennes, 1907, 50 copies only.

BRIZEUX, J. A. P. [*Breton man of letters*, 1803–1858]. sa vie et ses œuvres, by C. Lecigne, 1898, bibliog. pp. 7–13, 497–500.

BROADSIDES. english 15th cent., by E. Gordon Duff; trans. bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 211–27.

BROCKHAUS, F. A. die firma F. A. Brockhaus, 1805–1905, by H. E. Brockhaus, 1905—F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig, 1873–1905; 1905.

BRONTË family. catal. of the Gleave Brontë collection at the Moss Side Free lib., Manchester, by J. Albert Green, 1907.

—— bibliog. notes on the Bronté lit., by Butler Wood; Bronté soc. publ. pt. xxi. (Mch., 1911), pp. 189–98.

BROOKE, Henry. the fool of quality by, ed. E. A. Baker, 1906, bibliog. of Brooke, pp. xxxiii.–iv.

BROOKLYN. works on libs. of; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin vi. (1902).

BROOKS, Charles William [Shirley]. a great Punch editor, by G. S. Layard. 1907, bibliog. pp. 591–2.

BROSSET, Maria Félicité, *historian.* bibl. analytique des ouvrages de, 1824–79, by Laurent Brosset; St. Petersburg, 1887.

BROWN, John. *slave liberator.* by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois (Amer. Crisis biogs.), Phila. [1909], bibliog. pp. 397–400.

BROWN, J. Carter. lib. of, dedication of the library building [Brown univ. Rhode island], 1905.

—— list of books pr. in xv. cent. in the lib. of, 1910 (compiled by G. P. Winship).

BROWN, Thomas Edward, *Manx poet.* an appreciation, by Selwyn G. Simpson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 242–4.

BROWNE, Sir Thomas. hydriotaphia and the garden of Cyrus, ed. by the late W. A. Greenhill, 1896, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxiv.

BROWNE, Sir Thomas. the religio medici, by William Osler; library, vii. N.S. 1906, pp. 1–31.

—— bibliog. of the "Religio Medici," by Charles Williams, 2nd ed., 1907.

BROWNE, William. quellen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte, ed. Brandl and others, lxxxi.; Britannia's pastorals and the pastoral poetry of the Elizabethan age, by F. W. Moorman, 1897, bibliog. index. pp. ix.–x.

BROWNIE, the. in literature, by Thomas Bayne; fortnightly rev. Mch. 1907, pp. 425–38.

BROWNING, Robert. the grotesque in the poetry of, by L. B. Campbell; Univ. of Texas, bull. no. 92, 1907, bibliog. pp. 39–41.

—— selections from the poems, *etc.*, of, by Myra Reynolds; Chicago [1909], bibliog. pp. 3.

—— Paracelsus, ed. Margaret L. Lee and Katharine B. Locock [1909], bibliog. pp. 77–8.

—— life of, by W. Hall Griffin [1910], bibliog. in preface.

BRUGES. Johann Brito aus Brügge, by C. G. Bockenheimer; Mainz, 1898.

BRUNETIERE, Ferdinand. biog. suivie d'opinions et d'une bibliog., 1905, bibliog. pp. 63–9 (les célébrités d'aujourdhui).

BRUNO, Giordano, sua vita e sua dottrina, by Domenico Berti, 1889, bibliog. pp. 475–484.

—— opere ital. ed. Giovanni Gentile; vol. i. 1907, ii. 1908, bibliog. refs.

BRUNSWICK. bibliog. der Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen geschichte, by Victor Loewe; Posen, 1908.

—— *new.* cartography of, by W. F. Ganong; proc. royal soc. of Canada, 2nd S. iii. (1897), bibliog. pp. 426–7.

BRUSSELS. la typog. à Bruxelles du début du xx. siècle, by J. Laurent M. Perquy, 1904.

—— catal. de la bibl. du Conservatoire roy. de music, by A. Wotquenne, 3 vols., 1898–1900. *Note.* contains the musical section of the lib. of the vicomte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul.

BRUYÈRE, Jean de la. œuvres complètes, ed. Alexis Chassang, 1876, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. li.–lx. (chefs-d'œuvres de la litt. Française, vols. 46 and 47).

BRYOZOA. report on the fresh-water bryozoa of the U.S.; Smithson. institution U.S. national museum, proc. of, vol. xxvii. (1904), lit. pp. 220–21.

BUCCANEERS, the. in the W. Indies in the 17th cent., by C. H. Haring, 1910, sources and bibliog. pp. 275–87.

BUCHAN (Aberdeenshire). book of, ed. J. F. Tocher, 1910, bibliogs.

BUCHANAN, George. the writings and portraits of, by J. M. Anderson; St. Andrews, 1906.

—— Glasgow quatercentenary studies, 1906; Glasgow, 1907, catal. by David Murray of printed books, *etc.*, on, exhibited in the lib. of Glasgow univ. pp. 393–541.

—— ed. D. A. Millar [1907], writings of, pp. 166–85, by J. M. A. [Anderson], books presented by him to univ. of St. Andrews, pp. 407–9, to univ. of Glasgow, p. 409.

BUCHANAN, Robert (*d.* 1901). by Harriett Jay, 1903, bibliog. pp. 316–19.

BUCHAREST. Slaviansküa i rusküa rukopisi rumynskikh biblioteki, by A. I. Jacimirskü; S. Petersburg, 1905.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. collections on; geneal. queries, *etc.*, ed. G. F. Tudor Sherwood, ii. No. 17, May 1900, pp. 36–40.

BUCQUOY, abbé-comte de. l'hist. du sieur, singulièrement son evasion du For-l'évêque et de la Bastille, by Madame Du Noyer, 1866, bibliog. pref. and app.

BUDA PESTH. catal. de la bibliothèque de la chambre de commerce de, by Ervin Szabó, 1902.

—— namen und sachregister der bibliothek der ungar. reichsanstalt für meteorol. und erdmagnetism. by Laszlo Szalay, 1904.

BUDÆUS, Gulielmus. Bude's de l'institution de prince, by Milosch Triwunatz; münchener beiträge zur roman . . . philol. ed. Breymann & Schick hft. 28, 1903, bibliog. pp. viii.–xv.

BUDDHISM. Buddhist bibliog., by Albert J. Edmunds; journ. of Pali text soc. 1903, pp. 1–60; suppl. in San Francisco light of Dharma, 1904, and also pr. sep.

BUDDHISM. [early, by T. W. Rhys Davids, 1908, bibliog. pp. 91–2.

—— as a religion, by H. Hackmann, translated from the German, 1910, bibliog. pp. 300–308.

BUDGET, the. by Max von Heckel; hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, Leipzig, 1898, bibliog. pp. 305–54.

BUDGETS, foreign. U.S. of A. congress lib., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904.

BUENOS AYRES. indice chronol. de los trabajos ejecutados en la imprenta de los ninos expósitos de, xviii y xix siglos, by L. R. Fors; La Plata, 1904.

—— *university.* catalogo metódico de la biblioteca, fac. de ciencias méd. 1904.

BUGENHAGEN, Johann, *theologian, 16th century.* lebensgeschichte, by J. J. C. Oelrichs, 1757, bibliog. pp. 123–59.

—— bibliotheca Bugenhagiana, bibliog. der druckschriften des Joh. Bugenhagen, by Georg Geisenhof, 1908.

BUILDING. Radford's cyclopedia of construction; Chicago [1909], 12 vols., bibliogs. in each vol.

BULGARIA. geschichte der Bulgaren, by C. J. Jireček, 1876, bibliog. notes.

—— la B., étude d'hist. diplomatique and de droit internat., by Auguste Chaunier, 1909, bibliog. pp. viii.–x.

BULL-FIGHTS. el periodismo taurino, 1819–98, by Luis Carmena y Millan; homenaje à Menéndez y Pelayo, 1899, i. 320–61.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxi. 12–16, *etc.*, xxxii. 137, *etc.*, xxxiv. 490 (1896).

BULWER, Edward, lord Lytton. last days of Pompeii, ed. J. H. Castleman; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

BÜNAU, Heinrich, graf von. catal. bibl. Bunavianæ [now at Dresden], by J. M. Francke, 1750–56, 3 vols.

BUNYAN, John. life, times, and characteristics of, by Robert Philip, 1839, bibliog. pp. 546–64.

—— account of "Pilgrim's Progress," by V. H. Paltsits; literary collector, ii. (1901).

—— a study of the sources of Bunyan's allegories, by J. B. Wharey; Baltimore, 1904.

BURGER, G. A. cf. also l'intermédiaire, xlii. 507, 593, 794, xliii. 35.

BURGUNDY. hist. de l'idiome Bourguignon, by Mignard, 1856, bibliog. raisonnée, pp. 219–35, bibliog. des noels, pp. 353–73 (partly by Bernard de la Monnoye).

—— essai sur les procureurs au parlement de Bourgogne, by Paul Parisot; études sur l'hist. du droit et des inst. de la B. vi., Dijon, 1906, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

—— le royaume de Bourgogne, 888–1038, by René Poupardin; bibl. de l'ecole des hautes études, 113, 1907.

—— la Bourgogne, by Arthur Kleinclausz, 1905—hist. de Bourgogne, by Arthur Kleinclausz, 1909, bibliogs.

BURIAL. die todtenbestattung, by Waldemar Sonntag, 1878, bibliog. pp. 286–92.

—— *premature.* by Tebb and Vollum, 1896—2nd ed. by W. R. Hadwen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 409–39.

BURMAH. a handbook of practical information, by sir J. George Scott, 1906, bibliog. pp. 509–11.

—— province of Burma, a report prepared by Alleyne Ireland for the Univ. of Chicago, 1906, bibliog.

BURNET, Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury.* life of, by T. E. S. Clarke and H. C. Foxcroft, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 522–66.

BURNS, Robert. quellen-studien zu, by Otto Ritter; palæstra, ed. Brandl and Schmidt xx. (1901), bibliog. refs. Cf. also 246–8.

—— by T. F. Henderson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 191–5.

—— by John Macintosh, 1906, books on pp. 299–304.

—— bibliog. of, 1759–96, by J. C. Ewing; trans. Edinb. bibliog. Soc. ix. pt. i. (Feb. 1909), pp. 57–72—also pr. sep. 1909.

BURTON, sir Richard. sketch of the career of, by A. B. Richards and others, 1886, bibliog.

—— *Note.* His collections, about 2,500 vols., are kept at Kensington public lib.

BUSINESS and trades. books on; special list, No. 2, Carnegie lib., Duquesne (Pa.), June 1906, pp. 20.

BUSSETO. la citta di Busseto, capitale un tempo dello stato Pallavicino, by Emilio Seletti, 1883, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

BUTLER, Samuel. poetical works of, ed. R. B. Johnson, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. *etc.*, notes i. pp. xxiii.–ci.

—— Hudibras, ed. A. R. Waller; Cambridge [engl. classics], 1905, bibliog. introd. pp. v.–viii.

—— Hudibras in Germany; publs. of the modern language assoc. of America, xxiv. 1909, pp. 547–84.

BUTTERFLIES. rhopalocera Europæ, by Henry C. Lang, 1884, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 375–80.

BYNNEMAN, Henry; printer 1566–83. by H. R. Plomer; the Library ix. (N.S.), 1908, pp. 225–44.

BYRON, lord. il generale Mengaldo, lord Byron, by Alberto Lumbroso; Roma, 1903, saggio di bibliog. pp. 41–8.

—— and Byronism in America, by W. E. Leonard; Boston [Columbia univ. thesis], 1905, bibliogs.

—— et le romantisme français, 1812–50, by Edmond Estève, 1907, appendice bibliog. pp. 525–49.

BYZANTINE; *church.* l'église B. 527–847, by Jules Pargoire, 1905, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xx.

—— *empire.* études byzantines, by Charles Diehl, 1905, bibliog. notes.

—— publications relatives à, by L. Bréhier, 1905 (from the *revue historique*, vol. 87).

—— by Neculai Jorga, translated from the French, 1907, bibliog. pp. 228–30.

C

CABALA. la cabbale, by Papus [i.e. Gérard Encausse], 1903, bibliogs. pp. 265–322.

CABASSI, Eustachio. *writer 18th cent.* Eust. Cabassi, by Policarpo Guàitoli; memorie storiche e doc. sulla città di Carpi, vol. vi. (1894, 5), list of works by C. pp. lxix.–lxxiii.

CADIÈRE, Marie Catherine. bibliog. of Girard-Cadière case; l'intermédiaire xix. 60, 125.

CADIZ. ensayo de bibliog. y tipog. Gaditanas, by Dionisio Pérez; Madrid, 1903.

CAEN. notice sur la bibliothèque de, by G. Mancel; Caen, 1840 (contains also notice sur M. Hébert, its conservateur).

—— le théâtre à Caen, by Paul de Longuemare, 1895.

—— catal. des livres imprimés ou publiés à Caen avant le milieu du xvi. siècle by Léopold Delisle; vol. i. notice des livres, in bulletin de la soc. des antiquaires de Normandie xxiii. (1903); vol. ii. les imprimeurs et les libraires xxiv. (1904).

—— university of, and the dawn of the renaissance, by Arthur Tilley; fasciculus J. W. Clark, 1909, pp. 378–92.

—— catal. des ouvrages Normands de la bibl. municipale de, by Gaston Lavalley; [vol. i.] la Normandie considérée dans son ensemble, 1910.

CÆSAR, Julius. Marius et Jules César, leurs monuments dans la Gaule, by I. Gilles, 1871, bibliog. pp. 67–71.

—— Cæsar's conquest of Gaul, 1899, bibliog. note pp. xxv.–vi. and index of authors, pp 844–6—ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar, 1907, bibliog. refs. (both by T. Rice Holmes).

—— in der deutschen lit., by Friedrich Gundelfinger, 1904 (Palæstra, No. 33).

CAGLIOSTRO, count (i.e. Giuseppe Balsamo). Cagliostro—Marie Antoinette—Rohan, ein bibliog. versuch, by Tony Kellen; börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, 1904, pp. 7488–92, *contd.*

—— bibliog.; vier neue curiositätenbibliog. by Hugo Hayn (Jena), 1905.

—— by W. R. H. Trowbridge, 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

CAIN. legends of, by O. F. Emerson; publns. of mod. language assoc. of America, Dec. 1906.

CAITHNESS. bibliog. of, by John Mowat; Wick, 1909 (130 copies only).

CALABRIA. Angeli Zavarroni bibliotheca Calabria; Neapoli, 1753.

—— mem. delle principali opere intorno ai C. tremuoti dal 1783 al 1854, by Luigi Greco, 1856.

CALCULATIONS. le calcul mécanique, by L. Jacob; Paris, 1911, short bibliog.

CALCULUS. fundamental theorems of the differential calculus, by W. H. Young; Cambridge tracts in mathematics, *etc.*, No. 11, 1910, bibliog. pp. 68–9.

CALCUTTA. old and new, by H. E. A. Cotton; Calcutta, 1907, Metcalfe hall and imperial lib. pp. 786–800, some books, *etc.*, about Calcutta, pp. i.–vi. in app.

—— *Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.* catal. of printed books in European languages in the lib. of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Calcutta, pt. i. 1908.

—— *college of Fort William.* catal. of books in european languages in lib. of bd. of examiners, late college of Fort W., 1903–4, 3 pts.—catal. of books in Oriental languages, 1903–5, 3 pts.

—— *imperial lib.* catal. of books, *etc.*, on language [by A. T. Pringle], 1899—eighteenth cent. pamphlets, maps and prints [1904]—catal. of books in reading room, 2nd ed., 1906.

—— catal. of the imperial lib., 1904, *etc. in progress.* pt. ii. subject index; vol. i. A–L, 1910.

—— *presidency college library.* catal. of books in the, 1907—also author catal., 1909.

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Pedro. Calderon student, tome 1, die Calderon litt., by Hermann Breymann, 1905.

—— in french lit.; l'intermédiaire xiv. 217–8 (1881).

CALENDARS. elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan calendars, by S. B. Burnaby, 1901, bibliog. pp. 551–2.

—— ancient kalendar of the univ. of Oxford, ed. Chris. Wordsworth; Oxford hist. soc. xlv. 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— hundert kalender-inkunabeln, by Paul Heitz and Konrad Haebler; Strassburg, 1905.

CALIFORNIA. C. state mining bureau, bulletin 4, bibliog. of fossils of, by J. G. Cooper, 1894, pp. 5–22.

—— the religion of the Indians of, by A. L. Kroeber; Univ. of Cal. publs., Amer. archæol., *etc.*, vol. iv., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— American plants, ed. by C. R. Orcutt, vol. i. pt. i. California plants, Jany. 1907, *in progress;* bibliog. notes.

CALIFORNIA. missions and missionaries of, by Zephyrin Engelhardt, vol. i.; San Francisco, 1908, authorities pp. xix.–xxii.

—— bibliog. of C. forestry, by E. Bruncken; Cal. State board of Forestry circular 3, 1908.

—— the mother of, by A. W. North; N. Yk. (1908), bibliog. pp. 163–9.

—— Karl Weinhold (of Berlin) lib. catal. of first editions in, by W. R. R. Pinger; lib. bulletin of univ. of California, 1908.

Note. The Weinhold lib. was acquired by the university in 1904 and the lib. of H. H. Bancroft in 1906.

—— bibliog. of C. ornithology, by J. Grinnell, 1909.

—— camp and Camino in lower, by A. W. North, 1910, bibliog. pp. 335–41.

CALIPHATE, eastern. by G. Le Strange, 1905, bibliog. refs.

CALLIÈRES, François de. Notes sur, et ses œuvres grammaticales (1645–1717), by Mario Roques; mélanges Ferdinand Brunot (1904), pp. 273–301.

CALLISTHENES. hist. of Alexander the Great, being the syriac version of the pseudo-Callisthenes; ed. E. A. W. Budge, 1889, list of versions, pp. lii.–cxi.

CALVIN, Jean. hist. de la vie, des ouvrages et des doctrines de, by J. M. V. Audin, 1841, bibliog. pp. xx.–xxxiii.

—— bibliog. de la vie de, by Albert Rilliet; Paris, 1864.

—— par E. Doumergue; vol. i. la jeunesse de, 1899, ii. les premiers essais, 1902; iii. la ville, la maison et la rue de Calvin, 1905; iv. la pensée réligicuse de Calvin, 1910, bibliog. refs.

—— by Williston Walker, 1906, bibliog. note, pp. xi.–xviii. lxxvi.

—— Calvin, in his letters, by rev. H. F. Henderson, 1909, short bibliog. pp. 121–2.

—— Calvin, the man and his work, by C. H. Irwin, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

CAMBODIA (Indo-China). bibliog. raisonnée des travaux relatifs à l'archéologie du Cambodge et du Champa, by Georg Cœdès, 1909 (from bull. de la comm. archéol. de l'Indo-chine livraison i.).

CAMBRAY. à la fin du moyen âge, by Henry Dubrulle; Lille, 1904, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxix.

CAMBRIDGE. *univ. lib.* bulletin, vol. i. Oct.–Dec. 1885; 1885, contd., *in progress.*

Note. There are also volumes of an extra series. These are entered under their respective headings. *Cf.* also the Univ. lib. list of current foreign periodicals; 1904—select list of current english periodicals; 1906.

—— address at 28th annual meeting of the lib. assoc., by F. J. H. Jenkinson, 1905.

—— Sandars lectures for 1903, collections of MSS. at Camb., by M. R. James [1904], type-written.

—— hand-list, by E. G. Browne, of Turkish and other books presented by Mrs. E. J. W. Gibb to, 1906.

—— Hebrew incunabula in, by A. Cohen; Jewish Quarterly Review, July 1907 —rep. for pr. circ. 1907.

—— by Karl Breul; berliner acad. wochenschrift, 1907, Nos. 35 and 36, bibliog.

—— students' life and work in the univ. of, by Karl Breul, 1908, bibliog. pp. 49–52.

—— *Note.* Mr. Sayle's catal. of early english printed books is complete (4 vols.), 1902–7, and appendix to vol. iii., 1907).

—— *Catherine's* (*St.*) *coll.* early pr. books to 1521, by J. B. Bilderbeck, 1911.

—— *Christ's coll.* books given to, by the lady Margaret; the Library viii. N. S. (1907), 218–23.

—— *King's coll.* list of the incunabula in the lib. of, ed. G. Chawner, 1908.

—— *Pembroke coll.* catal. of MSS. at, by M. R. James, with hand list of pr. books to 1500, by E. H. Minns, 1905.

—— *Queens' coll.* early printed books [30 in all] to the year 1500 in the lib. of, by F. G. Plaistowe, 1910.

—— *Trinity Hall.* early printed books [28 in all] to the year 1500, in the lib. of [1909].

—— *Cavendish laboratory.* hist. of, 1871–1910; 1910, memoirs by workers in pp. 281–323, list of workers, pp. 324–34.

CAMBRIDGE, *town of.* the public lib. after 50 years, a retrospect, by John Pink, 1905.

—— by M. A. R. Tuker, 1907, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xx.

Note. The paper of G. J. Gray (*ante* i. 97, col. ii.) was issued by the bibliog. soc. in 1904 (monog. 13).

CAMBRIDGE (U.S.). the Cambridge press, 1638–92, by R. F. Roden; N. Yk., 1905 (famous presses, No. 2).

—— public lib. of, selected list of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, on, 1905.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. maps, descriptive catal. (1579–1900), by Sir H. G. Fordham, 1908, 2 pts.; suppl. 1907, lists of topog. works (rep. from Camb. antiq. society's commns.).

CAMEL, the. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th S. viii. 289–90 (1907), ix. 37.

CAMILLUS [de Liliis], Saint, order of. bibliog. Camilliana, by Endrizzi Mansueto; Verona, 1910.

CAMOENS, Luis de. leben, by Wilhelm Storck, 1890, bibliog. notes.

CAMPBELL, Alexander. 1788–1866 (*founder of the Campbellites*), and Christian liberty, by J. Egbert, 1909, bibliog. pp. 5.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. catal. of his collection; New Yk. State lib., 1908, contains many incunabula and early pr. bks.

CAMPHOR. la canfora italiana, by Italo Giglioli; ministero di agric., industria and commercio, 1908, bibliog. pp. 249–92.

CAMPION, Thomas. works, ed. Percival Vivian, 1909, bibliog. pp. 380–4.

CANADA. prose writers of, by S. E. Dawson; lib. journal, xxv. No. 8, Aug. 1900, pp. 11–24; also pr. sep. 1901—poets and poetry, by W. D. Lightall; *ib.* pp. 25–6.

—— roy. soc. Canada, trans. vol. vii. 2nd Ser., Sect. iv. 1901, bibliog. of Zoology, by J. F. Whiteaves, pp. 87–91, bibliog. of Geology and Palæontology, by H. M. Ami, pp. 123–33; bibliog. of Entomology, by C. J. S. Bethune, pp. 135–9; bibliog. of Botany, by A. H. Mackay, pp. 141–2; *contd.* in later years.

—— the fight for, by William Wood, 1904, bibliog. pp. 341–56.

CANADA. life in town and country, by H. J. Morgan and L. J. Burpee, 1905, bibliog. pp. 248–63.

—— dict. hist. des canadiens, by A. G. Morice; Quebec, 1908, bibliog. pp. xxvii.–xl.

—— the logs of the conquest of, by W. C. H. Wood; publs. of the Champlain soc. iv. 1909, bibliog. pp. 13–17.

—— *America and.* U.S. of A. Congress lib. list of books on reciprocity with Canada, 1907; addnl. refs., 1911.

—— the Americanization of, by S. E. Moffett; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— *education.* public education in Upper Canada, by H. T. J. Coleman; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— *french language.* publs. de la soc. du parler français au Canada; bibliog. du parler français au Canada, by James Geddes and Adjutor Rivard, 1906.

—— *french lit.* [bibliothèque Canadienne], études de litt. Canad. française, by Charles ab der Halden, 1904—nouvelles études, 1907. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S. viii. 173 (1907).

—— *literature.* étude sur, 1800–1820, par l'abbé Camille Roy; proc. and trans. royal soc. of Canada xi. 2nd Ser. (1906), pp. 89–133.

—— Vict. univ. lib. pub. No. 4 bibliog. of Canadian fiction (english), by L. E. Horning and L. J. Burpee, 1904.

—— la litt. anglo-canadienne, by Henry D. Davray, 1907.

—— *a manor of.* and its surroundings, by George M. Wrong; Toronto, 1908, authorities pp. 243–5.

—— *north western.* routes and mineral resources of North Western Canada, by E. Jerome Dyer, 1898, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

—— *printing.* débuts de l'imprimerie au C., by Raoul Renault; Québec, 1905.

—— *rebellion of 1837–8.* bibliog. of, by F. H. Severance; Buffalo hist. soc. publs. v. (1902), pp. 427–95. Cf. also "relations of the United States" to, by O. E. Tiffany; *ib.* vol. viii. and pr. sep. 1905, pp. 115–18.

CANADA. *seigniorial system.* by W. B. Munro; Harvard hist. studies xiii. 1907, bibliog. pp. 253–75.

CANALS. hist. of, in the State of N. Yk., . . . U.S. of A. and Canada, by N. E. Whitford; ann. report of the State Engineer of N. Yk., 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 1175–1366.

—— our present knowledge of, by G. S. Fulcher; Smithsonian misc. collections, v. 52, 295–324, bibliogs.

CANARY isles. los periódicos de las islas C., by Luis Maffiotte, 1905 (bibl. Canaria III.).

CANCIONEROS. ein beitrag zur bibliog. der, by Adolf Mussafia; Wien, 1867; Cf. also his article in Denkschriften der K. acad. der wissenschaften xlvii. (1900), 1–24.

CANDOLLE, A. P. de; *botanist.* sa vie et ses travaux, by A. De la Rive, 1851, bibliogs. pp. 287–310.

CANOVA, Antonio; *marquis.* by A. G. Meyer, 1898 (künstler-monog. ed. Knackfuss xxxvi.) bibliog. p. 116.

CANTAL. *Note.* A proposed bibliog. du, by Émile Cheylud is referred to in l'intermédiaire xliii. 81 (1901).

CANTERBURY. chapter lib. of; by M. Beazeley; trans. of bibliog. soc., viii. 1907, pp. 113–85.

CANTOR, Moritz. festschrift zum siebzigsten geburtstage; suppl. zum 44 jahrgang der zeitschrift für math. and to 9 heft der abhandlungen zur geschichte der math., ed. Curtze and Günther, 1899, bibliog. of Cantors' math. works, by M. Curtze, pp. 625–50.

CAPET, Hugues, King of France. études sur le règne de, by Ferdinand Lot; bibl. de l'école des hautes études, fasc. 147 (1903), bibliog. pp. xv.–xl.

CAPILLARITY. refs. [665 titles], by Sigmund Waldbott, on, to 1900; being chapter vii. of a *study in pharmacy*, by John Uri Lloyd; bulletin Lloyd lib. of botany, 1902, pp. 102–212.

CAPITOL. hist. of the U.S. Capitol, by Glenn Brown, vol. ii.; lvi. Congress, 1st Session, Senate, document No. 60, 1902, bibliog. pp. 224–36.

CAPRI. book of, by H. E. Trower; Naples, 1906, bibliog. pp. i.–v.

—— l'isola di, by Manfredi Fasulo; Sorrento, 1906, bibliog. pp. 11–12 and 125–30.

CAPUCHINS, the. une page de l'hist. de Paris. Notice hist. et bibliog. sur les travaux d'écriture sainte des Capucins, by Ubald d'Alençon, 1903 (from revue franciscaine).

CAPUS, Alfred; play-writer and novelist. par Edouard Quet, 1904, bibliog. pp. 40–43.

CARACAS. la imprenta en (1808–21), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

CARANDINI, Federico (*b.* 1816). e i suoi scritti storico-militari, by Giuseppe Cavazzuti, 1906, bibliog. notes.

CARDS. collection of playing cards, by H. D. Phillips, with list of books on, 1903.

—— bibliog. of works in English on, by Frederic Jessel, 1905.

—— les cartes à jouer, by Henry René d'Allemagne, 1906, 2 vols.

CARDUCCI, Giosué. saggio di bibliog. Carducciana, by Filippo Salveraglio. 1901 (from the rivista d'ital.).

—— l'ode alla regina di, ed. Mario Simonatti; Bologna, 1908, bibliog. pp. 91–107.

CARICATURE. le rire and la, by Paul Gaultier, 1906, bibliog. pp. 235–41.

CARINTHIA. Ornis Carinthiæ, die vögel, by F. C. Keller, 1890, lit. pp. 314–7.

CARLOVINGIANS. l'empire carolingien, by Arthur Kleinclausz, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–xvi.

CARLYLE, Thomas. essay on Burns, ed. W. C. Gore, 1909, bibliog. pp. xliv.–xlix.

CARNOT, L. Nicolas M. mémoires sur, par son fils [L. H. Carnot], 1861–64, 2 vols. (2 pts. in each vol.), bibliog. vol. ii. pt. ii. pp. 629–33.

CAROL. story of the, by W. E. Duncan, 1911, bibliog. pp. 20.

CAROLINA, north. The [S.B.] Weeks coll. on; Raleigh, N.C., 1907.

CAROLINA, south. pleistocene deposits of, by G. T. Pugh, 1905, bibliog. pp. 67–74.

—— constitutional hist. of, 1725–1775, by D. D. Wallace, 1906, bibliog. pp. 3.

CARON, Le, Louis [or Charondas]. de Lud. Charondæ (1534–1613) vita, by Ferdinand Gohin, 1902, index operum, pp. 107–12.

CARPENTER, John, town-clerk of London, *d.* 1442? memoir of, by Thomas. Brewer, 1856, books in lib. of, pp. 121–30.

CARPETS. oriental, by Sydney Humphries, 1910, bibliog. pp. 389–401.

CARPI. bibliog. d'autori Carpigiani, by Achille Sammarini; memorie storiche sulla città e sull' antico principato, vol. ii. (1879–80), pp. 37–165.

CARTHAGE. recherches bibliog. sur, by E. de Sainte-Marie; recueil des notices et mem. de la soc. archéol. du dep. de Constantine, vol. ix. for 1878, pp. 97–186.

—— C. romaine, par Auguste Audollent, 1901 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, *etc.*, fasc. 84), bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxxi.

—— books on; l'intermédiaire xxviii. 352–3.

CARTHAGENA. la imprenta en (1809–20), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

CARTIER, Jacques, explorer, 16th cent. memoir of, by J. P. Baxter; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 395–418.

CARTULARIES. Library of Congress, list of (principally French), recently added to the lib., 1905.

CARUS, Paul. philosophy as a science, a synopsis of the writings of, by himself; Chicago, 1909.

CARVER, Jonathan. bibliog. of Carver's travels, by J. T. Lee; reprinted from proceedings of state hist. soc. for Wisconsin, 1910.

CARY, Lucius, viscount Falkland. life and times of, by J. A. R. Marriott, 1907, bibliog. pp. 341–3.

CASANATE, Gieronimo, *cardinal.* la biblioteca C., by A. C. Vaglio and G. Colaneri, 1896.

CASANOVA, Jacques. Cf. l'intermédiaire xl. 98, *etc.*

CASCADE Mountains, Oregon. bibliog. of, by Mary Banks; Mazáma (Portland, Oregon), ii. (Dec. 1905), pp. 272–80.

CASSINI, J. D., *astronomer.* hist. de la vie et des travaux de, by J. F. S. Devic, 1851, bibliog. pp. 541–2.

CASTELLO Branco, Camillo. bibliog. Camilliana, by Henrique Marques; pt. i, a obra de Camillo, 1894.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassare, 1478–1529. by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady), 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.–xx.

CASTILLO, B. Diaz del. el capitan B. D. del C., by Luis Gongalez Obregon; Mexico, 1894, bibliog. pp. 31–46.

CASTLES. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th S. x. 256 (1908).

CAT, the. Katzen bibliog., by Tony Kellen; börsenblatt f. d. deutschen buchhandel, 28 Dec., 1904, 19 Jany., 1905, 16 Feb., 1905.

—— le chat dans la litt.; l'intermédiaire xlvii. 280, *etc.*

—— cat's cradles from many lands, by Kathleen Haddon, 1911, bibliog.

CATALOGUES. library of congress, A.L.A. catal. 8,000 volumes for a popular lib., pt. i. classed, pt. ii. dictionary, 1904.

CATALOGUING. bibliog. of co-operative catal. and the printing of catalogue cards (1850–1902), by Torstein Jahr and Adam J. Strohm, 1903 [rep. from Lib. of Congress report, 1902].

—— U.S. bureau of educ. special rep. on libs. pt. ii. rules for a dict. catal., by C. A. Cutter, 4th ed., 1904.

—— manual of descriptive annotation for lib. catal., by Ernest A. Savage, 1906.

—— rules of, author and title entries, compiled by committees of the American lib. assoc. and of the lib. assoc., 1908.

—— the sheaf catalogue, by J. D. Stewart, 1909, list of cataloguers' ref. bks., pp. 41–51, bibliog. of MS. cataloguing, 52–53.

—— production of the printed catalogue, by A. J. Philip, 1910.

CATALONIA. essai sur l'hist. de la litt. Catalane, by F. R. Camboulin, 1858.

—— Catalanische troubadoure, by Johannes Fastenrath; Leipzig, 1890, Catal. lit. in preface.

—— la prensa escrita en llengua catalana, durant l'anyada 1902; revista de bibliog. Catalana, ii. 156–173 (1902).

—— anthologie catalane, Ser. i. Les Poètes roussillonnais, by Jean Amade, 1908, bibliog. pp. lvii.–lxvi.

CATALONIA. fragmentos de las traducciones catalanas de la Fiammetta . . . de Boccaccio, by Isidro Bonsoms y Sicart; Barcelona, 1909, bibliog. de obras, *etc.*, referentes á la lengua catalana, pp. 29–117.

CATANIA. letteratura dell' ateneo di, by Mario Mandalari, 1902.

CATECHISMS. quellen zur geschichte des katechismus-unterrichts, by J. M. Reu; Gütersloh, 1904–6, 2 vols.

—— engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, lists of school catechisms, pp. 72–8, 83–5.

CATHEDRAL Music. hist. of english cathedral music, by J. S. Bumpus [1908], bibliog. ii. 571–3.

CATHERINE of Siena, St. by Edmund G. Gardner, 1907, bibliog. pp. 423–8.

CATHOLIC church, roman. one generation of a Norfolk house, by Augustus Jessopp, 1878, list of some rarer books on english, pp. v.–xiv.

—— Systematisch-geordnetes repertorium der, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, 1700–1900, by Dietrich Gla; vol. i. Paderborn, 1904.

—— l'église catholique, by André Mater, 1906, lit. on law of, pp. 19–44, and bibliog. lists throughout volume.

—— the great schism of the west, by Ludovicus Salembier, trans. by M. D., 1907, bibliog. pp. 401–11.

—— a synthetical manual of liturgy, by Adrian Vigourel, trans. from the french, by J. A. Nainfa; Baltimore [1907], bibliog. pp. 7.

—— roman index of forbidden books, by F. S. Betten; S. Louis, 1909.

—— costume of prelates of the, by J. A. Nainfa; Baltimore [1909], bibliog. pp. 4.

—— hist. du catholicisme libéral en France, 1828–1908, by Georges Weill, 1909, bibliog. pp. 293–9.

—— catholic footsteps in old N. Yk., by W. H. Bennett; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— hist. of, in the XIXth cent., by James MacCaffrey, 1909, 2 vols., bibliogs. throughout.

—— *Note.* Bishop Whittingham left his lib. (16,000 vols.) dealing with the controversies on the ch. of Rome to the See of Maryland.

CATILINE, Lucius Sergius; *roman conspirator.* breslauer beiträge, ed. Koch and Sarrazin, iv. Katilina im drama der weltlit., by H. B. G. Speck, 1906, list of dramas on p. 99.

CATNACH, James. collection of books and woodcuts of the Catnach press [1869].

CATO's distichs. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, eds. of pp. 121–2.

CATTANEO, Carlo; *jurisconsult.* primo centenario della sua nascita; Milano, 1901, bibliog. by Antonio Vismara.

CATTLE. the cattle ticks, by D. E. Salmon and C. W. Stiles; U.S. dep. of agric. 17th rep. of bureau of animal industry, 1900, bibliog. pp. 478–88.

CAUCASUS. exploration of, by D. W. Freshfield, 1902, 2 vols., short bibliog. ii. 289–90.

CAVELIER, René Robert, better known as La Salle. par Gabriel Gravier, 1871, bibliog. p. 107 et seq.

—— Journeys of, ed. I. J. Cox; N. Yk., 1905, 2 vols., bibliogs. ii. 246–59.

—— last voyage of, 1684–7, ed. H. R. Stiles; Albany, N.Y., 1906, bibliog. by A. P. C. Griffin of the discovery of the Mississippi, pp. 221–39.

CAVENDISH, Henry. hist. of the Cavendish laboratory, 1871–1910; 1910, lit. of, pp. 281–334.

CAXTON, William. by E. Gordon Duff; Chicago, Caxton club, 1905, list of Caxton's books, pp. 91–8.

—— a census of Caxtons, by Seymour De Ricci; bibliog. soc. monog. No. 15, 1909.

—— a paper read at a meeting of the club of odd volumes, Boston, Mass., by G. P. Winship; Dove's press, 1909.

CAZIN. les derniers catals. de, by A. Corroenne; le livre bibliog. retrosp. viii. (1887), pp. 343–6.

CAZOTTE, Jacques. le diable amoureux, ed. A. J. Pons, 1878, notice bibliog. pp. 307–20—contes de, ed. Octave Uzanne, 1880, bibliog. pp. xxii.–viii.

CECCO, d'Ascoli. *13th century poet.* e la musa popolare, by Carlo Lozzi, 1904, bibliog. pp. 5–24.

CELEBES. reisen in, by Paul and Fritz Sarasin; Wiesbaden, 1905, 2 vols. bibliog. ii. 366–75.

CELESTINA la. tragicomedia por Fernando de Rojas, con el estudio critico de La Celestina del señor Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo, 1899–1900, 2 vols. bibliog. ii. pp. i–c.

—— eds. of the; novela picaresca, by F. De Haan, 1903, pp. 77–81. Cf. also La Celestina, sus pensamientos *etc.*, by Javier Soravilla, 1895.

CELIBACY, ecclesiastical. l'intermédiaire xli. 984–6 (1900), xlii. 125, xliv. 819 xlv. 773, xlviii. xlix. li.–liii. lx. 481–3 (1909).

CELL. Morphologie und biol. der zelle, by Alexander Gurvitsch, 1904, bibliog. pp. 412–26.

—— the, by Oscar Hertwig, trans. M. Campbell, 1909, bibliogs.

CELLINI, Benvenuto. par Eugène Plon, 1883, eds. of life of, p. 112, et seq.

—— bibliog. Celliniana, by S. J. A. Churchill; Firenze, 1907.

—— life of. trans. R. H. Hobart Cust, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. by S. J. A. Churchill, ii. 447–76.

CELTIC literature. by rev. Dr. Thomas Maclauchlan; trans. of Gaelic Soc. of Inverness vii. (1878), pp. 199–212.

—— *Note.* The Whitley Stokes celtic lib. is now at University coll., London.

CELTS. l'archéologie celtique en Europe, by Joseph Dechelette; revue de Synthèse historique, iii. 30–59 (1901).

—— the mythology of the british islands by Charles Squire [1904] books on C. mythology, pp. 419–24.

—— kultur der alten kelten und germanen, by Georg Grupp; München 1905, lit. pp. 304–7.

—— le théâtre celtique, by Anatole Le Braz [1905], bibliog. pp. 519–28.

—— esquisse d'une hist. des études celtiques, by Victor Tourneur; faculté de philos., *etc.*, de l'univ. de Liège, 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— manuel pour servir à l'étude de l'antiquité Celtique, by Georges Dottin, 1906; (la Bretagne et les pays celtiques iv.), bibliog. notes.

—— celtic sources; l'intermédiaire xii. 250–51, 276–7.

—— nat. lib. of Wales, bibliotheca Celtica, publs. for 1909; Aberystwyth, 1910.

—— study of, by Matthew Arnold [new ed.]; Alfred Nutt, 1910, bibliog. notes.

CEMENT. le ciment armé et ses applications, by Marie Auguste Morel (encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, by M. Léauté), [1902], bibliog. pp. 153–5.

—— cement, lime, *etc.*, by E. C. Eckel, 1905, bibliogs.

—— étude expérimentale du ciment armé, by René Feret (encyclop. industrielle, by M. C. Lechalas), 1906, bibliog. pp. 333–480.

CENNINI, Bernardo. e dell' arte della stampa in Firenze, by Giuseppe Ottino, 1871.

CENTO. gli incunabuli della bibl. comunale di Cento, con l'aggiunta di alcuni codici ed incunabuli posseduti dal comm. Antonio Maiocchi; by Lino Sighinolfi; Bologna, 1906.

CENTOS. recherches sur les jeux d'esprit, by A. Canel, 1867, i. 251–67.

CEPHALOPODS. a monograph of the british fossil, by J. F. Blake; pt. i. 1882, bibliog. refs.

—— structure of some primitive, by Rudolf Ruedeman; N. Yk. [state] Museum, bulletin, No. 80, 1905, bibliog. pp. 2.

CERAMICS. essai d'une bibliog. de la céramique de la Gaule Romaine, by Adrien Blanchet; mélanges d'archéol. Gallo-Romaine, pt. ii. 1902, pp. 121–48.

—— hist. de la porcelaine de Limoges, pt. i., bibliog. *etc.*, by Alfred Leroux, 1904.

—— french porcelain, by E. S. Auscher, trans. William Burton, 1905, bibliog. pp. 192–6.

—— bibliog. of clays and the ceramic arts, by J. C. Branner; publ. Amer. ceramic soc. Washington [1906].

—— chats on old china, by Arthur Hayden, 1906, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–iv.

—— flat enamel decoration on china, by Mrs. Le Roy T. Steward; Chicago, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— list of works in the N. Yk. pub. lib., relating to; bull. xii. No. 10, pp. 577–614 (1908).

—— Manchester public free libs., catal. of books on ceramics, glass ware, *etc.*, by F. B. Nicholson, 1908.

—— description of Chinese pottery and porcelain, being a trans. of the T'ao Shuo, by Chu Yen, 1910, bibliog. by Stephen W. Bushell, pp. 173–9.

CERAMICS. [bibliog. of], ceramic lit., by M.L. Solon, 1910; bibliog. of bibliogs., pp. 623–6.

—— *Note. See* also under pottery.

CERATOPHYLLUM. variation and differentiation in, by Raymond Pearl and others; Washn. Carnegie instit., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

CEREALS. bibliog. of; journ. of royal statistical soc., lxxi. (1908), pp. 179–206.

CERETTI, Pietro; philosopher. by Vittore Alemanni, 1904, elenco delle opere e bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxiv.

CERIANI, Antonio M., *writer and librarian of the bibl. Ambrosiana* (*Milan*). miscellanea Ceriani, 1910.

CERITE. bibliog. der seltenen erden, ceriterden, *etc.*, by R. J. Meyer, 1905.

CERVANTES. vida de, by Martin Fernandez de Navarrete, 1819, bibliog. p. 201, et seq.

—— la ilustracion artistica, anno xiv. num. 680; Barcelona, 1895 (devoted mainly to various eds. of don Quixote).

—— bibliog. de, by L. Rius; vol. iii. 1905. cf. also suppl. français à la bibliog., by J. Brimeur, 1906 (ext. de la Revue Hispanique xv.).

—— ediciones del Quijote, by J. Cejador; la Espana Moderna, 1905, pp. 1–17.

—— icon ografía de las ediciones del Quijote, by Manuel Henrich; Barcelona, 1905, 3 vols.

—— catal. de la exposicion Asturiana de eds. de "el Quijote"; Oviedo, 1905.

—— catal. de la exposicion celebrada en la biblioteca nacional en el tercer centenario de la publicacion del Quijote, 1905.

—— apuntes escenicos C., un estudio hist., bibliog. de las comedias escritos por, by Narciso Diaz de Escovar, 1905.

—— bibliog. de los principales escritos publ. con ocasión del tercer centenario del Quijote by E. C. [Cotarelo y Mori]; revista de archivos, numero extraord. Mayo, 1905, pp. 403–10.

—— gabinete Portuguez de leitura no Rio de Janeiro, catal. da expos. C., 1905.

CERVANTES. British academy publ.; Cervantes in England, by James Fitzmaurice Kelly [1905].

—— catal. de libros C. en la lib. de la Viuda de Rico, 1905 (sale catal.).

—— the subjunctive mood in Don Quixote, by W. E. Gould; Baltimore [Johns Hopkins univ. dissert.] 1905, bibliog. pp. 36–7.

—— life of, by A. F. Calvert, 1905, bibliog. of don Quixote, pp. 111–33, bibliog. of C., pp. 135–8, synopsis of eds. of don. Q., p. 139.

—— juicio de "la Tia Fingida" de Cervantes, by Julian Apraiz; Madrid, 1906, eds. of, pp. 73–84.

—— collection of, in the British Museum, by H. Thomas; the Library ix. (N.S.), 1908, pp. 429–43.

—— iconography of. by H. S. Ashbee. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxix. 315, *etc.*

CEYLON. recherches sur l'hist., la lit., *etc.*, by L. Ed. Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, 1825, bibliog. pp. 284–8.

—— le christianisme à, by P. Courtenay, 1900, bibliog. pp. 1028–48.

CHABANEAU, Camille, *philologer*. Mélanges Chabaneau; Erlangen, 1907, bibliog. of, by Edmond Lefèvre, pp. 1093–1107.

CHALLONER, Richard, *roman catholic bishop* (1691–1781). life, by E. H. Burton, 1909, bibliog. ii. 323–39.

CHALMERS, William, of Fintray; *R. C. priest*. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 11th S. iii. 181–3 (1911).

CHALONS-SUR-MARNE. liste des imprimeurs, libraires et relieurs de la ville de, by Amédée Lhote, 1906.

CHALONS-SUR-SAONE. catal. de la bibliothèque municipale, by F. M. G. Millot, 1902, 2 vols.—Vol. III. 1903.

CHAMBERS, Upper. Senates and upper chambers, by H. W. V. Temperley, 1910, bibliog. pp. 321–9.

CHAMPAGNE. l'ame champenoise, by Henri Marsac, 1905, bibliog. pp. 229–31.

—— by Émile Chantriot, 1906, bibliog. pp. xxi.–iv.

—— ethnographie; l'intermédiaire, lv. 873–4 (1907).

CHAMPIER, Symphorien. *poet, philosopher, physician*, 1472?–1535. étude sur, by Paul Allut, 1859, bibliog. pp. 99–264.

CHAMPOLLION, J. F., *egyptologist*. sein leben und sein werk, by H. Hartleben, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 597–603.

CHANCES. mathematical theory of, by Isaac Todhunter, 1865, authors on pp. 619–20.

CHANSONS de geste. les légendes épiques, recherches sur la formation des, by Joseph Bédier, pt. i. le cycle de Guillaume d'Orange, 1908, bibliog. refs.

CHANTILLY; musée Condé. catal. du cabinet des livres de, spécimen par Émile Picot, 1890.

—— le cabinet des livres, imprimés antérieurs au milieu du xvi. siècle. [with introd. by Léopold Délisle], 1905.

CHANTS. cours complet de plain-chant, by Adrien de la Fage, 1855–6, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. 740–68.

CHAP-BOOKS. ephemeral bibelots, a bibliog. of the modern chap-books, by F. W. Faxon; Boston, 1903 (bull. of bibliog. pamphlets, No. 11).

—— Harvard univ. Lib., bibliog. contributions; ed. W. C. Lane, No. 56, catal. of Eng. and Amer. chap-books and broadside ballads in the Lib., 1906. Cf. also le livre, bibliog. retrosp. ix. (1888), pp. 97–116.

CHAPMAN, George. Sources of Chapman's Cæsar and Pompey, by A. Kern; Halle dissertn., 1901.

—— Bussy D'Ambois and the revenge of Bussy D'Ambois, by George Chapman, ed. F. S. Boas, 1905 (belles lettres ser. section iii.), bibliog. pp. 323–8.

—— all fooles and the gentleman usher. by George Chapman, ed. T. M. Parrott; Boston, U.S., 1907 (belles-lettres series, section III.), bibliog. pp. 297–300.

CHAPTERS (Noble) "de chanoinesses." works on; l'intermédiaire lviii. 481–2 (1908).

CHARACTER books. bibliog. of, by E. C. Baldwin; publs. of modern language assoc. of America xix. (1904), 104–114.

CHARITY. modern methods of, by C. R. Henderson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 689–702.

—— les fondations en Angleterre, by Jean Escarra, 1907, bibliog. pp. v.–ix.

—— how to help, by Mary Conyngton; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 362–7.

CHARLEMAGNE. hist. poétique de, by Gaston Paris, 1905, bibliog. list, pp. xi.–xvii. and bibliog. refs.

CHARLES the bold, last duke of Burgundy (*d.* 1477). by Ruth Putnam, 1908, bibliog. pp. 464–8.

CHARLES II. and his court, by A. C. A. Brett, 1910, works on pp. 5.

—— book purchases of; N. & Q., 11th S. i. 481–3 (1910).

CHARLES IV., *Emperor of Germany, etc.* private und politische beziehungen zu Frankreich, by Adolf Gottlob, 1883, bibliog. pp. 134–46.

CHARLES V.; *emperor*. by Edward Armstrong, 2nd ed., 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. I. pp. xvii.–xl.

CHARLES V., *of France*. recherches sur la librairie de [and of Charles VI. and Jean, duc de Berry], by Léopold Delisle, 1907, 2 vols.

—— hist. de, by R. Delachenal, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

CHARLOTTENBURG. geschichte der, by Wilhelm Gundlach, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. II. pp. xix.–xxxvi.

CHARMS; Anglo-Saxon. by Felix Grendon; journal of amer. folk-lore, Apl.–June, 1909, bibliog.—also pr. sep.

CHARRIERE, Isabel Agnès Élisabeth de (1740–1805). et ses amis, by Philippe Godet, 1906, bibliog. ii. 401–17.

CHARTIER, Alain. un écrivain national au xve siècle, by Gabriel Joret-Desclosières, 1876, documents bibliog. p. 37, et seq.

CHARTRES. soc. archéol. d'Eure et Loir, monog. de la cathédrale de C. par l'abbe Bulteau, 1887–92, 3 vols., bibliog. in III. appendix, pp. lii. (by l'abbé Sainsot).

—— petite histoire de, by André Blondel, 1906, bibliog. pp. 166–78.

CHARTS. admiralty catal. of charts, plans, views, ed. Edward Dunsterville, 1866 list of books, pp. 151–5, (contd. annually 1860–70).

CHASE, the. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xlviii. 147, *etc.*

CHÂTEILLON, Sebastien, *theologian 16th cent.* by Jakob Maehly, 1863, bibliog. pp. 99–103.

—— par Ferdinand Buisson, 1892, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. xvii.–xix. II. 341–80.

CHATSWORTH lib. 100 notable books selected for, by Arthur Strong; S. A. Strong's critical fragments, 1905, pp. 333–47 (by Alfred W. Pollard).

CHATTERTON, Thomas. works of, ed. Southey and Cottle, 1803, 3 vols., complete list [by Joseph Haslewood]. of publications on iii. 526–37. cf. also Monthly Mirror xvi. (1803), pp. 167–9, 238–9.

—— von Helene Richter; wiener beiträge zur engl. philol. bd. xii., 1900.

—— poetical works of, ed. H. D. Roberts, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xxv.–xxxii.

—— catal. of the autograph MSS. and other remains of, now in the Bristol Mus. of antiquities, ed. W. R. Barker, 1907.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Chaucer und Italien. lit. by Alfons Kissner; Bonn dissert., 1867.

—— untersuchungen über Chaucer's boke of the Duchesse, by Max Lange; Halle dissertation, 1883.

—— the wife of Bath's tale, its sources and analogues, by G. H. Maynadier; Grimm lib., 13, 1901.

—— the sources of the nonne prestes tale, by K. O. Petersen; Boston, U.S.A., 1898 (Radcliffe coll. monographs; No. 10), authors pp. 119–28.

—— legend of good women, by J. B. Bilderbeck, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

—— the indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde to Guido delle Colonne's historia Trojana, by G. L. Hamilton; Columbia univ. N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. refs.

—— in the days of, by Tudor Jenks. N. Yk., 1904, bibliogs. pp. 284–92.

—— ancestry of, by A. A. Kern; Baltimore, Johns Hopkins univ., 1906, bibliog. pp xi.–xv.

—— the poetry of, by R. K. Root, 1906, bibliog. refs.

CHAUCER. development of Chaucer's works, by J. S. P. Tatlock, 1907.

—— Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit., ed. Ward and Waller, ii. bibliog. pp. 455–78 (1908).

—— notes on, by H. B. Henckley; Northampton, Massa., 1908, bibliog.

—— a bibliog. manual, by E. P. Hammond, 1908.

—— the syntax of the infinitive in, by J. S. Kenyon; Chaucer Soc., 1909, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxi.

—— devant la critique en Angleterre et en France, depuis son temps jusqu'à nos jours, thèse de l'univ. de Paris, by Caroline F. E. Spurgeon; Paris, 1911, bibliogs. in app. p. 269, *etc.*

CHAUNCY, Charles, president of Harvard College. bibliotheca C., by P. L. Ford; pr. pr. Brooklyn, 1884.

CHAUTARD, J. M. A. biog. et bibliog. numismatique, by R. Richebé; Chalons-sur-Saône, 1903.

CHEAPSIDE; cross at. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th S. ix. 445 (1908).

CHEESE. science and practice of cheese-making, by L. L. van Slyke and C. A. Publow; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 9.

CHELMSFORD. Knightsbridge pamphlets at, by rev. Andrew Clark; Essex review xii. 238–42.

CHELSEA. old Chelsea, by Alfred Beaver, 1892, bibliog. pp. 389–402.

CHEMISTRY. bibl. chemica curiosa, seu rerum ad alchemiam pertinentium thesaurus, by J. J. Manget, 1702, 2 vols.

—— instituts de chymie, by J. R. Spielmann, 1770, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. 297–442.

—— handbuch der allgemeinen chemie, by J. Chr. Wiegleb, 1781, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 678–96.

—— handbook of industrial organic, by S. P. Sadtler, 1892; 3rd ed., 1900, bibliogs.

—— traité de chimie minérale, by Henri Moissan, 1904–6, 15 vols., bibliogs.

—— geschichte der, by Ernst von Meyer, 3rd ed., 1905.—trans. by George McGowan, 3rd ed., 1906.

CHEMISTRY. engineering chemistry, by T. B. Stillman; 3rd ed., Easton, Pa., 1905, bibliogs.

—— Van Nostrand's chemical annual, ed. J. C. Olsen, vol. i. 1907 review of chemical lit., pp. 417–91; *in progress.*

—— laboratory guide of industrial, by Allen Rogers, 1908, bibliogs.

—— text-book of experimental, by Edwin Lee; Phila., 1908, ref. bks., pp. 3.

—— recent advances in organic, by A. W. Stewart, 1908, bibliog. pp. 270–75—recent advances in physical and inorganic, by A. W. Stewart. 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— harmful effects of acetanilid, etc., by L. F. Kebler and others; U.S. dept. of agric., bureau of chemistry, 1909, No. 126, bibliog. pp. 25–85.

—— hist. of, by sir Edward Thorpe, 1909–10, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 143–4, ii. 147–8.

—— elementary, by F. B. Emery; Easton, 1909, Pa., bibliog. pp. 614–17.

CHENIER, André. Poésies, ed. L. Becq de Fouquières, 2nd ed., 1872.

CHENIER, Marie Joseph. éloge, by J. L. [Joseph Lingay], 1814, bibliog.

CHEROKEE indians. by T. V. Parker, 1907, bibliog. pp 115–6.

CHÉROT, Henri (jesuit). essai bibliog. by Eugene Griselle; bull. du bibliophile for 1906, 329–42, 444–63, 485–515.

CHERUBINI, L. C. Z. S. M., *musician.* by Edward Bellasis, 2nd ed., 1905, authorities pp. ii.–v, catal. of works, pp. xxx. in app. (also pr. sep. 1904).

CHESHIRE. bibl. cestriensis, by J. H. Cooke, 1904.

—— vertebrate fauna of, ed. T. A. Coward, 1910, 2 vols., lit. I. pp. xxv.–xxix., bibliog. ii. 171–204.

—— books on; N. & Q., 11th S. ii. 416–17, 473 (1910).

CHESS. in Iceland and in Icelandic lit., by Willard Fiske; Florence, 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— Cf. also Jewish encyclop. iv. 16–21.

CHESTER. lit. of (16th and 17th centuries) by Thomas Hughes; journ. architect., *etc.*, soc. of Chester ii. (1864), pp. 21–30.

CHESTER. *miracle plays.* and Ralph Higden, by J. C. Bridge; Chester and N. Wales arch. and hist. soc. N.S. ix. 59–98 (1903).

CHEVREAU, Urbain, *miscellaneous writer* (1613–1701). par Gustave Boissière; Niort, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–xx.

CHEVRON. en Savoie, hist. de Chevron, tome i., by Joseph Garin, 1910, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xx.

CHEYENNE indians (*E. of the Rocky Mountains*), by James Mooney, [also] sketch of the Cheyenne grammar by Rodolphe Petter; Lancaster, Pa., 1907, bibliog. pp. 15.

CHIABRERA, Gabriel, *Italian poet.* bibliog. dell' opere di, by Ottavio Varaldo; Genoa, 1886 (from giornale ligustico di archeol. fasc. vii., etc.). Cf. also the suppl. in *ib.* fasc. xi.–xii. 406–25 and Severino Ferrari's G. Chiabrera, 1888.

CHICAGO. year bk. of bibliog. soc. of, 1899–1900; 1900. *Note.* Contd. for 1900–1901 and 1901–2, and then merged in "Chicago chapter of the bibliog. soc. of America."

—— *libraries.* list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston; supplement, 1903—Suppl. to list of serials, 2nd ed., 1906.

—— libs. of the city of; Chicago library club, 1905.

—— *Note.* The philol. collection of prince Lucien Bonaparte is now at the Newberry lib., Chicago; the colls. of prof. Michael Bernays of Munich are in the Univ. lib.

—— *John Crerar lib.* list of books on industrial arts; 1904—list of cyclopedias, dicts., *etc.*, 1904—list of books exhibited Dec. 1907–Jan. 1908 including incunabula, *etc.*, in the Senn collection, 1907.

—— *municipality.* street railway question in, by J. A. Fairlie [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

CHILDBIRTH. die wochenstube in der kunst, by Robert Müllerheim, 1904, sources, pp. 218–38.

CHILDREN. la civilité puerile of Erasmus, precédée d'une notice sur les livres de civilité dépuis le xvie siècle, by Alcide Bonneau, 1877.

—— deutsches kinderlied and kinderspiel, by F. M. Böhme, 1897, litt. pp. lix.–lxvi.

CHILDREN. study of the child, by A. R. Taylor; N. Yk., 1898 (internat. educ. ser.), bibliog. pp. 211–15.

—— story telling to, from Norse mythology. Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, 1903.

—— fundamentals of child study, by E. A. Kirkpatrick; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 371–7, and throughout vol.— new ed., 1907.

—— kinderarbeit und gesetzlicher kinderschutz in Österreich, by Siegmund Kraus; Wiener Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, ed. Bernatzik and Philippovich, vol. 5, pt iii. 1904, bibliog. pp. 200–3.

—— das kind in der deutschen lit des xi.–xv. jahrh., by F. C. Arnold; Griefswald, 1905, bibliog. pp. 155–62.

—— selected bibliog. of childhood; St. George (St. George press, Bournville, Birmingham), Apl. 1905, *contd.*

—— physical educ. of, by S. H. Rowe; [new issue] N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 188–200.

—— child development, by Irving King; 2nd ed., Chicago, 1906, bibliog. pp. 249–55.

—— memoirs of the late Dr. Barnardo, by Mrs. Barnardo and James Marchant, 1907, bibliog. pp. 392–4.

—— a plan for the study of man, by Arthur MacDonald; Washington, 1902, bibliog. of child study, pp. 117–57.

—— child life, by Marion F. Washburne; Chicago, 1907 (lib. of home economics) bibliog. pp. 170–74.

—— bitter cry of, by John Spargo; N. Yk., 1906, authorities pp. 307–23.

—— american child and Moloch of today; child labour primer, by D. W. Clark; Cincinnati [1907], bibliog. pp. 9.

—— climatic treatment of, by F. L. Wachenheim; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— care of, by A. C. Cotton (lib. of home economics, xii.); 1907, bibliog. p. 174.

—— child life and labour, by Margaret Alden [1908], (social service series No. 6), bibliog. pp. 165–77.

—— by G. B. Mangold, 1910, bibliog. pp. 10.

CHILDREN. childhood, ed. T. N. Kelynack, 1910, bibliog. pp. 129–50.

—— mediæval games of; N. & Q., 10th S. viii. 456.

—— *Note.* The lib. of J. G. Legge on the welfare of children is with the nat. assoc. of reformatory and other schools, Victoria Street, S.W. The bibliogs. by Mr. L. N. Wilson, are contd. in the later vols. of the *Pedagogical Seminary*, and bibliog. lists are appended to most of its articles.

—— *books.* that amused and taught the children of olden days, by Mrs. Berkeley; assoc. architect. soc., xxvii. 149–78 (1903).

—— for boys and girls, by C. M. Hewins, 2nd ed., 1904.

—— katal. für die schülerbibliotheken, by Georg Ellendt, 3rd ed., 1886, 4th ed., 1905, bibliogs.

—— finger-posts to children's reading, by W. T. Field; Chicago, 1907, bibliog.

—— the broadening path, by W. B. Forbush; Indianapolis, 1907, bibliogs.

—— and reading, by M. J. Moses; N. Yk. [1907], bibliog. pp. 4.

—— bibliog. of children's reading, by Franklin T. Baker; N. Yk., 1908.

—— a mother's list of, by G. W. Arnold; Chicago, 1909.

—— by J. D. Brown; lib. world ix. 282–9, (1907)—l'intermédiaire xxxix., *contd.*

—— children and libraries; lib. assoc. record xi. (1909), list of works on pp. 65–8.

—— *delinquent.* juvenile courts, by S. K. Hornbeck; Madison, Wis., 1908, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— *diseases of*, grundlage der lit. der pädiatrik, by Fr. Ludwig Meissner, 1850.

—— manual of the diseases of, by John Ruhräh; 2nd ed., Phila., 1908, bibliogs.

—— *feeblemindedness.* in school age, by C. P. Lapage; Manchr. Univ., 1911, bibliog. pp. 335–43.

—— *food of.* daily meals of, by C. L. Hunt; Bureau of educ., Washington, 1909, bibliog. pp. 5.

CHILDS, George W. private libs. of Phila., lib. of G. W. Childs described by F. W. Robinson, 1882.

CHILI. reseña hist. de la lit., 1540–1900, by P. F. Figueroa; 3rd ed., 1900.

—— ensayo bibliog. chileno sobre hacienda publica, by A. Molina; Santiago de Chile, 1901.

—— ensayo de una bibliog. hist. i. jeográfica de C., by Nicolas Anrique R. i L. Ignacio Silva A.; Santiago de Chile, 1902.

—— bibliog. Chilena, by Luis Montt, vol. ii. 1812–1817; Barcelona, 1904 (vol. i. not then publ.).

—— its hist. and development, by G. F. Scott Elliot, 1907, bibliog. pp. 351–7.

CHINA. Chine moderne, 2 pts., pt. i. by G. Pauthier, pt. ii. by A. P. L. Bazin, 1853, bibliog. pt. ii. 657–672.

—— Cathay and the way thither, mediæval notices of China, by [sir] Henry Yule, 1856, 2 vols.

—— bibliotheca Sinologica, by V. Andreæ and John Geiger; Frankfurt a M., 1864.

—— the China review; Hong Kong, 1872—1901, 25 vols., contained "collectanea bibliog."

—— prospect in Chinese trade, by G. F. Scott Elliot; proc. philos. soc. Glasgow, xxx. (1899), bibliog. pp. 188–91.

—— the Arrow war with, by C. S. Leavenworth, 1901, bibliog. pp. 217–23.

—— l'empire du milieu, le climat . . . de la Chine, by Élisée et Onésime Reclus, 1902, bibliog. of works, *etc.*, since 1882, by Henri Froidevaux, pp. 635–63.

—— bibl. sinica, by Henri Cordier, 2nd ed., 1904-8, 4 vols.

—— select list of references on Chinese immigration, by A. P. C. Griffin; Washington, U.S.A. congress lib., 1904.

—— things chinese, by J. Dyer Ball, 4th ed., 1904, "books recommended" *passim.*

—— anglo-chinese commerce and diplomacy, by A. J. Sargent, 1907, bibliog. pp. 310–16.

—— current chinese christian lit., by Donald MacGillivray; Shanghai, 1907.

CHINA. american episcopal ch. in, by A. B. Richmond, 1907, bibliog.

—— L. Richard's comprehensive geography of the Chinese empire, trans. into English, by M. Kennelly; Shanghai, 1908, bibliog. lists.

—— bibl. Indo-Sinica, by Henri Cordier; Leide, 1908 (from T'oung Pao, 1903–8).

—— catal. des livres chinois, *etc.*, by Maurice Courant; fasc. v. 1907.

—— the catholic church in, 1860–1907, by Bertram Wolferstan, 1909, bibliog. pp. 457–64.

—— chinese immigration, by M. R. Coolidge; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 505–17.

—— Islam in China, by Marshall Broomhall, 1910, bibliog, pp. 4.

CHINON. l'imprimerie à. cf. also bull. de la soc. archéol. de Touraine, 1906, pp. 449–61, 475–9 (by Henri Grimaud).

CHIVALRY. don Quixote by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, trans. A. J. Duffield, 1881, 3 vols., list of books of, I. pp. lxvi.–xcvii.

—— romances of, in Italian verse, by J. D. M. and Mary A. Ford; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 651–7.

CHLOROPHYLL. untersuchungen über das, by A. Tschirch, 1884, bibliog. pp. 129–55.

CHOCOLATE. manufacture of, by Paul Zipperer, 2nd ed., 1902, bibliog. pp. 264–5.

CHOLERA. protective inoculation against asiatic, by R. P. Strong; U.S. dep. of the interior, bureau of govt. laboratories, biol. 1904, lit. on pp. 46–52. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxvi. 507.

CHOPIN, Frederic François. the man and his music, by James Huneker; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 391–6.

—— by J. C. Hadden, 1903 (Master Musicians, ed. Crowest), bibliog. pp. 244–6.

—— handbk. to Chopin's works, by G. C. Ashton Jonson, 2nd ed. [1908], eds. of his works, pp. 33–4, bibliog. of works on, pp. 35–43, table of his works, pp. 45–57.

—— the greater, ed. J. Huneker; Boston [1909], bibliog.

CHOTUSITZ (Bohemia). zur schlacht bei, by Paul Müller; Berlin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 66–70.

CHRESTIEN de Troyes, von W. L. Holland, 1854, bibliog. notes.

CHRIST, Jesus. *Christe qui lux es et dies*, by Dorothy W. Lyon; amer. journ. of philol. xix. (1898), 70–85, 152–92.

—— bibliog. of, by S. G. Ayres; N. Yk., 1906.

CHRISTIAN science. the faith and its founder, by Lyman P. Powell, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

CHRISTIANIA. catal. over hist. litt. i det Deichmanske bibl., by W. Nyhuus, 1904.

CHRISTIANITY. a short hist. of, by J. M. Robertson, 1902, lit. on pp. 401–15.

—— The Valerian persecution, by P. J. Healy; 1905, bibliog. pp. 275–81.

—— why is C. true? by E. Y. Mullins; Chicago, 1905, bibliog. pp. 423–41.

—— das nachapostolische zeitalter, by Rudolf Knopf, 1905, lit. pp. 466–8.

—— early, by S. B. Slack, 1908, bibliog. pp. 89–94.

—— is Christ, by W. H. Griffith Thomas, 1909, bibliog. pp. 123–5.

—— Muhammadan objections to, by W. St. C. Tisdall, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliogs. pp. 227–39.

—— and social questions, by archdeacon William Cunningham, 1910, bibliog. pp. 225–8.

—— a student's lib., by Harry Bisseker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 258–65.

CHRISTMAS island (indian ocean). a monog. on, by C. W. Andrews and others, 1900 (Br. Mus. publ.) list of papers on p. 318.

CHRONICLES. die illustrirten historienbücher des xv. jahrh.; by Leo Baer, 1903.

CHRONOGRAMS. cf. also A. Canel, recherches sur les jeux d'esprits, i. 268–90.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. la bibliog. du, by C. Harman Payne, 1908 (from Journ. de la soc. nat. d'horticulture de France, Dec. 1907).

CHRYSIPPUS; the philosopher. par Émile Bréhier; 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

CHURCH, the. geschichte der altkirchlichen litt., by Otto Bardenhewer; Freiburg im B., 1902–3, 2 vols.

—— lo stato contro la chiesa, by Domenico Battaini; Torino, 1908, bibliog.

—— the churches and the wage earners, by C. Bertrand Thompson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 221–229.

CHURCH, Edward Dwight. catal. of books . . . forming a part of the library of E. D. Church, by G. W. Cole, 1909, 2 vols. (many original eds. of Shakespeare).

CHURCHILL, Charles; *poet*. Sein leben und seine werke, ed. Ferdinand Putschi; Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol. xxxi. (1909), bibliog. pp. vii.-viii.

CHWOLSON, D. A. reshimat sifre Yisrael [catal. of his Hebrew books]; Wilna, 1897.

CICERO. M. T. Ciceronis ad M. Brutum orator., ed. J. E. Sandys, 1885, eds. pp. xcii.–cxix.

—— academica, ed. J. S. Reid, 1885, eds. of pp. 63–72.

—— in C. Verrem orationes, ed. Émile Thomas, 1894, MSS. and eds., pp. 52–61, works consulted, pp. 61–2.

—— dizionario dell' uso Ciceroniano, by Carlo Pascal, 1899, indice bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

—— études sur le style des discours de, by L. Laurand, 1907, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxxix.

—— im wandel der jahrhunderte, by Th. Zielinski, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. refs. in notes.

CID, chronicle of. documents relatifs à l'histoire du Cid, by Hippolyte Lucas, 1860, bibliog. pp. 210–11.

CIESZYN, duchy of (Poland). bibliog. des imprimés 1716–1904, by Jozef Londzin, 1904.

CINCINNATI. bibliog. of soc. of the, by Lloyd P. Smith, 1885 (rep. from bulletin No. 15 N.S. of lib. co. of Phila.).

—— public lib. of, finding list of books for the blind, 1905.

CISIANUS. le soi-disant Cisianus de 1443 et les Cisianus allemands, by Karl Haebler; bibliographe moderne, 6th year, 1902, pp. 5–40, 188–210; also pr. sep. 1903.

CISTERCIANS. originum Cisterciensium, vol. i., by Leopold Janauschek, 1877, authorities pp. xxx.–xlvii.

CITIZEN. the citizen of to-morrow, ed. S. E. Keeble [1906], short bibliogs.

CIVIC conditions. challenge of the city, by Josiah Strong; Eaton, 1907, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— health of the city, by Hollis Godfrey; Boston, 1910, bibliog. pp. 346–58.

CIVILIZATION. die Kultur der gegenwart, by Paul Hinneberg; die allgemeinen grundlagen der Kultur, ed. Lexis and others, 1906, bibliogs.

—— hist. of ancient, 1907, bibliog. pp. 361–71, mediæval, 1908, bibliog. pp. 435–7, contemporary, 1909, bibliog. pp. 453–59 (all by Charles Seignobos).

CLADEL, Léon, *novelist*. la vie de, by Judith Cladel, 1905, bibliogs. pp. ix.–xv.; and in app. Cladel en Belgique, by Edmond Picard, pp. i.–iii.

CLARE, John. poems, ed. Norman Gale, 1902, bibliog. by C. E. Smith.

CLARK, John Willis. (*antiquary, Cambridge*) fasciculus J. W. Clark dicatus; Cantab. 1909, short bibliog. of pp. 570–7.

CLARKE, H. Butler. a catal. of a portion of the [Spanish] lib. of, now at St. John's college, Oxford [1907].

CLASSICAL learning. A. M. card. Quirini liber . . . de optimorum scriptorum editionibus quæ Romæ primum prodierunt post typog. inventum; reconsuit J. G. Schelhornius, 1761.

—— biblioteca degli autori græci e latini volgarizzati, by G. M. Paitoni; raccolta d'opuscoli scientif. e philol. xxxii.–vi. (1745); another ed., 1766–67.

—— versuch einer vollständigen litt. der deutschen übersetzungen der Römer, by J. Fr. Degen, 1794–7, 2 pts.

—— bibliog. handbuch; griechische, und römische litt., by Georg N. Brehm, 1797–1800, 2 pts.

—— handb. der cl. litt., by W. D. Fuhrmann; Halle 1807–10, 4 vols.; Greek lit. in vol. I. 1807, vol. II. pt. i. 1807, pt. ii. 1808; Roman lit. in vol. III. 1809, Vol. IV. pt. i. & ii. 1810.

CLASSICAL. the classical collector's vade mecum, an introd. to the knowledge of the best eds. of greek and roman classics [by E. R. Poole], 1822.

—— Etyma Latina, by E. R. Wharton, 1890, list of authorities pp. xx.–xxii.

—— l'enseignement des lettres classiques d'Ausone à Alcuin, by M. Roger, 1905.

—— die kultur der gegenwart ed. Hinneberg, teil i., abt. viii.; die griec. und latein. lit. und sprache, by U. v. Wilamowitz and others, 1905.

—— by J. E. Sandys, 2nd ed., 1906, works of ref. pp. xv.–xviii.—2nd ed. (vol. I only being of the second ed.) 1906–8, 3 vols.

—— manuel de philologie classique, by Salomon Reinach, later ed., 1907, bibliog. list pp. ix.–xxvi. and bibliog. notes throughout volume.

—— the year's work in, ed. W. H. Rouse, 1907.

—— *Note*. The lib., 3,000 vols., of William Dittenberger, prof. at Halle, was acquired in 1907 by the univ. of Illinois.

—— first printed translations into english of the Great foreign classics, by William J. Harris [1909]. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S. vi. 514–15 (1906).

CLASSIFICATION. subject classification, by J. Duff Brown, 1906.

CLAUDE, Gelée, le Lorrain. by Edward Dillon, [1905], (little books on art, ed. Davenport), bibliog. pp. 193–4.

CLAUDIAN. carmina, ed. Theodorus Birt; monumenta Germ. historica x. (1892) de edits. nonnullis, pp. clxxxiii.–cciv.

—— as an historical authority, by J. H. E. Crees, 1908 (Camb. hist. essays xvii.), authorities pp. xiii.–xvi.

CLEMENCEAU, Georges; *politician*. par Maurice Le Blond, 1906, bibliog. pp. 51–6.

CLEMENT VI. suppliques de (1342–52), textes et analyses publ. by Ursmer Berlière, 1906 (analecta Vaticano-Belgica, publ. by l'inst. hist. Belge de Rome, vol. i.), works quoted, pp. xxxv.–xxxviii.

CLENARD, Nicolas (grammarian). étude sur la vie et les travaux de, by Victor Chauvin and Alphonse Roersch; mémoires couronnés . . . par l'acad. royale de Belgique, coll. in 8°, vol. 60 (1900–1901), bibliogs. pp. 154–202.

CLEOPATRA. die auffassung der, in der tragödienlit. der roman. und german. nationen, by G. H. Möller; Ulm, 1888.

—— beiträge zur dramatischen C. literatur, by G. H. Möller; Schweinfurt, Königl. humanist. Gymnasiums programm, 1907.

—— by P. W. Sergeant, 1909, short bibliog. p. 333.

CLERC, Sebastien Le. étude bibliog. sur les livres illustrés par, by Édouard Meaume, 1877.

CLERMONTOIS. les chartes du, conservées au Musée Condé à Chantilly, by André Lesort, 1904, index bibliog. pp. 237–45.

CLEVELAND, John. poems, ed. J. M. Berdan; N. Yk. [1903], editions of, pp. 248–56, bibliog. pp. 262–3.

CLICHTOREUS, Jodicus, *belgian theologian, 15th cent.* bibliog.; Gand, 1888.

CLOTHES. bibliog. of works on; pedagogical seminary xiii. (1906), p. 83.

CLOTHING industry. in N. York, by J. E. Pope, 1905. (univ. of Missouri studies, social science ser., vol. i.), bibliog. pp. 295–9.

CLOUZOT, Léon. bibliog. des livres, *etc.*, édités par Alphonse Farault, 1905.

CLUBS. and club work amongst working lads and men, by C. W. Steffens, 1910, bibliog. pp. 83–7.

COACHBUILDING. by John Philipson, 1897, bibliog.

COAL. dell' antracite, [by G. V. M. Fabroni]; Firenze, 1790, bibliog. pp. 347–59.

—— anthracite coal communities, by Peter Roberts; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry, by Francis Walker; Amer. economic. assoc., ser. III., vol. v. No. 3, N. Yk., Aug. 1904, bibliog. pp. 328–34.

—— *mines; labour in.* U.S. bureau of labour, 12th special rep. of commr. coal mine labour in Europe [with bibliog.], Washn., 1905.

COBDEN, Richard. as a citizen, by W. E. A. Axon, 1907, bibliog. pp. 156–99—life of, by John Morley; N. Yk., 1908, 2 vols., bibliog.

COBURG. beiträge zu einer geschichte des C. buchdrucks im 16 jahrh., by Conrad Höfer, 1906.

COCHIN, Augustin, *Miscellaneous writer.* institut de France; Cochin, notice hist., by Georges Picot, 1906, works of pp. 90–103.

COCHIN-CHINA. hist. de la Cochinchine française, à 1883, by Prosper Cultru, 1910, bibliog. pp. 429–39.

COCKROACH, the. by L. C. Miall and Alfred Denny; studies in comparative anatomy iii., 1886, writers on insect anatomy, pp. 1–8, bibliogs.

COCOA. recherches . . . sur le cacao, by E. Delcher, 1837, bibliog. pp. 336–8.

COFFEE. by C. G. W. Lock, 1888, bibliog. pp. 257–8.

COINS. bibliotheca bibliothecarum, curis secundis auctior, accedit bibl. nummaria, by Philip Labbe, 1664, several eds. and reissues with other tracts.

—— doctrina numorum veterum, by Joseph Eckhel, 1792–4, 4 vols., bibliog. I. pp. cxli.–clxxii.

—— études hist. et crit. sur les médecins numismatistes, by Léop. Jos. Renauldin [1852].

—— dict. numismatique, pour servir de guide aux amateurs . . . des médailles romaines impériales and grecques coloniales, by Alexandre Boutkowski; Leipzig, 1881–4, 2 vols., bibliogs. throughout vols.

—— handbk. of greek and roman, by G. F. Hill, 1899, bibliog. pp. 242–55.

—— traité des monnaies grecques et romaines, by Ernest Babelon, vol. i. 1901, list of collections sold since 1800, pp. 326–50 and many bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

—— essai d'un repertoire idéologique de la numismatique belge (1883–1900), by Jean Justice and A. R. Fayen; Gazette numismatique de Bruxelles (1902–3), vi. p. 26, *contd.* also pr. sep. 1904.

—— biog. dict. of medallists B.C. 500 to A.D. 1900, compiled by Leonard Forrer, 4 vols., 1904–09, *in progress.*

—— Atlante numismatico italiano, by Solone Ambrosoli; Milano, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

—— and how to know them, by G. B. Rawlings, 1908, bibliog. pp. 336–7.

COINS. catal. of works on, by T. W. Minton; MS. Br. M. coin dep.

COLERIDGE, S. T. list by E. H. Coleridge of poems of S.T.C., publ. in newspapers and magazines; trans. royal soc. of lit., 2nd S. xxiv. 109–15 (1903).

—— by Richard Garnett (Bell's miniature ser. of great writers), 1904, bibliog. pp. 100–111.

—— the Ancient Mariner und Christabel, ed. Albert Eichler, 1907, bibliog. pp. x.–xi.

—— Christabel, a facsimile of the MS., ed. E. H. Coleridge, 1907, parodies of, p. 103, bibliog. index, pp. 111–13.

—— la vie d'un poète, Coleridge, by Joseph Aynard, 1907, bibliog. pp. 367–9.

—— biog. epistolaris, letters of, ed. A. Turnbull, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 5.

COLET, John; *dean of S. Paul's*. life of, by J. H. Lupton, new ed., 1909, bibliog. notes.

COLLEMBOLA. apterygoten aus Ägypten und dem Sudan, by Einar Wahlgren; Uppsala, 1906, bibliog. pp. 67–72.

COLLINS, William (*d.* 1759). poems, ed. Christopher Stone, 1907, chief eds. of, p. xxxiii.

COLISÉE, le (Paris). books on; l'intermédiaire xxxii. 18–25 (1895).

COLLOIDS. bibliog. der Kolloide, by Arthur Müller; Hamburg, 1904 (from zeitschrift für anorgan. chemie). Cf. also Müller's allgemeine chemie der Kolloide, 1907.

COLLOQUIES (*Corderius, Erasmus, etc.*). engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, colloquies, p. 325, et seq.

COLLUMBELLIDÆ. contribs. to the study of, by S. Pace; proc. of the Malacological Soc. v. (1902), 36–154.

COLMAR. bibliog. des ouvrages, *etc.*. concernant Martin Schöngauer . . . les peintures de l'ancienne école allemande à, by André Waltz; bulletin de la soc. Schöngauer, 1903.

COLOGNE. die kölnische kirchengeschichte by K. A. Ley, 1883, 3 pts., bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— Kölnischer künstler in alter und neuer zeit, by J. J. Merlo, new ed. by E. Firmenich-Richartz and Hermann Keussen; gesellschaft der rheinische geschichtskunde ix.; Düsseldorf, 1895.

COLOGNE. stadtbibliothek, (local list), vol. ii. 1907.

—— Cf. library iv. 392–402, by R. Proctor.

COLOMBE, Michel. et la sculpture française de son temps, by Paul Vitry, 1901, bibliog. pp. 493–503.

COLONIES. colonial chronology, by H. J. Robinson, 1892, authorities pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— colonial administration, by P. S. Reinsch, 1905 (citizen's lib. ed. Ely), bibliog. lists.

—— condition juridique and politique dans les possessions coloniales, by J. Vernier de Byans, 1906, bibliog. pp. 281–2.

—— *english*. official geogr. lit. on, by Joan B. Reynolds; geogr. teacher, ii. 30–32, 70–76 (1903).

—— comment l'angleterre gouverne ses, by Raymond Cahu, 1910, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

COLONIZATION. a study of the founding of new societies, by A. G. Keller, 1908, bibliog. pp. 599–611.

COLONNA, Vittoria; *poetess*, 1492–1547. by Maud F. Jerrold, 1906, bibliog. pp. 322–6.

COLORADO; *history*. preliminary bibliog. of, by F. L. Paxson; univ. of Colorado studies, iii. No. 3, June 1906.

COLOUR. colour vision and colour-blindness, by J. E. Jennings; Phila., 1896. lit. pp. 110–11; 2nd ed., 1905, lit. pp. 127–8.

—— das farbenempfindungssystem des Hellenen, by W. Schultz, 1904, bibliog. pp. 199–214.

—— colour sensitivity of the peripheral retina, by J. W. Baird; Washn. Carnegie institn. publ. 29, 1905, bibliog. pp. 74–80.

COLUMBAN. saint, monk and missionary, 539–615 A.D., by C. W. Bispham; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 11–13.

COLUMBIA (America). river Indians. tribes of Columbia valley, by A. B. Lewis; memoirs of Amer. anthropol. assoc. i. 1906, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— (America), government of the district of, by W. F. Dodd; Washington, 1909, bibliog. pp. 7.

COLUMBIA, british (Canada). hist. of Northern interior of, formerly New Caledonia by A. G. Morice; Toronto, 1904, lit. on pp. 341–2—revised ed. 1906.

—— la Colombie Britannique, by Albert Métin, 1908, bibliog. pp. 397–414.

COLUMBUS, Christopher. in Portogallo. by Prospero Peragallo, 1882, bibliog. pp. 245–54.

—— études critiques sur la vie de Colomb avant ses découvertes, by Henry Vignaud, 1905, bibliogs.—Ser. II., 1911, 2 vols.

—— catal. delle opere componenti la raccolta Colombiana della civica biblioteca Berio di Genova, 1906.

COLUMBUS, Ferdinand. catal. of lib. of, reproduced by Archer M. Huntington; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1906.

COMBAT, spiritual. le combat spirituel, ed. A. Riche, 1860, french trans. set out in preface; by J. Castaniza, ed. Jerome Vaughan, 3rd ed., 1903, bibliog. refs. in prefaces. cf. also polybiblion, partie littéraire, 2nd S. viii. (1878), pp. 278–9.

COMEDY. development of english sentimental comedy in 18th cent., by Osborn Waterhouse; Anglia, xxx. (1907) 137–72, 269–305.

COMENIUS, J. A. die latein-methode des, by Richard Hiller, 1883 (beilage zum dreizehnten jahresberichte über das schullehrer-seminar zu Zschopau) litt. pp. 2–3.

—— leben und schicksale, by Anton Vrbka; Comenius lit., by Karl Bornemann in suppl. pp. i.–xiv.; Comenius studien ed. Komensky, heft ii. (Vienna), 1892.

—— die pädagogische reform des C. in Deutschland, by Jöhannes Kvačala, vol. i.; monu. germ. paedagog., ed. Kehrbach, 1903, bibliog. pp. xxxi.–xliv.

COMETS. Halley's comet, by E. F. McPike; Smithsonian misc. collections, vol. 48, 1905, bibliog. pp. 69–74; also pr. sep. 1905.

—— story of the, by G. F. Chambers, 2nd ed., 1910, bibliog. p. 265.

COMINES, Philip de. mémoires, ed. B. de Mandrot, 1901–3, list of works cited in notes II. pp. cxxvii.–cxl.

COMMERCE. the silent trade, by P. J. H. Grierson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 98–112.

—— introd. to, by E. E. Whitfield, 1900. —commercial knowledge, by Algernon Warren, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliogs. —commercial education, by C. A. Herrick; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 350–70.

—— hist. of, by Clive Day, 1907, bibliogs. *passim*; authorities pp. 579–622.

—— international commercial policies, by G. M. Fisk; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 259–72 and throughout vol.

—— U.S. of A. congress lib. recent works on federal control of, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1907.

—— *french nobility and.* l'intermédiaire xxviii. 483, 681–3, xxix. 30–32, 305–6.

—— *industrial.* handbuch der lit. der gewerbskunde, by J. C. Krieger, pt. i. 1815, pt. ii. 1820, suppl. 1822.

—— *ocean.* the organization of, by J. R. Smith; publs. of univ. of Pa., political economy ser. No. 17, 1905, bibliog. note, pp. 149–50.

COMMERSON, Philibert (*naturalist*). l'intermédiaire xxxvi. 563–4, 648–9.

COMMUNION books. das älteste gedruckte deutsche beichtbüchlein, by Adolf Schmidt; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 579–82 (1907).

COMPANIES, *joint-stock.* étude sur les sociétés anonymes, by Lucien Cellérier, 1905, lit. pp. ix.–xiv.

COMPIÉGNE, *arrondissement de.* distinguished persons born in, before 1800, bull. de la soc. hist. de C., iii. 246–61 (1876).

COMPOSITION, *english.* the public school, by F. H. Sykes; Toronto [1907] bibliog. pp. 293–4.

COMPOSTELLA, San Iago de. pilgrimages to; l'intermédiaire xxxix. 183–4, 291, 445.

COMTE, Auguste, notice sur l'œuvre et sur la vie d', by J. B. R. Robinet, 1860, catal. des livres positivistes, pp. 624–28.

—— la souveraineté d'après Comte, by André Millet; Poitiers univ. faculté de droit, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiii.

CONCORDANCES. means and end in making, especially Dante and Petrarch, by Kenneth McKenzie; 25th rep. Dante soc. 1907, pp. 19–46.

CONCRETE. plain and reinforced, by F. W. Taylor and S. E. Thompson; N. Yk., 1905, lit. of, pp. 544–56.

—— a review of the lit. of reinforced, by L. S. Moisseiff (rep. from Engineering Digest), N. Yk., 1909.

CONDILLAC, E. Bonnot de. by Gustave Baguenault de Duchesse, 1910, bibliog. pp. 269–71.

CONDORCET, J. A. N. et la revolution française, by Léon Cahen, 1904, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxxi.

CONFIRMATION. das sakrament der firmung, by F. X. J. Dölger, 1906 (theol. studien der Leo-gesellschaft, ed. Ehrhard), lit. pp. xiv.–xviii.

CONFUCIUS. ethics of, by Tozaburo Kudo; Tokio, 1904, bibliog. pp. 66–8.

CONGO. report of the kingdom of, by Filippo Pigafetta, newly trans. by Margarite Hutchinson, 1881, cartography of Africa, 1492–1600, pp. 140–5, 16th cent. eds. of Pigafetta, pp. 145–8.

—— bibliog. of Congo languages, by Frederick Starr; univ. of Chicago, dep. of anthropology, bull. v. 1908.

—— physique, politique et économique, by Ferdinand Goffart, 2nd ed. revised by G. Morissens [1908], bibliog. notes, pp. 451–96.

—— George Grenfell and the, by sir Harry Johnston, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. of Congo-Cameroon languages, ii. 887–91.

—— Gt. Britain and the, by E. D. Morel, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 285–9.

—— (*french*). la mise en valeur du, by Henri Cuvillier-Fleury, 1904, bibliog. pp. 263–7.

CONGREGATIONALISM. congregationalists by L. W. Bacon, 1904, bibliog. pp. 270–2.

—— hist. of english, by R. W. Dale, 1907, bibliog. pp. 750–67.

—— *Note.* Cf. also the bibliog. lists in the trans. of the Congregational hist. soc. (London).

CONGREVE, William. sein leben und seine lustspiele, by D. Schmid; Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol. bd. vi. 1897.

CONIFERALES. anatomy of the N. American Coniferales together with certain exotic species from Japan and Australasia by D. P. Penhallow; Amer. naturalist, xxxviii. (1904), bibliog. pp. 721–3.

CONJURING. bibliog. of by Ellis Stanyon; Lond., 76, Solent road, West Hampstead, 1899 (No. 2 of tracts on conjuring). Rep. in "The modern conjuror," by C. L. Neil, 1903, pp. 393–412 and expanded in "Magic," vol. i. Oct. 1900, and in later vols.

—— [Mediæval] conjurors, by Arthur Watson; Reliquary xv. (1909), bibliog. pp. 190–91.

CONNECTICUT. list of books printed in, 1709–1800, by J. H. Trumbull, 1904, (Acorn club publication).

—— the development of religious liberty in, by M. L. Greene, 1905, bibliog. pp. 514–43.

—— studies in hist, *etc.*, faculty of political science of Columbia univ. xxii., poor law of, by E. W. Capen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 647–72.

—— bibliog. of geology of, by H. E. Gregory; state geological and nat. hist. survey of C., bulletin No. 8, 1907.

CONQUISTADORES, the. up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena, by H. J. Mozans, 1910, bibliog. pp. 429–33.

CONSTANCE saga. ed. A. B. Gough; palæstra, xxiii. ed. Brandl and Schmidt, 1902, bibliog. pp. 2–6.

CONSTANT [de Rebecque] Benjamin. Adolphe, ed. A. J. Pons, 1878, bibliog. pp. 225–8.

—— par Victor Glachant, 1906, bibliog. pp. 569–79.

—— bibliog. critique des œuvres de, by Gustave Rudler, 1909.

CONSTANTINOPLE. de Byzance à Stamboul, traduit du Turc, by Djelal Essad; Paris, 1909, bibliog. pp. 279–84.

—— notes pour l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Constantinople, by Victor Chauvin; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 255–62 (1907).

CONSTITUTIONS. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to, etc.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin viii. (1904), No. 1–4 (4 pts.).

—— modern, by W. F. Dodd, 1909, 2 vols. bibliogs.

CONVOCATION. some proceedings in, 1705, [by Francis Atterbury], 1708, list of tracts on pp. 7 at end.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. addresses and reprints, 1850–1907; 1909, bibliog. pp. 437–44.

COOKERY. catal. der kochbüchersammlung, by Th. Drexel; Frankfurt a. M. 1875, 5 nachträge, 1885–91.

——the greedy book, by Frank Schloesser, 1906, bibliog. refs.

—— principles of cookery, by Anna Barrows; lib. of home economics v. (1907), bibliog. p. 140.

—— notes from a collector's catalogue, by A. W. Oxford, 1909, bibliog. of cookery books, pp. 39–107. *Note.* "The school of good living," 1814, is said by Dr. Oxford to give lists of cookery books in different languages.

CO-OPERATION. la societa coop. di consumo by Luigi Pizzamiglio; Milano, 1891, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.—authorized trans. 1891, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— industrial, ed. Catherine Webb, 1904, bibliog. pp. 267–72.

—— internat. co-operative bibliog.; internat. co-op. alliance, London, 1906, pp. 276.

—— at home and abroad, by C. R. Fay, 1908, bibliog. pp. 381–92.

COPERNICUS. die biographen des, by Franz Hipler; Braunsberg, 1873, bibliog. refs.

COPPÉE, François; *poet.* par Ernest Gaubert, 1906, bibliog. pp. 57–70.

COPPER. dinanderie, hist. of mediæval art work in copper, brass and bronze, by J. Tavenor-Perry, 1910, bibliog. pp. 221–2.

COPTIC. grammaire Copte avec bibliog. par A. Mallon; Beyrouth, impr. catholique, 1904.

—— kopt. grammatik, by Georg Steindorf, 2nd ed., 1904.

COPYRIGHT. das verlagsrecht, by Oscar Waechter, 1857, lit. of, pp. 61–85 and bibliog. notes throughout vol.

—— gesetze über das urheberrecht in allen ländern, 2nd ed., by Ernst Röthlisberger, 1902.

—— copyright cases, a summary of leading american decisions, 1891–1903, by A. S. Hamlin, 1904

COPYRIGHT. lib. of congress, copyright in congress, 1789–1904, bibliog., *etc.*, of all proceedings in congress, by Thorvald Solberg; copyright office bulletin, No. 8, 1905.

—— die Berner übereinkunft zum schutze von werken der lit. und kunst und die zusatzabkommen, by Ernst Röthlisberger, 1906, bibliog. pp. 360–62.

—— law of international, by William Briggs, 1906, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvii.

—— playwright and copyright in all countries, by W. M. Colles and Harold Hardy, 1906, bibliog. pp xix.–xx.

—— das aufführungsrecht an dramatischen und musikalischen werken, by Gustav Bock, 1907, bibliog. pp. 7–11.

—— traité théorique et pratique de la propriété litt. et artistique by Eugène Pouillet, 3rd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxviii.

—— U.S. congress. Committee on patents, revision of copyright laws; Washington, 1908.

CORAL. and atolls, by Frederic Wood-Jones, 1910, bibliog. pp. 381–3.

CORBEIL library. Cf. also les nouvelles de l'intermédiaire, 10 *Mch.*, 1893.

CORDIER, Henri. principales publications de; Leide, 1907.

COREA. the hermit nation, by W. E. Griffis, 7th ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxi.

CORMENIN, vicomte de. les petits pamphlets du; l'intermédiaire xxxix. 505–7.

CORN. by M. Le R. Bowman and B. W. Crossley, 1908, bibliogs. throughout vol.

CORN LAWS. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vi. no. 5, pp. 191–200 (1902).

CORNBRASH. fauna of the, by J. F. Blake; palæontogr. soc., 1905 (vol. lix.), bibliog. pp. 18–21.

CORNEILLE, Pierre and Thomas (in England). by D. F. Canfield, 1904, chronology of wks., pp. 279–81, bibliog. 285–9.

CORNEILLE, Pierre. devant trois siècles, by Roger le Brun, 1906, bibliog. pp. 209–13.—addns. à la bibliog. C. by P. le Verdier and E. Pelay, 1908.

CORNELL univ. hist. of, by W. T. Hewett and others, 1905, 4 vols., lib. i. 357–76 (It contains classical lib. of Charles Anthon, philol. books of Franz Bopp, lib. of Goldwin Smith, the architectural, historical, Spinoza and Paolo Sarpi collections of president White, anti-slave coll. of S. J. May and others, Sparks coll. of american hist., Eugene Schuyler's russian coll., law bks. of N. C. Moak, early-german lib. of Friedrich Zarnke, the Dante, Petrarch and Icelandic colls. of Willard Fiske, and the Victorian poet coll. of Lucy Harris.

CORNWALL. the Stannaries, by G. R. Lewis; Harvard economic studies iii. 1908, bibliog. pp. 281–8.

—— flora of, by F. H. Davey, 1909, lit. of pp. xxix.–lxii., lxx.–lxxvii.

CORONADO. bibliog. of, by J. V. Brower; memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi, vol. ii. (1899).

CORONATIONS. glory of legality, by Arthur Taylor, 1820, authors pp. 422–4. list of books, *etc.*, on, by J. H. Swann; Manchester public free libs. quarterly record vi. 31–2 (1902).

—— the coronation book, by rev. Jocelyn H. T. Perkins, 1902, bibliog. pp. 397–400, 2nd ed., 1911.

—— bibliog. of. N. & Q., 11th S. iii. 345, 453, 471; (1911).

CORPULENCE. die fettleibigkeit und ihre behandlung nach physiologischen grundsätzen, by Wilhelm Ebstein; Wiesbaden, 1887, bibliog. pp. 128–34.

CORRANUS, Antonius (preb. of St. Paul's, *d.* 1591). list of works of; eccl. Londino-Batavæ archivum, ed. J. H. Hessels, ii. (1889), pp. 989–94.

CORSICA. journal of a landscape painter in, by Edward Lear, 1870, chief works on, pp. 269–70.

—— essai d'une bio-bibliog. botanique de la, by Ed. Bonnet; assoc. française pour les sciences, Ajaccio Session, pt. ii. 1902, pp. 415–31.

CORTOIS and Vilain. a study of the distinctions made between them by the French and Provençal poets, 1100–1400, by S. L. Galpin; New Haven, Conn., 1905, bibliog. pp. 97–100.

CORVINUS, Antonius (Lutheran reformer). leben und schriften, by Paul Tschackert; quellen, *etc.*, hist. verein für niedersachsen, bd. iii. 1900, bibliog. lists—briefwechsel des, ed. Paul Tschackert, 1900; *ib.* bd. iv. 1900.

COSTER, Charles de. notice bio-bibliographique, by R. Bertaut, 1903.

COSTER, L. J. de uitvinder van de boekdrukkunst, by Ch. Enschedé; Haarlem, 1904.

COSTUME. in England, by F. W. Fairholt; 4th ed. 1896, bibliog. i. 11–14.

—— list of works on, by F. W. B. Haworth; Manchester public free libs. quarterly record, vii. 69–72 (1903).

—— historic dress in America, 1607–1800, by Elisabeth McClellan, 1904, works on pp. 405–7.

—— a manual of, as illustrated by monumental brasses; by Herbert Druitt, 1906, bibliog. refs.

—— catal. of the costume books in the lib. of the Salmagundi club, N. Yk., 1906.

—— chats on, by G. W. Rhead, 1906, bibliog. pp. 15–16.

—— heritage of dress, by W. M. Webb, 1907, bibliog. pp. 363–7.

—— Lipperheide'schen Sammlung. *Note.* Now complete in 2 vols. vol. i. 1896–1901, vol. ii. 1901–1905.

—— reading and ref. list in Brooklyn Public Lib., 1909, pp. 64.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE. notre colonie de la, by Roger Villamur and others, 1903 bibliog. pp. 387–95.

—— vocabulaires comparatifs de plus de 60 langues ou dialectes parlés à la, by Maurice Delafosse, 1904, bibliog. pp. 267–84.

—— essai de manuel de la langue Néouolé parlée dans la partie occidentale de la, by Georges Thomann, 1905 bibliog., by Maurice Delafosse, pp. 193–5.

CÔTE D'OR. bibl. de l'école des hautes études, fasc. 80, inscriptions antiques de la, by Paul Lejay, 1889, bibliog. pp. 5–12.

COTSWOLD games. works on; N. & Q. 10th S. ix. 146 (1908).

COTSWOLD HILLS. handbook introductory to their geology, *etc.*, by John Lycett, 1857, bibliog. of Jurassic rocks, pp. 143–8.

—— by Francis Duckworth, 1908, short bibliog. pp. vi.–vii.

COTTABOS. das Kottabos-spiel der alten Griechen, by Karl Sartori; studien der G. privataltertümer, pt. i., 1893, bibliog. refs.

COTTON. die baumwolle, by A. Oppel, 1902, lit. pp. 719–28.

—— publs. of Manchester univ. economic ser. i. the Lancashire cotton industry, by S. J. Chapman, 1904, bibliog. pp. 277–304.

—— New Bedford (Massa.) publ. lib., the cotton industry, list. of bks., *etc.*, on, new and revised ed., Jany. 1905.

—— structure of the cotton fibre, by F. H. Bowman, 1908, bibliog. p. xx.

—— king Cotton, hist. and stat. review, 1790–1908, by James L. Watkins; N. Yk. [1908], bibliog. pp. 282–7.

—— bibliog. of the cotton manufactory, by C. J. H. Woodbury; Waltham, Mass., 1909.

COUNCILS, ecclesiastical. hist. des conciles, by C. J. Hefele, trad. française, vol. I. pt. i. 1907, pt. ii. 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— the seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church, by H. R. Percival; select lib. of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers, 2nd S. xiv. 1900, index of authors, pp. 619–21.

COURS D'AMOUR. books on; l'intermédiaire xxiv. 661, 886, 975.

COURT officials. works on the duties of; N. & Q., 11th S. iii. 156–7.

COURTESY books (italian). by J. W. Holme; modern language rev. v. 145–66, 502–4 (1910).

COUSIN, Charles. catal. de livres, MSS. *etc.*, de [1891].

COVENANT, Scottish. treasury of, by rev. J. C. Johnston, 1887, bibliog. pp. 239–578.

COVENTRY. life in an old english town, by M. D. Harris, 1898, works on pp. 377–80.

—— *Notes.* the lib., founded in 1601, of Coventry School was sold in Nov. 1908, when the Camb. univ. lib. acquired the MS. donors-book and the catal. Forty-six lots from this lib. were on sale by Mr. P. M. Barnard of Tunbridge Wells in July 1910, catal. 37.

COVENTRY-PLAY, the incarnation. *Note.* For the bibliog. of the allegory connected with this play see the Bryn Mawr dissertation of Miss Hope Traver (1907) entitled The four daughters of God.

CRABBE, George. eine würdigung seiner werke, by Hermann Pesta; Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol. bd. x. 1899.

—— un poète réaliste anglais, by R. Huchon, 1906, bibliog. pp. 660–8.

—— poems, ed. A. W. Ward, vol. iii. 1907, bibliog. by A. T. Bartholomew, pp. 554–68.

CRACOW. geschichte der hebr. typog. in Krakau von 1530, by Bernh. Friedberg, 1900.

—— *exhib. of books at.* Wystawa drukarska, *Polska sztuku stosowana;* Krakow, 1905.

CRAMOND, William; *antiquary.* bibliog.; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd ser. viii. 154–6 (1907).

CRANACH, Lucas. leben und werke, by Joseph Heller, 1854.

CRANE, Walter. art of, by P. G. Konody, 1902, books illustr. or written by, pp. 141–4.

CRANES. construction of, by Anton Böttcher, trans. by A. Tolhausen, 1908, bibliog. pp. 485–92.

CRAWFORD and Balcarres, earl. bibl. Lindesiana [vols. i.–iv.], catal. of the printed books preserved at Haigh Hall, Wigan, 1910, 4 vols. *See* also under proclamations.

CRAYFISH. regeneration of crayfish appendages, by Mary I. Steele; univ. of Missouri studies, ii. No. 4, 1904, bibliog. pp. 44–5.

CRÉBILLON, Prosper Jolyot de. les premières eds. de, by L. Derôme; le livre bibliog. retrosp. iii. (1882), pp. 233–40.

—— étude sur la vie de Crébillon, by Maurice Dutrait; Bordeaux, 1895, bibliog. pp. 535–59.

CREDIT. and its uses, by W. A. Prendergast; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

CREMONA. saggio di bibliografia Cremonese, by Luigi Perotti, 1906.

—— le vite di due illustri Cremonesi [Bartolomeo Platina and Mario Girolamo Vida], by Stefano Bissolati, 1856, bibliog. pp. 165–91.

CRETE. l'île de Crète, by Paul Combes, 1897, bibliog. pp. 127–9.

—— the discoveries in, by Ronald M. Burrows, 1907, bibliog. pp. 231–6.

—— sea kings of, by James Baikie, 1910, bibliog. pp. 262–3.

CREUSE, dep. de la. bibliothèque de la C., essai bibliog., by A. Bosvieux, 1869; grand. dict. de la Haute-Marche (dep. de la Creuse), by Ambroise Tardieu, 1894, bibl. pp. 425–32.

CRÈVECŒUR, Saint John de ("American farmer"). Sa vie et ses ouvrages, by Robert de Crèvecœur, 1883, bibliog., *etc.*, pp. 293–309.

CRICKET (insect). variation and correlations of certain taxonomic characters of Gryllus, by F. E. Lutz; Carnegie inst., Washington, 1908, bibliog. p. i.

CRICKET. John Wisden's cricketers' almanack for 1892, bibliog., by Alfred J. Gaston, pp. xlviii.–lviii.—for 1893, bibliog. by Alfred J. Gaston, pp. lxiii.–lxvii.

—— dawn of, by H. T. Waghorn, 1906, bibliog. pp. 177–204.

CRIMINOLOGY. senate 58th congress, special sess. document 12, statistics of, by Arthur MacDonald; Washn., 1903, bibliog.

—— man and abnormal man, including a study of children, by Arthur MacDonald; U.S.A. senate document no. 187, 1905, bibliogs. pp. 555–776.

—— criminalité, by W. A. Bonger; Amsterdam, 1905, lit. pp. 727–44.

—— juvenile crime and reformation, by Arthur MacDonald; Washington, 1908, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— preliminary bibliog. of modern criminal law and, by J. H. Wigmore; North Western Univ. Law School, bull. i. 1909.

—— list of works on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin xv. (May, 1911) 259–317.

—— criminal man, as classified by Cesare Lombroso, summarized by G. L. Ferrero, 1911, bibliog.

CRINOLINE. hist. de la, by A. P. de la Fizelière, 1859, bibliog. pp. 105–6.

CRIPPLE Creek district. labour hist. of by B. Mc K. Rastall; univ. of Wisconsin, bull. economics, *etc.*, 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

CRISTOFANI, Antonio, *writer xix. cent.* della vita e degli scritti di, by Leto Alessandri; Foligno, 1885, list of works by, pp. 361–4.

CRITICISM. the higher criticism, by S. R. Driver and A. J. Kirkpatrick, 1905, books on, pp. 69–72.

—— specimens of modern English lit. crit., by W. T. Brewster; N. Yk. 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— handbk. of lit. criticism, by W. H. Sheran; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 553–64.

—— hist. of lit. criticism in the renaissance, by J. E. Spingarn, 2nd ed.; N. Yk., Columbia univ. press, 1908, bibliog. pp. 337–43.

—— *Note.* Spingarn's work was trans. into Italian by Antonio Fusco; Bari, 1905, bibliog. pp. 337–47.

—— le droit de critique, by Max Buteau, 1910, bibliog. pp. 1–2.

CROCE, Benedetto, *contemporary writer.* da Giuseppe Prezzolini; Naples, 1909, bibliog. pp. 97–118.

CROCE, G. C., *writer 17th cent.* la vita e le opere di, by Olindo Guerrini, 1879, bibliog. pp. 319–513.

CROMWELL, Oliver. the Cromwell list; Springfield, Mass., city lib. assoc., 1899.

CROSBY hall, London. by C. W. F. Goss, 1908, bibliog. pp. 144–6.

CROSS, the. in the life and lit. of the Anglo-Saxons, by W. O. Stevens, 1904 (Yale studies in english, ed. Cook), bibliog. pp. 100–105.

—— stations of the. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, viii. (1893), bibliog. pp. 143–6.

CROSSES. old Cornish crosses, by A. G. Langdon, 1896, bibliog. pp. 29–34. Cf. also N. & Q., 11th S. ii. 535, iii. 317.

CRUICKSHANK, George. *Note.* The collections of Major Douglas were sold at Sotheby's in Feb. 1911.

CRUISING club. list of books in the lib. of the royal, 2nd ed., 1909.

CRUSADES. bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecclésiastique; les croisades, by Louis Bréhier, 1907, bibliogs.

—— crusaders in the east, by W. B. Stevenson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 373–76.

CRUSADES, les chansons de croisade, publ. par Joseph Bédier avec leurs melodies publ. par Pierre Aubry, 1909, bibliogs.

—— of children. l'intermédiaire xxvii. 314–16.

CRYING. by Alvin Borgquist; amer. journ. of psychol., Apl. 1906, pp. 149–205, bibliog. refs.

CRYSTALS. die optischen anomalien der krystalle, by Reinhard Brauns; Leipzig, 1891 (fürstlich Jablonowski'schen gesellschaft), bibliog. pp. 5–10.

—— von Rudolf Schenck; Leipzig, 1905, bibliog. pp. 5–7.

CTESIAS. the fragments of the Persika of Ktesias, ed. John Gilmore, 1888; authorities and eds. pp. 207–10.

CUBA. apuntes para la hist. de las letras y de la instruccion publica de la Isla de Cuba, by Antonio Bachiller y Morales, 1859–61, 3 vols., bibliog. ii. 113–44, iii. 121–241.

—— die perle der Antillen, by Jegor von Sivers, 1861, bibliog. pp. 341–6.

—— la imprenta en la Habana, 1707–1810, by J. T. Medina, 1904.

—— introd. a la hist. de las instituciones locales de, by F. Carrera y Justiz; Habana, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xxvii.–xxxi.

—— history of slavery in, by H. H. S. Aimes; 1907 bibliog. pp. 270–91.

—— indice de la bibliog. med. farmacéutica C., by Carlos M. Trelles, 1907 (vols. xi. and xii. of the "Revista de Med. y Cirugía de la Habana").

—— ensayo de bibliog. Cubana, de los siglos, xvii. y xviii., by Carlos M. Trelles, seguido de unos apuntes para la bibliog. Dominicana y Portorriqueña; Matanzas, 1907—suplemento, 1908. cf. also la imprenta en Santiago; el curioso Americano (Habana), Feb. 1908, pp. 19–24 *cont.*

—— bibliog. de la Revolucion de Yara folletos y libros impresos de 1868 a 1908, by Luis M. Perez, 1908.

CULM (in carboniferous system). bibliog. of, by E. A. Newell Arber; quarterly journ. of geol. soc. lxiii. (1907), pp. 26–7.

CULWICK, James Cooksey, *prof. of music.* catal. of the chief portion of the lib. of, 1908.

CUMBERLAND. glossary of dialect of, by W. Dickinson, ed. E. W. Prevost [1899], authorities pp. cii.–cv.—suppl. by E. W. Prevost, 1905, bibliog. pp. 26–7.

—— bibliog. of the dialect lit. of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, North of the Sands, by A. Sparke; Kendal, 1907 (Cumberland, *etc.*, antiq. soc. tract 9).

—— catal. of bibliotheca Jacksoniana [lit. of Cumberland, Westmorland and North Lancashire] in Carlisle public lib., by J. Pitcairne Hinds, 1909.

CUREL, François de; *play-writer.* biographie critique, by R. de Brun, 1905, bibliog. pp. 81–4.

CURIOSITIES. books on collections of; l'intermédiaire xxvii. 477–8, 586–7.

CURRENCY. l'histoire par les monnaies, by Théodore Reinach, 1902, bibliog. of proportional value of gold and silver in antiquity, pp. 41–2.

CURSUS. The cursus in mediæval latin, by A. C. Clark; Oxford, 1910.

CURVES, geometrical. Notes de bibliog. des courbes géometriques, by H. Brocard; Bar le Duc, 1897–9.

CUSTOMS, local. usages locaux, étude historique, bibliog. by Arthur Daguin, 1905 (rep. from the *journal des juges de paix*).

—— bibliog. des usages locaux [français], by Henri Stein; le bibliog. moderne xi. (1907), pp. 244–69, 385–6.

—— in France; l'intermédiaire lix. (1909) 205–6, 259–60, 371–2, 430–1, 489, 545, 712, 764–6, 885–6, 933–5, 993–5.

CUVIER, Georges. les manuscrits scientifiques de, by Henri Dehérain; journ. des savants, nouv. sér. année 2; 190–5 (1904).

CYNEWULF. dream of the rood, ed. A. S. Cook, 1905, bibliog. pp. lix.–lx.

—— die Cynewulf forschung von ihren anfängen bis zur gegenwart, by Karl Jensen; Bonner beiträge zur anglistik, no. 24, 1908, bibliog. pp. 3–53.

—— poems of. trans. into english prose, by C. W. Kennedy, 1910, bibliog. pp. 335–47.

CYPRIAN, saint. die Cyprianische briefsammlung, by Hans von Soden; texte, *etc.*, zur geschichte der altchristlichen lit., ed. Gebhardt and Harnack, new ser. vol. X. pt. iii. 1904, bibliog. pp. 240–6.

CYPRUS. excerpta Cypria, translated, *etc.*, by C. D. Cobham, 1908, bibliog. 5th ed., pp. 483–518.

CYRENAICA (Northern Africa). von Gotthold Hildebrand; Bonn, 1904, bibliog. pp. 335 *et seq.*

D

DAHOMEY. notre colonie du, by G. François, 1906, bibliog. pp. i.–ii.

DAIRY. dairy chemistry. by Harry Snyder; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 161–84.

DALBERG, Carl Theodor von; *arbp. of Ratisbon.* von August Krämer, 1821 bibliog. pp. 207–12.

DALTON, Hermann; *historian.* bücherei des, 1858–1908; Berlin, 1909.

DALTON, John (1766–1844). memoir of, by R. A. Smith; lit. and philos. soc. of Manchr., 2nd S. xiii. (1856) list of Dalton's papers, pp. 253–63.

DALZIEL brothers. a record of 50 years' work [in book illustration], 1901.

DAMIEN, Peter, *cardinal, bp. of Ostia (Italy), Saint.* par Réginald Biron, 1908, bibliog. pp. vi.–xii.

DAMPIER, William, *traveller.* leben und werke, by Paul Verbeek; deutsche geogr. blätter (geogr. gesellsch. Bremen), xxii. hft. 4,—xxiii. hft. 3, (1899–1900), lit. on xxiii. 140–2.

DAMS. design and construction of, by Edward Wegmann, 4th ed., 1899, bibliog. pp. 239–43—5th ed., 1907.

DANA, Richard Henry, junr. speeches and letters, 1910, bibliog. pp. 503–12.

DANCE, the. Jak se Kdy v Čechách tancovalo, by Čeněk Zíbrt, 1895, bibliog. refs. pp. xxxii. of app.

—— hist. of, by Reginald St. Johnston, 1906, lit. of, pp. 194–5.

—— May-pole possibilities, by J. E. C. Lincoln; Boston, 1907, bibliog. p. i.

—— hist. de la danse à travers les ages, by F. de Ménil, [1906], bibliogs. to each chapter.

—— *of death.* les danses des morts, by Georges Kastner, 1852, bibliog. refs.

—— *religious.* bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th S. ix. 474 (1908).

DANIEL, book of. A short commentary on, by A. A. Bevan, 1892, list of monogs. on pp. 9–10.

—— and its critics, by rev. C. H. H. Wright, 1906, bibliog. introd.

DANOFF, Christo G. *bulgarian publisher,* Biography, by S. I. Barutchüski. 1905, bibliog. pp. 152–224.

DANTE. ausgewählte bibliothek der classiker des auslandes, bd. 13, Dante, lyrische gedichte, ed. K. L. Kannegiesser and Karl Witte, 2nd ed., 1842, bibliog. kritische einleitung, by Witte, p. lxxxii.

—— i luoghi piu oscuri e controversi della Divina Commedia by Giuseppe Picci; Brescia, 1843, bibliog. Dantesca, 19th cent., pp. 267–85.

—— edizioni delle opere di [1845?]. *Br. Museum,* MS. additions.

—— über die quellen zur lebengeschichte Dantes, by Theodore Paur; Görlitz, 1862.

—— D. e Vicenza, 1865, bibliog. by Andrea Capparozzo, pp. 95–116; also pr. sep.

—— Dante-forschungen, by Karl Witte, vol. i. 1869, vol. ii. 1879; essays on Dante [selected therefrom] by C. Mabel Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed, 1898, bibliog. notes.

—— bibliog. Dantea from 1865, by Julius Petzholdt, 1872. *Note.* Supplements were pr. in 1876 and 1880.

—— pt. i., vita, pt. ii. opere, by G. A. Scartazzini, 1883—[2nd ed. as] Dantologia, *etc.*, 1894—[3rd ed. as] Dantologia, ed. N. Scarano; 1906.

—— la vita di, by Giovanni Boccaccio, ed. Francesco Macri-Leone, 1888, bibliog. pp. cxxiii.–cxl.

—— contribs. to the textual criticism of the Divina Commedia, by Edward Moore, 1889, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— gli studi danteschi in Sicilia, by Luigi Natoli, 1893, bibliog. pp. 51–132.

—— de Dante à Verlaine, by J. Pacheu, 1897, les études D. en France, pp. 1–66. *Cf.* also pp. 255–67.

—— catal. della collezione dantesca raccolta e posseduta da Giulio Acquaticci; Treia, 1900.

DANTE. bibliog. Dantesca, ed. Luigi Suttina; Cividale del Friuli, 1902, *contd. in progress.*

—— and the animal kingdom, by R. T. Holbrook; N. Yk., 1902, bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— earliest refs. to, in english lit., by R. R. [Rodolfo Renier]; Misc. in onore Arturo Graf, 1903, pp. 77–105.

—— por Nicola Zingarelli [1904], bibliog. pp. 701–55 (in storia lett. d'Italia).

—— de monarchia, ed. Aurelia Henry, 1904, bibliog. pp. 209–11.

—— e la musica, by Arnaldo Bonaventura; Livorno, 1904, bibliog. pp. 337–8.

—— Petrarch and Boccaccio, le vite di scritte fino al secolo decimosesto, by Angelo Solerti; storia lett. d'Italia [1904].

—— enciclopedia Dantesca, by G. A. Scartazzini, 1896–99, 2 vols.; vol. iii. by Antonio Fiammazzo, 1905 bibliog. pp. xxi.–iv.

—— avviamento allo studio della Divina Commedia, by Francesco Flamini, 1905, bibliog.

—— the divine comedy of, by E. H. Griggs; N. Yk. [1905], bibliog. lists.

—— Un decennio di bibliog. dantesca, (1891–1900), by G. L. Passerini and Curzio Mazzi, 1905.

—— Wiener staatswissenschaftliche studien, ed. Bernatzik und Philippovich, bd. 6, hft. 3; die staatslehre des D., by Hans Kelsen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 150–2.

—— additions to the Dante coll. in Harvard college, 1898–1904, by W. C. Lane; 23rd rep. of D. Soc. (1905), pp. 1–109—suppl., 1904–8, with index, 1890–1908, by W. C. Lane; 27th rep. (1909), pp. 1–55.

—— en France, by Albert Counson; Erlangen, 1906, bibliog. notes.

—— readings on the Inferno of Dante, by W. W. Vernon, 2nd ed. [1906], 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lxxi.–lxxxix.

—— as a jurist, by James Williams; Oxford, 1906, bibliog. app. pp. 62–4.

—— chronol. list of English translations from Chaucer to present day, by Paget Toynbee; 24th annual rep. of the Dante soc., Cambridge, Mass., 1906.

DANTE. la questio de aqua et terra, di Dante Alighieri, ed. Vincenzo Biagi, 1907, bibliog. pp. 1–12. cf. also the 21st rep. of the Dante Soc. (1903), pp60–61.

—— and his Italy, by Lonsdale Ragg, [1907], bibliog. pp. xix.–xxii.

—— la divina commedia, ed. G. A. Scartazzini; 5th ed., by G. Vandelli and L. Polacco, 1907, abbreviated bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxxii.

—— readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, by W. W. Vernon, 3rd ed., 1907, bibliog. I. pp. xlix.–lxvii.

—— influence of, in Spanish lit.; by W. H. Hutton; modern language rev. iii. 105–25 (1908).

—— biblioteca degli studenti, vol. 136, tavole riassuntive della Divina Commedia, by L. M. Capelli; Livorno, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— traduzione dall' inglese [of the life by Paget Toynbee], by G. Balsamo-Crivelli, 1908, app. bibliog. by Crivelli, pp. 221–49.

—— par Pierre Gauthiez; Paris, 1908, bibliog. pp. 329–38.

—— beginnings of influence of Dante in Castilian and Catalan lit., by C. R. Post; 26th rep. Dante Soc., pp. 1–59.

—— e la Francia dall' età media al secolo di Voltaire, by Arturo Farinelli, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— Sulla *vita nuova* di Dante, studio critico-letterario, by Aluigi Cossio [1908], bibliog. pp. xiii.–xx. codici, edizioni, traduzioni, pp. xxi.–xxiii.

—— in english lit. from Chaucer to Cary (c. 1380–1844), by Paget Toynbee, 1909, 2 vols.

—— catal. of an exhibition of the works of, shown in the John Rylands lib., Manchester, 1909.

—— readings on the Paradiso of Dante, by W. W. Vernon, 2nd ed., 1909, 2 vols., authors I. pp. lxxvii.–c.

—— his life and works, by Paget Toynbee, 4th ed. [1910], bibliog. lists and refs.

—— catal. by R. W. Chambers of the Dante Collection in the lib. of Univ. coll., London, with a note on the corresp. of H. C. Barlow, 1910.

DANTE. engl. translations of, 14–17 cents., by Paget Toynbee; journ. of comparative lit. i. 345–65—ib. 18th cent.; modern language rev. i. 9–24.

—— en vers français; l'intermédiaire xxx. 559, 691, xxxi. 21–2, *etc.*

—— *Note.* The 3rd and concluding vol. of Perroni-Grande's bibliog. came out in 1904.

DANTZIC. zwei miscellen zur Danziger buchdrucker und litteraturgeschichte, by Otto Günther, 1898.

—— ausstellung der Danziger stadtbibliothek, 1906.

DAPHNIS and Chloe. of Longus, ed. A. J. Pons; Paris, 1878, notice bibliog. pp. 171–202.

DARBOUX, Gaston (savant du jour). biog., bibliog., by Ernest Lebon; Paris, 1910.

DARES and Dictys. introd. to the mediæval versions of the story of Troy, by N. E. Griffin, 1907 (Johns Hopkins univ. dissert.), bibliog. refs.

DARIEN company. bibliog. of, by John Scott, C.B.; papers of the Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), pp. 19–70. cf. also additions and corrections thereto, by G. P. Johnston; *ib.* pp. 159–79. The bibliog. and additions were pr. sep. Edinburgh, 1904, 20 copies.

DARK ages. [lit. of], by W. P. Ker, 1904, bibliog. refs. in pref. (periods of european lit., ed. Saintsbury, i.).

—— the dark ages, 476–918, by Charles Oman, 1903 (periods of European hist. ed. Hassall), bibliog. note pp. ix.–x.

DARTMOOR. a hundred years on, by William Crossing, 5th ed., 1902, lit. pp. 106–16.

DARWIN, C. R. Darwinism to-day, by Vernon L. Kellogg, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— catal. of library of, now in Botany school, Cambridge; compiled by H. W. Rutherford, 1908.

—— memorials of; British Museum (nat. history). Special guide to a collection of books, *etc.*, on, 1909.

—— Darwinism and human life, by J. A. Thomson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 241–5.

DARWIN, Erasmus. *temple of nature*, treatise on, by Leopold Brandl; Wiener beiträge, ed. J. Schipper, bd. xvi. 1902.

—— *botanic garden.* treatise on, by Leopold Brandl; *ib.* xxx. 1909.

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle (1795–1867). hist. of the Daubeny laboratory, Oxford, by R. T. Günther, 1904, bibliog. pp. 53–64.

DAUPHINÉ. catal. des livres principalement relatifs au D., provenant des bibliothèques de feu Hyacinthe Gariel et Paul Gariel, 1891 (mainly the books which were not given to the Grenoble lib.).

—— études sur le droit privé des hautes vallées Alpines de Provence et de D. au moyen-age, by Henri Pécout, 1907, bibliog. pp. i.–vi.

—— bibliog. dauphinoise et alpine, by Jules Rey; Grenoble [19—].

D'AVENANT, sir William. Love and honour, and The siege of Rhodes, ed. by J. W. Tupper; Boston, 1909, bibliog. pp. 350–4.

DAVID, king. in lit., by John McLaren McBryde, junr.; journ. of germanic philol. ii. 469, *etc.* (1899).

DAVIDSON, Thomas (1840–1900). memorials of, ed. William Knight, 1907, works on modern thought, pp. 222–26, bibliog. of D. pp. 235–41.

DAVIS, Jefferson. by W. E. Dodd, 1907 (Amer. crisis biogs., ed. Oberholtzer), bibliog. pp. 384–5.

DAWSON, sir J. William, *student of science.* by F. D. Adams; trans. roy. soc. of Canada, 2nd ser. vii. sect. iv. 1901, bibliog. pp. 15–44.

DE BRY. catal. of the De Bry collection in the N. Yk. public lib.; bulletin, May 1904, pp. 230–43—rep., [1904].

DEATH. mort réelle et mort apparente, by Félix Gannal, 1868, bibliog. pp. ix.–xliv.; new ed., 1890.

—— the grateful dead, by G. H. Gerould; folk-lore soc., 1908, bibliog. pp. 7–25.

—— by H. Carrington and J. R. Meaden, 1911, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— *penalty of.* by Josiah Oldfield, 1901, bibliog. p. xxiv.

—— bibliog. ital. della pena di morte, by Orazio Viola; Catania, 1904.

DEBATING. briefs on public questions, by R. C. Ringwalt, 1905, bibliogs.

—— pros and cons, a guide to controversy, by J. B. Askew, 4th ed., 1906, bibliogs.

DEBRAUX, Emile, *song-writer* (1796–1831), by Albert Cim, 1910, bibliog. pp. 123–44.

DECALOGUES, the. les décalogues rimés, petit essai bibliog. sur les imitations ou parodies, by Fernand Drujon; académie des beaux livres, annales litt. . . pour 1891; 1892, pp. 77–138.

DEE. the vertebrate fauna of, by George Sim, 1903, bibliog. pp. 11–12.

DEFECTIVES. education of, by E. E. Allen; monographs on educ. in the U. States, ed. N. M. Butler, 1900, No. 15 in vol. ii., bibliog. pp. 811–15.

—— mental, their hist., treatment, etc., by M. W. Barr, 1904, bibliog. pp. 338–47. *See* also under feeble-minded.

DE FOE, Daniel. die insel Felsenburg [imit. of Robinson Crusoe], von J. G. Schnabel, ed. H. Ullrich, 1902 (deutsche litt. no. 108–20, ed. August Sauer), bibliog. introd.

—— Robinson und die Robinsonaden in unserer jugendlit., by H. F. Wagner; Wien, 1903.

DEFORMITIES. fortschritte auf dem gebiete der röntgenstrahlen, ed. Albers-Schönberg, ergänzungsband 8 die angeboren verbildungen der unteren extrémitäten, by George Joachimsthal; Hamburg, 1902, bibliog. pp. 62–4.

DEGENERATION. entartung, by Max Nordau, 1892, 2 vols., *bibliog. refs.*

DEGUILEVILLE. Guillaume de. the pilgrimage of the life of man, englished by John Lydgate, 1426, from the french of, ed. Furnivall and Katharine B. Locock; Roxburghe club, 1905, bibliog. pp. lxiii.*–lxvi.*

DELAGOA. les Ba-Ronga, indigènes, by H. A. Junod; Neuchatel, 1898, bibliog. pp. 504–17.

DELAVIGNE, Casimir. étude by Ferdinand Vuacheux; Havre, 1893, bibliogs. pp. 312–20.

DELAWARE valley (archæology). crania of Trenton, New Jersey, and the antiquity of man, by Alěs Hrdlička; bulletin of amer. mus. of natural hist. xvi. [1902), p. 22, *etc.*, bibliog.

DELEPIERRE, J. O. cf. le livre, bibliog. ancienne, 1880, pp. 22–8.

DELOS. lit. of french explorations in; sir Richard Jebb, essays and addresses, 1907, p. 200.

DEMIDOFF, Paul de. catal. systématique des livres de la bibl. de, preface by G. Fischer; Moscow, 1806.

DEMOSTHENES. select private orations of, ed. F. A. Paley and J. E. Sandys, 1896–98, 2 vols., bibliogs. 4th ed. revised, 1910, bibliog.

—— the first Philippic and the Olynthiacs of, ed. J. E. Sandys, 1897, bibliog. pp. lxxiv.–lxxviii.

—— on the peace, second Philippic, *etc.* ed. J. E. Sandys, 1900, bibliog. pp. lxix.–lxxii.

DENCHWORTH (Berkshire). suppl. to the D. annual, 1875, the Vicar's lib. [catal. of the books by rev. C. H. Tomlinson], pp. 18.

DENHAM, Henry (printer 1560). by H. R. Plomer; the Library, x. N.S. (1909), 241–50.

DENISOT, Nicolas du Mans (1515–59) *poet.* par Clément Jugé, 1907, works of, pp. 1–2, bibliog. of works on pp. iii.–viii.

DENMARK. den danske skueplads illustreret theater-historie, by Peter Hansen, 1890–6, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 459–78.

—— kortfattet dansk lit. historie, af Sigurd Müller, 1893.

—— vor oldtid, Danmarks forhistoriske archaeol., by Sophus Müller, 1897, bibliogs.

—— Danmarks forst-og jagtlitt. by Vilh. Grundtvig, 1901 (from Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen xiii.).

—— past and present, by Margaret Thomas, 1902, bibliog.

—— dansk bogfortegnelse af J. Vahl; [vol. iv] 1893–1900, af H. Ehrencron-Müller, 1903.

—— oversigt over den Danske lit. om Nordens forhistoriske arkæologi by E. Vedel, 1905.

—— bokhistoriska uppsatser, by Isak Collijn, pt. iii. en nyfunnen dansk inkunabel, 1905.

—— kunsten i D. under Fred. V. og Christian VII. by Th. Oppermann, 1906 bibliog. pp. 161–3.

DENMARK. bibl. zoologica Danica, 1876–1906, by Svend Dahl, 1910.

—— biblioteksagen i Danmark dens Mål og Midler, by Vilhelm Grundtvig, 1910.

DENYS, Nicolas. *governor of Acadia, 17 Cent.* description and nat. hist. of the coasts of N. America (Acadia), by Nicolas Denys, trans. and ed. by Wm. F. Ganong; publ. of the Champlain soc., Toronto, 1908, bibliog. of Denys, pp. 37–55.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. bibliog. of [based upon collection in Moss Side lib., Manchester], by J. A. Green, 1909.

DERMATOLOGY. epitomised index of lit. on, an epitome of vols. i.–xxi. of Brit. journ. of, by A. W. Williams, 1910.

DE SAINLIENS, Claude [alias Claudius Holyband]. un devaincier de Cotgrave, by Lucy E. Farrer; Paris, 1908, books consulted, pp. v.–vii. bibliog. of Holyband, pp. 21–3.

DESAULT, Pierre Joseph. étude sur, chirurgien du xviiie siècle, by Ch. Labrune; Besançon, 1867, bibliog. pp. 105–18.

DESCARTES, René. by Elizabeth S. Haldane, 1905, bibliog. pp. 387–91.

—— et la musique, by André Pirro, 1907, bibliog. pp. 125–7.

—— par L. Debricon, 1909, bibliog. pp. 51–52.

DESERTS. desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie instit., by F. V. Coville and D. T. Macdougal, 1903, bibliog. pp. 46–58, by W. A. Cannon.

DESRUES, François; *antiquary of Normandy.* bibliogs. of; l'intermédiaire xxv. 316–7 (1892).

DESSAU. *libraries.* Katal. der philosophie der herzoglichen hofbibliothek zu Dessau, by Arthur Kleinschmidt, 1907.

DETERMINANTS. *Note.* The bibliog. is omitted from the second ed. of Scott's book. Muir's bibliog. is contd. in the quarterly journ. of Mathematics, xxi. 299–320.

DEVICES. la philosophie des images by C. F. Menestrier, 1682, 2 vols., les auteurs i. 1–126.

—— dict. des devises des hommes de lettres, *etc.*, by F. van Haeghen; bibliophile belge xi. (1876), also pr. sep. 1876.

DEVICES, printing, by B. [Brunet]; journ. de l'amateur de livres iii. 158–64.

—— cf. also l' intermédiaire xiv. 405–6, 466 (1881), xxviii. 374–7, *etc.*, xxix. 505–8, 658–63, xxx. 208–9, 364, 524, xxxi. 92–3, xliv. 179, *etc.*

DEVIZES. Mate's illustrated guides; Devizes and roundabout, by Stephen Reynolds, 1906, bibliog. in app. ii.

DEVONSHIRE. worthies of, by George Scharf; archæol. journ. xxxi. 3–28 (1874)—by G. T. Clark; *ib.* 127–151*b*.

—— its moorlands, *etc.*, by lady Rosalind Northcote, 1908, bibliog. pp. 315–6.

—— bibliog. of; Devon N. & Q. vi. 168 (1911).

—— *Note.* The Devonshire books belonging to the late Doctor Brushfield are being offered (1911) for sale by J. G. Commin of Exeter.

DEVOTIONS. some books on, printed by the earliest english printers, by the rt. rev. F. A. Gasquet; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 163–89.

—— cf. also Jewish encyclop. iv. 550–2.

DEW-PONDS. N. & Q., 10th S. xi. 428, 474, xii. 17; 11th S. i. 253.

DIABETES. über lipämie und cholosterämie, sowie über veränderungen des pankreas und der leber bei diabetes mellitus, by Bernhard Fischer; Virchow's archiv. für patholog. anat. und physiol. bd. 172, heft 1–2, bibliog. pp. 250–61 (1903).

DIALECTS. essai sur l'hist. litt. des patois du midi de la France, xvi. et xvii. siècles, by J. B. Noulet, 1859, bibliog. pp. 225–57; essai, *etc.*, xviii. siècle, by J. B. Noulet, 1877, bibliog. pp. 167–233.

—— le jargon du xv. siècle by Auguste Vitu, 1884, bibliog. pp. 539–42.

—— engl. dialect dict. ed. Joseph Wright, 1896–1905, 6 vols., select bibliog. list, vol. I. pp. xv.–xvi, general bibliog. in suppl. [vol. vii.] pp. 62.

DIALS. über sonnenuhren, by Hans Löschner; Graz, 1905, bibliog. pp. 10–13. *Cf.* also Mrs. Gatty, book of sundials, 4th ed., 1900, bibliog. preface.

DIAMONDS. and precious stones, by Harry Emanuel, 2nd ed., 1867, bibliog. pp. 233–60.

DIATHESIS or Tabes. recherches bibliog. sur la diathèse purulente, by Charles Ravel, 1863.

DIBDIN, Charles. bibliog. cf. also N. & Q. 10th S. xi. 402–4, 483–5.

DICKENS, Charles. Katal. d. Dickens. ausstellung im englisch-romanischen seminar zu Leipzig, 1896.

—— some addenda to Kitton's Dickensiana, by C. F. Carty; literary collector v. (1902), 12–14, 43–6.

—— list of books, prints, *etc.*, at his birthplace museum, Portsmouth, by W. H. Saunders, 1904.

—— The Dickensian, vol. i. No. i. Jan. 1905, bibliog. of Dickensiana, pp. 25–6, *contd.* other bibliog. articles are in this mag.

—— Pickwick exhibition, 22 July–28 Aug. 1907; [1907], bibliog. lists.

—— the second Dickens exhibition, 1908, books, *etc.*, pp. 36–46.

—— Dickens dictionary, by Alex. J. Philip, 1909.

—— the Dickens picture-book, a record of his illustrators, by J. A. Hammerton, 1910 [Dickens lib. 17].

—— *Note.* Kitton's coll. is now at the Guildhall lib. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S. iii. 22–3, 73 (1905).

DICOTYLEDONS. *Note.* The work of Hans Solereder was trans. into english by L. A. Boodle and another, 1908, 2 vols., with bibliogs.

DICTIONARIES. liste des dictionnaires . . . . antérieurs au thresor de Nicot (1606), by Charles Beaulieux; mélanges Ferdinand Brunot (1904), pp. 371–98.

—— english dicts. before Webster, by P. W. Long, 1910 (rep. from papers of Amer. bibliog. soc.).

—— terminological, by J. D. Stewart; lib. world, xii. 87–92.

—— *hebrew.* Jewish encyclop.; iv. 579–85.

DICTYS. Dares and Dictys, an introd. to the study of mediæval versions of the story of Troy, by N. E. Griffin; Johns Hopkins univ., 1907. Cf. also amer. journ. of philol. xxix. (1908), pp. 329–35.

DIDEROT, Denis. le neveu de Rameau, ed. Gustave Isambert, 1883, notice bibliog. pp. 272–9—ed. Georges Monval, 1891, notice bibliog. by Ed. Thoinan, pp. xv.–xxxii.

—— principaux écrits relatifs à, au temps et à l'influence de, by J. J. C. L.; Paris, 1887.

—— von Rudolf Kassner; die literatur, ed. Georg Brandes, vol. 23 [1906], bibliog. pp. 60–65.

DIET. ethics of diet, a catena of authorities against flesh-eating, by Howard Williams, 1883—revised ed. 1896—abridged ed., 1907.

—— strength and diet, by R. Russell, 1905, bibliog. pp. 621–37.

DIETENBERGER, Johann. bibeldruck, Mainz, 1534, by Fr. Schneider; 1900.

DIETRICH von Bern: *saga-hero.* Sigenot (Heidelberg), 1490, mit bibliog.; seltene drucke in nachbildungen, ed. K. Schorbach, pt. ii. 1894. Cf. also The heroic saga-cycle of D. von Bern, by F. E. Sandbach, 1906.

DIGESTIVE system. diseases of the, ed. Frank Billings, trans. from the german of E. von Leyden, by Julius L. Salinger, 1910, list of authors pp. 787–96.

DIGITALIS purpurea. in ihren physiol. und therapeut. wirkungen, by Bernhard Bähr, 1859, bibliog. pp. 7–13.

DILLENIUS, John Jacob. the Dillenian herbaria, by G. C. Druce, 1907, bibliog. pp. xxxviii.–xliv.

DINOFLAGELLATA. of the San Diego region, by C. A. Kofoid; univ. of California publs. [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

DINOSAUR. ueber die dinosaurier der aussereuropaeischen trias, by F. von Huene; geol. and palæontol. abhandlungen, ed. E. Koken, new ser. viii. pt. 2, Jena, 1906, bibliog. pp. 59–60.

DION CASSIUS. Cassii Dionis Cocceiani hist. romanarum quæ supersunt, ed. U. P. Boissevain, 1895–1901, 3 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lxxxix.–cvi.

—— Dio's Rome, in English form, by H. B. Foster, 1905–1906, 6 vols., bibliog. i. 45–60.

DIONNE, N. E. travaux hist. publ. depuis trente ans par; Quebec, 1909.

DIONYSIUS of Halicarnassus. on literary composition, ed. W. Rhys Roberts, 1910, bibliog. refs. in introd.

DIPHILOS. et les modeleurs de terres cuites grecques, by Edmond Pottier [1908], bibliog. p. 125.

DIPHTHERIA. bacteriology of, by F. Loeffler and others, ed. G. H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham Smith, 1908, bibliog. pp. 639–703.

DIPLOMACY. kleine beiträge zu der diplomatik, by G. A. Will; Altdorf, 1789, bibliog. pp. 144–214.

DISINFECTING. cleansing, *etc.*, of the hands, trans. from C. S. Haegler, by Ch. H. Watson, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 205–18.

DISTILLATION, fractional. by Sydney Young, 1903, bibliog. refs. to each chapter.

DIVINITIES. hist. du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie, by Georges Lafaye, 1884 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, fasc. 33), bibliog. générale and bibliog. refs.

DIVORCE. jewish law of, by D. W. Amram, 1897, bibliog. pp. 205–8.

DIZE, M. J. J., 1764–1852. le chimiste Dizé, by A. Pillas and A. Balland, 1906, list of works, pp. 147–260.

DODDRIDGE library. The Dodderidges of Devon with an account of the bibliotheca Doddridgiana, by the rev. S. E. Dodderidge; Exeter, 1910.

DODSLEY, Robert (*publisher*). by Ralph Straus, 1910, bibliogs. pp. 311–83.

—— Dodsley's collection of poetry, by W. P. Courtney, 1911, bibliog. pp. 71–4.

DOGS. die praehistorischen Hunde in ihrer beziehung zu den gegenwärtig lebenden Rassen, by Th. Studer; abhandlung der Schweizerischen paläontolo. gesellschaft, mems. de la Soc. pal. suisse, xxviii. (1901), bibliog. pp. 133–7.

—— cyno-psychoses, children's thoughts toward pet dogs, by W. F. Bucke; pedagogical seminary x. (1903), bibliog. pp. 511–13.

DOLET, Etienne. by Joseph Boulmier, 1857, bibliog. pp. 283–98.

—— le second enfer de, notice bibliog. par un bibliophile; Paris, acad. des bibliophiles, 1868.

DOMESDAY Book. by W. de Gray Birch, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 315–24.

DOMINICANS. la orden de Santo Domingo en el Perú, estudio bibliog., by Domingo Angulo; Lima [1910].

DOMITIAN, emperor. essai sur le règne de, by Stéphane Gsell, 1894 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, fasc. 65). bibliog. notes.

DONATELLO [Donato Bardi]. von A. G. Meyer; künstler monog. ed. Knackfuss, 1903, lit. p. 128—by Maud Cruttwell, 1911, bibliog. pp. 150–51.
Note. Cf. also the catal. delle opere di Donatello e bibliog., by Gaetano Milanesi, 1887.

DONATUS, Ælius. commentum Terenti, ed. Paulus Wessner; Leipzig, Teubner, 1902, 2 vols., eds. of, I. pp. xxxiii. et seq.

DONEAU, Hugues, *lawyer at Leyden.* sa vie et ses ouvrages, by A. P. Th. Eysell, 1860, bibliog. pp. 344–52.

DONIZETTI, Gaetano, *musician.* by Annibale Gabrielli, 1904, bibliog. pp. 141–3.

DONNE, John. poems, ed. E. K. Chambers, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. note I. pp. xxxv.–xliv.

DONNE, W. B. and his friends, ed. Catharine B. Johnson, 1905, bibliog. pp. 340–4.

DORIA, André (Genoese admiral, 1466–1560). par Edouard Petit, 1887, bibliog. refs. *Cf.* also archivio storico ital. ser. iii. vol. iv. pt. i. (1866) 216–71.

"DORKING, battle of." works suggested by the; l'intermédiaire xli. 1010, 1101, xlii. 643.

DORSET. account of works, *etc.*, on topography of, by A. Pope; proc. of D. nat. hist. field club, xxiv. pp. xxviii.–xxxiv.

—— great civil war in, by A. R. Bayley; Taunton, 1910, authorities pp. xiii.–xx.

DORTMUND. katal. der bibliothek des historischen vereins für D. und die Grafschaft Mark, by Friedrich Houpt; Dortmund, 1908.

DORVAL, Marie (actress). by Y. [i.e. E. Coupy], 1868, bibliog. in chap. ix.

DOUBLE, Léopold. cabinet d'un curieux [i.e. Léopold Double]; description de quelques livres rares, 1890.

DOUGLAS, house of. hist. of, by sir Herbert Maxwell, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. xvii.–xviii.

DOUGLASS, Frederick. by B. T. Washington; Philadelphia, 1906, bibliog. p. 353.

DOVE's press. catal. raisonné of books of, by T. J. Cobden Sanderson, 1908.

DRAINAGE; land. handbook of, by G. S. Mitchell, 2nd ed., 1898, bibliog. pp. 113–18.

DRAKE, Daniel. and his followers, by O. Juettner; Cincinnati [1909], bibliog. pp. 2.

DRAKE, Sir Francis. on the north-west coast of America, 1579, by George Davidson; trans. of geog. soc. of the Pacific, v. ser. ii., 1908, bibliog. pp. 111–14.

DRAMA. hist. of the theatres of London and Dublin from 1730, by Mr. Victor, 1761, 3 vols., list of plays performed since 1712.

—— the drama recorded, or Barker's list of plays to 1814; Lond. J. Barker, 1814.

—— some account of the english stage, 1660–1830, by rev. John Genest; Bath, 1832, 10 vols. Cf. also Clement Scott, drama of yesterday and to-day, 1899, ii. 482–558.

—— dict. du théâtre, by Arthur Pougin, 1885, bks. on pp. xiii.–xiv., almanachs de théâtre, pp. 30–31, almanachs de musique, pp. 31–32.

—— essai sur l'hist. du théâtre, by Germain Bapst, 1893, bibliog. des peintres décorateurs, pp. 299–326, 488–98, 615–32, table bibliog. 649–62.

—— geschichte des neueren dramas, by Wilhelm Creizenach, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1903, index to vols. i.–iii. 1904, vol. iv. (1st part), 1909.

—— metaphor and simile in the minor elizabethan, by F. I. Carpenter; Chicago, 1895, bibliog. pp. 215–17.

—— english, by Katharine Lee Bates and Lydia B. Godfrey; pr. pr. Wellesley College, 1896.

—— its laws and its technique, by Elizabeth Woodbridge, 1898, bibliog.

—— über englische, italienische und spanische dramen in den spielverzeichnissen deutscher wandertruppen by Albert Dessoff; studien zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte, ed. Max Koch, vol. i. (1901), pp. 420–444, bibliog. refs.

DRAMA. die lustige person im engl. drama (bis 1642), by Eduard Eckhardt; palæstra, ed. Brandl and Schmidt, xvii. (1902), bibliog. p. xiii. et seq.

—— le origini del melodramma, by Angelo Solerti; Turin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 233–62.

—— essai sur l'hist. du théâtre celtique, by A. Le Braz, 1904, bibliog. pp. 519–28.

—— a dictionary of the, by W. Davenport Adams, vol. i. A–G, 1904.

—— pre-Victorian drama in Dublin, by S. C. Hughes, 1904.

—— geschiedenis van het drama en van het tooneel in Nederland, by J. A. Worp, 1904–8, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. of british. *The Stage*, 21 and 28 Dec., 1905, *contd.*

—— la pastorale dramatique en France, by Jules Marsan, 1905, bibliog. pp. 481–518.

—— a study of the english drama schools before the Reformation, by C. F. Brown, 1906 (Harvard thesis).

—— les événements politiques de France dans le théâtre anglais du siècle d'Elisabeth, by A. H. Smith, 1906, bibliog. pp. i.–v.

—— les sources du théâtre anglais, by W. Harvey-Jellie; univ. de Paris, 1906, bibliog. pp. 165–7.

—— catal. of the Becks collection of prompt books in the N. Yk. pub. lib.; bulletin x., No. 2, pp. 100–48 (1906). rep. 1906.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to the oriental; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin x. No. 4, pp. 251–6 (1906).

—— character treatment in the mediaeval, by T. J. Crowley, 1907.

—— government regulation of the elizabethan, by V. C. Gildersleeve; N. Yk., Columbia univ. press, 1908, bibliog. pp. 235–40.

—— elizabethan drama, 1558–1642, by Felix E. Schelling, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 433–624.

—— english pastoral (1660–1798), by Jeannette Marks, 1908, bibliog. pp. 135–219.

—— das moderne drama, by R. F. Arnold; Strassburg, 1908, lit. pp. 323–55.

DRAMA. selected list of plays for amateurs, by E. A. McFadden and L. E. Davis; Cincinnati, 1908.

—— plays performed in Cambridge colleges before 1585, by G. C. Moore Smith; fasciculus J. W. Clark, 1909, pp. 265–73. *Cf.* also some univ. plays, by G. C. M. Smith; modern language rev. iii. 141–56.

—— stage cyclopædia, a bibliog. of plays, by Reginald Clarence [i.e. H. J. Eldridge], 1909.

—— a study of, by Brander Matthews, 1910, bibliog. suggestions, pp. 302–7.

—— to 1642. Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit. ed. Ward and Waller, v. and vi. (1910).

—— hist. of engl. dramatic companies, by J. T. Murray, 1911, 2 vols.

—— jewish encyclop. iv. 648–54. *Note.* for some additions to F. H. Stoddard on Miracle plays cf. modern language notes xx. 202–5 (1905).

DRAMATIC literature [Serbo-Croatian]. bibliog. of, by Vladan Jovanovic; spomenik of the Belgrade acad. xlv. (1907).

DRAMATISTS. reading list on modern, by C. A. Mulliken; bull. of bibliog. pamphlets No. 18, 1907.

DRAUGHTS. game of, by W. Patterson, [1870]—new ed., 1873, bibliog.

—— literature of checkers... books, pamphlets, etc., on the game of draughts, by W. T. Call; N. Yk., 1908.

DRAWING. the hygiene of, by W. H. Burnham; pedagog. sem. xiv., bibliog. pp. 302–4.

DRAYTON, Michael. by Oliver Elton, 1905, bibliog. pp. 157–205.

DREAMS. dreaming, laughing and blushing, by sir Arthur Mitchell, 1905, bibliog. pp. 153–7.

DRESDEN. art of the D. gallery, by J. de W. Addison, 1907, bibliog. pp. 445–6.

DREYFUS affaire. cf. also karikaturer fra alla Lande om Dreyfus-affieren; Kristiania, 1899—l'affaire Dreyfus, catal. descriptif des cartes postales, by Xavier Garnier, 1903,—bibliog. de, by Paul Desachy, 1905.

DRINK-restriction. particularly in obesity; pt. vi. of treatises on disorders of Metabolism, *etc.*, by Carl von Noorden and Hugo Salmon (authorized trans.); Bristol, 1905, bibliog. pp. 83–6.

DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Annette von, *poetess.* von Gabriele Reuter; die literatur, ed. Georg Brandes, vol. 19 [1906], bibliog. pp. 85–7.

DROZ, F. X. J.; moralist and historian. funerailles de, 12 Nov., 1850; discours prononcé par Guizot [and others], 1850, bibliog.

DRYDEN, John. dramatic theory and praxis of, by G. S. Collins; Leipzig, Reudnitz, 1892.

—— Dryden als kritiker, by Franz Weselmann; Mülheim, 1893, bibliog. pp. vi.–vii.

—— Clarendon press series, Dryden [poems by], ed. W. D. Christie, 5th ed., revised by C. H. Firth, 1893, notice of eds. of pp. lvii.–lx.

—— dramatic theory and practice of, by Margaret Sherwood; [Yale studies in engl., ed. A. S. Cook, No. 4, 1898] bibliog. pp. 105–8.

—— Dryden's literary criticism, by W. E. Bohn; publns. of modern language assoc. of Amer., xxii. (1907), 56–139.

—— *Note.* A bibliog., by H. B. Wheatley, of Dryden's works is in prepn.

DRYING and desiccating. drying machinery and practice, by Th. G. Marlow, 1910, bibliog. pp. 279–88.

DU BELLAY, GUILLAUME. (*French historian*, 1491–1543.) fragments de la première Ogdoade, ed. V. L. Bourrilly, 1905, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xviii.

DU BELLAY, Joachim. œuvres choisies de, ed. Séché and Ballu, 1894. bibliog. pp. 251–268.

—— by Henri Chamard; travaux . . . de l'univ. de Lille, vol. viii. 1900—la deffence et illustration de la langue francoyse, by J. du Bellay, ed. H. Chamard 1904, bibliog. pp. 1–19—ed. Léon Séché, 1905, bibliogs. pp. 231–6.

DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, *constable of France* (*14th cent.*). chronique de, by Francisque Michel, 1830, bibliog. pp. 1–26. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxiii. (1896), 72–4, *etc.*

DU TILLET, Jean. (*successively bp. of Saint Brieuc and of Meaux*). the Bodleian MS. of Jerome's version of the chronicle of Eusebius, ed. J. K. Fotheringham, 1905. Appendix v. pp. 48–63 contains bibliog. of Jean du Tillet, by C. H. Turner.

DU TILLET, Jean. bibliog. of, by C. H. Turner; journ. of theological studies xii. 128–33 (1910).

DUBLIN. street names, dated and explained, by C. T. McCready, 1892, bibliog. pp. 149–60; also pr. sep. 1892, pp. 16.

——earliest printers of, and the London company of stationers, by E. R. McC. Dix; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 75–85.

—— irish bibliog. tables on some Dublin newspapers of xviii. cent., by E. R. McC. Dix, 1910. *Note.* Part iv. of his list of books pr. at Dublin, 1601–1700, came out in 1906; a suppl. will conclude the work.

—— *Marsh lib.* short catal. of English books in, printed before 1641, by N. J. D. White; bibliog. soc. catals. of engl. bks. No. 1, 1905—cf. also "Notes of a visit to," by E. Gordon Duff; papers Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), pp. 133–40.

—— *science and art museum.* a list of some books in the national lib., which may be useful to visitors, 1907.

—— *Trinity college.* book of, 1892, library by rev. T. K. Abbott, pp. 147–81.

—— catal. of bibles added to the lib. since 1872 [1903].

—— lib. of, by Sir Edward Sullivan; booklovers' mag. vii. pt. i. 1907.

—— *Trinity Coll. and Marsh's lib.* catal. of 15 cent. books in the lib. of Trin. Coll. and in Marsh's lib., by T. K. Abbott, 1905.

—— *county.* flora of, by Nathaniel Colgan; Dublin, 1904, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii., hist. introd. pp. xix.–xxxi.

DU BOS, Jean Baptiste, *writer xviii. cent.* la querelle des Anciens et des Modernes; l'abbé du Bos, by A. Lombard, 1908 (acad. de Neuchatel recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté des lettres fasc. iv.), bibliog. pp. 49–59.

DUCLOS, Charles Pinot [1704–72]. sa vie et ses ouvrages, by Leo Le Bourgo; Bordeaux, 1902, bibliog. pp. 221–33.

DUELLING. die formalitäten des gottesgerichtlichen Zweikampfs in der altfranzösischen Epik, by M. Pfeffer; zeitschrift für romanische philol. ix. 1–74 (1885).

DUELLING. N. & Q., 10th S. ii. 435–6 (1904), iii. 16 (1905).

DUFRESNOY, C. A. de poemate quod "de arte graphica" inscribitur, thesis by Paul Vitry; Paris, 1901, bibliog. indexes, pp. 101–12.

DUMAS, Alexandre. romantiques, Borel, Dumas, by A. Parran, 1881, bibliogs. pp. 17–72.

—— l'œuvre poétique d', by Charles Glinel; le livre, bibliog. retrosp. x. (1889), pp. 76–96.

—— parodies du théâtre d'; l'intermédiaire xix. 717, xx. 50.

DUMFRIESSHIRE. poets of, by Frank Miller; Glasgow, 1910—birds of, by H. S. Gladstone, 1910, bibliog. pp. 15.

DUMOURIEZ, Charles François. and the defence of England against Napoleon, by J. Holland Rose and A. M. Broadley, 1909, bibliog. pp. 496–505.

DUNBAR, William. poems of, ed. H. B. Baildon, 1907, bibliog. pp. xii.–xv.

DUNDEE. bibliog. of periodicals of, by Robert Murdoch; Scottish N. & Q., vi. 2nd S. 90, 103 (1904).

DUNKIRK. la bibl. de la ville. Cf. les nouvelles de *l'intermédiaire*, 10 Dec., 1892.

DUNLAP, William, *historian of American stage.* bibliog. of, by Oscar Wegelin; literary collector, N. Yk., 1904, pp. 69–76.

DUPLEIX, Joseph François, by Prosper Cultru, 1901, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

DU PRÉ, Galliot; *Paris bookseller, 16th cent.* by Arthur Tilley; the library ix. (N.S.), 1908, pp. 36–65, 143–72. Cf. also Paul Delalain, notice sur G. du Pré, 1890.

DÜRER, Albert. e a sua influencia na peninsula, by Joaquim de Vasconcellos; Porto, 1877, bibliog. pp. xviii.–xx.

—— by L. J. Allen, 1903, bibliog. pp. 198–200.

—— der junge Dürer, by Werner Weisbach; Leipzig, 1906, verzeichnis illustrierter Nürnbergerdrucke, pp. 99–104.

DURHAM. some contribs. to a bibliog. of, by J. W. Fawcett; circular, Sunderland publ. lib. July 1905, *contd.*

DURHAM. some D. booklovers, by R. S. Faber; trans. of bibliog. soc., viii. Oct. 1907, pp. 77–83.

—— *univ.* catal. librorum impressorum quos legavit univ. Dunelm. Edvardus Maltby, 1863.

DUSSELDORF. buchdruck und buchhandel in [to 1750], by L. Merländer; jahrbuch des D. geschichtvereins iii. (1888), 321–50—1751–85; *ib.* iv. (1889), 51–92.

DUST-DISEASES. untersuchungen über staubinhalation und staubmetastase, by J. Arnold, 1885, bibliog. pp. 194–202.

DUTCH church (Austin Friars). Ecclesiæ Londino-Batavæ archivum, tomus primus. Ed. J. H. Hessels, vol. i. (Ortelius), 1887, ii. 1889, iii. pts. i. and ii. 1897.

DUVAL, Alexandre. et son œuvre dramatique, by Ch. Bellier-Dumaine, 1905, bibliog. in app. pp. xxiv.–xxxi.

DYSON, Humphrey (*d.* 1632) *book collector.* account of, by R. L. Steele; the Library, 3rd S. i. (1910), 144–51.

DYSPEPSIA. by W. Soltau Fenwick, 1910, bibliog. pp. 454–62.

DZIATZKO, Karl. memoir and bibliog. by Felix Neumann; lib. journal, Mch. 1903, pp. 105–10.

E

EAR. lehrbuch der ohrenheilkunde, by L. Jacobson and Louis Blau; Leipzig, 1902, bibliog. 513–46.

—— surgery of the, by J. S. Kopetzky; N. Yk., 1908, bibliogs.

—— manual of diseases of the ear, by T. Barr and J. Stoddart; N. Yk., 4th ed., 1909, bibliogs.

—— diseases of the nose, throat and ear, by C. H. Knight and W. S. Bryant; Philadelphia, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliogs.

EARTHQUAKES. Japanese, 28 Oct., 1891; geogr. journ. xvii. 654–5 (1901).

—— a study of recent, by Charles Davison, 1905 (contemp. science ser. ed. H. Ellis), bibliogs.

—— and volcanoes; Brooklyn, N. Yk., public lib. bulletin, 1906, pp. 14.

—— by W. H. Hobbs; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. lists.

EARTHWORKS. rep. of the committee (formed 1901), on ancient earthworks, 1902, contd., bibliog. lists.

EARTHS, the rare. bibliog. der seltenen erden, [cerium, yttrium, and thorium], by R. J. Meyer, 1905.

EAST. bibl. orientalis, for 1876, by Karl Friederici [1877], pub. annually until 1883 incl.

—— far east, by Alexis Krausse, 1900, bibliog. pp. 359–62.

—— die litt. des Ostens in einzeldarstellungen, ed. G. Alexici and others; Leipzig, 1901, *etc.*, *in progress.*

—— Europe and the far east, by sir R. K. Douglas, 1904 (Camb. hist. ser., ed. Prothero) bibliog. pp. 428–38.

—— U.S. of A. congress lib., books on the far, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904.

—— une confédération orientale, par "un latin," 1905, bibliog. pp. 283–9.

—— far eastern tropics by Alleyne Ireland, 1905, bibliog. app.

—— l'Orient dans la litt. française au xvii. et au xviii. siècle, by Pierre Martino, 1906.

—— l'extrême orient dans la litt. . . . de l'occident des 13–15 siècles, by Ivar Hallberg; Göteborg, 1907, list of authorities, pp. v.–viii.

—— religions and philosophies of the, by J. M. Kennedy [1910], bibliog. pp. 269–72.

—— near East. english bibliog. on the near east, 1481–1906, by Voyslav M. Yovanovitch; Belgrade, 1909 (Servian Royal acad. ser. ii. of Monuments, pt. xlviii.).

—— near. bulletin of N. Yk., pub. lib., xiv. (1910), pp. 307–41.

EAST Plymouth (*Connecticut*). Tories of Chippeny Hill, by E. Le R. Pond; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

EASTER; *passover.* bibliographie der osterhaggadah, 1500–1900, by Samuel Wiener; St. Petersburg, 1902.

ECKE, the giant. Ecken ausfart, Augsburg, 1491, mit bibliog. nachweisen; seltene drucke in nachbildungen, ed. K. Schorbach, pt. iii. 1897.

ECKHARDUS, *primus, dean of St. Gall.* Waltharii poesis, das Waltharilied, ed. Hermann Althof, pt. i. 1899, bibliog. lists—pt. ii. 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

ECOLOGY. research methods in, by F. E. Clements; Lincoln, Nebraska, 1905, bibliog. pp. 324–34.

ECONOMICS. handbuch der ökonomischen lit. by Friedrich Benedict Weber, 1803–42, 7 pts., bibliog. lists.

—— economics, by A. T. Hadley, 1896, bibliogs. prefixed to each chap.

—— David Ames Wells economic lib.; Springfield, Mass., city lib. assoc., 1900.

—— bibliographie des sciences sociales et politiques; année i., Paris, 1903, *in progress*.

—— elementary principles of, by R. T. Ely and G. R. Wicker; N. Yk., 1904, bibliogs.

—— principles of, by E. R. A. Seligman; 3rd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. xvii.–l.

—— index of, in U.S. documents, by A. R. Hasse; Carnegie instit., 1907.

—— bibliog. economica universalis, repertoire bibliog. des travaux; 5th year, 1906, by H. La Fontaine and Louis Masure; Bruxelles, 1907.

—— London school of, calendar for 16th session, 1910, works, *etc.*, on pp. 115–32, recommended works, pp. 166, et seq.

—— handbk. of practical, by J. Schrijvers, trans. F. M. Capes, 1910, bibliog. lists.

—— *agrarian.* münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, ed. Brentano und Lotz, stück 69, vom reinertrag in der landwirtschaft, by Wilhelm Waltz, 1904, lit. pp. vii.–x.

—— *domestic.* univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin 53, bibliog. 22, bibliog. of domestic econ. in engl., by R. K. Shaw, 1901. cf. also Chicago publ. lib. books on; 1906.

—— hygiene; Chicago, 1907, bibliog. pp. 213–20—bacteriology; 1907, bibliogs. pp. 153–61 (both bks., by S. M. Elliott).

—— chemistry of the household, by Margaret E. Dodd; Chicago, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 149–62.

—— household management, by B. M. Terrill; Chicago, 1907, bibliog. p. 163.

ECUADOR. contribs. to S. amer. archeol., G. C. Heye expedition; antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador, by M. H. Saville; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. of anthropol. of, pp. 121–35.

EDDAS. the home of the eddic poems, by E. S. Bugge, rev. ed., trans. W. H. Schofield, 1899, bibliog. refs.

EDES, Peter; *pioneer printer in Maine.* biog. and diary (1775), ed. S. L. Boardman; Bangor, Maine, 1901.

EDINBURGH. literary life of, by A. H. Moncur Sime, 1898.

—— bibliog. of periodical lit. of, by W. J. Couper; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 25 (1901), *contd.*

—— catal. of early pr. books in the Signet lib. [by J. P. Edmond], 1906.

—— early views and plans of, by William Cowan; Edinb. bibliog. soc. papers, ix. pt. i. (Feb. 1909), pp. 37–49.

—— university lib., an account of its origin with a description of its rarer books and MSS., by David Cuthbertson, 1910.

—— Advocates' library. printed catals. of, by W. K. Dickson; Edinb. bibliog. soc. papers, ix. pt. i. (1909), pp. 51–55.

—— *periodical press.* bibliog. to 1800, by W. J. Couper; Stirling, 1908, 2 vols.

EDMUND, St., of Canterbury. by Wilfrid Wallace, 1893, MSS. and books on, pp. 1–18.

EDUCATION. die Fröbelliteratur, by Louis Walter, 1881.

—— Elizabethan list of works on, mainly by humanists, by W. H. Woodward; Otia Merseiana (arts faculty of univ. coll., Liverpool), vol. i. 1899, pp. 26–27.

—— educ. rev. bibliog. by J. I. Wyer. and T. E. Lord, Apl. 1900. *Note.* This bibliog. was contd.

—— Columbia univ. lib. bulletin, 2, books on; N. Yk., 1901.

—— origin of system of land grants for, by Joseph Schafer; bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, 63, hist. ser. i. No. 1, 1902, bibliog. pp. 50–53.

—— in religion and morals, by G. A. Coe, 1904, bibliog. pp. 407–22.

—— moral, by E. H. Griggs; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 297–341.

—— science of, by R. G. Boone; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 397–99.

—— the fourth school year, by Anna Buckbee; Chicago [1904], bibliog. pp. 236–41.

EDUCATION. boys and their management in school, by H. Bompas Smith, 1905, bibliog. pp. 117–19.

—— experimentelle didaktik, by W. A. Lay, 2nd ed. [1905], bibliog. pp. 597–609.

—— text-bk. in the hist. of, by Paul Monroe; N. Yk., 1905, short bibliog. lists.

—— catal. de la bibliothèque centrale du ministère de l'intérieur, vol. ii., enseignement; Bruxelles, 1905.

—— die englische pädagogik, im 16 jahrh. (Elyot, Ascham und Mulcaster), by Cornelie Benndorf; Wiener beiträge, ed. J. Schipper, bd. xxii., 1905, lit. pp. ix.–xi.

—— the seven liberal arts, by P. Abelson; Columbia Univ. contrib. to educ., 1906, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— dynamic factors in education, by M. V. O'Shea; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 301–12.

—— principles of teaching, based on psychology, by E. L. Thorndike; N. Yk., 1906, bibliogs. pp. 274–85.

—— contribs. to hist. of; studies in education during the age of the renaissance, by W. H. Woodward, 1906, bibliog. pp. 327–32

—— Sonnenschein's cyclop. of, by A. E. Fletcher, revised by M. E. John, 1906, bibliog. pp. 531–61.

—— by plays and games, by G. E. Johnson; Boston [1907], bibliog. pp. 223–8.

—— growth and, by J. M. Tyler; Boston, 1907, bibliog. pp. 20.

—— the learning process, by J. H. Coursault; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— science of, by T. J. McEvoy; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— practice of instruction, ed. J. W. Adamson, [1907], bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of teachers' salaries and pensions, by Ch. Alex. Nelson; Educational review (N. Yk.), Jan. 1907, pp. 24–35.

—— pre-christian education, by S. S. Laurie, 1907, bibliogs.

—— courses of study, ed. J. M. Robertson, 2nd ed., 1908.

EDUCATION. industrial training, by C. R. Richards; N. Yk. bureau of Labour statistics, 26th ann. report, 1908, pt. i. bibliog. pp. 357–94.

—— studies in the hist. of modern, by C. O. Hoyt; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. lists.

—— intellectuelle et morale, by Gabriel Compayré [1908], bibliog. notes.

—— trattato di legislazione scolastica, by Amerigo Namias; Torino, 1908, bibliog. pp. 4–5.

—— Birmingham free libs., occasional lists, No. 5, books, *etc.*, on education, 1908.

—— the beginning of the teaching of modern subjects in England, by Foster Watson, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— high school course in German, by M. B. Evans; rev. ed. Wisconsin, 1909, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— before the middle ages, by F. P. Graves; N. Yk., 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— auxiliary, training of backward children, trans. from the german of B. Maennel, by Emma Sylvester, 1909, bibliog. pp. 245–67.

—— modern methods for teachers, by C. C. Boyer; Philadelphia [1909], bibliogs. pp. 6.

—— social development and education, by M. V. O'Shea; Boston [1909], bibliog. pp. 10.

—— les écoles et l'enseignement de la théologie, 1100–1150, by G. Robert, 1909, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— die kultur der gegenwart, ed. Paul Hinneberg; 1906–10, 3 vols. in 5 parts, bibliogs.

—— *city schools.* the city school district, by H. E. Bard; Columbia Univ., N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— *commercial.* meaning and practice of, by Cheesman A. Herrick; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 350–70.

—— by E. E. Whitfield, 1901, bibliogs.

—— *garden schools.* school garden book, by C. M. Weed and P. Emerson; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. p. 1.

—— *history of.* by F. V. N. Painter, revised ed., 1904, bibliog. pp. 397–400.

EDUCATION. pioneers of modern education, 1600–1700, by J. W. Adamson, 1905, bibliog. pp. 271–5.

—— as a professional subject, by W. H. Burnham and H. Suzzallo; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— during the middle ages and the transition to modern times, by F. Pierrepont Graves, 1910, bibliogs.

—— *moral.* moral instruction and training in schools, ed. M. E. Sadler, 1908, 2 vols., bibliogs. vol. i. pp. 481–9, vol. ii. pp. 351–69.

—— *religious.* directoire de l'enseignement religieux dans les maisons d'éducation, by Charles Dementhon, 1893; other eds. 1898 and 1901, app. bibliog.

—— by W. W. Smith; relig. education. Dec. 1906, 187–92, *contd.*

—— *secondary.* bibliog. of, by G. H. Locke; Chicago univ. press, 1903.

—— *technical.* catal. of books, *etc.*, on technical and secondary educ. at the offices of the nat. assoc. for, 1889.

EDWARD III., king. und die gräfin von Salisbury, by Gustav Liebau; litterarhistorische forschungen, ed. Schick and von Waldberg, hft. xiii. 1900, bibliogs.

EGENOLFF, Christian. der erste ständige buchdrucker zu Frankfurt a. M., by H. Grotefend, 1881.

EGYPT. egyptian papyrus lit. as illustrated by recent discoveries, by Joseph Offord, *jun.*; trans. roy. soc. lit. 2nd ser. xiv. (1888), 278–359, bibliog. notes.

—— Ægypten, 1894, by A. R. von Fircks, 1896, lit. ii. 279–90.

—— catal. of bks. in lib. of E. war office, by Sir F. R. Wingate; suppl., 1897.

—— die staats- und völkerrechtliche stellung E., by Werner von Grünau; Leipzig, 1903, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— situation internationale de l'E. and du Soudan, by Jules Cocheris, 1903, bibliog. pp. 561–71.

—— la caisse de la dette et les finances égyptiennes, by Georges Duflot; univ. de Paris, 1904, bibliog. pp. 133–4.

—— la condition internationale de l', by I. Edhem; Montauban, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

EGYPT. les finances de l'Égypte sous les Lagides, by Henri Maspero, 1905, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

—— ancient records of, by J. H. Breasted; Chicago, 1906–7, 5 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— religion of ancient, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, 1906, bibliog. one page.

—— in Asia, by George Cormack, 1908, bibliog. pp. 269–72.

—— inscriptions of the Nile monuments, by G. C. Pier, 1908, bibliog. p. xvii.

—— Einführung in die geschichte der Ägyptischen kunst von den ältesten zeiten bis auf die Römer, by F. W. von Bissing, 1908, bibliog. notes pp. 44–53.

—— works on; Baedeker's Egypt, 6th ed., 1908, pp. clxxxi.–iv.

—— l'art égyptien, by Jean Capart, 1909, bibliog. pp. 11–31.

—— recherches sur l'hist. . . . de l'ancienne Egypt, by J. D. C. Lieblein, 1910, *contd. in progress.*

—— works on the study of hieroglyphs; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin i. 45–46.

EIGHTEENTH century. Cambridge modern hist., vol. vi. (1909), bibliogs.

EIGHT hours day. U.S. of A. congress lib. list of books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1908.

ELASTICITY. mathematical theory of, by A. E. H. Love; 2nd ed., 1906, hist. introd. pp. 1–31, index of authors, pp. 543–5.

ELDER-TREE. bibliog. of folklore of; N. & Q., 10th S. viii. 213 (1907).

ELECTIONS; *primary.* U.S. of A. Congress lib. list of books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1905.

—— a study of, by C. E. Merriam; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 7.

ELECTRIC cables. by Alex. Russell, 1908, bibliog. refs.

ELECTRIC machines. insulation of, by H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, 1905, bibliog.

ELECTRIC waves. by Heinrich Hertz, trans. D. E. Jones, with pref. by lord Kelvin, 1893, bibliog. refs.

ELECTRICITY. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin, vi. No. 11, pp. 426–64, No. 12, 481–519, and vii. No. i. pp. 6–29 (1902–3).

ELECTRICITY. principales découvertes et publs. concernant, 1562–1900, by Eugène Sartiaux et Maurice Aliamet, 1903.

—— musée retrospectif du groupe v, (électricité) à l'exposition de 1900, à Paris; rapport du comité d'installation, 1904, bibliog. by Eugène Sartiaux, pp. 71–103.

—— modern theory of physical phenomena, radio-activity, *etc.*, by Augusto Righi, trans. Augustus Trowbridge, 1904, bibliog. pp. 155–61.

—— physical and electrical engineering laboratory manuals, vol. ii.; practical electricity, by John Henderson, new ed., 1904, bibliog. refs. to each section.

—— Leiner's elektro. catal. 7th suppl., 1904.

—— modern electrical theory, by N. R. Campbell, 1907, bibliogs.

—— hydro-electric developments and engineering, by Frank Koester, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— modern electric railway practice; Chicago, 1909, 4 vols., bibliog. at beginning of each vol.

—— *Note.* A bibliog. hist. of electricity, by Paul F. Mottelay is announced for publ. June, 1911. Mr. Latimer Clark's books have been presented to the N. Yk. instit. of electrical engineers. For those before 1700 *see* La bibliofilia iii. 399–403.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY. experimental, by N. M. Hopkins, 1905, bibliog. pp. 267–78.

—— by Heinrich Danneel, trans. E. S. Merriam, 1907, bibliog. pp. 173–5.

ELECTROLYSIS. die elektrolyse geschmolzener Salze, by Richard Lorenz; monog. über angewandte elektrochemie, ed. Engelhardt, vol. xx. Halle, 1905–6, 3 pts., bibliog. pt. i. 204–8, pt. ii. 241–3.

ELECTRO-PATHOLOGY. by S. Jellinek; Stuttgart, 1903, bibliog. pp. 228–38.

ELECTRON theory. by E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 2nd ed., 1907, refs. pp. 319–21.

ELIOT, George [*i.e.*, Marian Evans]. by Mathilde Blind, new ed.; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. 331–48.

ELIZABETH, of Bohemia. electress palatine and queen of Bohemia, by M. A. Everett Green, new ed., by S. C. Lomas [1909], authorities pp. xxix.–xxxvi.

ELIZABETH, of England. girlhood of queen E., by F. A. Mumby; Boston, 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

ELIZABETH of Thuringia. works on; W. H. Hutton, english saints, pp. 48–50, 56.

ELIZABETH, saint, of Hungary, Szent Erzsébet irodalma, by Imre Barcza; Budapest, 1907.

ELNE (Southern France). les anciens missels du diocèse d'Elne, by G. M. Tourret, 1886.

ELYOT, Sir Thomas. works of, on education; rep. of commr. of educ. Washn. U.S., vol. i. for 1900–1 (1902), pp. 874–81.

ELZEVIRS. recherches hist., généal. et bibliog. sur les, by Auguste de Reume; Brussels, 1847.

—— annales de l'imprimerie des Elsevier, by Charles Pieters, 2nd ed., 1858.

—— notice sur une collection unique de volumes imprimés par les Elzevier en vente chez D. Morgand; Paris 1896.

—— Cf. also l'intermédiaire xlii. 375–6, 551.

EMBLEMS. The emblemata amatoria of Philip Ayres, by H. Thomas; the Library, 3rd S. i. (1910), 73–95.

EMBROIDERY. Brussels, musées royaux des arts décoratifs, collection de broderies anciennes by Isabella Errera, 1905, bibliog. p. v.

—— *english.* by A. F. Kendrick [1905], lit. pp. 107–8.

EMBRYOGENY. by Hans Przibram, 1908, bibliog. pp. 102–19.

EMBRYOLOGY. zellsubstanz, kern und zelltheilung, by Walther Flemming, 1882, lit. and bibliog. pp. 10–21, 408–19.

—— the human body, by J. P. McMurrich, 2nd ed., 1906, bibliogs.

—— of the chick, by F. R. Lillie; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 21.

—— l'œuf humain, by A. C. F. Eternod; Geneva univ., 1909, bibliog. pp. 91–6.

EMBRYOLOGY. manual of, ed. Franz Keibel and F. P. Mall, vol. i. 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol., *in progress*.

EMERSON, R. W. his life, writings, *etc.*, by G. W. Cooke, 1882, bibliog. pp. 408–15.

—— topical notes on American authors, by Lucy Tappan, 1896, bibliog. of Emerson, pp. 125–40.

—— by F. B. Sanborn, 1901, bibliog. pp. 133–40.

—— the chief american poets, ed. C. H. Page, 1905, bibliog. including list of poems on E., pp. 638–41.

—— a bibliog. of, by G. W. Cooke, 1908.

EMPEDOCLES. fragments of, trans. into english verse, by W. Ellery Leonard; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 13–14.

EMPLOYERS' liability. de la faute comme source de la responsabilité en droit privé, by Henri Fromageot, 1891, bibliog. pp. iii.–xi.

—— lib. of Congress select list of works on, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1906.

ENAMELS. by Mrs. Nelson Dawson, 1906 (little books on art, ed. Davenport), bibliog. pp. 199–200. Cf. also l'intermédiaire, xlvi. 606, 662.

ENCKE, J. Fr., *botanist*. sein leben und wirken, by Carl. Chr. Bruhns, 1869, bibliog. pp. 336–50.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. 11th ed., 1910–11, 29 vols., many useful bibliogs.

ENGADINE. berichte der natur. gesellschaft zu Freiburg i Br. ed. Gerhardt xiv. (1904), p. 107 and xvi. (1906), p. 108, geol. untersuchungen im östlichen Unterengadin, by Walther Schiller, bibliogs.

ENGANO (dutch east Indies). l'isola delle donne, viaggio ad Engano, by Elio Modigliani; Milan, 1894, bibliog. pp. 303–5.

ENGEL-DOLLFUS, Frédéric. catal. des livres, *etc.*, de, à Dornach; Mulhouse, 1878 (2nd section relates to Alsace).

ENGHIEN, duc d'. bibliog. du; l'intermédiaire xiii. 393–4 (1880).

ENGINEERING. catalogue of works on, and allied subjects in the Reynolds library, by A. R. Collins; Rochester, New York, 1902.

ENGINEERING. catal. of the joint technical lib. assoc. of Engineers-in-charge, St. Bride foundation Institute, by F. W. T. Lange, 1909.

—— and electric traction pocket book, by Philip Dawson, 4th ed., 1906, bibliog. xiii.–xix.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to hydraulic; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xi. No. 11, pp. 512–52, No. 12, pp. 565–626 (1907).

—— water power engineering, by D. W. Mead; N. Yk., 1908, bibliogs.

—— abstracts, published in seven sections, internat. bibliog.; internat. institute of technical bibliog., 1910.

ENGINEERS, *civil*. subject-index to lib., 1904, 2 vols.—catal. of lib., suppl. 1895–1904; 1906.

ENGINES, steam and gas. list of books on; Brooklyn (N. Yk.) publ. lib., 1906.

ENGLAND; *book-trade*. notes, by H. R. Plomer from the plea rolls of Henry VII, on; the Library, 3rd S. i. (1910) 289–301.

—— *cabinets*. select list of books on the cabinets of E. and America in the Congress lib., 1903.

—— *cathedrals of*. by Helen M. Pratt, 1910, bibliog. pp. 585–93.

—— *catholics (roman) of*. biographies of english catholics in xviiith cent., by John Kirk, ed. J. H. Pollen and E. Burton, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— *church of*. conferences of the reformers and divines of, on the doctrines of the Oxford tractarians, ed. by a member of the univ. of ——. 1841, works cited, pp. 242–54.

—— outlines of the hist. of the theological lit. of, from the reformation to 1800, by John Dowden, bishop; bishop Paddock lectures, 1897.

—— hist. of, ed. W. R. W. Stephens and William Hunt, 1899–1910, 9 vols., bibliogs.

—— mother church and her antagonists, by Lemuel J. James, new ed. [1904], authorities pp. ix.–xii.

—— les origines du schisme anglican (1509–1571), by J. Trésal, 1908, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxiii.

—— a date in the Marprelate controversy, by J. D. Wilson; the Library viii. N. S. (1907), 337–59. Cf. also pp. 437–40, x. (1909), pp. 225–40.

ENGLAND. works of Thomas Nashe, ed. Ronald B. McKerrow, v. 1910 (Marprelate controv.), pp. 34–65, 184–92.

—— a roman diary and other documents on English ordinations (1896), by T. A. Lacey, 1910, bibliog.

—— reconstruction of the english church, by Roland G. Usher, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 370–414.

—— *civil war* (1644). secret printing during the, by H. R. Plomer; The Library v. 320–35.

—— *colonies.* historical geogr. of, ed. C. P. Lucas. i. Mediterranean, *etc.*, by R. E. Stubbs, 2nd. ed. 1906, ii. West Indies, by C. Atchley, 2nd. ed. 1905, iii. West Africa, 1900, iv. (2 pts.), South and East Africa, 1897, v. Canada, pt. i. New France, 1901, pt. ii. historical, by H. E. Egerton, 1908, pt. iii. geographical, by J. D. Rogers, 1911, pt. iv., Newfoundland, by J. D. Rogers, 1911, vi. Australasia, by J. D. Rogers, 1907, bibliog. lists and refs.

—— origins of the british colonial system 1578–1660, by G. L. Beer; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— *eastern counties.* wild life in East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt, 1906, bibliog.

—— *food.* das nahrungswesen in, vom 12 bis 15 jhrh., by J. J. Dickenmann; Anglia, ed. Eugen Einenkel xxvii. 453–515, lit. 513–15 (1904).

—— *folk songs.* english folk-rhymes, by G. F. Northall, 1892, bibliog.

—— *France and.* relations between French and English lit., 16th and 17th centuries, by A. L. Littleboy, 1895.

—— studien über den einfluss Frankreichs auf die Elisabethanische lit., by Max Maiberger; pt. i. die lyrik, 1550–1600, 1903, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

—— l'influence française en A. au xvii. siècle, by Louis Charlanne, 1906.

—— french influence in english lit. to 1660, by A. H. Upham; Columbia univ. studies, 1908.

—— french renaissance in E., by Sidney Lee, 1910, bibliog. pref.

—— *Germany and.* some refs. to G. literature in engl. mags., early 18th cent., by G. M. Baker; modern lang. notes xxiv. 111–14 (1909).

—— einfluss der deutschen litt. auf die englische, by Ernst Margraf, 1901.

ENGLAND. beiträge zur geschichte der deutsch-englischen litteraturbeziehungen, by Theodor Zeiger; studien zur litt., ed. Max Koch, vol. i. (1901), pp. 239–258, bibliog. notes.

—— *government.* theory and practice of, by T. F. Moran, 1903, bibliog. pp. 361–9.

—— *history.* geschichtsschreiber, by Friedrich W. Ebeling, 1852; *suppl.* historische lit., 1852.

—— constitutional hist. by H. St. Clair Feilden; new ed. [1904], list of authorities.

—— ed. C. W. Oman, 1905, *etc.* (to be complete in 7 vols.), bibliogs. *Note.* Vols. 1–6 are issued.

—— essentials in engl. hist., by A. P. Walker; N. Yk. [1905], bibliog. lists.

—— the political hist. of england, ed. William Hunt and R. L. Poole, 1906–10, 12 vols., bibliogs.

—— brief bibliog. of; historical assoc. leaflet 5 [1907], pp. 6.

—— short hist. of, for school use, by K. Coman and E. K. Kendall; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— the making of the english constitution, 449–1485, by A. B. White, 1908, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxvii.

—— studies in official historical documents, by Hubert Hall, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— in the class room, by G. M. Gwyther, 1909, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiii.

—— outline lessons in, by K. B. Reynolds; N. Yk. [1909], bibliog. pp. 7.

—— the last years of the Protectorate, 1656–1658, by C. H. Firth, 1909, 2 vols., short list of authorities in preface.

—— reading refs. for english hist. by H. L. Cannon; Boston [1910].

—— the strength of, a politico-economic hist. of E. from Saxon times to Charles I., by J. W. Welsford, 1910, bibliog. pp. 353–5.

—— *hospitals of.* the mediæval, by Rotha Mary Clay, 1909, bibliog. pp. 339–42.

—— *industries of.* la révolution industrielle au xviiie siècle, by Paul Mantoux, 1906, bibliog. pp. 503–34.

ENGLAND. *language.* formen und syntax des verbs bei Wycliffe und Purvey, by F. J. Ortmann, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–vii.

—— Yale studies in english, ed. Cook, xviii. the expression of purpose in old english prose, by H. G. Shearin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 142–9.

—— teaching of english in school, by G. R. Carpenter and others (amer. teachers' ser., ed. Russell), 1903, bibliog. pp. 345–75.

—— das engl. indefinitum, by Eugen Einenkel; Anglia, xxvi. 461–572, lit. 474–80, xxvii., heft. i. 1–204 (1903).

—— studien zur engl. philol. ed. Morsbach, xii. Robert Manning of Brunne, 1904, lit. of pp. 305–7.

—— Chaucer's relative constructions, by L. R. Wilson; studies in philol. North Carolina univ., vol. i. 1906, bibliog. pp. 1–2.

—— sounds of english, by Henry Sweet, 1908, bibliog. pp. 134–9.

—— accusative with infinitive, by Jacob Zeitlen; N. Yk., Columbia univ. studies in engl., 1908, bibliog.

—— modern English, by G. P. Krapp; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— *literature.* catal. of all the english books published for these sixty years past; Lond., 1764.

—— handlist of Elizabethan-Jacobean-Carolian books; pr. pr. in limited numbers by A. B. Grosart; Blackburn, 1884–5—abbreviated notes of Elizabethan, *etc.*, books, pr. for pr. circ. only, by A. B. Grosart; *ib.* 1885–6.

—— list of early english printers and books; [1889], pp. 32 (an index to Herbert and Dibdin).

—— lit. hist. of the english people, by J. J. Jusserand; vol. i. to the renaissance, 1895, vol. ii. to the civil war (in 2 pts.), pt. i. 1906, pt. ii. 1909.

—— by W. V. Moody and R. M. Lovett; N. Yk., 1902, reading guide, pp. 385–411.

—— 100 famous books in, by H. W. Kent; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1903.

—— dict. of english [and American] authors, by R. F. Sharp; revised ed., 1904.

ENGLAND. catal. of original and early eds. of English writers, Wither to Prior; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1905, 3 vols.

—— grundriss der geschichte der engl. litt., by Gustav Körting, 1905 (sammlung von kompendien für das studium i. serie i.).

—— engl. lit. from the Norman conquest to Chaucer, by W. H. Schofield, 1906.

—— geschichte der engl. lit., by Richard Wülker, 2nd ed., 1906–7, 2 vols.

—— Cambridge hist. of, ed. A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller, vol. i. 1907, *contd.*, bibliogs. (vol. vii. 1911).

—— the making of, by William H. Crawshaw, 1907, bibliog. pp. 417–27.

—— Viktorianische dichtung, by Otto Jiriczek; Heidelberg, 1907, bibliogs.

—— the foreign debt of engl. lit., by T. G. Tucker, 1907.

—— by W. J. Long; Chicago, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 569–72 and throughout vol.

—— tutorial hist. of, by A. J. Wyatt, 3rd ed., 1909.

—— the lit. profession in the Elizabethan age, by Phœbe Sheavyn; publs. of the univ. of Manchester, engl. ser., No. 1, 1909.

—— catal. of an exhibition of original eds. of the principal english classics shown in the main [John Rylands], library, 1910.

—— lit. of the Victorian era, by Hugh Walker, 1910.

—— study book in, from Chaucer to close of the romantic period, by E. R. Hooker, 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— english literature in account with religion, by E. M. Chapman; 1910, bibliog. refs.

—— reference catal. of current lit.; Lond. J. Whitaker & Sons, 1910, 2 vols. and index vol.

—— Pitman's where to look, an easy guide to reference books, 1907—4th ed. [1911].

—— *Note.* Robt. Laneham's letter, ed. for the Ballad Soc. in 1871, was reissued in 1907 in the Shakespeare lib., by I. Gollancz. The collections of W. C. Hazlitt are *contd.* in the Antiquary xl. 120–21 (1904) *etc.* The English catal. of books, 1801–1836, by R. A. Peddie and Q. Waddington is in *prepn.*

ENGLAND. *local government.* by R. C. Maxwell, 1905 (Temple primers), brief bibliog. pp. 164–6.

—— from the revolution to the municipal corpns. act, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1906–8, 3 vols.

—— *poetry.* secondary accent in modern english verse (Chaucer to Dryden), by R. D. Miller; Baltimore univ., 1904, bibliog. pp. iii.–vi.

—— early reviews of English poets, ed. J. L. Haney; Philadelphia, 1904, bibliog. pp. lvi.–lix.

—— selected and edited with . . . bibliogs., by W. C. Bronson; Chicago, 1907 (vol. iv. only; others *in prepn.*).

—— *politics.* dictionary of political phrases and allusions, by Hugh Montgomery and Philip G. Cambray, 1906, bibliog. pp. 373–400.

—— *romantic movement in.* Scandinavian influences on, by F. E. Farley; Harvard univ. studies in philology ix. (1903).

—— *Scotland and.* commercial relations of, 1603–1707, by Theodora Keith; Girton coll. study, 1910, bibliog. pp. 207–9.

—— *social,* by H. D. Traill and J. S. Mann; illustrated ed., 1901–4, 6 vols., authorities in each vol.; in the 15th cent., by A. Abram, 1909, bibliog. pp. 229–38.

—— *Spain and.* Spanish influence on, by Martin Hume, 1905.

—— *tales, popular.* die quellen der engl. Schwankbücher des 16 jahrh., by A. L. Stiefel; Anglia xxxi. (1908) 453–520. *Cf.* also *ib.* xxxiii. (1910) 120–32, by H. de Vocht.

—— *topography.* our roman highways, by U. A. Forbes and A. C. Burmester, 1904, authors pp. 252–4.

—— *universities.* origin and early development of the, to the close of the 13th cent., by E. V. Vaughan; univ. of Missouri studies, social science ser., vol. ii. 2 (1908), bibliog. pp. 124–8.

ENGLAND, New. fisheries of, by Raymond McFarland; N. Yk., 1911, bibliog.

ENGRAVING. les gravures françaises du xviii siècle, by Emmanuel Bocher, 1875–82, bibliog. notes.

ENGRAVING. à travers cinq siècles de gravures, by Gustave Bourcard, 1903, bibliog. pp. 619–38.

—— mezzotints, by Cyril Davenport, 1904, chief works on pp. xv.–xviii.

—— early engraving and engravers in England (1545–1695), by Sidney Colvin, 1905, bibliog. at beginning of vol.

—— lib. of congress, catal. by A. J. Parsons of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of; Washn., 1905, books on pp. 509–16.

—— old engravers of England (1540–1800), by Malcolm C. Salaman [1906], bibliog. pp. 219–20.

—— hist. of, to the time of Thomas Bewick, by Stanley Austin [1908].

—— zur technik der farbigen radierung und des farbenkupferstichs, by Vojt Preissig, vol. i. 1909, bibliog.

—— graveurs et gravures, France et étranger, essai de bibliog. 1540–1910, by Gustave Bourcard, 1910.

—— *and etching.* by Fr. Lippmann, 3rd ed. trans. by Martin Hardie, 1906, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvii.

—— short history of, by A. M. Hind, 1908, bibliogs. pp. 391–473.

—— *aquatint.* by S. T. Prideaux, 1909, bibliog. pp. 325–407.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xl. 318–19.

—— *Note.* the books and prints of Dr. Willshire were left by him to the Guildhall lib. Herr Heitz of Strasburg has pub. as ein blattdruck des xv. jahrh. woodcuts, *etc.*, from the libs. at Breslau, Stuttgart and Donaueschingen.

ENIGMAS. bibliog. of works of; A. Canel, recherches sur les jeux d'esprits, i. 377–85.

ENOCH, book of. le livre d'Hénoch, by François Martin; documents pour l'étude de la bible, 1906, bibliog. pp. cxli.–cli.

ENTELODONTIDAE. revision of the, by O. A. Peterson; Pittsburg, 1909, bibliog. pp. 149–56.

ENTOMOLOGY. rise and progress of, by A. H. Haworth; trans. of entomological soc. i. pt. i. (1807), pp. 1–69.

ENTOMOLOGY. entomologische literaturblätter, issued by R. Friedländer and Sohn, Berlin, 1901, *etc.*, contd. sale catalogue.

—— U.S. dep. of agric. lib. bulletin No. 55, catal. of publns. on; Washn., 1906.

—— by J. W. Folsom, 1906, bibliog. pp. 409–66.

—— a bibliog. of sugar-cane entomology, by G. W. Kirkaldy; Honolulu, 1909.

—— list of publications of the [U.S.] bureau of, by M. Colcord; Washington, 1909.

ENZYME action. the nature of, by W. M. Bayliss, 1908 (monographs on biochemistry, ed. Plimmer and Hopkins), lit. of, pp. 78–85.

EOBANUS (*poet, 16th cent.*). Helius Eobanus Hessus, sein leben und seine werke, by Carl Krause; Gotha, 1879, 2 vols., works of, ii. 273–8.

EON, chevalier d'. par G. Letainturier-Fradin, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 381–6.

EPHESUS, *tale of the widow of.* (ante ii. 526) die wanderung der novelle von der treulosen wittwe durch die weltlitteratur, by Eduard Griesbach, 1886. 2nd ed. 1889. cf. also Come pervenne e rimasi in Italia la matrona d'Efeso, by Augusto Cesari; Bologna, 1890.

EPICTETUS. étude sur, by Th. Colardeau, 1903, bibliog. refs. in preface.

—— notes from a collector's catalogue, by A. W. Oxford 1909 bibliog. of english trans. of, p. 115.

EPIGNATHUS. by Alexander Low; studies in pathology, ed. W. Bulloch, 1906 (Aberdeen univ. studies, No. 21), lit. of, pp. 197–8.

EPIGRAMMATISTS. select epigrams from the greek anthology, ed. J. W. Mackail, 1890, biog. index of, pp. 285–311.

EPIGRAPHY. cours d'épigraphie latine, by René Cagnat, 3rd ed., 1898; supplement, 1904, enlarged bibliog.

—— epigrafia latina, by Serafino Ricci, 1898, bibliog. pp. 24–33.

—— revue des publns. épig. relatives à l'antiquité romaine, by René Cagnat and Maurice Besnier, 1903 (from revue archéologique).

EPIGRAPHY. hist. sommaire des études d'épigraphie grecque en Europe, by S. Chabert; révue archéol. ed. Perrot and Reinach, 4th S. v. 274–98, 369–92 (1905), vi. 107–20, 292–305, vii. 145–64, 297–317, viii. 97–119 (1906)—also reprod. and expanded in separate form, 1906.

—— introd. to Greek epigraphy, pt. ii., by E. S. Roberts and E. A. Gardner, 1905.

EPILEPSY. and its treatment, by W. P. Spratling; Phila., 1904, bibliogs.

EPISTOLÆ obscurorum virorum. die verfasser der, by Walth. Brecht; quellen und forschungen zur sprach. und culturgeschichte der german. völker, ed. Alois Brandl and others, hft. 93, 1904.

EPITAPHS. bibliography of. cf. also N. & Q., 3rd S. iii. 287, 356, v. 191, 10th S. i. 44, 173, 217, 252, 334, ii. 57, 194, 470, 533, iii. 114, 195, 371, 437, and *byegones* (Oswestry), vol. for 1882–3, pp. 5, 12.

ERAGNY press. brief account of the origin of, by T. Sturge Moore; a bibliog. list of the Eragny books printed in the Vale type, by Esther and Lucien Pissarro (1903).

ERASMUS. works of, on education, by Foster Watson; rep. of commr. of educ., Washn. U.S., vol. i. for 1900–1 (1902), pp. 865–74.

—— univ. de Gand, bibliotheca Erasmiana; [vol. i.] Adagia, 1897; ii. admonitio adversus mendacium, 1900; iii. apophthegmata, 1901; iv. (in 2 pts.) colloquia, 1903 and 1907; v. tables des colloquia, *etc.*, 1907; vi. moriæ encomium, 1908.

—— opus epistolarum, ed. P. S. Allen, vol. i. 1906, authorities pp. xviii.–xxii., principal eds. of epistolæ, pp. 593–602.—vol. ii. 1910.

—— Erasmo en España, by Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin; revue hispanique xvii. (1907), list of works on, pp. 388–91.

—— de invloed van Erasmus op de engelsche tooneellit. 1500–1700, by H. De Vocht, pt. i., Shakespeare jest-books, and Lyly; Ghent, 1908.

—— étude critique sur les relations d'Erasme et de Luther, by André Meyer, 1909.

ERASTE, Thomas (1524–83), by Auguste Bonnard; Lausanne, 1894, sources pp. 5–6, works of, pp. 208–13.

ERBACH-ERBACH, Eberhard graf zu. general-katal. der gräflich Erbachischen sammlungen im schlosse zu Erbach, 1894.

ERCELDOUNE, Thomas of. a study of, by Josephine M. Burnham; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxiii. (1908), pp. 375–420, bibliog. refs.

ERCILLA Y ZÚNIGA, Alonso de. l'Araucana, poème épique par, ed. Jean Ducamin, 1900, notes, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

ERFURT. die univ. Erfurt im zeitalter des frühhumanismus, by Gustav Bauch; Breslau, 1904, bibliog. refs.

ERITREA (*on the Red Sea*). la colonia Eritrea, by B. Melli; 2nd ed., Parma, 1900, works on p. xi.

ERLINGER, George (*in Bamberg*, 1522–43). die buchdruckertätigkeit, by Karl Schottenloher; sammlung bibliothekswiss. ed. Dziatko, hft. 21 (2nd S. iv.), 1907.

ERMLAND (Prussia). analecta Warmiensia, studien zur geschichte des ermländische archive und bibliotheken, by Franz Hipler; Braunsberg 1872 —lit. geschichte des bisthums Ermland, by Franz Hipler, 1873.

ESCHATOLOGY. jüdische, by Paul Volz; 1903, sources, pp. xii.–xiv.

—— terms life and death in the old and new testaments, by L. A. Muirhead, 1908, lit. on jewish, pp. 111–14 (from the review of theology, *etc.*, ed. Menzies, June 1908).

—— Hölle und fegfeuer in volksglaube, by Marcus Landau; Heidelberg, 1909, bibliog. pp. xii.–xix.

ESKIMO language. phonetical study of, by William Thalbitzer [trans. Sophia Bertelsen]; Meddelelser om Grønland, xxxi. bibliog. pp. 49–66 (1904).

ESKIMOS. om eskimokulturens oprindelse, by H. P. Steensby; Copenhagen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 207–19.

ESPERANTO. methodisches lehrbuch der internationalen hilfsprache, by Johann Schröder; Vienna [1906], bibliog. pp. 176–8.

ESPINOSA, Pedro, *poet xvii. cent.*, por Francisco Rodríguez Marín, 1907, bibliog. pp. 335–63.

ESPRONCEDA, José de. Blanca de Borbon, ed. P. H. Churchman; revue hispanique, xvii. (1907), bibliog. pp. 741–77.

ESSAYS. critical essays of the xvii. cent., ed. J. E. Spingarn, 1908–09, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 342–56.

ESSEX. historians of, by E. A. Fitch; Chelmsford, from "the Essex review," vols. ii. to ix. 1893–1900.

—— index to biographical hist. of, by Z. Moon; Leyton lib. mag. ii. No. 8 (July 1900), *contd.*, *in progress*.

—— church bells of, by Cecil Deedes and H. B. Walters, 1909, bibliog. of works on bells generally and on Essex topography, pp. xiii.–xix.

—— hist. of mineral waters of, by Miller Christy and Mary Trench; Essex field club, special memoir, 1910, bibliog.

—— notes on libs. in, by rev. Andrew Clark; Bodl. lib. MSS. 33,389–90.

—— *Note.* The colls. of E. J. Sage on the Romford and Barking district are in the Stoke Newington publ. lib.

ESSEX house press. bibliog. of, with notes on the designs, blocks, *etc.*, from 1898; 1904.

ESTOILE, Pierre de l'. mémoires-journaux de, publ. by Brunet, Champollion and others, 1875–96, 12 vols. bibliog. xii. pp. xvii.–xxix.

—— journal de, 1906, notice bibliog., by Armand Brette, pp. 337–50.

ESTRÉES, Gabrielle d'. l'intermédiaire xviii. 11, 266, 300.

ÉTAMPES. l'imprimerie à, by Maurice Lecomte; annales de la soc. hist. et archéol. du Gatinais xxiv. (1906), 112–22. cf. also les imprimeurs d'Etampes, by G. Lepreux; le bibliog. moderne xi. (1907), 308–24.

—— bibliog. d'; by Paul Pinson, 1910.

ETHEREDGE, sir George (english dramatist, 1635–91). von Vincenz Meindl; Wiener beiträge, ed. J. Schipper, bd. xiv. 1901, bibliog. refs. pp. 2–3.

ETHICS. N. Yk. state lib., bulletin 93, bibliog. 38, reading list on, by F. H. Whitmore, 1905.

—— guide to reading in social; Harvard univ., 1910.

ETHNOLOGY. ethnographische verhältniss der Kelten und Germanen, by H. B. Chr. Brandes, 1857, bibliog. pp. 332–340.

ETHNOLOGY. die weltanschauung der naturvölker, by Leo Frobenius; beiträge zur volks- und völkerkunde bd. 6, 1898, bibliog. pp. 411–27.

—— ethnological notes on the aboriginal tribes of N. South Wales and Victoria, by R. H. Mathews; Sydney, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— distribution of the races, by M. E. Kern, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

ETRURIA. old Etruria and modern Tuscany, by Mary L. Cameron, 1909, bibliog. pp. 327–8.

EUBŒA. thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris, by J. Deprat, 1904, étude géol. de l'île d' Eubée, bibliog. pp. 24–6.

EUCALYPTUS. U.S. dep. of agric. forestry bulletin 35, eucalyptus in the U.S., by A. J. McClatchie; Washn. 1902, bibliog.

EUCHARIST, Holy. Ratramnus [Monk of Corbie dép. de la Somme circa 860], und die hl. eucharistie, by August Naegle; theol. studien der Leogesellschaft, ed. Ehrhard and Schindler, No. 5, Vienna, 1903, bibliog. pp. xi.–xx.

—— position of the eucharist in Sunday worship, by W. H. Abraham, 1906, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— consecration of the, by H. R. Gummey, junr.; Phila., 1908, bibliog. pp. 437–49.

—— hist. of the doctrine of the, by Darwell Stone, 1909, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 404–410, ii. 658–64.

—— die eucharistielehre des heiligen Cyrill von Alexandrien, by Adolf Struckmann; Paderborn, 1910, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

EUCLID. litterargeschichtliche studien über, by J. L. Heiberg, 1882, bibliog. refs.

—— opera omnia, ed. J. L. Heiberg and H. Menge, 1883–8, 5 vols., eds. of, V. pp. civ.–cxiii.

—— bibliog. sui fondamenta della geometria in relazione alla geometria non-Euclidea, by Roberto Bonola; bollettino di bibliog. . . . Matemat., 1899.

—— Euclid's parallel postulate, by J. W. Withers; Chicago, 1905, bibliog. pp. 177–92.

EUCLID. the thirteen books of Euclid's elements by [sir] T. L. Heath, 1908, 3 vols., bibliog. introd.

EUGENICS. parenthood and race culture, by C. W. Saleeby, 1909, bibliog. pp. 305–20.

EUNUCHS. works on; l'intermédiaire xxxiv. 460–2.

EURIPIDES. L'Ecuba e le Trojane di, by Vincenzo Zanchi, 1893, bibliogs.

—— von Wilhelm Nestle; Stuttgart 1901, bibliog. refs. in pref. and notes.

—— the riddle of the Bacchae by Gilbert Norwood; Manchester univ. publs., classical ser. No. 1, 1908, chief works on pp. xi.–xii. bibliog. of writings on pp. 158–81.

EUROPE. periods of European hist., ed. Arthur Hassall, 1901–8, 8 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— readings in European hist., by J. H. Robinson [1904–6], 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— hist. of mediæval and modern, by H. E. Bourne, 1905, list of bks., pp. 477–83.

—— Europa, 2nd ed., von Alfred Philippson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 711–27.

—— since 1815. Cambridge modern hist. x. (1907), xii. (1910), bibliogs.

—— introd. to the hist. of modern, by Archibald Weir, 1907, bibliog. pp. 325–9.

—— European animals, by R. F. Scharff, 1907, lit. of, pp. 231–41.

—— political hist. of modern E. from the Reformation, by Ferdinand Schwill; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— practical european guides, by M. D. Frazar, 1907, bibliog. pp. 148–65.

—— development of modern, by J. H. Robinson and C. A. Beard, 1907–8, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— six ages of European hist., 476–1878, ed. A. H. Johnson, 1909; vol. i. dawn of mediæval Europe by. J. H. B. Masterman, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.—ii. central period of middle age, by B. A. Lees, bibliog. pp. 254–6—iii. end of middle age, by E. C. Lodge, bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxii—iv. in renaissance and reformation, by M. A. Hollings, bibliog. pp. 262–3—v. age of the enlightened despot, by A. H. Johnson, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxiii.—vi. modern Europe, 1789–1878, by J. A. R. Marriott, bibliog. pp. 249–52.

EUROPE. government of European cities, by W. B. Munro; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 380–402.

—— Europe since 1815, by C. D. Hazen, 1910, bibliog. pp. 736–72.

—— the new Europe, 1789–1889, by R. W. Jeffery, 1911, bibliogs.

—— *literature.* the fourteenth century, by J. F. Snell; periods of european lit., ed. Saintsbury, iii. 1899.

EUSEBIUS. ed. A. C. McGiffert and E. C. Richardson; lib. of fathers, ed. Wace and Schaff, 1890, life and writings of, pp. 1–73.

EUSTACE, Saint. bibliog. of legend of; G. H. Gerould, north engl. homilies, pp. 49–52.

EVANGELICAL party (*ch. of England*). by G. R. Balleine, 1908, bibliogs.

EVANS, sir John (*d.* 1908). biographie et bibliog., par L. Forrer, 1909 (rep. from the gazette numismatique française).

EVANS, Lewis. his map of the middle british colonies in America, by H. N. Stevens, 1905.

EVANSTON, Illinois. The Northwestern university, ed. A. H. Wilde, 1906, chapter on univ. lib., by Lodilla Ambrose (contains the classical lib. of Johann Schulze, of Berlin, 11,200 vols. and 9,000 pamphlets).

EVELYN, John. diary and corresp., ed. H. B. Wheatley, 1906, 4 vols., works of, I. pp. cv. *et seq.* III. 189, *et seq.*

EVERYMAN. ed. Montrose J. Moses; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. of early religious drama.

EVIL. problem of, by Marion Le Roy Burton; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 220–5.

EVOLUTION. storia dell' evoluzione, by Car. Fenizia; Milano, 1901, bibliog.

—— and animal life, by D. S. Jordan and V. L. Kellogg; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 471–5.

—— recent progress in the study of variation, heredity and evolution, by R. H. Lock, 1909, bibliogs. to each chap.

—— *Note.* the lib. (1,000 vols. and 2,300 pamphlets) of prof. A. S. Packman was presented to Bowdoin college.

EVREUX. les anciens livres liturgiques du diocèse d', essai bibliog. par le chanoine Porée; Evreux, 1904, some books on liturgies, pp. 3–4.

EWALD, Heinrich (*orientalist*). by T. W. Davies, 1903, bibliog. pp. 133–43.

EXCHANGE. manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères, by J. G. de Villefaigne, 1905, bibliog. pp. 145–68.

EXCHEQUER. dialogus de scaccario, by Richard, son of Nigel, treasurer of England and bishop of London, ed. Arthur Hughes and others, 1902, authorities pp. v.–viii.

EX-DONO, les dédications. étude sur les ex-dono et dédicaces autographes, by Alexis Martin, 1877. cf. also l'intermédiaire xv. (1882), 556–9, 687.

EXHIBITIONS. le livret de l'exposition, 1673, suivi d'un essai de bibliog. des livrets et des critiques de salons, 1673–1851, by Anatole de Montaiglon, 1852. Cf. also le bibliog. moderne, ed. H. Stein xi. (1907), 81–91, 335–76, xii. by Maurice Tourneux.

EXODUS and Daniel. two old english poems, ed. F. A. Blackburn; Boston, U.S., 1907, bibliog. pp. xxiv.–xxviii. 128–30.

EXTRADITION. books, *etc.*, examined and referred to in the case of James Lynchehaun; Indianapolis [1903].

—— die attentatsklausel im deutschen auslieferungsrecht, by Wolfgang Mettgenberg; abhandlungen aus dem staats-verwaltungs- und völkrecht, ed. Zorn and others, vol. ii. pt. 4, Tübingen, 1906, bibliog. pp. vi.–xii.

EYCK, Hubert and John van. by W. H. James Weale, 1908, bibliog. pp. lv.–cxiv.

EYE. zur anatomie der gesunden und kranken linse, by Otto Becker, 1883, bibliog. col. 193–8.

—— die blindheit, ihre entstehung und ihre verhütung, by Hugo Magnus, 1883, bibliog. pp. 324–9.

—— address on an exhibit of early british and american ophthalmic lit., by C. A. Wood; Chicago, 1902, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— traité des tumeurs de l'œil, by Felix Lagrange, 1901–4, bibliogs.

EYE. die augenheilkunde in der römerzeit, by R. del Castillo y Quartiellers, trans. from the Spanish by Max Neuburger; Leipzig, 1907, bibliog. pp. 123–37.

—— die photographie des augenhintergrundes, by Friedrich Dimmer; Wiesbaden, 1907, bibliog. pp. 135–7.

—— muscles of the, by Lucien Howe; vol. i. N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 387–434.

—— manual of the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye, by Edward Jackson, 2nd ed., Phila., 1907, bibliog. pp. 585–94.

—— die prüfung des sehorganes beim eisenbahn and dampfschiffpersonale, by Aladár Békéss; Leipzig, 1908, bibliog. pp. 192–8.

EYRE, lake. the dead heart of Australia, by J. W. Gregory, 1906, lit. of lake Eyre basin, pp. 356–71.

EYTH, Max. *poet and engineer.* von Theodor Ebner; Heidelberg, 1906, bibliog. pp. 93–8.

F

FABLES. La Fontaine et ses devanciers ou hist. de l'apologue, by P. Soullié, 1861.

—— the Isopo Laurenziano, ed. M. P. Brush (Johns Hopkins univ. study); Columbus, Ohio, 1899, bibliog. pp. 185–6.
Note. cf. also publs. of modern language assoc. of American xxi. (1906), 226, etc. (by Kenneth McKenzie).

—— die pflanzenfabel in der weltlit., by Aug. Wünsche, 1905.

—— geschichte der, in England bis zu John Gay, 1726, by M. Plessow, 1906.

—— Sebastian Mey's *fabulario*, by M. A. Buchanan; modern lang. notes xxi. (1906), 167–71, 201–5.

FACSIMILES. bibl. nationale, dép. des MSS., listes des recueils de, ed. H. Omont; Paris, 1903.

FACTORIES. hist. of legislation on, by B. L. Hutchins and A. Harrison, 1911, select bibliog. pp. 279–84.

FAGUET, Émile. by Alphonse Séché. 1904, bibliog. pp. 35–9.

FAIL, Noel du (16th cent.). œuvres facétieuses de, ed. J. Assezat, 2 vols., bibliog. in introd. and in post-face errata.

FAIRBAIRN, Andrew Martin. *Principal of Mansfield Coll.* Mansfield coll. essays, 1909, bibliog. of Dr. Fairbairn's works, pp. 367–376.

FAIRBRIDGE, C. A. catal. of books of, preserved at Sea Point, Cape Colony, pr. pr. 1904, (South African Section, pp. 338–99).

FAIRFIELD (Connecticut), by F. S. Child; Fairfield hist. soc., 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

FAIRY-TALES. die neuesten englischen maerchensammlungen und ihre quellen, by Ludwig Lenz; Cassel, 1902.

—— finding list of books on, in Boston U.S. publ. lib., by Louise Prouty, 1908.

FALASHAS (Jews of Abyssinia). bibliog. of, by Cyrus Adler; american hebrew, 16 Mch., 1894.

FALCONER, C. M. (*ante* I. 181).
Note. These books were sold at Sotheby's, 11 Dec., 1907.

FALCONER, William. the shipwreck, a poem, 1762, by Johann Friedrich; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper xiii. (1901).

FALCONRY. Cf. l'intermédiaire xxii. 508–10, vols. xl. xli. xlii.

—— traité de fauconnerie, by H. Schlegel and A. H. Verster de Wulverhorst; Leiden and Düsseldorf, 1844–1853, bibliog. pp. i.–vi.

FALSE, or fraudulent. reati di falso, by Marcello Finzi; vol. i, Torino, 1908, bibliog. pp. 9–104.

FAMILY; *account books.* cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxiii. 293–4, 631–2.
Note. A third ed. of Gundlach's work appeared in 1897 (2 vols.).

FANFANI, Pietro, *writer.* la bibliog. di; Firenze-Roma, 1874.

FANO, *province of Pesaro and Urbino, Italy.* mss., incunabuli, edizioni rare del secolo xvi. esistenti nella bibl. comunale Federiciana di, by Adolfo Mabellini, 1905.

FANS. hist of, by G. W. Rhead, 1910, bibliog. refs. in pref. and throughout vol.

FANTONI, Gabriele, *19th cent. man of letters.* studio bibliog. on; Vicenza, 1900.

FARIA, José Custodio de. *hypnotist.* mém. sur la vie de, by D. G. Dalgado, 1906, bibliog. pp. 183–4.

FAROE islands. mineralogy of the, by James Currie; geol. soc. of Edinburgh, 1905, bibliog. pp. 6–9.

—— and Iceland, by Nelson Annandale, 1905, bibliog. pp. 231–4.

FARQUHAR, George. sein leben, und seine dramen, by D. Schmid; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xviii. (1904).

FARRAGUT, David G. (admiral). by J. R. Spears; Phila., 1905, bibliog. pp. 374–7.

FARRAR, Frederic William, *dean of Canterbury.* life of, by Reginald Farrar, 1904, bibliog. by Zoë Hawley, pp. xiii.–xxii.

FATHERS of the church. patrologie verbunden mit patristik, by F. W. Goldwitzer; Nurnberg, 1834, 2 vols. bibliogs.

—— patrologie, by Otto Bardenhewer; Freiburg, 1894 (theologische bibliothek,) 3rd ed., 1910—versione ital., vol. i. Roma, 1903.

—— ante-nicene, new ed. with introd. note, by M. B. Riddle and index by Bernhard Pick, 1907.

—— the ante-Nicene fathers trans. of the writings of, to A.D. 325 original suppl. to the Amer. ed., ed. A. C. Coxe, 1 bibliog. synopsis, by E. C. Richardson, N. Yk., 1907.

FATIGUE. study of, by C. S. Yoakum; psychol. monogs. vol. ii., No. 3, 1909, bibliog.

FAUNA. U.S. dep. of agric., biol. survey, N. american fauna, No. 23, index generum mammalium, by T. S. Palmer, 1904, bibliog. refs. pp. 7–18.

—— of Mayfields Cave [Indiana], by A. M. Banta; Carnegie inst. publs. No. 67, 1907, bibliog. pp. 109–14.

—— (marine). Seashore life, by A. G. Mayer; N. Yk., 1905. refs. pp. 172–76.

FAUR, Guy du (seigneur de Pibrac). catal. des ouvrages et éditions de depuis 1542; Orléans, 1901.

FAURIEL, CLAUDE (1772–1843), *general writer.* by J. B. Galley; Saint-Etienne, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 488–94.

FAUST. die Faustsage und der historische Faust, by Ludwig Housse, 1862, bibliog. refs.

—— the Faust legend, by H. S. Edwards, 1886.

—— life and death of doctor Faustus made into a farce by Mr. Mountford, ed. Otto Francke, 1886 (englische sprach- und lit. denkmale, ed. Vollmöller, No. 3)—Marlowe's werke, ii. doctor Faustus, ed. Hermann Breymann, 1889 (*id.* No. 5).

—— Faustus-notes, by H. Logeman, 1898 (univ. de Gand, travaux pub. par la faculté de philos. fasc. 21)—engl. Faust book of 1592, ed. H. Logeman, 1900 (id. fasc. 24).

—— zur geschichte der Faustsage in England und Frankreich, by Georg Herzfeld; festschrift Adolf Tobler, 1905, pp. 191–203.

—— studies in engl. Faust lit., i., the english Wagner book of 1594, ed. with [bibliog.] introd. and notes by A. E. Richards, 1907 (lit. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, hft. xxxv.).

—— some Faustus notes, by A. E. Richards; modern lang. notes xxii. 39–41 (1907), xxiii. 119–121 (1908).

—— das niederländische faust-spiel des 17 jahrh., by E. F. Kossmann, 1910,

FAVERSHAM. books on: Faversham instit. monthly journ., Feb. 1906, p. 206, *contd.*

FAVRE, Jean Baptiste de St. Castor (1727–83). œuvres complètes de l'abbé Favre, 1878–1901, 4 vols. (soc. pour l'étude des langues Romanes, Montpellier, No. 18), notes litt. et bibliog. sur l'abbé I. pp. i.–cxxviii. cf. also l'intermédiaire liii. 466–8 (1906).

FAYETTE, Marie Madeleine Motier, countess de la. la princesse de Clèves, 1878, bibliog. pp. 299–302.

FEAR. by Josiah Morse; amer. journ. of religious psychol. and educ., monog. suppl. ii. 1907, bibliog. pp. 104–6.

FEDERAL institutions. comparative, by G. E. Howard; univ. of Nebraska, dep. of political science, 1907, bibliog. lists.

FEDERALIST party. in Massachusetts in 1800, by A. E. Morse; Princeton, N. Jersey, Univ. lib. 1909, bibliog. pp. 189–205.

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS. a select bibliog. on; the Crusade, ii. No. 2 (Feb. 1911), p. 35—in children of school age, by C. P. Lapage; Manchester, 1911 bibliog.

FENCING. collections et collectionneurs, by Paul Eudel, 1885, pp. 81–137.

—— bibliog. e hist. de la esgrima española, by Enrique de Leguina, 1904.

—— by J. Joseph-Renaud; pr. pr. Paris, 1909.

FÉNELON. Notice sur Fénelon, suivie d'une liste chronol. de ses écrits, by A. J. Q. Beuchot; Lyon, 1829.

—— documenti bibliog. e critici per la storia della fortuna del F. in Italia, by Gabriel Maugain, 1910 (bibliothèque de l'institut français de Florence (univ. de Grenoble) 1st Ser. vol. i.

FERDINAND I, of Aragon; King of Naples, 1481. inventaire de la bibl. de, by Henri Omont, 1909 (from la bibl. de l'école des chartes lxx.).

FERGOLA, Nicola, *mathematician*. e la scuola di matematici che lo ebbe a duce, by Gino Lorio, 1892; Atti della regia univ. di Genova, bibliog. pp. 497–502.

FERGUSSON, Robert. poetical works, ed. Robert Ford; Paisley, 1905, eds. of poems, pp. lxxiii.–lxxix.

FERMENTATION. les ferments industriels d'extrême-orient, by Henri Neuville [1902], bibliog. pp. 185–90. *Note*. cf. also the Jahresbericht über die fortschritte in der lehre von der gährungsorganismen, ed. Alfred Koch; 1891, *etc.*

—— micro-organisms and, by Alfred Jörgensen, trans. S. H. Davies, 4th and revised ed., 1911, bibliog. pp. 421–80.

FERRARA. della tipografia 1471–1500, by Girolamo Baruffaldi, *junr.*, 1777.

—— de typog. Hebræo-Ferrariensi, by J. B. de Rossi, 2nd ed. 1781.

—— la bibl. Estense e la coltura F., 1471–1505, by Giulio Bertoni; Torino, 1903.

—— une visite à la bibliothèque communale de, by Henri Stein; le bibliog. moderne xi. (1907), pp. 232–43.

FERRARI DA GRADO, J. M. *prof. at Pavia univ.*, 1432–72. une chaire de médecine, by H. M. Ferrari, 1899, bibliogs. pp. 251–90.

FERTILISATION. lijst van boeken, *etc.*, omtrent de beoruchting der bloemen, 1883–9, by J. MacLeod; bot. jaarb. Dodonaea, Ghent, ii. (1890), 195–254.

—— handbk. of flower pollination, based upon Herman Müller's work, by Paul Kruth, trans. J. R. Ainsworth Davis, vol. i. introd. and lit., 1906, bibliogs. pp. 212–380.

FESTIVALS, christian. heortology, by K. A. H. Kellner, 1908, lit. pp. ix.–xiii.

FEUDALISM. fidèles ou vassaux, by Ferdinand Lot, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxxiv.

FEUERBACH, L. A. la philos. de, et son influence sur la litt. Allemande, by Albert Levy, 1904, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–xxviii.

FEVERS. fièvres d'Europe dans les pays chauds, by Ch. Firket, 1901 (from the bulletin de l'acad. de médicine de Belgique).

—— yellow fever, by Sir Rubert W. Boyce, 1911, bibliogs.

FIBONACCI, Leonard (Pisano). *mathematician*. delle vita e delle opere di, by Baldassarre Boncompagni, 1852, bibliog. notes. Cf. also, intorno ad alcune opere di, by B. Boncompagni, 1854, and, Scritti di, by G. Boncompagni, 1857–62, 2 vols.

FICTION. revue des romans, by Eusèbe G****** [i.e. Girault de St. Fargeau], 1839, 2 vols., special bibliog. i. pp. ix.–xv.

—— de roman in brieven, 1740–1840, by Jan Ten Brink; Amsterdam, 1889.

—— geschichte des französischen romans im xvii. jahrh. by Heinrich Kœrting, 2nd ed. 1891, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xiv.–xvi, II. p. xii.

—— die vorläufer der modernen novelle im 18ten jahrh. by Rudolf Fürst; Halle, 1897.

—— a descriptive catal. of historical novels, by H. C. Bowen, new ed., 1905.

—— romans à lire et romans à proscrire, by the abbé Luis Bethléem; Cambrai, 1905 (much enlarged in 4th ed., 1908).

FICTION origines de la novela, tomo 1, introducción, tratado hist. sobre la primitiva novela española, by M. Menendez y Pelayo; Madrid, 1905. *contd., in progress* (vol. iii., 1910): cf. also modern lang. notes xxii. (1907), pp. 14–19, by James Fitzmaurice Kelly.

—— study of a novel, by S. L. Whitcomb, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 286–317.

—— the short story, by E. M. Albright; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs. pp. 233–45.

—— history in, by E. A. Baker [1907], 2 vols.; vol. i., english, vol. ii. American and foreign.

—— genealogy of the Scots novel; lib. world ix. 237–41 (1907).

—— fiction catal. by H. W. Wilson, 1908.

—— early american novel, by L. D. Loshe; N. Yk., 1908 (Columbia univ. study).

—— general index to the hist. of nations, ed. J. E. Burdick; Phila., 1908, bibliog. of historical novels, 84 pp.

—— the oriental tale in England, 18th cent., by M. P. Conant; N. Yk., 1908 (Columbia univ. studies in lit.), bibliogs. pp. 267–306.

—— technique of the novel, by C. F. Horne, 1908, bibliog. pp. 275–80.

—— list of legal novels, by J. H. Wigmore; Illinois law review, Apl., 1908.

—— anthologies; lib. world xi. 7–14 (1908).

—— the short story in English, by H. S. Canby; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 14.

—— hist. de la novela en España, by Andres González-Blanco, 1909.

—— reader's guide to Irish, by S. J. Brown, 1910.

—— essays on modern novelists, by W. L. Phelps, 1910, list of publs., pp. 261–93.

—— an 18th cent. attempt at a critical review of the novel, the bibliothèque univ. des romans, by J. M. Clapp; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer. xxv. Mch. 1910, pp. 60–96.

—— two centuries of the english novel, by Harold Williams, 1911.

—— la roman français, by Gabriel Clouzet, 1911.

—— guide to the best historical novels and tales, by Jonathan Nield, 4th ed., 1911.

FIELDING, Henry. memoir of, by G. M. Godden, 1910, bibliog. pp. 317–18. Cf. also *Academy*, 16 Feb., 1907, p. 166, 2 Mch., p. 220.

FIGUEIRA, Guilhem. ein provenzalischer Troubadour, by Emil Levy, 1880.

FILARIA. observations on filarial embryos, by Alfred Lingard; fasc. i. 1905, bibliog. pp. 57–9.

FILELFO, Francesco: ital. humanist, 1398–1481. by E. G. Bianchini; Macerata, 1899, bibliog. pp. 23–34.

FILLON, Benjamin, 1838–81 (*antiquary*). bibliog. des ouvrages de, by A. De Montaiglon, 1895.

FINANCE. questions monétaires contemp. by Paul Alglave and others, 1905, bibliogs.

—— konstitutionelles finanzrecht, by Heinrich Konrad; Czernowitz, 1906, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— the money, and the stock and share markets, by Emil Davies [1909], bibliog. pp. 113–4.

FINLAND. bibliog. hodierna Fenniæ, ed. J. W. Lillja; Abo, 1846.

—— bidrag till vår odlings häfder, ed. A. Hazelius; [heft.] i. Finland i. Nordiska Museet, by Gustaf Retzius, 1881, lit. pp. 155–65.

—— finsk biog. handbok, by Tor Carpelan [1895–1905], 2 vols.

—— vainajainpalvelus muinaisilla suomalaisilla, by Matti Waronen; suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seuran toimituksia, Osa 87. Helsingfors, 1898, bibliog. app. pp. 17–28.

—— i utländsk historisk lit., by Rolf Lagerborg; bidrag Finland's natur och folk, lviii. 73–110 (1900).

—— by O. M. Reuter, vol. I. ord och bild dess natur, *etc.*, 1901, bibliog. pp. 3–8.

—— bibliog. der finnisch-ugrischen sprach und volkskunde; finnisch-ugrische forschungen, bd. i. [1901], heft. ii. 68–172 *contd., in progress.*

—— katal. öfver den svenska litteraturen i., 1896–1900, by H. Bergroth; Helsingfors, 1902 (skrifter af svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland liii.).

—— by N. C. Frederiksen, 1902, bibliog. pp. x.–xi.

FINLAND die ältere eisenzeit in, by Alfred Hackmann; Helsingfors, 1905 (Finnische altertumsgesellschaft), 2 pts., bibliog. i. 369–74.

—— suomalais-Ugrilainen seura travaux ethnog. iii.; sperrfischerei, by U. T. Sirelius, 1906, bibliog. pp. 477–83.

—— pour la, by Jean Deck [1907], bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— Finland to-day, by George Renwick, 1911, chap. on lit. of.

—— letters from, by Rosalind Travers, 1911 (letter xiii. is on modern F. lit.) authorities p. 396.

FIRDAUSI; *Persian poet.* Firdosi's Königsbuch (Schahname), ed. E. A. Bayer, 1890–95, 3 vols., bibliog. introds.

FIRES; *extinction of.* entwurf von grundlagen und vorschriften zur bildung militärisch organisirter, *etc.*, by Anton Scheibmaier, 1860, bibliog. pp. 93–108.

—— *prevention of.* record of internat. fire exhibition, July 1903, by O. E. Sachs; London, british fire prevention committee, 1903, bibliog. of early pr. works on.

—— *safety from.* das feuerlöschwesen, by C. D. Magirus; Ulm, 1877, lit., of pp. 1–10. cf. also l'intermédiaire xii. 82, 590 (1879).

—— libraries destroyed by. l'intermédiaire xxviii. 87, 349, 536.

FISCAL question. books, *etc.*, on fiscal reform; Birmingham free libs., occasional list, No. iv. 1904.

FISCHART, Johann. 16*th cent. satirist.* zur lit. Johann Fischarts, by A. F. C. Vilmar; Marburg, 1846.

—— geschichtklitterung (Gargantua), ed. A. Alsleben, 1891 (neudrucke deutscher litt. des xvi. and xvii. jahrh. nos. 65–71), bibliog.—das glückhafte schiff von Zurich, ed. George Baesecke 1901 (*ib.* No. 182), bibliog.

FISH. bull. of the U.S. of America fish commission, vol. i. 1880, *contd.*, *in progress*, many bibliogs.

—— bücherverzeichnis des Vereins; mittheilungen des Fischerei-vereins für Brandenburg, 1902, pp. 427–44.

—— les pêcheries de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique, by A. Gruvel and A. Bouryat, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 263–72.

FISH. it. der fischkunde, by H. Lichtenfelt; Bonn., 1906.

—— chimæroid fishes and their development, by Bashford Dean; Carnegie Inst. publications 32 (1906), bibliog. pp. 159–92.

—— *Note.* the ichthyological lib. of D. S. Jordan (2,700 vols.) is now in the Leland Stanford univ. lib.

FISHING. fisherman's luck, by Henry Van Dyke, 1906, fishing (in books), pp. 145–71.

—— list of works in N. Yk. publ. lib. relating to, and fish culture; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xiii. No. 4, pp. 259–307 (1909).

FISTULA. Ecks' fistula, by J. J. R. Macleod; studies in pathology, ed. W. Bulloch, 1906 (Aberdeen univ. studies, No. 21) lit. of, p. 286.

FITCH, sir Joshua. account of, by A. L. Lilley, 1906, bibliog. pp. 256–8.

FITZ-GERALD, Edward. centenary celebrations souvenir; Ipswich, 1909.

FITZHERBERT, Mrs. by W. H. Wilkins, 1905, authorities pp. 322–6.

FLAGELLATION. utilité de la flagellation dans les plaisirs de l'amour, traduit du latin de J. H. Meibomius, nouvelle ed. augmentée de notes bibliog.; Bruxelles, 1879.

—— the birchen boutique, 1896, contains "a bird's eye glance at the bibliog. of flagellation." cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxiv. 531–9, xl. 47, etc., xli. 109.

—— en Virginie, episode de la guerre de sécession, 1901, bibliog. des principaux ouvrages, français et anglais sur la.

FLANDERS. mœurs populaires de la Flandre française, by Alexandre Desrousseaux, 1889, 2 vols., lit. patoise ii. 295–308.

—— bibliog. van den Vlaamschen taalstrijd, by Th. Coopman and Jan Broeckaert; vol. i. Gent, koninkl. vlaamsche akad. 1904 (vol. 7, 1909).

—— études sur l'art flamand, la renaissance septentionale, by [Hippolyte] Fierens Gevaert, 1905, bibliog. pp. 216–20.

—— le genre satirique dans la peinture flamande, 2nd ed., by L. Maeterlinck, 1907, bibliog. pp. 368–75.

FLATTERS mission (Algeria). l'intermédiaire xxix. 561, xxx. 213.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. sa vie, son caractère et ses idées avant 1857, by René Descharmes, 1909, bibliog. note pp. i.–xii.

FLEAS. Smithson. institution, proc. of the U.S. national Museum xxvii. (1904), fleas, by Carl F. Baker, bibliog. refs.

FLECKNOE, Richard. by Anton Lohr, münchener beiträge zur roman, *etc.*, philol., ed. Breymann and Schick, 1905, bibliogs.

FLETCHER, John. monsieur Thomas und seine quellen; anglia xxviii. (1905) 397–420 xxix. 1–54 (1906) xxx. 89 etc., (1907). cf. also englische studien, xxxvi. hft. 2.

FLETCHER, Phineas. selected poetry from [Ed. Walter Jerrold], 1905, bibliog.

FLEURS DE LIS. de l'ancienne monarchie française, by Jean Van Malderghem, 1894, bibliog. cf. l'intermédiaire lviii. 864.

FLIES. Mayflies and midges of N. Yk., by J. G. Needham; N. Yk. state museum bulletin 86, entomology 23, 1905, bibliog. 6 pp.

FLOODS. index to lit. of, by E. C. Murphy and others; U.S. geol. survey, water-supply, paper No. 162, 1906, pp. 88–101.

FLORA. the English flora, by Sir J. E. Smith [and Sir W. J. Hooker], 1824–36, 5 vols. in 6 pts., bibliog. preface vol. I. pp. v.–xxxii., books quoted, pp. xxxiii.–xlv.; II. pp. iii.–viii.; III. pp. iii.–vi., IV. pp. iii.–vi.

—— glossopteris. catal. of the fossil plants of the, British Museum, by E. A. Newell Arber, 1905 (publ. of geol. dep.), bibliog. pp. 227–43.

FLORENCE. catal. scriptorum Florentinorum, by Mich. Poccianti, with additions by Lucas Ferrinius, 1589.

—— soc. geogr. ital., catal. metodico della biblioteca, 1868–1901; vol. i. 1903, *etc.*, *in progress*.

—— guida alla mostra storica dell arte tipog. in; Prato, 1903.

—— art of the Pitti Palace, by J. de W. Addison, 1904, bibliog. pp. 377–8.

—— guilds of, 1906, bibliog. pp. 585–99 —famous women of, 1909, pp. 287–91 (both by Edgcumbe Staley).

FLORIDA. the purchase of, by H. B. Fuller; Cleveland, Ohio, 1906, bibliog. pp. 381–2.

FLORINDO and Chiarastella; *italian tale.* la hist. di, ed. Hermann Varnhagen, 1907, bibliog. pp. 3–10.

FLORIO (*Italian poet, 13th cent.*) il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore, ed. Vincenzo Crescini; Bologna, 1889–99, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— Floire et Blancheflor, by Joachim Reinhold, 1906, bibliog. pp. 175–6.

FLOWER, sir William, *man of science.* by R. Lydekker, 1906, bibliog. pp. 179–91.

FLOWERS. the florists' bibliog., by C. Harman Payne, 1908 (expanded from articles in The Garden, 28 Sept., 1905, *etc.*).

—— book of cut, by R. P. Brotherston, 1906, lit. of, pp. 274–9.

FOILLET, Jacques. imprimeur, libraire, et papetier (1554–1619), by Léon Nardin, 1906.

FOLIGNO, Angela da. saggio bibliog. sulla vita e sugli opuscoli della beata, by M. F. Pulignani, 1889.

FOLKLORE. Hessische blätter für volkskunde, ed. Adolf Strack, I. 1902, *contd.*

—— blut und wundsegen in ihrer entwickelung, by Oskar Ebermann; palaestra, ed. Brandl and Schmidt, xxiv. 1903, bibliog. pp. vi.–x.

—— bibliog. for 1905; 1906 (publ. of folklore soc. lvii.)—bibliog. of anthropology and folklore, 1907; 1908 (royal anthropol. instit. and folk-lore soc.). Both by N. W. Thomas.

—— the childhood of fiction, a study of folk tales, by J. A. Macculloch, 1905, bibliog. pp. 485–91.

Note. The lib. of prof. Weinhold of Berlin is now at Chicago univ.

FOLK-MEMORY. or the continuity of british archæology, by Walter Johnson, 1908, refs. and bibliog. pp. 360–91.

FOLKSONGS. volksliederquellen in der deutschen lit., by K. M. Kertbeny, 1851.

—— psychologie der volksdichtung, by Otto Böckel, 1906, bibliog. notes.

Folksongs. canti popolari velletrani [Velletri, near Rome], by Antonio Ive; Rome, 1907, bibliog. pp. 327–39.

—— english, by C. J. Sharp, 1907, bibliog. pp. 142–3.

—— and ballads. bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xi. (1907), pp. 187–226.

FOLKWAYS. the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, *etc.*, by W. G. Sumner; Boston, U.S.A., 1907, books on pp. 655–70.

FONTAINE, Jean de la. hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de, by C. A. Walckenaer, 4th ed., 1858, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.

FONTAINEBLEAU. the librarians of the royal lib. at, by Frank Hamel; the library, 3rd S. I., 1910, 190–99.

FONTANA, Felice and Gregorio. *men of science xviii cent.*, by Casimiro Adami; Rovereto, 1905, bibliog. xxxix.–xlviii.

FONTENELLE, LE BOVIER DE. par A. Laborde-Milaà (les grands écrivains français), 1905, bibliog. pp. 174–5.

FONTENOY. by F. H. Skrine, 1906, bibliog. pp. 376–9.

FONTS. and font covers, by Francis Bond, 1908, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— black Tournai fonts in England, by Cecil H. Eden, 1909, bibliog. pp. 31–2.

FOOD. and dietetics, by A. P. Norton; lib. of home economics vi. (1907), bibliog. pp. 181–7.

—— its relation to health and disease, by E. Cutter and J. A. Cutter; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— human, by Harry Snyder; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 350–55.

—— inspection and analysis, by A. E. Leach, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— enquête sur l'alimentation de 1065 ouvriers belges, by A. Slosse and E. Waxweiler; travaux de l'inst. de sociologie, notes and mem. fasc. 9, *etc.*, 1910, bibliog. pp. 221–60.

FOOT, the. pedis admiranda, de Jean Dartis, ed. Marcel Godet, 1907, works on pp. 119–28.

FOPPA, Vincenzo, of Brescia, *founder of the Lombard school.* his life and work, by C. J. Ffoulkes and Rodolfo Maiocchi, 1909, bibliog. pp. 348–75.

FORBES, EDWARD, *naturalist and geologist.* by George Wilson and Archibald Geikie, 1861, list of works, pp. 575–83.

FORCEPS [in midwifery]. l'intermédiaire lii. (August 1905), p. 320, *etc.*

FOREL, August, *man of science.* bibliog. Foreliana; Vienna, 1908.

FORESTRY. principles of american, by S. B. Green; N. Yk., 1903, bibliogs. pp. 318–21.

—— lit. nachweise, by Richard Hess; Giessen, 1904 (ergänzungen zum 1 teil der encyclop. . . . der forstwissenschaft).

FOREZ. monog. de la Diana, by Henry Gonnard; Vienne, 1875, bibliog. pp. 49–52.

FORGERIES. literary, by J. A. Farrer, 1907.

FORMOSA. Japanese rule in, by Yosaburo Takekoshi, trans. George Braithwaite, 1907, bibliog. pp. 321–42.

FÖRSTEMANN family. bibliographie der, by E. W. Förstemann; Leipzig, 1906.

FORSTER, H. O. Arnold. memoir of, by his wife, 1910, works by, pp. 371–2.

FORTIFICATIONS. fortresses and military engineering, in recent lit.; trans. from the German by F. A. Buzzard, professional papers, ser. 4, vol. i. No. 7, 1907.

FORTSAS, comte J. N. A. *pseud.* catal. de livres de [an imaginary collection by R. H. G. Chalon], 1840—documents sur le catal. [a jeu d'esprit by Chalon], 1857.

FOSCOLO, Ugo. critici ed editori delle opere di, by Paolo Pavesio, 1884.

—— il carme dei sepolcri e altre poesie di, by Francesco Trevisan, 4th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 221–40.

FOSSILS. petrefacta Germaniae . . . repertorium zu Goldfuss' petrefakten Deutschlands, by Chr. G. Giebel; Leipzig, 1866, bibliog. list.

—— bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America, by O. P. Hay; bulletin U.S. geological survey, 1902.

—— Cambridge. nat.science manuals,biol. ser., ed. Shipley, fossil plants, by A. C. Seward, 1898–1910, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. 415–40, II. 581–608.

FOUCQUET, Nicolas (1615–80). le surintendant, by U. V. Chatelain, 1905, lit. on pp. 569–81.

FOUILLOUX, Jacques du. la vénerie de; Angers, 1844, notice bibliog. pp. 5–15.

FOULIS BROTHERS. press of, by R. D. Macleod; the library, 3rd S. I. (1910), pp. 172–89.

FOUNTAINS Abbey. notes from a collector's catalogue, by A. W. Oxford, 1909, bibliog. of, pp. 110–13.

FOURIER, Charles. contrib. a l'étude du socialisme français, by Hubert Bourgin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 11–28.

FOUS (des rois de France). recherches hist. sur, by A. Canel, 1873, bibliog. introd. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxv. 554–7, 680 and les bouffons, by A. Gazeau, 1882.

FOWLER, Thomas, D.D. of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford. catal. of books bequeathed by him to the Wykeham chair of logic; Oxford, 1906.

FRACTURES. treatment of, by C. L. Scudder. 6th ed., Phila., 1907, bibliog., pp. 607–11.

FRANCE; *abbeys*. romance of, by Elizabeth W. Champney; N. Yk., 1905, authorities, pp. 405–7.

—— *académie francaise*. hist. de l'acad. Française, by Pellisson et d'Olivet, 1858, 2 vols., catal. of works of academicians dead before 1700, vol. ii. 513–35.

—— les libs. et imprimeurs de l'acad. 1634–1793, by Paul Delalain, 1907. Cf. also le bibliog. moderne xii. (1908), 269–86, by G. Lepreux; l'intermédiaire xviii. 182.

—— *administration*. dict. de l', by Maurice Block, 5th ed., 1905, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— *archæology*. âge du bronze, by Ernest Chantre, études paléœthnologiques dans le bassin du Rhone, 1875–6, 3 vols., bibliog. refs. index of authors, vol. 2, pp. 309–11.

—— manuel d'archéologie, by C. Enlart; vol. ii. (civile et militaire), 1904.

—— *architecture*. dict. des architectes, by Adolphe Lance, 1872, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lvii.–lxx.

—— *art*. dict. des sculptures de l'école française du moyen âge au règne de Louis xiv., by Stanislas Lami, 1898, bibliog. refs., contd. as dict., *etc.* . . . sous le règne de Louis XIV. by Stanislas Lami, 1906, bibliog. refs.

FRANCE. l'art religieux du xiii siècle en. France, by Emile Mâle, 1902, index bibliog. pp. 451–4.

—— hist. de l'école française de paysage, by Georges Lanoë, 1905, bibliogs.

—— le portrait en France, by L. Dumont Wilden; bibl. de l'art du xviiie siècle, vol. i. Brussels, 1909.

—— by Louis Hourticq, 1911, bibliogs.

—— *Austria and*. les préliminaires de la guerre de la succession d'Autriche, by Maurice Sautai, 1907, bibliog. refs. in introd. pp. v.–xiii.

—— *banking*. la banque de France et l'état au 19e siècle, by Louis Pommier, 1904, bibliog. pp. ix.–xv.

—— *bibliography*. bibliog. française, Series II. vol i. 1900–4, by H. Le Soudier, 1908 (to be contd. quinquennially).

—— index du Mercure de France, 1672–1832, by Etienne Deville, 1910.

—— *bibliophile women*. cf. also l'intermédiaire lvii. 923–27 (1908), lviii. 34–5.

—— *biography*. statistique des lettres et des sciences en France, by Fortuné Guyot de Fère, 1834–5, 2 vols.

—— *caisse*. les caisses patriotiques (1790); l'intermédiaire xxiv. 813, xxv. 55.

—— *cathedrals*. south of France, by E. W. Rose and V. H. Francis, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. I. pp. xiii–xv.

—— midland F., by E. W. Rose and V. H. France, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. I. pp. xvii.–xix.

—— *churches* (*fortified*). l'intermédiaire; general index and subsequent vols.

—— *colonies*. la main-d'œuvre dans les colonies françaises de l'Afrique occidentale et du Congo, by Robert Cuvillier-Fleury, 1907, bibliog. pp. 259–64.

—— et ses Colonies au début du xxe siècle, by M. Fallex and A. Mairey, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— *commerce*. hist. des établissements et du commerce français dans l'Afrique Barbaresque, 1560–1793, by Paul Masson, 1903, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxii.

FRANCE. Les relations commerciales et maritimes [1700], entre la France et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique, by E. W. Dahlgren, vol. i. 1909, Le commerce de la mer du Sud jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, bibliog. notes.

—— *dramatic lit.* the bourgeois from Molière to Beaumarchais, by W. T. Peirce; Columbus, Ohio, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 77–85.

—— *England and.* les voyageurs en France, et particulièrement en Champagne, by A. S. Det, 1884.

—— l'influence française en Angleterre au xvii. siècle, by Louis Charlanne, 1906.

—— beginning of french trans. from the English, by Sidney Lee; trans. of bibliog. soc. vol. viii. Oct. 1907, pp. 85–112.

—— *Germany and.* geschichte des deutschen Kultureinflusses auf Frankreich, by Th. Süpfle, 1886–8, 2 vols.

—— *heraldry.* l'intermédiaire li. 839, 990–1 (1905).

—— *history.* la presse parisienne, 1848, by Henri Izambard; 1st series, 1848, 4 pages, 383 entries.

—— collection de documents inédits sur l'hist. de F., publ. par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. Le comité des travaux hist. and scientifiques, by Xavier Charmes, 1886, 3 vols., bibliog. of Societies ii. 475–586.

—— les derniers Carolingiens, by Ferdinand Lot; bibl. de l'école des hautes études, fasc. 87, 1891, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.–xlviii.—le règne de Hugues Capet, by Ferdinand Lot; *ib.* fasc. 147, 1903, pp. xv.–xl.

—— hist. du parti républicain, 1814–70, by Georges Weill; 1900, bibliog. pp. 531–4.

—— ascendancy of France, 1598–1715, by H. O. Wakeman, 3rd ed., 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— les sources de l'hist. de F. by Auguste Molinier, 1901–6 (6 pts., last being Table générale, by Louis Polain)—les sources, *etc.* (1494–1610), by Henri Hauser, 1906–9, 2 vols.

—— 1814 et 1815, par Henry Houssaye, 1905, 4 vols. (47th and 20th eds.). cf. journal des savants N.S. vol. iv. (1906), pp. 602–8 bibliogs.

FRANCE. répertoire méthodique de l'hist. moderne de la France; publ. par la soc. d'hist. moderne, ann. 6, 1903; 1905, *contd.*

—— le parti républicain au coup d'état et sous le second empire, by I. Tchernoff, 1906, bibliog. pp. 639–46.

—— das französische ostheer und seine führer in winterfeldzug, 1870–71, by Hans Fabricius; Oldenburg, 1907, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— bibliog. des travaux publiés de 1866–1897, sur l'hist de la France depuis 1789, by Pierre Caron, 1907–9, 4 parts.

—— Bourbon restoration; Cambridge modern hist. x. (1907), bibliogs.

—— *id.* by J. R. Hall, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— 1870–71, illustré, by Léon van Neck; Brussels, 1907, bibliog. pp. 5–10.

—— l'impôt des Aides sous l'ancien régime (1360–1791), by Pierre Milne, 1908, bibliog. pp. 257–8.

—— hist. de, by Ernest Lavisse, vol. i., 1908, *contd.* (vol. ix., pt. i., 1910).

—— *Note.* Philippe Jourde left in 1892 over 2,000 publs. on the revol. of 1848 to the city lib. Marseilles.

—— *hist. ecclesiastical.* étude hist. et bibliog. sur la discipline ecclésiastique des églises réformées de France, by Ch. L. Frossard, 1887, bibliog. pp. 32–48.

—— notices bibliog. sur les archives des églises et des monastères de l'époque carolingienne, by Arthur Giry, 1901, (bibl. de l'école des hautes études . . . sciences hist. et philologiques, fasc. 132).

—— du mode de nomination des évêques de France, by Gaston Cantiniau; Rouen, 1903, bibliog. pp. v.–vii.—les nominations episcopales, by Gaston Cantiniau, 1905, pp. vii.–xiii.

—— la fiscalité pontificale en France, au xive siècle, by C. Samaran and G. Mollat, 1905, index bibliog. pp. vii.–xv.

—— quatre cents ans de concordat, by Alfred Baudrillart, 1905, bibliog. pp. 355–67.

—— l'église catholique et l'état sous la troisième République (1870–1906) by A. Debidour, vol. i. (1870–89) 1906, bibliogs. to each chapter.

FRANCE. church and state in F., 1300–1907. by Arthur Galton, 1907, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxi.

—— l'épiscopat français depuis le Concordat jusqu'à la séparation (1802–1905), publ. de la soc. bibliog., 1907, bibliogs.

—— repert. biog. de l'épiscopat Constitutionnel (1791–1802), by Paul Pisani, 1907, bibliogs. throughout.

—— hist. du catholicisme libéral en France, 1828–1908, by Georges Weill, 1909, bibliog. pp. 293–9.

—— *history, economic.* l'hist. écon., 1683–1714, essai de bibliog., by Philippe Sagnac; revue d'hist. moderne, 1902, pp. 5–15, 89–97.

—— *hist. of revolution.* l'esprit révolutionnaire avant la révolution, by Felix Rocquain, 1878, bibliog. notes; liste des livres condamné's, 1715–1789, pp. 489–535.

—— monarchy to republic, 1788–92, by Sophia H. MacLehose, 1904, bibliog. pp. 431–5.

—— ville de Paris, publs. relatives à la révol. française, les hymnes, et chansons, by Constant Pierre, 1904, bibliog. notices.

—— bibliog. de la Contre-Révolution dans les provinces de l'Ouest, pt. i. (A–B), by Edmond Lemière; Paris, 1904.

—— Louis XVI and la famille royale, by Armand Granel, 1905, bibliog. pp. 339–48.

—— les études [bibliog.] relatives à l'hist. économique de la révolution française (1789–1804,) by P. Boissonnade, 1906, (publ. de la revue de synthèse hist.).
Note. Cf. also the review of this work, by Georges Espinas, 1906 (from moyen age, 2nd Ser. x.).

—— the revolutionary and napoleonic era, 1789–1815, by J. Holland Rose; 6th ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 373–8.

—— Croker coll. at Br. M. cf. rapport sur les documents relatifs à la révolution française . . . au Br. Museum, by F. Bræsch, 1907.

—— la puissance paternelle et la famille sous la révolution, by Emile Masson, 1910, bibliog. pp. 5–12.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xi. 444–6 (1878), xx. 285–7, 309, lviii. 205, 265, 423, 484, 514.

FRANCE; *inquisition.* hist. de, by Th. de Cauzons, vol. i. 1909, bibliog. pp. xv.–lv. *in progress.*

—— *kings of.* representations on the stage of; l'intermédiaire xxviii. 695, xxix. 189–196.

—— *language.* les grammairiens français, jusqu'aux dernières œuvres connues, by Julien Tell 1874 (2nd ed. 1875).

—— de la prononciation française, by Charles Thurot, 1881–3, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. v.–vii., xxii.–lxxxvii.

—— französisches oi aus ei auf grund lateinischer urkunden des 12 jahrh., by R. Weigelt; zeitschrift für romanische philol. xi. 85–106 (1888).

—— le seizième siècle en F., tableau de la litt. et de la langue, by A. Darmesteter and A. Hatzfeld, 4th ed., 1889, authors pp. xi.–xiv.

—— précis de grammaire hist. de la langue française, by Ferdinand Brunot, 3rd ed. 1894, bibliog. pp. xxxv.–lv.

—— geschichte der französischen infinitivtypen, by E. Herzog; zeitschrift fur romanische philol. xxiii. 353–381 (1899), *contd.*, bibliog. refs.

—— dict. patois, by Lucien Guillemaut; Louhans, 1894–1902, bibliogs. pp. vii.–xii.

—— les transformations de, 1740–89, by F. Gohin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 10–12.

—— pejorative bedeutungsentwicklung im Französischen, by K. Jaberg; zeitschrift fur romanische philol. xxv. 561–601 (1901), xxvii. 25–71 (1903), xxix. 57–71 (1905), *contd. bibliog. refs.*

—— l'ancien testament et la langue française du moyen âge (viii.–xv. siècle), by J. Trenel, 1904, bibliog. pp. 59–64.

—— grammaire hist. by K. Nyrop, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliog. pp. 476–509.

—— la grammaire du purisme, by Alexis François, 1905, pp. xi.–xv.

—— hist. de la, vol. i. de l'époque latine à la renaissance, by Ferdinand Brunot, 1905, bibliogs.

—— étude philologique sur le Nord de la, (Pas-de Calais, Nord, Somme), by L. Brébion, 1907, bibliog. pp. 239–49.

FRANCE. bibliog. de la syntaxe du Français (1840–1905), by Pierre Horluc and Georges Marinet; annales de l'univ. de Lyon, n. ser. ii. Droit, lettres—fasc. 20, 1908.

—— *law of.* sources et monuments du droit français, by L. J. Koenigswarter, 1853.

—— la juridiction du Point d' honneur sous l'ancien régime et le tribunal des maréchaux de France, by Hubert Pierquin, 1904, bibliog. pp. 115–17.

—— l'arbitrage dans le droit français 1200–1400, by J. Fourgous, 1906, bibliog. pp. 11–20.

—— *life in.* la société du moyen âge d'après les fabliaux; revue bleue, xlviii. (1891), 227–36, 289–97—la soc. française au xiiie siècle d'après dix romans d'aventure 1904—la vie en France au moyen âge d'après quelques moralistes du temps, 1908, — la connaissance de la nature et du monde au moyen âge, all by C. V. Langlois; bibliog. refs. and lists.

—— *life, provincial.* à la fin du moyen âge, by Charles de Ribbe, 1898, bibliog. refs.

—— *life, rural.* dans l'ancienne France, by Albert Babeau, 1883, bibliog. refs.

—— les classes rurales et le régime domanial, au moyen âge, by Henri Sée, 1901, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxxvii.

—— *literature.* l'alambic litt., by A. B. L. Grimod de la Reynière, 1803, 2 vols.

—— geschichte der französischen lit, by Dr. Hermann Semmig; Leipsig, 1862, bibliog. refs. in preface.

—— hist. litéraire de la France par des religieux bénédictins de la congrég. de S. Maur, 1733, etc.,—new ed. by Paulin Paris, 1865–75, 15 vols. (table générale des matières contenues dans les 15 vols., by Camille Rivain, 1875, vol. xvi.).

—— la satire en France au 16e siècle by Charles Lenient, 3rd ed., 1877, 2 vols.

—— le seizième siècle en F. tableau de la litt. et de la langue, by A. Darmesteter and Adolphe Hatzfeld, 1887, bibliog. notes.

FRANCE. geschichte der französischen litt. seit anfang des xvi. jahrh. by Adolf Birch-Hirschfeld, vol. i. 1889.

—— hist. de la litt. française, by Pierre Robert, pt. i. 1896, pt. ii. 1895, bibliogs.

—— primer of french lit., by George Saintsbury, 4th ed., 1896.

—— the technique of the french alexandrine, by H. P. Thieme [1897], bibliog. pp. 67–70.

—— geschichte der Französischen lit. von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart, by Hermann Suchier and Adolf Birch-Hirschfeld, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— short history of, by L. E. Kastner, and H. G. Atkins, 1900.

—— short hist. of, by George Saintsbury, 6th ed., 1901.

—— revue générale de bibliog. française, 1903, *contd.*

—— hist. de la litt. française classique, by Ferdinand Brunetière; vol. i. de Marot à Montaigne, 1515–1595 (pt. i. 1904, le mouvement de la Renaissance, pt. ii. 1905, la Pléiade, pt. iii. 1909, la détermination de l'idéal classique).

—— le mouvement littéraire, 1904, by P. E. Glaser, 1905, bibliog. pp. 267–86.

—— sammlung kurzer lehrbücher der romanischen sprachen und lit.; einführung in das studium der altfranzösischen lit., by Carl Voretzsch, 1905.

—— l'orient dans la lit. française au xvii. et au xviii. siècle, by Pierre Martino, 1906, bibliog. notes.

—— guide bibliog. de la litt. française de 1800 à 1906, by Hugo P. Thieme, 1907.

—— esquisse hist. de la litt. fr. au moyen âge (depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xve siècle), by Gaston Paris, 1907, bibliog. pp. 289–301.

—— bibliothèque régionaliste; les litts. provinciales, by Charles-Brun, avec une esquisse de géogr. litt. de la France, by P. de Beaurepaire-Froment, 1907.

—— from Montaigne to Molière, by Arthur Tilley, 1908, bibliog. pref. pp. v.–viii.

FRANCE. la lit. française au moyen âge (xi.–xiv. siècle), by Gaston Paris, 4th ed., 1909, notes bibliogs. pp. 283–325.

—— anthologie des prosateurs français contemporains, by Georges Pellissier; vol. i., les romanciers [1910].

—— manuel bibliog. de la litt. française moderne, 1500–1900, by Gustave Lanson; pt. i. 16th cent., 1909—pt. ii. 17th cent., 1910—pt. iii. 18th cent., 1910.

—— hist. of french lit. from the oath of Strasburg to Chanticler, by Annie Lemp Korta, 1910, bibliog. pp. 524–9.

—— *maps.* cartography of the provinces of, 1570–1757, by Sir H. G. Fordham; proc. of Camb. antiq. soc. No. 52 (7th vol. N.S. 1909), pp. 82–119—also pr. sep.

—— *mediæval.* französische verfassungsgeschichte, 840–1789, by R. Holtzmann; Munich, 1910, bibliog. lists.

—— *military hist.* les écrivains militaires de la, by Théodore Karcher, 1866.

—— bibliog. der französischen truppengeschichten, by Paul Hirsch, 1906.

—— les opérations militaires sur la Sambre en 1794, bataille de Fleurus, by V. Dupuis; section hist. de l'état-major de l'armée, 1907, bibliog. pp. v.–ix.

—— les Gardes d'honneur du premier Empire, by E. L. Bucquoy; Nancy, 1908, bibliog. pp. 467–81.

—— *Note.* Pierre Lehautcourt (*ante* I. 196, col. 2) is identical with le commandant Palat. (Cf. l'intermédiaire xliv. 728, 875, 931).

—— *ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* inventaire sommaire des archives du dép. des affaires étrangères, correspondance politique, vol. i. 1903.

—— *nat. hist.* essai sur les mollusques terrestres et l'eau douce de la Guyane Française, by Henri Drouet; mems. de la soc. d'agric. sciences, *etc.*, du dép de l'Aube, 2nd ser. vol. x. 1859, pp. 303–405, bibliogs.

—— *nature in.* le sentiment de la nature en de Rousseau à Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, by Daniel Mornet, 1907, bibliog. pp. 467–521.

—— *north-west of.* bibliog. géologique, *etc.*, by L. Dary; bulletin de la soc. des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest, 1903–4.

FRANCE; *novels.* geschichte des französischen romans im xvii. jahrhundert, by Heinrich Körting, 1886, 2 vols.—1891, 2 vols.

—— contributo allo studio della novella francese del xv. e xvi. secolo, by Pietro Toldo; Roma, 1895. cf. also journal des savants, May and June 1895 (by Gaston Paris).

—— *novelists.* of to-day, by Winifred Stephens, 1908, bibliogs.

—— *painting.* la peinture française au xix. siècle [1905], bibliogs.—1690–1721; [1906], bibliog. pp. 307–34 (both by Henry Marcel).

—— *periodicals of.* hist. des journaux et des journalistes, 1789–96, by C. A. G. Le Gallois, 1845–6, 2 vols.

—— un chapitre de l'hist. des journaux, 1789–99, by Ch. de Monseignat, 1853.

—— la presse litt. sous la restauration, 1815–1830, le romantisme et la critique, by Ch. M. Des Granges, 1907, bibliog. notes.

—— *periodicals* (*medical*). index chronol. des (1679–1856), by Ernest Wickersheimer; le bibliog. moderne xii. (1908), 58–96.

—— *philosophy.* les philosophes et la société française au xviiie siècle, by Marius Roustan; annales de l'univ. de Lyon, nouv. ser. ii. fasc. 16, 1906, bibliog. pp. 439–49.

—— *poetry.* la pleiade françoise, ed. Ch. Marty-Laveaux, 1866–93, 18 vols. and appendice, 1896–8, 2 vols. (Ronsard, Du Bellay, Remi Belleau, Jodelle, Baïf, Dorat, Pontus de Tyard)

—— les origines de la poésie lyrique en F. by Alfred Jeanroy, 2nd ed. 1904, works on pp. ix.–xiv., appendice bibliog. pp. 515–27.

—— recueils de poésies, by Frédéric Lachèvre; vol. iii. 1904; vol. iv. supplément, 1905.

—— anthologie des poètes français contemporains, by G. Walch, 1906, 3 vols., bibliog. notes throughout vols.

—— anthologie des poètes du Midi, by Raoul Davray and Henry Rigal, 1908, bibliogs.

—— anthologie des poètes du xix. siècle, 1800–1866, by Georges Pellissier [1908].

FRANCE. les poètes du terroir du xve siècle au xxe siècle, by Ad. van Bever, vol. i. [1909], bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— le Pétrarquisme en France au 16e siècle, by Joseph Vianey; Montpellier, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 373–85 (travaux de Montpellier, série lit. iii.).

—— hist. de la poésie française au xvie siècle, vol. i., by Henry Guy; bibliothèque litt. de la renaissance, ed. Nolhac and Dorez, N.S., vol. iv., 1910.

—— *poor-law.* l'assistance et l'état en France à la veille de la révolution, 1764–90, by Camille Bloch, 1908, bibliog. pp. xiii.–lxiv.

—— *ports.* les ports francs, by Henri Le Marié; Laval, 1904 (univ. de Caen, faculté de droit), index bibliog. pp. iii.–vii.

—— *postal service.* essai de bibliog. postale, by F. A. Quinet; Lille, 1906 (ext. du. Bull. de la soc. archéologique hist. and artistique, *Le vieux papier*).

—— *printing.* débuts de l'imprimerie en, l'imprimerie nationale, l'hotel de Rohan, by Arthur Christian, 1905.

—— hist. économique de l'imprimerie, by Paul Mellottée; vol. i. 1905, l'imprimerie sous l'ancien régime, 1439–1789, bibliog. pp. 479–517, *in progress.*

—— gallia typographica, by Georges Lepreux; vol. i. rev. des bibliothèques suppl. i. 1909.

—— *Note.* The work of Anatole Claudin (*ante* I. 201, col. i.) is in three vols., 1900–1904).

—— *religious foundations of.* la France monastique, recueil hist. des archévêchés, *etc.*, de France, par Dom Beaunier, nouvelle ed. par les bénédictins de Ligugé-Chevetogne; vol. i. province ecclésiastique de Paris, 1905—archives de la F. monast. Vol. ii. les moines de l'ancienne F., by J. M. Besse, 1906—archives, *etc.* iii. not yet issued—archives, *etc.*, iv, recueil hist. des archévêchés, *etc.*, par Beunier, nouvelle ed. introduction, 1906—vol. v. and vi. not yet issued—vol. vii. abbayes et prieures par Beaunier, vol. ii., ed. J. M. Besse, 1909.

—— *romantic movement.* anthologie néo-romantique, 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol.

FRANCE. in french lit., by H. F. Stewart and Arthur Tilley, 1910.

—— *Roumania and.* bibliog. Franco-Roumaine, by Georges Bengesco, 2nd ed., 1907.

—— *Russia and.* au xviiie siècle, by Charles de Larivière, 1909, bibliog. pp xiii.–xix.

—— la culture française en Russie (1700–1900), by Émile Haumant, 1910, bibliog. pp. 531–49.

—— campaign in 1812; l'intermédiaire xx. 91–4, 111.

—— *salt duties.* la révolte de la gabelle en Guyenne, 1548–9, by S. C. Gigon, 1906, bibliog. p. iv.

—— les gabelles sous Louis xiv, by E. P. Beaulieu, 1903, bibliog. pp. 219–228.

—— *schools.* primary by F. E. Farrington; N. Yk., 1906.

—— the public primary school system of by F. E. Farrington; Columbia Univ., N. Yk. [1907], bibliog. pp. 7.

—— French secondary schools, by F. E. Farrington, 1910, bibliog. pp. 411–430.

—— *science.* bibliographie scientifique française, vol. i. 1902–3, *contd.*

—— *social movement in*, 1852–1902. par Georges Weill, 1904, bibliog.

—— *society in.* la soc. française au xviie siècle, by Th. F. Crane, 2nd ed., 1907.

—— the salon, by Helen Clergue, 1907, bibliog. pp. 347–51.

—— *societies of.* bibliog. générale des travaux hist. et archéol. publ. par les sociétés savantes de la France. Vol. I. (Ain-Gironde), by Robert de Lasteyrie et Eugène Lefèvre-Pontalis, 1888; Vol. II. (Hérault-Haute-Savoie), by Lasteyrie, Lefèvre-Pontalis and E. S. Bougenot, 1893; Vol. III. (Seine pt. i.), by Lasteyrie, 1901; Vol. IV. (Seine, Yonne and the colonies), by Lasteyrie and Alexandre Vidier, 1904. *Note.* A vol. for the papers of 1901–2 was issued by Lasteyrie and Vidier in 1904, and another for 1902–3 came out in 1905.

—— les sociétés savantes de, by H. Delaunay, 1902.

—— *songs of.* chants and chansons de Paul Avenel, avec une bibliog. des chansonniers, 8th ed., 1889. Cf. also le livre, moderne x. (1889), pp. 308–9.

FRANCE. bibliog. of popular songs of, by Julien Tiersot; revue musicale, 15 Dec. 1904.

—— le romancéro populaire de la F., by George Doncieux, 1904, bibliog. pp. 1–11, *etc.*

—— quelques commentaires sur la plus ancienne chanson d'états française. Le Livre des manières d'Étienne de Fougères, by Kerstin Hard af Segerstad; Upsal, 1906, bibliog. pp. 97–100.

—— bibliog. des chants populaires français, by P. de Beaurepaire-Froment. 1906.

—— of Old France, by Percy Allen, 1908, bibliog. notes in preface.

—— *theatre.* notes pour servir a l'histoire du théâtre et de la musique en France, by Alexis Dureau, 1861, bibliog. pp. 144–153.

—— le théâtre français avant la période classique, by Eugène Rigal, 1901, bibliog. pp. 343–58.

—— hist. gen. du théâtre en, by Eugène Lintilhac, vol. i. le théâtre sérieux du moyen-âge [1904], bibliog. pp. 335–6, vol. ii. la comédie moyen-âge et renaissance [1905], bibliog. pp. 418–19; iii. La comédie, xvii siècle [1908] bibliog. pp. 435–43; iv. la comédie xviii siècle [1909], bibliog. pp. 473–9.

—— the french tragi-comedy, 1552–1628, by H. C. Lancaster; Baltimore, 1907, bibliog. pp. 182–9.

—— dict. des comédiens français, (ceux d'hier) biog. bibliog., *etc.*, by Henry Lyonnet, vol. i. [1908], *in progress.*

—— *topography.* where's where? a new guide, by C. A. Barnicoat, pt. i. France; 1905, books on pp.xii.–xxvi.

—— travellers (ancient) in; l'intermédiaire xv. (1882), 253, 305–7.

—— *versification of.* recherches sur le vers français au xve siècle, by Henri Chatelain, 1908 (bibliothèque du xve siècle, tome iv.), bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxxiv.

—— *women of.* dict. hist. et bibliographique des, by Mme. Fortunée B. Briquet, 1804.

—— *women-poets.* les muses françaises, 1200–1891, by Alphonse Séché, vol. i. [1908], notices biog. et bibliog.

FRANCE, New. la colonisation de la Nouvelle France, by Emile Salone [1906], bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— early trading companies of, by H. P. Biggar; univ. of Toronto, 1901, bibliog. notes.

—— inventaire chronol. des ouvrages publiés à l'étranger dans diverses languages sur la Nouvelle-France and sur la Province de Quebec, 1534–1906. by N. E. Dionne; proc. and trans. royal soc. of Canada xi. 2nd Ser. (1906) Section I. appendix, pp. 155 and index, pp. vi.

FRANCE, Anatole. par Roger le Brun, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliog. pp. 45–51.

—— et la pensée contemporaine, by Raphaël Cor, 1909, bibliog. pp. 85–92.

FRANCHE-COMTÉ, la. ex-libris et les reliures des bibliothèques comtoises du xvi au xviiie siècle, by Jules Gauthier and Roger de Lurion; acad. des sciences de Besançon, procès-verbaux, *etc.*, 1893, pp. 215–87, 1903, pp. 120–55. cf. also the article of J. B. Mercier in *l'investigateur illustré* (Dijon, 1905) and that of Albert Maire in *bulletin dans la soc. Grayloise d'émulation* (1905).

—— les jeunes poètes comtois; Besançon, 1910, notices bibliog.

FRANCIS of Assisi, St. und die anfänge der kunst der renaissance, by Henry Thode, 1885, quellen, pp. 529–39. die quellen zur geschichte des, by Wilhelm Goetz, 1904—analekten zur geschichte des, by H. Boehmer, 1904, lit. pp. lxx.–lxxii.

—— vie de, by Paul Sabatier, 6th ed., 1896, bibliog. refs.

—— katalog der biblioteca della soc. internazionale di studi Francescani in Assisi; bolletino della soc. anno I. fasc I. 1904.

—— par Henry Thode, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— appunti bibliog. di studi Francescani, by Luigi Suttina; Padua, 1904.

—— franciscan legends in italian art, by E. G. Salter, 1905, bibliog. pp. 214–6.

—— vita et miracula, auctore Fr. Thoma de Celano, ed. Eduardus Alencon; Romæ, 1906, bibliog. prolegomena.

—— the writings of, ed. Paschal Robinson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 189–95.

—— a short introd. to Franciscan lit., by Paschal Robinson; N. Yk., 1907.

FRANCISCANS. opuscules de critique historique ii. fasc. vii; nouveaux travaux sur les documents franciscains, by Paul Sabatier, 1903, *bibliog. refs.*

—— geschichte der wissenschaftlichen studien im [to 1250], by Hilarin Felder, 1904.

—— the spiritual, by David S. Muzzey; amer. hist. assoc. 1907, bibliogs. pp. 58–75.

—— archivum franciscanum historicum, periodica publ. trimestris curâ P. P. collegii D. Bonaventuræ; No. i. ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi), 1908, *contd. in progress*, bibliog. lists.

FRANCISCO, SAN. Earthquake and fire, 18 Apl., 1906, by G. K. Gilbert and others; U.S. geol. su rvey bulletin, dep. of interior, 1907, list of papers on p. 3.

FRANCK, César (*composer*, 1822–90). by Vincent d'Indy, trans. Rosa Newmarch, 1910, list of works and bibliog. pp. 258–73.

FRANCKTON, John, of Dublin. ornaments used by; by E. R. McDix; trans. of bibliog. soc. viii. 1907, pp. 221–7.

FRANCOU, Pierre, de Turriès (Basses-Alpes). un des fondateurs de la chirurgerie moderne (1500–1570) étude bio-bibliog. by Victor Lieutaud; Sisteron, 1902.

FRANGIPANI family of Venice. Frangipani's ring, an event in the life of Henry Thode, trans. by J. F. C. L. 1900, lit. on, pp. 176–9.

FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN. Sigmund Feyerabend [and Frankfurt's buchdruckereien], by Heinrich Pallmann; archiv. für Frankfurt's geschichte, neue folge, vii. (1881).

—— das grossherzogtum Frankfurt, by Paul Darmstaedter, 1901, sources pp. 411–13.

—— die F. mundart und ihre lit. by A. Askenasy; Frankfurt, 1904.

—— Rothschild lib. vol. ii. 1904.

—— Stadtbibliothek, katal. der neueren bestände, 1908–9, 2 vols.

—— book fair, the Francofordiense emporium of Henri Estienne, ed. J. W. Thompson, 1911.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. list of the B. Franklin papers in the library of Congress, 1905.

—— catal. of an exhibition relating to; New Yk., Grolier club, 1906.

—— list of works in N. Yk. public lib. by, or on; bulletin Jan. 1906—rep. [1906].

—— autobiog. ed. N. E. Griffin; Chicago, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2—ed. H. A. Davidson; Boston, 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

FRANKLIN and Marshall College (Lancaster, Pa.). hist. of, by J. H. Dubbs, 1903, bibliog. pp. 13.

FRANKPLEDGE. system of, by W. A. Morris; Harvard hist. studies xiv. (1910), bibliog. pref. pp. vii.–xiii., works cited, pp. 172–84.

FREDERICK the great. beiträge zu einer bibliog. der prosaischen schriften von, by Hans Droysen; beilage zum jahresber. des königstädt gym, zu Berlin, 1904, suppl. 1905.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg. le grand électeur et Louis xiv. 1660–88, by Georges Pagès, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxvi.

FREEDMEN. the social standing of, as indicated in the latin writers, by J. J. Crumley, part i. 1904; Johns Hopkins univ. dissert. 1906, bibliog. pp. 40–2.

FREEMASONRY. encyclo. der freimaurerei, by C. Lenning, 1822–28, 3 vols.

—— bibliographie de, jusqu'en 1835; l'univers maçonnique (1837), pp. 185–92, 377–84, 572–6.

—— catal. of books in lib. of freemasons hall, 1888; suppl. 1895—catal. of the John Lane memorial lib. of Jordan lodge, No. 1402, Torquay, by W. J. Hughan, 1902.

—— catal. of books, MSS., *etc.*, on, forming the Worcestershire masonic lib., ed. George Taylor, 1891.

—— collection of antiquities grand lodge . . . . masons, N. Yk., 1905, bibliogs.

—— die freimaurer-bibliothek in der mährischen landes-bibliothek in Brünn, by M. Grolig, 1908.

—— catal. of books on, by John Yarker, of Withington, Manchester [1909].

—— a short masonic hist. by Frederick Armitage, 1909, in lit. and art, pp. 157–77.

FREIBURG (in Breisgau). leistungen der univ. und stadt, für bücher- und landkartendruck, by Heinrich Schreiber, 1840.

FREMONT (Ohio). guide to the local hist. of, prior to 1860, by Lucy E. Keeler, 1905.

FRENEAU, Philip. poems of, ed. F. L. Pattee; Princeton, N. J., hist. assoc., 1901–7, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 407–17.

FRERE, John Hookham. und sein einfluss auf lord Byron, by Albert Eichler; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper xx. (1905).

FRISCHMANN, Johann, 17th cent. politician. by Paul Wentzcke; Strasburg, 1904, bibliog. pp. 151–6, and bibliog. refs. throughout.

FRISIA, eastern. die vögel der ostfriesischen inseln, by Otto Leege-Juist, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

FRÖDING, Gustaf (*swedish* poet). bibliog. anteckingar om, by Martin Olsson, 1910.

FROGS. the frog book, North amer. toads and frogs, by Mary C. Dickerson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 241–50.

—— an anurous amphibian frog, by J. S. Kingsley; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

FROMAGET, Nicolas (18th cent.). contes de, 1882, notice bio-bibliog. by Octave Uzanne, pp. i.–xiv.

FROMENTIÈRES, Jean Louis de, évêque 1632–84. thèse by the abbé Paul Lahargou, 1892, étude bibliog. p. 73 *et seq.*

FROTTÉ, Louis de. et les insurrections Normandes, 1793–1832, by L. de la Sicotière, 1889, 3 vols., bibliog. preface.

FRUIT. bush-fruits, by F. W. Card; N. Yk., 1898, bibliog. pp. 513–15.

—— principles of fruit-growing, by L. H. Bailey; 10th ed., N. Yk., 1908 (rural science ser.), bibliog.

FUEL. liquid and gaseous, by Vivian B. Lewes, 1907, bibliog. pp. 323–6.

—— Briqueting tests, 1907–8, by C. L. Wright; U. S. geol. survey, bull. 385 (1909), bibliog. pp. 36–41.

—— motor union of Gt. Britain and Ireland, report of the fuels committee [1907], bibliog. pp. 66–71.

FULHAM. by C. J. Feret, 1900, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 296–304.

FUNCTIONS, mathematical. om itererade funktioner, by Albert Carlsson; Uppsala, 1907, lit. pp. i.–iv.

FUNERAL. bibliog. of funeral garlands; N. & Q., 10th S. vi. 254 (1906).

FUNGI. vergleichende morphologie und biologie der pilze mycetozoen und bacterien, by A. de Bary, 1884; eng. trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, 1887, bibliogs.

—— die pilzthiere oder schleimpilze, by Wilhelm Zopf, 1885 (extract from encyklop. der naturwissenschaften), bibliog. notes.

—— bibliog. index of the N. American fungi, by W. G. Farlow, vol. i. pt. i. (to Badhamia); Washn. Carnegie instit. publ. 8, 1905.

FURNITURE. old english, by Frederick Fenn and B. Wyllie [1904], books on p. 84.

—— english, by Frederick S. Robinson, [1905], books on, pp. xxxv.–xl.

—— couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans, by Caroline L. Ransom, 1905, lit. refs. pp. 11–12, 113–15.

—— chats on old, by Arthur Hayden, 1905, bibliog. pp. 19–21.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to, and interior decoration; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii. No. 9, pp. 531–62 (1908).

—— decoration and furniture of English mansions during xvii and xviii cent., by Francis Lenygon, 1909, list of books printed before 1800, pp. 205–7.

—— modern cabinet work, by P. A. Wells and John Hooper, 1909, bibliog. pp. 372–4.

—— book of decorative, by Edwin Foley, pt. i, 1910, *in progress* (a classified bibliog. to appear in the last part).

FÜSSEN (Bavaria). verzeichniss alter druckdenkmale der bibliothek des uralten Benedictiner stifts zum H. Mang in Fuessen, by J. M. Helmschrott; Ulm, 1790.

FUSUS. phylogeny of fusus and its allies, by A. W. Grabau; Smithson. miscell. colls. xiv. (No. 1417, 1904), lit. of, pp. 153–7.

G

GADDESDEN, John of. printed editions of the Rosa Anglica, by George Dock; extrait du Janus, archives internationales pour l'hist. de la médecine et la géographie médicale xiie année, livraison viii. 1907.

GAELIC. Argyleshire, by Archibald Brown, 1889, pioneers of Gaelic lit. pp. 353–85.

—— Gaelic literature, by Georges Dottin; revue de synthèse hist. viii. 78–104, 1904.

—— modern Gaelic bards, by M. C. Macleod; Stirling, 1908.

GALICIA. die neuhebräische aufklärungslit. in Galizien, by Max Weissberg, 1898.

——GALICIA (*Spain*). by A. M. B. Meakin [1909], bibliog. pp. 359–61.

GALILEO. le procès de, et la théologie, by J. B. Jaugey; 1888, bibliog. refs.

—— per la edizione nazionale delle opere di G., trent' anni di studi G., by Antonio Favaro; Firenze, 1907.

GALL ST. mittheilungen zur vaterländgeschichte, herausgegeben vom hist. verein, 1862, *etc.*, *contd.*

GALLIA christiana. et ses auteurs, étude bibliog. by. Victor Fouque, 1857.

GALLIUM. index to the lit. of, 1874–1903, by P. E. Browning; Smithson. Miscell. colls., pt. of vol. 46, 1904.

GALLOWAY. studies in the topog. of, by Sir Herbert E. Maxwell, 1887, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

GALLS. british vegetable galls, 1901, works on p. 307—plant galls of Gt. Britain, 1909, authors pp. 262–4 (both by. E. T. Connold).

GALTON, sir Francis (*man of science*, 1822–1911). memories of my life, 1908, bibliog. pp. 325–31.

GAMA, Vasco da. and his successors, 1460–1580, by K. G. Jayne, 1910, pp. 299–312.

GAME. outdoor pastimes of an American hunter, by Theodore Roosevelt, 1905, books on, pp. 318–38.

—— shooting, ed. Horace G. Hutchinson, 1905, 2 vols., works on i. 301, ii. 219–20 (Africa) and ii. 355.

—— the master of, by Edward, 2nd duke of York: the oldest English book on hunting, ed. by Wm. A. and F. Baillie-Grohman, 1909, bibliog. pp. 268–81.

GAMES. list of, with refs. to books describing them; monthly bulletin, Carnegie lib., Pittsburg, Apl. 1906.

—— *indoor*. chess in Iceland and in Icelandic lit., by Willard Fiske; Florence, 1905, bibliog. refs.

GARD, dép du. hist. des artistes, peintres, sculpteurs, *etc.*, nés dans le, by Michel Nicolas, 1859.

—— statistique géologique mineral. metall. et paléontol. du, by Emilien Dumas, 1875–77, 3 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xviii.–lxvi.

—— bibliog. du, 1902, by Joseph Simon; mémoires de l'acad. de Nimes, 7th S., xxv., année 1902, pp. 81–9, *contd.*

GARDENING. pomologische bibl., by Th. H. O. Burchardt, 1806.

—— hist. et bibliog. de la botanique horticole en Belgique au xixe siècle, by Edouard Morren; Gand, 1876 (from la Belgique horticole).

—— étude sur la bibliog. et la litt. horticoles anciennes, by Georges Gibault. 1905 (from the journal de la soc. nat. d'horticulture de France).

—— The florist's bibliog., by C. Harman Payne; the garden, 23 Sept.–9 Dec., 1905 (p. 364).

—— district of Columbia public lib., ref. list No. 1, books on gardening, 1905—Chicago publ. lib. reading list, Feb. 1906—Boston publ. lib. brief list, May 1906.

—— bibliog. of; lib. world ix. 29–40 (1906).

—— suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds, by H. L. Bailey; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— horticulturist's rule-book, by H. L. Bailey; new ed., N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— history of, by the Hon. Alicia Amherst, 3rd and enlarged ed., 1910, bibliogs. pp. 332–83.

GARGOYLES. works on; N. & Q., 11th S. i. 369–70.

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe. nella letteratura italiana, by Giacinto Stiavelli, 1901, bibliog. refs.

—— Garibaldi's defence of the roman republic, by G. Macaulay Trevelyan, 1907, bibliog. pp. 346–64.

—— and the Thousand, by G. M. Trevelyan, 1909, bibliog pp. 348–76.

GARNIER, Claude (printer). l'imprimeur, Claude Garnier et ses perégrinations by Anatole Claudin; Limoges, 1894.

GARNIER, Robert. sammlung französischer neudrucke, Robert Garnier, les tragedies ed. Wendelin Foerster; Heilbronn, 1882, bibliog. Cf. also sa vie, *etc.*, 1905, by Henri Chardon.

—— der versbau of, by Paul Körner, 1894, lit. pp. 10–11.

GAROS, the (tribes of eastern Bengal and Assam). by Alan Playfair, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

GARRICK, David. and his circle, by Mrs. Clement Parsons [1906], works on, pp. xvii.–xx.

—— David Garrick als Shakespeare-darsteller, by Christian Gaehde; schriften der deutschen Shakespeare gesellschaft II., 1904.

GARRISON, William Lloyd. words of, 1905, bibliog. pp. 119–125.

GAS. appunti bibliog. by A. Pacchioni; Firenze, 1893 (from atti del Collegio degli architetti di Firenze).

—— lit. of English and foreign, compiled by F. S. Cripps, 1894; inst. of gas engineers trans. iv. 216–94.

—— die gasmachine, by Rudolf Schöttler, 4th ed., 1902, bibliog.

—— producer gas, by A. H. Sexton; Manchester, 1905, bibliog. pp. 211–14.

—— british progress in gas works, plant, *etc.*, by C. E. Brackenbury, 1905, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— treatise on producer-gas and gas-producers, by Samuel S. Wyer, 1906, bibliog. pp. 277–90.

—— the earliest works on gas lighting, a list of books, *etc.*, prior to 1840, by F. Southwell Cripps [1907].

—— suction gas plants. by C. Alfred Smith, 1909, bibliog. pp. 153–4.

GASCOIGNE, George. life and writings of, by F. E Schelling; publs. of univ. of Pennsylvania, series in philol., etc., ii. No. 4 [1894], bibliog. pp. 117–23.

GASCONY. les régions de la France, 1 (la Gascogne), by L. Barrau-Dihigo, 1903, bibliog. pp. 17–26.

—— folk-lore of; l'intermédiaire xlv. 87, 267–8.

GASKELL, Mrs. Manchester, Moss Side lib. hand list of the Gaskell collection, 1903.

—— by Mrs. E. H. Chadwick, 1910, bibliog.

GASSENDI, Pierre. philosophy of, by G. S. Brett, 1908, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

GASTON-ROUTIER. le roman de l'Espagne héroique, by Gaston-Routier [1905], notice bibliog. by Henri Depont-Barnet, pp. 199–255.

GATINEAU DE TOURS, Péan; *13th cent. poet.* die sprache in dem altfranzösischen Martinsleben, by Torsten Söderhjelm; mém. de la soc. néophilologique à Hélsingfors iv. (1906), bibliog. pp. 229–33.

GAULTIER, Bon. ballads [by W. E. Aytoun and sir Theodore Martin]; bibliog. of, in *Athenæum*, 22 July, 1905, pp. 111–12; 19 Aug., p. 242.

GAURICO, Luca (astrologer). notizie biog. e bibliog. by Erasmo Pércopo; soc. reale di Napoli atti della . . . accademia di archeol., *etc.*, xvii. pt. ii. (1896).

GAURICO, Pomponio, of Naples. monog. del Erasmo Percopo; soc. reale di Napoli, atti di archeol. xvi. (1894). Cf. also xvii. pt. ii. (1896).

GAUTIER, Théophile. projets littéraires de, by Charles de Lovenjoul; le livre, bibliog. retrospective iii. (1882), 71–93.

—— Mademoiselle de Maupin, 1883, 2 vols., notice bibliog. (I. pp. vii.–xvi.) by Charles de Lovenjoul.

—— le "Victor Hugo" de, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; bibliog. et litt., 1903, pp. 91–103.

—— poésies de, mises en musique [a catal.], by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; bibliog. et litt., collection du bibliophile parisien, pp. 7–32 (1903).

—— trois grotesques, ed. H. J. Chaytor, 1906, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

GAZA. hist. of the city of, by Martin A. Meyer; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. notes.

GEBHARDT, Oskar von. der wissenschaftliche nachlass Oskar von Gebhardts, by Emil Jacobs; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 15–25 (1907).

GEDDES, sir William D. list [by P. J. Anderson] of publs. of; records of arts class, 1868–72, univ. of Aberdeen, 2nd ed., 1892, pp. 182–3, 3rd ed., 1902, pp. 78–80.

GEILER, de Kaysersberg, Jean. die aeltesten schriften, xxi artikel, briefe, *etc.*, by L. Dacheux, 1882, pt. ii. bibliog.

GEMS. the gem-cutter's craft, by Leopold Claremont, 1906, books on, pp. 287–9.

—— book of precious stones, by Julius Wodiska, 1909, bibliog. pp. 307–42.

GENEALOGY. books and tracts on, in the Newcastle publ. lib. [by Basil Anderton], 1910.

—— british and local hist., bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xiv. (1910), Nos. 6–12 (7 pts.).

GENERATIVE organs. genito-urinary diseases, by E. G. Ballenger, 1908, bibliog.

—— diseases and surgery of genito-urinary system, by F. S. Watson, and J. H. Cunningham, 1909, 2 vols. bibliogs. throughout vols.

GENESIS. critically expounded by C. F. A. Dillmann, trans. W. B. Stevenson, 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— early traditions of, by A. R. Gordon, 1907, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— critical commentary on, by John Skinner, 1910, lit. pp. xiv.–xx.

GENEVA. notice sur les livres imprimés a G. dans le quinzième siècle, by Guillaume Favre-Bertrand; mémoires de la soc. d'hist. de Genève, i. 15–52 (1841).

—— le Léman, ou voyage . . . hist. et lit. à Genève, *etc.*, by Bailly de Lalonde, 1842, 2 vols.

—— ses institutions, *etc.*, by Joël Cherbuliez, 1868, litt., pp. 265–323.

—— Le Léman, by F. A. Forel, 1892–1904, 3 vols.

—— glossaires et lexicographes G., by Eugène Ritter, 1893.

—— catal. des livres de la soc., de géogr. de, 1897.

—— étude sur les rapports littèraires entre Genève et l'Angleterre jusqu'à la publ. de la nouvelle Héloïse, by Williamson Up Dike Vreeland; Genève 1901.

GENEVA. autour du lac Léman, by Guillaume Fatio, 1902.

—— étude sur la liturgie de l'ancien diocèse de, by A. Lafrasse; Annecy, 1904, bibliog. in chap. ii.

—— la médecine a Genève jusqu'à la fin du xviiie siècle by Léon Gautier, 1906, bibliog. pp. 505–55 (also in mémoires de la soc. d'hist. de Genève. 2nd S. x. 1906).

—— catal. des ouvrages . . . publ. par les professeurs and privat-docents de l'univ. de, 1896–1907, ed. Charles Julliard and Fernand Aubert, 1909 (documents pour servir à l'hist. de univ. de Genève v.).

GÉNEVIÈVE, Sainte. essai d'une bibliog. de la montagne Sainte G., et de ses abords (v. et xiii. arrondissements), by C. E. Ruelle, 1903.

GENOA. by R. W. Carden, 1908, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— Genoa, the superb, by V. W. Johnson, 1892—new issue, 1909, short bibliog. in pref.

GENSERIC: King of the Vandals. par F. Martroye, 1907, authors pp. i.–vi.

GENTILIS Albericus. della vita di, by Alessandro de Giorgi; Parma, 1876, works of, pp. 28–44.

GENTZ, Friedrich von. die schriften von und über, by F. M. Kircheisen; mitteilungen des instituts für osterreichische geschichtsforschung, 1906, vol. xxvii. pt. i. 91–146.

GEOGRAPHY. anleitung zur allgemeinen kenntnisz der erdkugul, by J. E. Bode, 1786, bibliog. pp. 321–36.

—— eccl. Londino-Batavæ archivum vol. i. Abrahami Ortelii . . . epistolæ, ed. J. H. Hessels, 1887.

—— hints to teachers on choice of geogr. books, by H. R. Mill, 1897. *Note.* Cf. also geogr. teacher ii. 264–8 (1904), by A. J. Herbertson.

—— guide to geogr. books and appliances, by H. R. Mill, revised by A. J. Herbertson and others, 1910 (second ed. of hints on choice of geogr. books).

—— geogr. index (extra-European) to books, periodicals, compiled in Intelligence div. War Office, by Alexander Knox, 1898.

GEOGRAPHY. verzeichnis der bücher in der bibl. der K. K. geogr. gesellschaft Wien. 1899.

—— the new basis of, by J. W. Redway; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. refs. pp. 211–29.

—— quellen und forschungen zur alten geschichte und geographie, ed. Wilhelm Sieglin, pt. i. 1901, *in progress* (part xviii. appeared in 1909).

—— le livre d'or de la géogr. (essai de bibliog.), by P. Lemosof, 1902.

—— geographen-Kalender, vol. i. 1903, *contd.*, bibliog. of geogr. lit.

—— katal. der bibl. der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, by Paul Dinse, 1903—zur systematik der erdkundlichen lit., by Paul Dinse, 1904.

—— mitteilungen der geogr. gesellschaft im München; vol. i. hft. i., Mch. 1904, *contd.* bibliog. articles.

—— international geogr., ed. H. R. Mill, new ed., 1907.

—— teaching of, by W. J. Sutherland; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 19.

—— bibl. geographica, by Otto Baschin. Vol. xv. came out in 1909.

—— list of atlases in congress lib., by P. L. Phillips, 1909, 2 vols.

—— *commercial.* grundriss der handelsgeographie, by M. Eckert, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 200–11.

—— *physical.* geomorphologische studien aus dem inneralpinen Wiener becken and seinen randgebirge, by Hugo Hassinger, 1905, bibliog. pp. 12–30.

—— traité de, by Emmanuel de Martonne, 1909, bibliogs.

GEOLOGY. sketch of geological hist., by Edward Hull, 1887, bibliog. pp. 178–9.

—— text-bk. of, by sir Archibald Geikie, 4th ed. 1903, 2 vols. lit. i. 5–12, bibliog. refs. throughout vols.

—— by T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury, 1905–6, 3 vols. vol. i. processes and their results, vols. ii. and iii. earth history, *bibliog. refs.*

—— list of memoirs, *etc.*, publ. by Gt. Britain geol. survey, 1906.

—— traité de, by A. de Lapparent, 5th ed., 1906, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

GEOLOGY. papers on geology and palæontology of the N. of England, 1902–8, by T. Sheppard, 1909 (refs. from trans. of Yorkshire naturalists union).

—— hist. of, by H. B. Woodward, 1911, bibliog.

GEOMETRY. über die entwicklung der elementar, im xix jahrh., by Max Simon; jahresbericht der deutschen mathematiker-vereinigung bd. i. 1906, bibliogs.

—— il passato et il presente delle principali teorie geometriche, by Gino Loria, 3rd ed., Torino, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— hist. of the teaching of, by A. W. Stamper; Columbia univ. contrib. to educ., N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 156–163.

GEORGE of Cappadocia, Saint. in legend and hist., by Cornelia S. Hulst, 1909, bibliog. pp. 150–6. *Cf.* also the works of E. O. Gordon, 1907, authorities, p. 138, and Margaret H. Bulley, 1908, authorities p. viii.

GEORGE, Lake (N. Yk.). in hist., by E. E. Seelye, 1897.

GEORGE I of England. by Lewis Melville, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 233–8.

GEORGE III. by Beckles Willson, 1907. bibliog. pp. 611–12.

—— Farmer George, by Lewis Melville, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. ii. pp. 293–301.

GEORGE IV. the first gentleman of Europe, by Lewis Melville, 1906, 2 vols., authorities ii. 301–9.

GEORGIA. and state rights, by U. B. Phillips; ann. report of the Amer. hist. Assoc. for 1901—vol. ii., bibliog. pp. 211–20.

—— books relating to, in the lib. of W. J. De Renne of Isle of Hope, Ga., 1905, pp. 74.

GEORGIA (Russia). bibliog. de la Georgie; la Georgie politique et sociale ann 1, No. 2, *contd.* (1903).

GERARD, JOHN. catal. of plants in the garden of, 1596–9, ed. B. Daydon Jackson; pr. pr. 1876, books quoted p. x.

GERARDUS, Cremonenis, the elder, *translator.* della vita e delle opere di, e di Gherardo Da Sabbionetta, by Baldassarre Boncompagni, 1851, bibliog. notes.

GERARDUS, Sablonetanus, *astronomer.* della vita e delle opere di Gh. Cremonese . . . e di Gh. da S., by Baldassarre Boncompagni, 1851, bibliog. notes.

GERBIER, J. B., *avocat.* catal. chronol. des œuvres imprimées and manuscrites de, by J. B. Hauréau, 1863.

GERHARDT, Paul, *hymn writer.* seine lieder und seine zeit, by Hermann Petrich, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 212–30.

GERMANIUM. index to the lit. of, 1886–1903, by P. E. Browning; Smithson. miscell. colls. pt. of vol. 46, 1904.

GERMANY. *agriculture.* lehrbuch der landwirthschaft für Land- und Staatswirthe, by Hugo Schober, 1848–55, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— by Wilhelm Waltz; münchener volkswirtsch. studien, ed. Brentano and Lotz, pt. 69 (1904), lit. pp. vii.–x.

—— bericht über die neuere lit. zur deutschen landeskunde, vol. i. (1896–1899), by A. Kirchhoff and K. Hassert, 1901; vol. ii. (1900–1901) by A. Kirchhoff and Fritz Regel, 1904; vol. iii. (1902–1903) by A. Kirchhoff and Willi Ule, 1906.

—— *anabaptists.* rise and fall of, by E. B. Bax, 1903, lit. in pref.

—— *anacreontic poetry* (18th cent.). its relation to french and classical poetry, by John Lees, 1911, bibliog.

—— *art.* studien zur D. kunst. hft. 59; spätmittelalterliche wandgemälde in Konstanzer Münster, by Josef Gramm, 1905, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— metropolitan museum of art, exhibition of contemporary german art, list of books and periodicals relating to; N. Yk. printed for the museum, 1909.

—— *Austria and.* deutsch-österreichische literaturgeschichte, by J. W. Nagl and J. Zeidler, pt. i. 1897, *in progress.*

—— *banks.* geschichte, *etc.*, der kommunal-ständischen spar und leihkasse, by Enid Bisinger, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— *bible.* historia versionis germanicæ bibliorum, by J. F. Mayer; Hamburg [1750].

—— *bookbinding.* deutsche bucheinbände der neuzeit, by Johannes Maul and Hans Friedel; Leipzig, 1888.

GERMANY. *book trade.* codex nundinarius Germaniæ literatæ bisecularis. Messjahrbücher des deutschen buchhandels, 1564–1765; mit einer einleitung von Gustav Schwetschke. Halle, 1850.

—— geschichte der deutschen buchhandels, [to 1648], by Friedrich Kapp, 1886; vol. ii. [1648–1740], by Johann Goldfriedrich, 1908.

—— lehrbuch des deutschen buchhandels, by Max Paschke and Philipp Rath, 1908, 2 vols.

—— *cathedrals.* quellen und studien ed. K. Zeumer; die domkapitel der geistlichen kurfürsten, 1300–1500, by Wilhelm Kisky; Weimar, 1906, lit. pp. 1–4.

—— *catholic ch.* repertorium der lit., by Dietrich Gla; vol. I. pt. ii. 1904.

—— *church hist.* Johannes Gropper (1503–1559) ein beitrag zur kirchengeschichte deutschlands . . . 16 jahrh., by Wilhelm von Gulik; Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi., list of J. G.'s works, pp. 177–80.

—— *church music.* das katholische deutsche kirchenlied, by Karl S. Meister, 1862–83, 3 vols., bibliogs. i. 5–12, ii. 20–43, iii. 19–118.

—— *coal.* monopolistic combinations in the german coal industry, by Francis Walker; publications of the American economic assoc. 3rd ser. v. no. 3 (1904), bibliog. pp. 328–34.

—— *colonies.* de l'Afrique Orientale, by Eug. Plumon [1906], bibliog. pp. 141–48.

—— die deutsche kolonial—lit. im 1907, by Hubert Henoch, 1908.

—— das deutsche Kolonialreich; vol. i. Ostafrika und Kamerun, 1909, bibliogs.

—— *Note.* Max Brose's lists of colonial lit. are in progress, that for 1908 coming out in 1910.

—— *commerce of.* handbuch der wirtschaftskunde Deutschlands; 1901, *etc.*, *in progress*, bibliogs. on agriculture and the industrial arts.

—— *dialects of.* die mundarten im hochdeutschen drama bis gegen das ende des 18 jahrh, by Alfred Lowack; Breslauer beiträge zur literaturgeschichte vii. 1905, bibliog. pp. 163–9.

GERMANY. *diplomatic privileges.* 9th to 11th cent., by E. E. Stengel, 1910, pp. xxiii.–xxxvi.

—— *ecclesiastical foundations.* pfarrkirche und stift im deutschen mittelalter, by Heinrich Schaefer, 1903, lit. pp. xi.–xiv. (Kirchen-rechtliche abhandlungen, ed. Stutz, hft. 3).

—— *education.* by Friedrich Paulsen, trans. T. Lorenz, 1908, bibliog. pp. 301–3.

—— *fiction.* finding list of german prose fiction; publ. lib. of Cincinnati, 1903.

—— bibliog. zur technik des neueren deutschen romans, by C. H. Handschin; modern lang. notes xxiv. (1909), 230–4, *contd.*

—— *folk-lore.* deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart, by Adolf Wuttke, 3rd ed., by E. H. Meyer, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xvi.

—— *foreign merchants and others.*—zur rechtsstellung der gäste im mittelalterlichen städtischen prozess, by Hermann Rudorff, 1907 (untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, heft 88), bibliog. pp. 195–202.

—— *geography.* hist. geogr. Deutschlands im mittelalter, by Bodo Knüll, 1903, bibliogs.

—— *history.* geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges, by J. W. von Archenholz, 1793, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 287–302.

—— repetitorium der deutschen geschichte, vol. i. Mittelalter, by U. Gaede and C. Brinkmann, 1900, bibliog. pp. 210–12—neuzeit, 1906, bibliog. pp. 184–9.

—— bücherkunde der deutschen geschichte, by Victor Löwe, 1903.

—— revolution of 1849, by C. W. Dahlinger, 1903, bibliog. pp. 273–6.

—— the pan-germanic doctrine, 1904, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— handbuch der quellen kunde zur deutschen geschichte bis zum ausgange der Staufer, by H. Vildhaut, 2nd ed.; Werl, 1906, bibliog. notes.

—— hist. of G. 1715–1815, by C. T. Atkinson, 1908, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

—— deutsche kaisergeschichte in der zeit der Salier und Staufer (1024–1250), by Karl Hampe, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

GERMANY. sidelights on Teutonic hist. during the migration period, by M. G. Clarke; Girton coll. study, No. 3, 1911, bibliog. pp. 275–83.

—— *history ecclesiastical.* die deutschen bischöfe, by Friedrich W. Ebeling, 1858, 9 pts. 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. x.–xvii., II. pp. vi.–xi.

—— *hymnodies and psalters.* Julian's dict. of hymnology, 2nd ed. 1907, pp. 412–18, 1542–7, 1565, 1639–40.

—— *idyll.* studies in, in german lit. by G. A. Andrew; Rock Island, Augustan coll. lib. publns. iii. (1902), bibliog. pp. 93–6.

—— *industrial education.* literature on; U.S. dep. of commerce and labour, bureau of statistics, special consular reports, vol. 33.

—— *industrial progress.* cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of, by E. D. Howard, 1907, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— *invasions by Germany.* introd. to sources relating to, by C. H. Hayes; Columbia univ. stud. in hist., etc., xxxiii. No. 3 (1909), bibliog. pp. 224–6.

—— *jesuits in.* geschichte der jesuiten in den ländern deutscher zunge im xvi. jahrhundert, by Bernhard Duhr; vol. i. 1907, bibliog. notes, *in progress.*

—— *language.* deutsches wörterbuch, by Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, 1854–1905, 10 vols., *in progress*, bibliog. i. pp. lviii.–xci.

—— die reformationsbibliog. und die geschichte der deutschen sprache, by Johannes Luther, 1898.

—— strengthened negative in middle high german, by Ora P. Seward; journ. of german philol. iii. (1901): bibliog. pp. 326–33—strengthening modifiers in middle high german, by F. C. Hicks; *ib.* iv. (1902), bibliog. pp. 268–73.

—— teaching of, in secondary schools, by E. W. Bagster-Collins, 1904, bibliog. pp. 224–32.

—— das zweigliedrige wort-Asyndeton in der älteren deutschen sprache, by Emil Dickhoff; Palæstra, hft. xlv. 1906, bibliogs.

—— *law.* litt. des teutschen staatsrechts, by J. S. Pütter, 1776–91, 4 vols.

GERMANY. litt. des germanischen rechts, by F. C. J. Fischer, 1782.

—— elementa juris germanici, by J. Henry Chr. de Selchow, 7th ed., 1787, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— grundriss und litt. . . . über deutsche staats- und rechtsgeschichte, by Gustav Adolf Stenzel, 1832.

—— lehrbuch des gesammten heutigen gemeinen deutschen privatrechts, by R. Maurenbrecher, 1840, 2 pts., bibliog. i. 78–88.

—— die reform des advokatenstandes in, by J. H. Beschorner, 1840, bibliog. pp. 50–57.

—— grundsätze des gemeinen deutschen privatrechts, by C. J. A. Mittermaier, 1847, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— encyclopaedie der in deutschland geltenden rechte, by Friedrich Blume, pt. I. 1847, pt. II. 1852, pt. III. div. i. 1854, pt. III. div. ii. 1858, bibliog. notes and in pt. III. div. ii. quellen pp. 3–10.

—— das gemeine deutsche criminalrecht, by Theodor Marezoll, 3rd ed., 1856, bibliog. notes.

—— grundsätze des allgemeinen und deutschen staatsrechts, by Heinrich Zoepfl, 4th ed., 1855–6, 2 pts., bibliogs.

—— handbuch der deutschenreichs- und staatenrechtsgeschichte, by A. von Daniels, 1860, theil ii. bd. i., bibliog. pp. 1–228.

—— die gewissensvertretung im gemeinen deutschen recht, by Th. Muther, 1860, bibliog. pp. 152–160.

—— das deutsche genossenschaftsrecht, by Otto Giercke, bd. i. 1868, bd. ii. 1873, bd. iii. 1881, bibliog. lists.

—— abhandlungen aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht ed. Siegfried Brie und Max Fleischmann, 1898, *etc.*, contd. (bibliogs. in various hefts).

—— lehrbuch der deutschen rechtsgeschichte, by Richard Schröder, 4th ed., 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— artikel 76 der reichsverfassung, by Sigmund Cybichowski; Breslau, 1902, bibliog. pp. 7–9.

—— bibliog. des bürgerlichen rechts, 1904, by Georg Maas, 1905 (6th annual suppl. to his 1899 bibliog.).

GERMANY. civil code, trans. Chung Hui Wang, 1907, bibliog. pp. 579–83.

—— *law, ecclesiastical.* grundsätze des kirchenrechts, by Karl Fr. Eichhorn, 1831–3, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— *law, evangelical ch.* evangelisches kirchenrecht in Rheinland und Westfalen, by G. Luttgert, 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— *law, municipal.* deutsche stadtrechts-alterthümer, by Heinrich Gottfried Gengler, 1882, bibliog. pp. 478–505.

—— *libraries.* volksbibliotheken, by Emil Jaeschke, 1907, bibliog.

—— *literature.* catal. historico-criticus, librorum rariorum, by Jo. Vogt; new ed. Hamburg, 1738—later eds. 1747, 1753 and 1793.

—— grundriss einer geschichte der sprache und lit, by E. J. Koch, 2nd ed., 1795–8, 2 vols. (Copy in Brit. Mus. has copious MS. notes by J. G. Büsching).

—— musterung unserer deutschen jugendliteratur, by A. Detmer, 2nd ed., 1844.

—— wegweiser durch die deutschen volks- und jugendschriften, ed. Karl Bernhardi, 1852.

—— die Ritter-, Räuber- und Schauerromantik, by J. W. Appell, 1859, bibliogs. pp. 87–92.

—— hist. de la litt. allemande, by G. A. Heinrich, 1870–3, 3 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— geschichte der deutschen nationalliteratur, by August Koberstein, 5th ed., 1872–3, 5 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— geschichte, von Karl Goedeke; 1884–1905, 8 vols.

—— synchronismus zur deutschen national-litt., by Friedrich Kirchner, 1885.

—— die d. lit. seit 1770, by Eduard Grisebach, 4th ed., 1886.

—— geschichte der deutschen litt., by Johann Kelle, 1892–96, 2 vols.

—— jahresber. für neuere deutsche lit. gesch. ed. J. Elias and others, 1892 (14th vol. pt. i., year 1903, publ. 1907, is a bibliog. of German lit. by Oscar Arnstein).

GERMANY. die deutsche national-litteratur des XIX jahrh., by Friedrich Kirchner, 1894.

—— neuer deutscher bücherschatz, verzeichnis . . . reichen sammlg. von werken d. deutschen, lit. xv.–xix. jahrb. [of Karl Biltz], 1895.

—— geschichte der deutschen lit., by Friedrich Vogt and Max Koch, 1897, bibliog. refs.

—— deutsch-östorreichische lit. geschichte, by J. W. Nagl and Jakob Zeidler, lief. 18, 1899.

—— hist. de la litt. allemande, by A. Bossert, 1901, bibliog. lists; 2nd ed., 1904.

—— entwurf zu einer deutschen bibliog., by H. H. Houben; Leipzig, 1902.

—— literarisches jahrbuch, ed. Peter Thiel, vol. i. (for 1902); Köln, 1903. *No more published.*

—— studies in, 19th cent., by J. F. Coar; N. Yk., 1903, bibliogs. pp. 377–94.

—— chronol. and practical bibliog. of modern, by J. S. Nollen; Chicago, 1903.

—— handbuch zur geschichte der deutschen lit., by Adolf Bartels, 1906, bibliogs.

—— selected list of German books recommended for small public lib., by Emma Gattiker; Boston, 1907.

—— "Von wem ist das doch?" by Max Schneider; 1907 (titlebook of German lit.).

—— handbook of, by M. E. Phillips, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 136–9.

—— literary activity of the German baptist brethren in the 18th cent., by J. S. Flory; Elgin, Illinois, 1908, bibliog. 36 pp.

—— des XIX jahrh., by Friedrich Kummer, 1909.

—— by Calvin Thomas, 1909, bibliog. pp. 411–421.

—— *love songs of.* old german love songs, by Frank C. Nicholson, 1907, bibliog. note, pp. lvi.–lx.

—— *low german.* bücherkunde der sachsisch-niederdeutschen sprache, der herzogl. bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel, by K. F. A. Scheller, 1826.

GERMANY. die plattdeutsche lit. des 19 jahrh., by W. Seelmann; jahrb. des vereins für niederdeutsche sprachforschung xxii. 49–130, xxviii. 59–105.

—— *lunacy.* zur geschichte und lit. des idiotenwesens in Deutschland, by J. P. Gerhardt, 1904, bibliog. pp. 335–49.

—— *mathematics.* geschichte der, by C. J. Gerhardt; geschichte der wissenschaften in D. 17 bd., 1877, bibliog. refs.

—— *medicine.* geschichte der deutschen med., by Heinrich Rohlfs, 1875–85, 4 pts., bibliogs.

—— *middle ages.* 476–1500, by William Stubbs, ed. Arthur Hassall, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. I. p. xi.

—— *military hist.* system der kriegswissenschaften und ihrer lit. enzyklopädisch dargestellt, by W. Tr. Krug, 1815.

—— repert. der deutschen militär journalistik, by W. von Sturmfeder, 1859.

—— bibliog. der deutschen regiments und bataillons-geschichten, by Paul Hirsch, 1905.

—— *modern.* by J. Ellis Barker, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 553–5.

—— *Napoleon and.* studies in Napoleonic statesmanship, Germany, by H. A. L. Fisher, 1903, bibliog. lists.

—— *national customs.* die behandlung der volkstümlichen sitten der gegenwart, by Eugen Mogk; grundriss germanischen philologie, ed. H. Paul, ii. pt. 2, bibliog. 273–86 (1893).

—— *newspapers, etc.* bibliographisches repertorium; vol. i. zeitschriften der romantik, vol. ii. die sonntags-beilage der vossischen zeitung, 1858–1903, vol. iii. zeitschriften des "Jungen deutschlands," pt. i. 1906, pt. ii. 1909 (by H. H. Houben).

—— geschichte des deutschen journalismus, by R. E. Prutz, pt. i. 1845.

—— *peasants-war,* 1525–6. by E. B. Bax, 1899, lit. in prof.

—— *philology.* grundriss der germanischen philol. ed. Hermann Paul, 2nd ed. i. (1901), ii. (1901–9), (pt. vi. of vol. ii. being englische lit. Anglo-Saxon period, by Alois Brandl).

GERMANY. *poetry.* types of Weltschmerz in G. poetry, by W. A. Braun, 1905.

—— contemporary, translated by Jethro Bithell, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxix.–xxxii.

—— *the poor.* bibliog. méthodique des ouvrages publiés en Allemagne sur les pauvres, by David Friedländer, 1822.

—— *reformation.* pamphlets on in Princeton univ. lib., by W. W. Bishop; P. univ. bulletin, 1904, pp. 183–200.

—— die hochdeutschen drucker der reformationszeit, by Alfred Götze; Strassburg, 1905.

—— *revolution of* 1849. by C. W. Dahlinger, 1903, bibliog. pp. 273–6.

—— *romantic school of.* romanticism . . . in Germany, by R. M. Wernaer; N. Yk., 1910, bibliog. pp. 335–50.

—— *reichstages.* katalog der bibliothek des deutschen, 1877—1882—1890–99, 5 vols.

—— *schools* (higher). by J. E. Russell, new ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 455–8. cf. also die reform des höheren schulwesens in Preussen, ed. W. Lexis (1902), lit. pp. 424–36, by E. Horn.

—— *slang.* das rotwelsch des d. gauners, by L. Günther, 1905, lit. pp. xii.–xix.

—— *songs.* altdeutsches liederbuch, by F. M. Böhme, 1877, bibliogs.—deutscher liederhort, by Ludwig Erk, contd. by F. M. Böhme, 1893–4, 3 vols., quellen I. pp. xvii.–lx. iii. 871—deutsches kinderlied und kinderspiel, by F. M. Böhme, 1897, lit. pp. lix.–lxvi.

—— deutsche liederdichter, des zwölften bis vierzehnten jahrh., by Karl Bartsch, 4th ed., 1901, bibliog. introd.

—— die deutsche liedweise, by Heinrich Rietsch, 1904, lit. pp. 247–50.

—— *succession, law of.* das thronfolgerecht der kognaten, by Franz Adam; Sondershausen, 1897, bibliog. pp. 39–41.

—— *theatre.* das deutsche singspiel, by H. M. Schletterer, 1863.

—— das deutsche drama (19th cent.), by Sigismondo Friedmann, 1902–3, 2 vols.

GERMANY. deutscher theaterkatalog, by Konrad Grethlein, vol. i. 2nd ed., 1904.

—— (19th jahrh.) by Max Martersteig, 1904, lit. pp. 699–704.

—— geschichte der theater deutschlands, by Otto Weddigen [1904–06], 2 vols., bibliog. i. 1–5.

—— geschichte der deutschen schauspielkunst, by Eduard Devrient, new ed., by Hans Devrient, 1905, 2 vols.

—— die deutsche komödie unter der einwirkung des Aristophanes, by Curt Hille; Breslauer beiträge zur literaturgeschichte, hft. 12, 1907, bibliog. notes.

—— bibliog. der deutschen bühnen seit 1830, by R. F. Arnold; Wien, 1908.

—— *traditions.* "Deutsch," tradizioni storia, cultura, *etc.*, by Eugenia Levi, vol. i. 1899, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

—— *travellers of.* die naturschilderung bei den d. geogr. reisebeschreibern, 18 jahrh; by K. O. Oertel, 1899.

—— *universities.* jahresverzeichnis der an den D. univ. erschienenen schriften; Berlin, 1887, etc. (sach-register zu i.–v.; 1891).

—— die geschichte der d. universitäten, by Georg Kaufmann; Stuttgart, 1888–96, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. der deutschen, by Wilhelm Erman and Ewald Horn, 1904–5, 3 pts.

—— trans. of Paulsen's work on, by F. Thilly and W. W. Elwang, 1906, bibliog. pp. 437–41.

—— *vagabonds.* das deutsche gaunerthum, by F. C. B. Avé-Lallemant, 1858–62, 4 vols.

GERS. poètes Gascons du, by J. Michelet; Auch, 1904, bibliog. pp. 478–90.

GERSON, Jean; suggested author of *De imitatione Christi.* essai sur la vie de, by J. B. L'Écuy, 1832, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 185–9. Cf. also essai sur Gerson, by Charles Schmidt, 1839; Gerson ein monog., by J. B. Schwab, 1858; Jean de Gerson, recherches, by Henri Jadart, 1881.

GESNER, J. M. und sein verhältnis zum philanthropinismus und neuhumanismus, by Karl Pöhnert, 1898, bibliog. pp. iv.–v.

GESSNER, Salomon. influence of, upon english lit., by Bertha Reed; 1905 (amer. Germanica, N.S. iv.). cf. also modern lang. notes xxiii. (1908) 54–9, by T. S. Baker.

GESTA, Romanorum. ed. J. G. T. Grässe, 1842, eds. of, pp. 304–15—ed. Hermann Oesterley, 1872, bibliog. nachweisungen, pp. 714–49—ed. rev. Charles Swan, 1905, bibliog. in pref. by E. A. Baker.

GHENT. a classified index of the fifteenth century books (J. de Meyer's coll.), sold at Ghent in 1869; by Henry Bradshaw, 1870.

—— *exhibition in lib. at.* tentoonstelling van het boek (2–31 July, 1904), cataloog, 1904 (list of Ghent printers 1483–1850).

—— bibliog. de l'hist de Gand, by Victor Fris; 1907 (soc. d'hist. de Gand, publ. extraordinaire No. 2).

GIANTS. die giganten nnd titanen in der antiken sage und kunst, by Maximilian Mayer, 1887, bibliog. refs.

—— études biol. sur les géants, by P. E. Launois and Pierre Roy, 1904.

GILBERT, N. J. L.; *poet 18th century.* poésies diverses de, avec une notice bio-bibliog., by Paul Perret, 1882.

—— notice sur le poète Gilbert, biog. bibliog. et iconog. by J. A. Schmit, 1890 (from mémoires de la soc. d'archéol. Lorraine).

GILBERT, dr. William. notes on the de magnete of, by S. P. T. [Silvanus Phillips Thompson]; pr. pr., 1901, bibliog. pp. iii.–iv., mediæval writers on materia medica or minerals, pp. 6–7.

—— zur bibliog. von W. Gilbert's De Magnete, by Gustav Hellmann, 1902.

GILDING. vademecum des vergolders, by Emil Winckler, 1860, bibliog. pp. 2–10.

GILDS. saggio di bibliog. sulle corporazioni d'arti e mestieri, by G. Gonetta, 1890 (from the rivista ital. por le scienze giuridiche ix. fasc. ii.).

—— english craft gilds and the govt., by Stella Kramer; N. Yk., Columbia nniv. studies in hist. (1905), xxiii. No. 4, bibliog. pp. 148–52.

—— bidrag till vår odlings häfder, 9; om handtverksämbetena under medeltiden, by Gunnar Hazelius, 1906, bibliog. pp. 154–60.

GILDS. London gilds, by George Unwin, 1908, sources, pp. 372–85.

GIOLITO, Gabriel (de Ferrari). annali di stampatore in Venezia, by Salvatore Bongi; Rome, 1890–95, 2 vols. *Note.* Cf. also the Gioliti and their press at Venice, by A. J. Butler; trans. bibliog. soc. x. 83–107 (1910).

GIORGIONE; *italian painter.* von Ludwig Justi; 1908, 2 vols., lit. on ii. 9–32.

GIPSIES. folk-tales, by F. H. Groome, 1899, bibliog. refs.

—— works in N. Yk. publ. lib. on; bulletin, July 1906, pp. 358–67.

—— a gypsy bibliog., by George F. Black, provisional issue; pr. pr. for the members of the gypsy lore soc. Liverpool, 1909.

GIRONDE, dep. of the. statistique du, by François Jouannet, 1837–43, 2 vols. in 3 pts., notice biographique, i. 287–330.

GIRY, J. M. J. Arthur (*antiquary*). bibliog. des travanx de, by Henri Maïstre, 1900—notice sur la vie et les travaux de [by H. Omont], 1901 (from bibl. de l'école des chartes lxii.).

GISORS. l'imprimerie, la librairie et la presse à, 1779–1908, by Eugène Anxionnat, 1908, bibliog. p. 137.

GLACIERS. système glaciaire, pt. i. nouvelles études et expériences, by L. J. R. Agassiz, 1847, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxxi.

—— dep. of interior U.S. geol. survey, monog. xli. glacial formations, *etc.*, of Erie and Ohio basins, by Frank Leverett, 1902, bibliog. pp. 28–49.

—— contrib. to the theory of glacial motion, by T. C. Chamberlin; Chicago univ., 1904, bibliog.

—— die gletscher, by Hans Hess; Brunswick, 1904, bibliog. pp. 408–17.

GLADSTONE lib. National Liberal club. catal. of books and pamphlets, 1908.

GLADSTONE, W. E. lib. at St. Deiniol's, Hawarden, by Mrs. Drew; nineteenth century, June 1906, pp. 944–54.

GLAISHER, James. bibliog. of meteorol. works, etc., of, by William Marriott; quart. journal royal meteorol. soc. xxx. 22–27 (1904).

GLAREAN [i.e. Heinrich Loriti], *Glareanus.* gekrönter dichter, philolog und mathematiker, by J. Heinrich Schreiber, 1837—sein leben und seine schriften, by O. F. Fritzsche; Frauenfeld, 1890.

GLARUS. katal. der landes-bibliothek in, 1903.

GLASGOW. reference catal. of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, relating to, in the lib. at Barlanark [Shettleston, 21st district Glasgow], William H. Hill, LL.D., Glasgow, 1905.

—— the early Glasgow press (i.e. its newspapers), by M. Graham; Glasgow, 1906.

—— catal. of the books in the lib. of the institute of accountants and actuaries, 1906.

—— *corporation libs.* index catal. of the Woodside district lib., 1905.

—— descriptive handbk. of the corporation public libs., 1907.

—— index catal. of the Springburn district lib., 1907—index catal. of the Bridgeton district lib., 1907.

—— notes on Glasgow libs.; lib. assoc. record ix. (1907), 549–67.

GLASS. by Edward Dillon [1907] (connoisseur's lib.), bibliog. pp. xxii.–xxviii.

—— manufacture, by Walter Rosenhain, 1908, bibliog. pp. 253–5.

GLATIGNY, Albert. *writer 19th cent.* sa bibliog. précédée d'une notice littéraire, by Jules Claretie, 1875.

GLOSSARIES. an 8th cent. latin anglo-saxon glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, 1890, list of works on pp. xlvii.–viii.

GLOUCESTER. cathedral lib., by rev. William Bazeley; records of G. cath. for 1883–4 (vol. ii.), pp. 156–64.

—— in national history, by F. A. Hyett, 1906, bibliog. refs.

GLOUCESTER, Humfrey, duke of. by K. H. Vickers, 1907, books belonging to him still extant, pp. 426–38, sources, pp. 456–75.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. poll books. N. & Q., 10th S. x. 124 (1908).

—— catal. of books, *etc.*, of late Rev. David Royce with Bristol and Glouc. archæol. soc. [1902].

—— some Gloucestershire books and their writers, by Roland Austin, 1911.

GLOVES. cf. l'intermédiaire xxv. 426 (1892).

GLUCK, C. W. von. thematisches verzeichnis der werke, by Alfred Wotquenne, 1904.

GOATS. U.S. bureau of animal industry, 21st annual rep.; milch-goats by George F. Thompson, 1905, bibliog.

GOBINEAU, Joseph Arthur de; historian. die Gobineau sammlung der univ. und landesbibliothek zu Strassburg, by Ludwig Schemann, 1907.

GOD. The supreme leader, by F. B. Denio; Boston, U.S., 1900, bibliogs.

—— spirit of, in biblical lit., by Irving F. Wood, 1904, bibliog. pp. 271–3.

—— how shall we worship God, by A. A. Butler; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 159–61.

—— the fatherhood of, by A. L. Shute; N. Yk. [1904], bibliog. pp. 21–4.

—— the European sky-god, by A. B. Cook; Folklore, vols. 15–18 (1904–7), eight parts, bibliog. refs.

—— a study of the allegory of the four daughters of, by Hope Traver, 1907 (Bryn Mawr coll. monog. vi.), bibliog. pp. 167–71.

GODKIN, E. L. *American journalist.* life and letters of, ed. by Rollo Ogden, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 260–68.

GODWIN, William. romane; Leipzig dissert. von Johannes Meyer, 1906, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

GOETHALS, F. V. catal. de la bibl. de; [Brussels], livres 1876, manuscripts 1878.

GOETHE, J. W. von. in seiner welthistorischen bedeutung, by Chr. Wenig, 1857.

—— trans. of Faust into french; l'intermédiaire xi. 678, 730–1 (1878), xii. 110–11.

—— Werther und seine zeit, by J. W. Appell, 3rd ed., 1882, bibliogs. pp. 234–315; 4th ed., 1896.

—— katalog der ausstellung . . . zu Goethe's Leiden des jungen Werther, July–Oct. 1892 [by O. Heuer]; Frankfurt a M. [1892].

—— [Heath's modern language series] Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, ed. W. T. Hewett; Boston, 1891, bibliog. pp. 213–28—ed. J. T. Hatfield, 1899, pp. 171–4.

GOETHE, J. W. von. Iphigenie auf Tauris, ed. C. A. Eggert; N. Yk., 1898, bibliog. pp. 159–65. cf. also journ. of germanic philol. ii. 379–80 (1899).

—— festschrift zu Goethe's 150 geburtstagsfeier dargebracht vom freien deutschen hochstift; Frankfurt a.M., 1899, bibliog. refs.

—— die Goethe-sammlung in Buda Pest, by Adolf Kohut; zeitschrift für bücherfreunde jahrg. vii. (1903–4), 377–82—Goethe in Frankreich, eine bibliog. studie, by L. P. Betz; *ib.* pp. 383–8.

—— bibliothek von [G. W.] Biedermann; Leipzig, 1904, lit. on pp. 1–92.

—— zur einführung in die Goethe-lit., by Karl Hoyer; Gelsenkirchen, 1904.

—— Goethe's fragmente vom Ewigen Juden, by J. Minor, 1904, bibliog. notes.

—— "Werther" in der niederl. lit., by Karl Menne; breslauer beiträge, ed. Koch and Sarrazin, vi. 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— by R. M. Meyer, 3rd ed., 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 865–79.

—— Goethe's Faust, trans. by Anna Swanwick [new ed.], 1905, bibliog. by Karl Breul, pp. xxi.–vii.

—— Faust, ed. George Witkowski; 2 pts., 1906 (universal bibliothek, 4811–12), bibliog.

—— die englischen übersetzungen von Goethe's Faust, by Lina Baumann; Halle, 1907.

—— bibliog. critique de G. en France, by Fernand Baldensperger, 1907.

—— poetry and truth from my own life, by J. W. von Goethe, revised trans. by Minna S. Smith, 1908, 2 vols. bibliog. by Karl Breul, vol. i. pp. xxv.–xxxiii.

—— verzeichnis einer Goethe-bibliothek, by Friedrich Meyer; Leipzig, 1908.

—— Torquato Tasso, ed. J. F. Coar; N. Yk. [1908], bibliogs. pp. xlvi.–vii. and li.–v.

—— Bayard Taylor's trans. of Faust, by Juliana Haskell; N. Yk., 1908.

—— Goethe in England and America; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, by L. and E. Oswald, 1909 (publ. english Goethe soc. xi.).

GOETHE, J. W. von. Goethe in Italy, ed. A. B. Nichols N. Yk., 1909.

—— reception of Goethe's Faust in England, 1800–1850, by W. F. Hanhart; N. Yk., 1909.

—— *Note.* A Goethe-bibliog. by Arthur L. Jellinek is said to have been in the chronik des Wiener Goethe-Vereins about 1904.

GOGOL, Nicolas (*Russian writer*, 1809–52). by Raïna Tyrnéva [Lyon univ. thèse]; Aix, 1901, bibliog. pp. 281–4.

GOLD. metallurgy of, by T. Kirke Rose, 5th ed., 1906, bibliog. pp. 506–17.

—— by J. Malcolm Maclaren, 1908, index of authors, pp. 683–7.

GOLDING, Arthur. a tragedie of Abraham's sacrifice, by Theodore Beza, trans. by Arthur Golding; ed. M. W. Wallace, 1906, bibliog. of Golding, pp. xxxii.–vii.

GOLDONI, Carlo. Modena à Carlo Goldoni, 25 Feb., 1907 (secondo centenario dalla sua nascita); Modena, 1907, bio-bibliog. di Carlo Borghi, pp. vii.–xiv.; bibliog. Goldoniana-Modenese, pp. 421–30.

—— saggio di una bibliog. delle opere intorno a, by Arnaldo Della Torre; Firenze, 1908.

—— contributo alla bibliog. della critica goldoniana, by Cesare Levi; Firenze, 1907.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. entstehungsgeschichte von Goldsmith's vicar of Wakefield; by Bernhard Neuendorff, 1903, *bibliog. refs.*

—— Vicar of Wakefield, ed. Louise Maitland; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 241–5.

—— the Good-natur'd man and She stoops to conquer, introd. by Austin Dobson, 1905, bibliog. pp. 277–83.

—— in the days of, by Tudor Jenks; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— the Traveller and the Deserted Village, and Gray's Elegy, ed. R. M. Barton; Boston (U.S.), 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— the Traveller, and Deserted Village, ed. H. N. Drury; twentieth century text books, ed. A. F. Nightingale, 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— by E. S. L. Buckland, 1909, bibliog. pp. 8–890.

GOLDSMITHS' work. l'orfèverie algérienne et tunisienne, by Paul Eudel; Algiers, 1902, bibliog. pp. xv.–xx.

GOLF. bibliog. by C. A. Thimm; Golfing, 17 Sept., 1908, *et seq.*

GOLGOTHA. and the holy sepulchre, by sir C. W. Wilson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 149–55.

GONCOURT, EDMOND AND JULES; *general writers.* Les Goncourt, par Alidor Delzant, 1889, bibliog. pp. 329–75.

GONGORA Y ARGOTE, Luis de, *poet xvi. cent.* bibliog de Gongora by R. Foulché-Delbosc, 1908 (extract from *Revue Hispanique*, vol. xviii.).

GOOD HOPE, Cape of. au xvii. siècle, by Henri Dehèrain, 1909 (études sur l'Afrique, série ii), bibliog. pp. 243–8.

GORDON, Margaret, lady Bannerman. Carlyle's first love, by R. C. Archibald, 1910, bibliog. pp. 183–4, authorities throughout vol.

GOSDEN, Thomas. an english xix. cent. sportsman and bibliopole [Gosden], by W. L. Andrews; N. Yk., 1906.

GOTHA. in der bewegung von 1848, nebst rückblicken auf die zeit von 1815, by Friedrich Weidner, 1908.

GOTHAM. all about the merry tales of, by Alfred Stapleton, 1910 (40 copies), bibliog.

GOTHS. a dissertation on the Scythians or Goths, by John Pinkerton, 1787, list of books, pp. xvii.–xx.

GOTTENBURG. Göteborgs stadsbibliothek, festskrift, by L. Wåhlin [1901].

GOTTHELF, JEREMIAS (*pseud.* Albert Bitzius). J. Gotthelf als politiker, by U. Lötscher; Bern, 1905, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

GOTTINGEN. katal. des mathemat. lesezimmers der universität G., by K. Hiemenz, 1907.

GOTTSCHED, J. C. und die deutsche litt. seiner zeit, by Gustav Waniek, 1897.

GOUDELIN, Pierre; *gascon poet*, 1580–1649. œuvres de, accompagnées d'une étude biog. et bibliog., by J. B. Noulet; Toulouse, 1887.—description bibliog. des éds. connues de, by Charles Fouque; Toulouse, 1903.

GOULD, George M. (M.D.). bibliog. of his contribs. to ophthalmology, *etc.*, 1909.

GOUNOD, Charles F. œuvres dramatiques de; l'intermédiaire xxx. 255–8.

GOURMONT, Remy de; *poet and novelist.* par Pierre de Querlon, 1903, bibliog. pp. 33–42.

GOVERNMENT. litt. der Staatslehre, by J. W. Placidus [i.e. J. W. Petersen]. 1798 (pt. i. only published).

—— hand -und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. Frankenstein; allgemeine staatslehre, by Richard Schmidt abt. iii. bd. i. 1901, bd. ii. pts. and 1 2, 1903, bibliog. refs.

—— nation and state, by G. M. Philips; Phila., 1905, useful books on, pp. 11–12.

—— political theories, by W. A. Dunning, 1905, bibliog. pp. 435–48.

—— modern constitutions, by W. F. Dodd, 1909, 2 vols., bibliogs.

GOWER, John. une source française des poèmes de, by R. Elfreda Fowler; Macon, 1905.

GRÆVIUS, J. G. lib. of, by A. C. Clark; classical review, v. 365–72 (1891).

GRAIL, holy. über die französischen gralromane, by Richard Heinzel; denkschriften der K. akad. der wissens. (Wien, 1892), vol. xl. bibliog. refs.

—— the Graal problem, by J. S. Tunison; Cincinnati, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— hidden church of the, by A. E. Waite, 1909, bibliog. pp. 689–709.

GRAMMAR. bibliog. of the origin of the grammatical gender, by B.I. Wheeler; journ. of germanic philol. ii. 544–5.

—— and its reasons, by M. H. Leonard, 1909, bibliog. pp. 363–5.

GRAMMARS. chronol. list of latin grammars written by Scotchmen; life of Thomas Ruddiman, by George Chalmers, 1794, pp. 383–9.

—— some early grammars, *etc.*, in use in Scotland, especially those connected with Glasgow, by David Murray; proc. royal philos. soc. of Glasgow, xxxvi. 266–97 (1905), xxxvii. 142–91 (1906).

—— chronol. lists of hebrew; jewish encyclop. vi. 73–80.

—— hist. de l'enseignement en Écosse, by T. P. Young, 1907, bibliog. of latin, pp. 363–74.

GRAMMARS. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, eds. of latin grammars, p. 243, *et seq.*; earliest engl. pr., pp. 232–42.

—— *Note.* Christian Garnier left his coll. of grammars, dictionaries, *etc.*, to the Sorbonne.

GRAMMONT, Philibert de, *count.* memoirs of, by count Anthony Hamilton, ed. Gordon Goodwin, 1903, 2 vols., eds. of. I. pp. xxvi.–xxxiii.

GRAMPIANS, the. geology and scenery of. by Peter Macnair, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. ii 182–7.

GRANDMAISON, P. C. A. Loizeau de (1824–1903; *Touraine antiquary*). life of; Tours, 1904, bibliog. (from bulletin de la soc. archéol. de Touraine xiv.).

GRANITE. the granites of Maine, by T. N. Dale; U.S. geological survey bulletin, economic geology, 1907, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— the chief commercial, of Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, by T. N. Dale; U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 354, 1908, bibliog. pp. 215–17.

GRANTS. in aid, by Sidney Webb, 1911, bibliog. pp. 19.

GRAPTOLITES. monog. of the british, by H. Alleyne Nicholson, 1872, bibliog. pp. 6–18.

—— monog. of british, by G. L. Elles and E. M. R. Wood, pt. I. dichograptidæ, 1901; pt. i., continued, 1902, bibliog. in introd., 1902. (Palaeontographical society, vols. xv. and xvi.).

GRAUX, Charles; *philologer.* notices bibliog., et articles de; Chartres, 1884.

GRAVESEND. by A. J. Philip [1906], bibliog. pp. 122–4 [homeland handbks. 53].

GRAY, Thomas. translations, parodies and imitations of his Elegy; N. & Q., 11th S. iii. 62–4, 144–5, 204–5, 338 (1911). iv. 90–92 (1911).

—— and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson, 1911, brief bibliog.

GREECE; *antiquities* (political). manual of, from the german of C. F. Hermann; Oxford, 1836, bibliog. lists.

GREECE. *antiquities.* griechische alterthümer, by G. F. Schoemann, 4th ed., 1897–1902, 2 vols; [earlier ed.] trans. into french by C. Galuski, 1884–5, 2 vols., french authors on i. 21–2, 96–8, ii. 137–72, 713–26.

—— *archæology.* excursions archéologiques en Grèce, by Charles Diehl; 1890, bibliog. lists.

—— chroniques d'orient, l'orient hellénique, 1883–90, by Salomon Reinach, 1891, bibliog. pp. 670–736—2nd series, 1891–95; 1896 bibliogs.

—— handbook of, by H. N. Fowler and others; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 542–50.

—— *architecture.* by Allan Marquand; 1909, bibliog. pp. 377–88 (handbooks of archæology, *etc.*).

—— *art.* the greek painters' art, by Irene Weir [1905], bibliog. pp. 347–52.

—— *Athenian family.* by C. A. Savage; Baltimore, Johns Hopkins univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— *birds.* glossary of, by D'A. W. Thompson, 1895, bibliog. refs. p. 205.

—— *coins of.* notes sur les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques, by L. Forrer, 1906, bibliog. pp. 8–10.

—— by B. V. Head and others, 1911, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— *epigraphy.* hist. sommaire des études d'épigraphie grecque, by Samuel Chabert, 1906, bibliog. refs.

—— *Frankish* (1204–1566). the latins in the Levant, by William Miller, 1908, bibliog. pp. 655–63.

—— *hagiography.* bibliotheca hagiographica graeca, 2nd ed., ed. soc. des Bollandistes, 1909.

—— *history.* die forschungen zur griechischen geschichte, 1888–1898, by Adolf Bauer, 1899, bibliog. refs.

—— the second Athenian conspiracy, by F. H. Marshall, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

—— mediæval hellenism, by Louise R. Loomis; Lancaster, Pa., 1906.

—— source book of, by F. M. Fling; Boston, 1907, bibliog. 10 pp.

—— the latins in the Levant (1204–1566), by William Miller, 1908, bibliog. pp. 655–63.

GREECE. ancient historians (Harvard lectures), by J. B. Bury, 1909, bibliog. pp. 267–71.

—— malaria and greek history, by W. H. S. Jones, 1909, bibliog. pp. 135–6.

—— *iconography.* griechische ikonographie, by J. J. Bernoulli; Munich, 1901, 2 vols., bibliog. i. p. xii.–xv.

—— *language.* engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, works on teaching of Greek, p. 487, et seq.

—— die lehnwörter der mittelgriechischen vulgärliteratur, by M. A. Triandaphyllidis; Strassburg, 1909, bibliog. pp. 17–32.

—— *law.* le cautionnement dans l'ancien droit Grec, by T. W. Beasley; bibl. de l'école des hautes études fasc. 143 (1902), authors pp. ix.–xi.

—— essai historique sur le développement de la notion de droit naturel dans l'antiquité grecque, by E. Burle; Trévoux, 1908, bibliog. pp. vii.–xv.

—— *lexicons.* repertorium griech. wörterverzeichnisse, by H. Schöne, 1907 (bibl. Teubner).

—— *life of.* The home life of the ancient Greeks, trans. from the German of Prof. H. Blümner, by Alice Zimmern, 1895, list of authorities pp. 533–536.

—— *literature.* brevior notitia litt., by G. C. Harless, 1812.

—— hist. de la litt. grecque, by Alfred and Maurice Croiset, 1887–1899, 5 vols.; bibliogs.—3rd ed., 1910, *etc., contd.*

—— essai sur la rhétorique avant Aristote, by Octave Navarre, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— from Homer to Theocritus, by Edward Capps; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. 8 pp.

—— companion to greek studies, ed. L. Whibley, 1905, bibliogs.

—— ideals in, by W. C. Lawton; Chautauqua, N. Yk., 1905, bibliogs.

—— die griechische und lat. lit. und sprache, by U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff and others, 1905.

—— a short hist. of, by W. C. Wright; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs.—(Homer to Julian), by W. C. Wright and H. W. Smith, 1910, bibliog. pp. 510–17.

GREECE. studies in greek allegorical interpretation, by A. B. Hersman; Chicago, 1907, bibliogs.

—— einleitung in die altertumswissenschaft, ed. Alfred Gercke und Eduard Norden; vol. i. methodik, sprache, metrik; griechische und Römische lit. 1910, bibliog. lists.

—— *Note.* Vol. 4 of Emile Legrand's *bibl. Hellénique* (15th and 16th cents.) came out in 1906 and his *bibl. Hellénique* (17th cent.) was completed in five vols. (1894–1903). A suppl. list of the catal. of the Hellenic soc. lib. is pub. annually in the *Journal of Hellenic studies.* The first four, in vols. xxiii.–xxvi. were reprinted in a single alphabet.

—— *medicine.* la médecine chez les Grecs avant Hippocrite, by M. Mollett, 1906, bibliog. pp. 271–84.

—— *mythology.* griechische mythologie, by L. Preller, 3rd ed., by E. Plew, 1872, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— *oratory.* the Attic orators, by R. C. Jebb, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. in pref. eds. and authorities I. xvii.–xxii.

—— *papyri.* selections from, ed. George Milligan, 1910, collections of, pp. xi.–xii.

—— *philology.* études de philol. néogrecque, publ. by Jean Psichari, 1892, bibliog. pp. cxxi.–cciii. (bibl. de l'école des hautes études, fasc. 92).

—— historical greek grammar, by A. N. Jannaris, 1897, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–xxxii.

—— manual de philol. classique, by Salomon Reinach, 2nd ed., with bibliog. 1884–1904: 1904—new ed., with bibliog. 1884–1906; 1907.

—— *philosophy.* Greek theories of elementary cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle, by J. T. Beare; 1906, bibliog. pp. v.–vii.

—— Psyche, seelencult und unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen, by Erwin Rohde; 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— *poetry.* de infinitivi finali vel consecutivi constructione apud priscos poetas graecos, by C. J. Ogden; Columbia univ. studies in classical philol., 1909, bibliog.

—— *printing.* french royal greek types and the Eton Chrysostom, by Robert Proctor; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 49–74.

GREECE. *sculpture of.* by E. von Mach; Boston, U.S.A., 1903, bibliog.

—— handbook of, by E. A. Gardner, revised ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. xxi.–iv.

—— les statues de terre-cuite en, by Waldemar Deonna, 1906, bibliog. pp. 7–8, and bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

—— Apollo, par S. Reinach, 1904—trans. by Florence Simmonds, new ed. revised by the author, 1907.

—— *sports and festivals.* by E. N. Gardiner, 1910, bibliog. pp. 511–17.

—— *tragedy.* théorie des formes lyriques de la, by Paul Masqueray, 1895, bibliog. refs.

—— *universities.* by J. W. H. Walden, 1909, bibliog. 2 pp.

—— *vases.* Douris and the painters of greek vases, by Edmond Pottier, translated by Bettina Kahnweiler, 1909, bibliog. p. 87.

GREEK *church.* internat. theological lib., ed. Briggs and Salmond, Greek and eastern churches, by W. F. Adeney, 1908, bibliogs.

—— mother of all the churches, by F. G. Cole, 1908, bibliog. pp. v.–vi.

GREGORY the great. by F. Homes Dudden, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. in preface.

GRELLET, Stephen (a Friend). by William Guest, 5th ed., 1903, bibliog. pp. 229–36.

GRENOBLE. la bibliothèque de, 1772–1878, by Hyacinthe Gariel, 2nd ed., 1878.

—— catal. des livres et MSS. du fonds Dauphinois de la bibl. Municipale de G., by Edmond Maignien, vol. i. 1906.

—— and Dauphiné. hist. contemporaine, vol. i. 1848–55, by A. Albertin and son, 1900 bibliog. p. 521—vol. ii. 1855–62; 1900—vol. iii. 1862–69; 1902.

—— catal. de la bibliothèque de l'acad. Delphinale, by Alfred Hardouin, 1910.

GRESSET, J. B. L. essai hist. sur la vie et les œuvres de, by L. N. J. J. de Cayrol, 1844, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i. pp. ix.–xxxii.

—— sa vie et ses ouvrages, by St. Albin Berville, 1863.

GRESSET. J. B. L. sein leben und seine werke, by Kurt Kerrenschwand; Murten, 1895, werke, pp. 199–204.

GRÉVIN, Jacques. *french writer 16th cent.* par Lucien Pinvert, 1899, bibliog. pp. 1–11.

GRIEG, Edward. life of, by H. T. Finck, 1906 (living masters of music), bibliog. pp. 127–8.

—— and his music, by H. T. Finck, 1909, bibliog, *etc.*, pp. 304–12. *Note.* bibliogs. are given in his "fifty songs, ed. H. T. Finck [1909]" and in his "larger piano compositions, ed. B. F. Tapper [1909]."

GRILLPARZER, Franz, *poet* 1791–1872. von Constant von Wurzbach; 2nd ed. Wien, 1872, bibliog. pp. 39–64.

—— und sein liebesleben, by Hans Rau, 1904, bibliog. pp. 249–53.

—— katal. einer Wiener Grillparzer sammlung, by Adolf Weilheim, 1905.

—— die ahnfrau, ed. F. W. J. Heuser and G. H. Danton; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 8.

GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior. als Kritiker, by K. A. Georges, 1904, bibliogs. pp. 78–81.

GRINGORE, PIERRE; *poet and dramatist, circa,* 1530. Castell of labour trans. Alex. Barclay, ed. A. W. Pollard; Roxburghe Club, 1905, bibliog.

GRISEBACH, A. H. R., *botanist.* gesammelte abhandlungen und kleinere schriften zur pflanzengeographie, by A. Grisebach; 1880, biog. and bibliog. pp. 605–28.

GRISEBACH, Eduard. in seinem leben und schaffen, by Hans Henning, 1905, bibliog. pp. 67–72.

—— weltlitteratur-katal. mit lit. und bibliog. anmerkungen, by Eduard Grisebach, 2nd ed., 1905.

—— literarische tätigkeit, ein bibliog. versuch von Gottfried Müller; Wiesbaden, 1907.

GRISELDA. hist. of patient, ed. H. B. Wheatley, 1885, bibliog. in introd.

GROBIANUS; *character in fiction.* Friedrich Dedekind's Grobianus, ed. Kaspar Scheidt; Halle, 1882 (neudrucke deutscher litt. Nos. 34 and 35), bibliog. in introd. by Gustav Milchsack.

GROBIANUS. Caspar Scheidt der lehrer Fischarts, studien zur geschichte der G. lit. in Deutschland, by Adolf Hauffen, 1889 (quellen der sprach der german. völker, ed. Ten Brink and others, No. 66).

—— in england, von Ernst Rühl; palæstra, ed. A. Brandl and others, heft 38, 1904.

GROCERY trade. its hist. and romance, by J. Aubrey Rees, 1910, 2 vols. bibliog. ii. pp. 409–11.

GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, Georg; *historian* (1801–76). bibliog. by T. de Vries; Utrecht, 1908.

GROSSETESTE, Robert (bp. of Lincoln), life of, by Samuel Pegge, 1793, bibliog. pp. 263–91.

GROTIUS, Hugo. en zijn rechtsphilos. by H. Bertens; Tilburg, 1905 [1906], bibliog. pp. 170–76.

GROU, Jean-Nicolas (*french divine, 18th cent.*). Notice sur la vie . . . du père J. N. Grou, by Antoine Alphonse Cadrès, 1862, list of works, pp. 48–88.

GROUP theory (mathematics). publs. of univ. of Pennsylvania, ser. in math. no. 2, constructive development of, by Burton S. Easton, 1902, bibliog.

GRUFFYDD AP CYNAN. hist. of, ed. Arthur Jones; publs. of univ. of Manchester, hist. series, No. ix. 1910, bibliog. pp. 185–8.

GRUNENBERG, Johannes. die drucker Johannes Grunenberg und Georg Rhau in Wittenberg, by Johannes Joachim; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 433–9 (1904), *bibliog. refs.*

GRÜNEWALD, Mathias. werke, by Franz Bock; Strassburg, 1904 (studien zur d. kunst, hft. 54), bibliog. p. x.

GRYNÆUS, Simon (1493–1541), theologian. epistolæ, ed. G. T. Streuber, 1847, works of pp. 57–62.

GRYPHIUS, Andreas, *german poet 16th cent.* die lyrik des, by Victor Manheimer, 1904, bibliog. pp. 383–6.

GUADALAJARA de Mexico. la imprenta en, by J. T. Medina, 1904.

GUADALAJARA (Spain). el periodismo en la prov. de, by J. Diges Anton, 1902.

GUAITA, Stanislas de (1861–98). et sa bibliothèque occulte; cf. l'intermédiaire xl. 309.

GUARDI, Francesco (1712–93), *artist.* by G. A. Simonson [1904], bibliog. p. 74.

GUARINI, Battista. ed il Pastor Fido, by Vittorio Rossi, 1886 (publ. della R. univ. de Torino), bibliog. refs. throughout, saggio de una bibliog. del Pastor Fido, pp. 314–23. *Note.* Cf. also giornale storico, xxxi. 108.

GUARNA, Andréas; *grammarian 16th cent.* A Guarnas bellum grammaticale and seine nachahmungen, by Johannes Bolte; Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica, ed. Karl Kehrbach, vol. xliii. 1908, list of works, pp. 253–299.

GUATEMALA. and her people of to-day, by N. O. Winter; Boston, 1909, bibliog. pp. 300–1.

—— la imprentor en (1660–1821), by J. T. Medina, 1910.

GUAYAQUIL. bibl. municipale, boletin, 1910, *etc.*, contd.

GUAZZO, Marco. un querriero-letterato del cinquecento Marco Guazzo, by Eugenio Pasqualini, pt. i. 1903, bibliog. pp. 29–52.

GUDRUN. die Gudrunsage in der neueren deutschen lit., by Siegmund Benedict; Rostock, 1902.

GUÉRIN, Maurice and Eugénie de. *contemporary writers.* œuvres choisies de, by Ernest Gaubert, 1910, bibliog. pp. 357–8.

GUERLINS, Jean de. les pérégrinations de, by T. Desbarreaux-Bernard; Montauban, 1866.

GUÉROULT, Guillaume. et ses chansons spirituelles (xvie siècle), notice biog. and bibliog. by G. Becker, 1880, bibliog. pp. 19–24.

GUIANA. notice hist. sur la Guyane française, by H. Ternaux-Compans, 1843. la main-d'œuvre dans les Guyanes, by Jean Duchesne-Fournet, 1905, bibliog. pp. 183–99.

GUIANA, British. chronol. list of printed works bearing upon the boundary arbitration between B. Guiana and Venezuela, by J. A. J. de Villiers, 1897, copy in Brit. Museum has MS. notes.

—— storm Van's Gravesande, the rise of British Guiana; compiled by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers; Hakluyt Soc., 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. introd.

GUIBERT, Louis (1840–1904). bibliographer in Limousin. Notice biog., *etc.*, 1905, bibliog. by Paul Ducourtieux, pp. 79–123.

GUIBERT DE NOGENT (1053–1124). hist. de sa vie, by Georges Bourgin, 1907 (collection de textes pour servir à l'étude de l'hist.), bibliog. pp. liii.–lvi.

GUIDE books. some early guide books, by G. F. Barwick; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 191–207.

GUILBERT DE PIXERÉCOURT, René Charles, *playwright*, 1773–1844. par André Virely, 1909, bibliog., *etc.*, pp. 51–107.

GUILDFORD school. catal. of the old lib. of, by Herbert Powell, 1900.

GUILLAUME Maitre (pseud., *i.e.* P. Du Puis). bibliog. of works of; fous des rois de France, by A. Canel, 1873, p. 218 *et seq.*

GUINEA. chronicle of discovery of, by Gomes Eannes de Azurara, ed. C. R. Beazley and Edgar Prestage; Hakluyt Soc., 1896–99, 2 vols., bibliog. introds.

—— les rivières du Sud et le Fouta-Diallon, by J. Machat, 1906, bibliog. refs.

GUNPOWDER. and ammunition, by H. W. L. Hime, 1904, bibliog. refs. p. ix. and throughout vol.

GURIDI Y ALCOCER, Jose Miguel, *19th cent. writer.* apuntes de la vida de, by L. G. Pimentel, 1906, bibliog. pp. 176–86.

GUSTAVUS VASA. et la réforme en Suède, by Jules Martin, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— Gustaf Vasas utrikespolitik, by Albert Falk; Stockholm, 1907, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

GUTENBERG, Jean. geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, by C. A. Schaab; Mainz, 1830, 3 vols.

—— oder geschichte der buchdruckerkunst von ihrem ursprung bis zur gegenwart, by O. A. Schulz; Leipzig, 1840, bibliog. of printing, pp. 109–23.

—— by Franz Dingelstedt, french trans., by Gustave Revilliod; Geneva, 1858.

—— was Gutenberg the inventor of printing? by J. H. Hessels, 1882.

GUTENBERG, Jean. Gutenberg e l'Italia, by Demetrio Marzi; la bibliofilia II. 81–135 (1900).

—— veröffentlichungen der Gutenberggesellschaft, nos. i.–vii. (1902–8), *contd.* contains works by Gottfried Zedler, Paul Schwenke, Heinrich Wallau, Edward Schröder, Adolph Tronnier, Wilhelm Velker on Gutenberg's printing press.

—— das vermeintlich Gutenbergsche missale, by Gottfried Zedler; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xx. (1903), pp. 32–55—by Otto Hupp; *ib.* xx. pp. 182–7—der verbleib der ältesten Gutenberg type, by Gottfried Zedler; *ib.* xxi. 388–96 (1904)—das helmaspergersche notoriatsinstrument und die 42 zeilige bibel, by Gottfried Zedler; *ib.* xxiv. (1907), pp. 193–207—neue donatstücke in Gutenberg's urtype, by Paul Schwenke; *ib.* xxv. 70–5 (1908).

—— the so-called Gutenberg documents, by J. H. Hessels; the Library x. N. S. (1909), 152–67, 253–87, 386–417.

GUY, Thomas, as publisher. biog. hist. of Guy's hospital, by Samuel Wilks and G. T. Bettany, 1892, pp. 10–16. cf. also the chap. (pp. 28–48), on Guy, Parker, and Oxford univ. printing.

GUYET, François (1575–1655). un cercle savant au xviie siècle, by Isaac Uri, 1886, index bibliog. pp. vii.–xi., works of, pp. 251–8.

GYMNASTICS. die lit. des feuerwehr- und turnwesens, der heilgymnastik . . . von 1860–1877, by Herm. Schmidt, 1877.

—— bibliog. of physical training, by J. H. McCurdy; Springfield, Mass., physical directors soc. of the Y.M.C.A. of North America, 1905.

—— bibliog. gymnastica medica, by Edgar F. Cyriax; Wörishofen, 1909.

—— gymnastic kinesiology, by W. Skarstrom; Springfield, Mass., 1909, bibliog. 2 pp.

GYMNOSPERMS. the megaspore-membrane of the, by R. B. Thomson; univ. of Toronto studies biological ser. 4, 1905, lit. pp. 55–57.

—— manual of N. American, by D. P. Penhallow; Boston, U.S., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

HAARLEM. fondation Teyler, catal. de la bibliothèque, vol. iii. sciences exactes et naturelles, by G. C. W. Bohnensieg, 1904.

HABANA, la. la imprenta en (1707–1810), by J. T. Medina; Santiago, 1904.

HABIT. gewöhnung und gewohnheit, by A. P. Kurtidis; Athens, 1893, bibliog.

—— formation and the science of teaching, by Stuart H. Rowe, 1909, bibliog. pp. 287–300.

HACKNEY. catal. of books in the children's dep. of the central public lib. 1908—catal. of books in the central publ. lib., 1908.

HAD GADYA [Aramaic song, original of *the house that Jack built*]. bibliog. der oster-Haggadah, 1500–1900, by S. Wiener; St. Petersbourg, 1902 (acad. imp. des Sciences). Cf. also jewish encyclop. vi. 127–30, 142–6.

HAECKEL, Ernst H. P. A.; *philosopher*. his life and work, by Wilhelm Bölsche, trans. Joseph McCabe, 1906, bibliog. pp. 324–7—new ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 125–6—Haeckel, by Walther May, 1909, bibliog. pp. 253–84.

HAFIZ; *shirazi*. the Divan, trans. H. Wilberforce Clarke, 1891, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. v.–xx.; *cf.* also the awarifu-l-ma'arif, trans. H. W. Clarke, 1891, bibliogs. pp. iv.–vi.

HAGUE, the. koninklijke bibliotheek, catal. der bibliographie en bibliotheconomie, 1903.

—— catal. der bibl. van het dep. van oorlog, by A. G. Beelaerts van Blokland, vol. ii. (1878–1902); 1904.

—— bibliog. van 's Gravenhage, by R. van Marle, 1905. *Note.*—The sixth vol. (1796–1830) of the collection of pamphlets, ed. by W. P. C. Knuttel, came out in 1910.

HAGUE conference. on private international law, by S. E. Baldwin; official rep. of the universal congress of lawyers at S. Louis, 1905, bibliog. pp. 375–8. Cf. also Boston publ. lib. bulletin, December, 1905.

HAGUENAU (Alsace). les imprimeurs de, by A. Hanauer; Mulhouse, 1901; Strasbourg, 1904.

HAINAULT. catal. de la bibliothèque de la soc. des sciences, *etc.*, du Hainaut, by Jules Declève, 1884.

HALES, John, *economist xvi. cent.* sa doctrine and son temps, by A. C. Tersen; Avallon, 1907, 2 pts., bibliog. I. pp. 1–2.

HALIBURTON, T. C. ("Sam Slick"). sketch and bibliog., by A. H. O'Brien; Montreal, 2nd ed., 1909.

HALL, G. Stanley. bibliog. of published works of, by L. N. Wilson; amer. journ. of psychology, vol. 14 (1903), pp. 417–30.

HALLE. zur gewerbegeschichte der stadt, 1680–1880, by Eugen Schwetschke, 1883, bibliog. pp. 231–5.

HALLERVORDIUS, Joannes. bibliotheca curiosa, 1676.

HALLEY family. bibliog., by Eugene F. McPike; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd ser., vi. 151, vii. 78 (1905).

HALLEY, Edmond. material for a bibliog. of, by A. J. Rudolph, with notes by E. F. McPike; bulletin of bibliog. pamphlet 14, Boston book co., 1904.

——Halley's comet, its past history and 1910 return, by E. F. McPike, 1905 (from Smithson. miscell. colls., quarterly issue, vol. 48, pt. i.).

HALL-MARKS. on gold and silver plate, by William Chaffers, 9th ed., by C. A. Markham, 1905, bibliog. pp. 293–6.

HALS, Frans. by Gerald S. Davies, 1902, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xviii.

HAM house (Surrey). by Mrs. Charles Roundell, 1904, 2 vols., books and MSS. of Duke of Lauderdale, II. 127–30, lib. at, by W. Y. Fletcher, II. 135–40.

HAMANN, Johann Georg ("der Magus in Norden"), *philosopher*. leben und schriften, by C. H. Gildemeister; Gotha, 1857, 3 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xiii.–xvi.

HAMBURG. geschichte der H. stadt bibliothek, by Christian Petersens, 1838—contd. to 1882, by M. Isler; zeitschrift des vereins fur H. geschichte viii. 49–86 (1886).

—— neue beiträge zur geschichte des ältesten buchdrucks in, by Isaak Collijn; 7. beiheft zum jahrbuch der Hamburger wissenschaftlichen anstalten xxv. (1907).

HAMELIN, pied piper of. der rattenfänger von Hameln, by Franz Jostes; Bonn, 1895, bibliog. refs.

HAMMURABI, King of Babylon. publs. sur les lois de ; délégation en Perse, by J. De Morgan, 1905, pp. 144–6.

HAMPSHIRE. flora of, by Frederick Townsend, 1904, lit. pp. xxvi.–xxxv.

—— birds of, and the isle of Wight, by rev. J. E. Kelsall and P. W. Munn, 1905, bibliog. pp. xx.–vi.

—— booksellers and printers of ; N. & Q., 10th S., v. 481–3, vi. 31–2 (1906).

—— lit. associations of, by canon John Vaughan ; *19th century, April*, 1907, pp. 658–69.

HAMPSHIRE, new. bibliog. of newspapers, *etc.*, of Concord, 1790–1898, by O. G. Hammond, 1902.

—— list of books and pamphlets on, in the publ. lib. of Dover (N. H.) : [1905].

HAMPSTEAD. in song ; N. & Q., 10th S., x. 296 (1908).

HANDEL, G. F. indebtedness of, to other composers, by Sedley Taylor ; Camb., 1906.

HANDS. cleansing, disinfection of, by C. S. Haegler, trans. C. H. Watson, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 205–18.

HANNO ; *Carthaginian Navigator*. untersuchungen auf dem gebiet der alten Länder- und völkerkunde, hft. I. de Hannonis Carthaginiensis periplo, by C. T. Fischer ; Leipzig, 1893, bibliog.

HANOVER. bibliog. der Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen geschichte, by Victor Loewe ; Posen, 1908.

—— katal. der provinz-bibliothek zu, new ed., 1908.

—— *Kestner-Museums*. die wiegendrucke des, by Konrad Ernst, 1909.

HAPSBURG. und Hapsburg-Lothringen eine biblio. biog. studie by Constant Wurzbach von Tannenberg, 1861.

HARBOURS. principles and practice of harbour construction, by William Shield, 1895, brief bibliog. Cf. also N. &. Q., 10th S. xi. 409, 452, 477, 514.

HARDER, Michel. mess-memorial des Frankfurter buchhändlers Michael Harder fastenmesse, 1569, by Ernst Kelchner and Richard Wülcker, 1873.

HARDWARE. locks and builders' hardware, by H. R. Towne ; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 286–7.

HARDY, Thomas. Wessex of Romance, by Wilkinson Sherren, new ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 286–96.

HARES. and their allies, by M. W. Lyon, jun. ; Smithson. miscellaneous colls. xlv. (1903), bibliog. pp. 440–3.

HARLEQUIN. der ursprung des Harlekin, by Otto Driesen, 1904 (forschungen, ed. Franz Muncker xxv.) bibliog. refs.

HARP. story of the, by W. H. Grattan Flood, 1905, bibliog. pp. 197–9.

HARRISON, Frederic. bibliog. of ; for personal use, August, 1908.

HARROW School. catal. of the Vaughan lib., by Gustave Masson, 1877 ; 2nd ed., 1887.

HARṢADEVA. bibliog. of plays attributed to, by Montgomery Schuyler, Junr. ; verhandlungen des xiii. internat. oriental.-kongress, September, 1902, (Leiden, 1904), pp. 33–7.

HARTE, Bret. by T. E. Pemberton, 1903, bibliog. pp. 346–54. Cf. also the book-lover iii. No. 3, July–August, 1902.

HARTFORD, Connecticut ; Trinity College. bibliog. of official publns. 1824–1905, Trinity Coll., bulletin, vol. 2, No. 4, September, 1905.

HARVARD university. medical school of, by T. F. Harrington, 1905, 3 vols., bibliogs.—catal. of law lib., 1909, 2 vols.

HARVEY, Gabriel, Richard and John. works of ; Thomas Nashe, ed. R. B. McKerrow, v. 1910, pp. 163–75.

HARZ. Harzbuch, oder der geleitsmann durch den, by August Ey, 2nd ed., 1855, bibliog. pp. 478–84.

—— beiträge zur kenntniss des H., by Gustav Heyse, 2nd ed., 1874, bibliog. notes.

HASSALL, Arthur Hill, *physician and sanitary reformer*. his work in public hygiene, *etc.*, by E. G. Clayton, 1908, bibliog. pp. 63–79.

HASSLER, Hans Leo von. *see* under Lassus, Orlando di.

HAUSER, Kaspar. cf. also l'intermédiaire xix. 13, 59, 124, 140 ; xxiv. 814, 863.

HAVANNA. revista de la bibl. Nacional, monthly periodical, ed. by Domingo Figarola-Caneda, vol. i. 1909, *in progress*. *See* also under Habana.

HAUTE-MAURIENNE. works on; l'intermédiaire lii. 714, 933 (1905).

HAUTE-VIENNE. sources de l'histoire de, pendant la revolution, by Alfred Leroux; Limoges, 1908.

HAVELOK. ed. F. Holthausen, 1901 (old and middle engl. texts, I.), bibliog. pref.

HAVET, Julien P. E. mélanges Julien Havet, 1895, bibliog. of his works, pp. xi.–xvi.

HAVRE. les écrivains H. by Alfred Touroude, 1865.

—— notice sur la société havraise d'études diverses, suivie du catal. méthodique de ses publications, by Philippe Barrey, 1903.

—— l'imprimerie au Havre, 1670–1870, by G. D. Quost; Le Havre, 1904.

HAWAII. die Hawaiischen inseln, by Adolf Marcuse; Berlin, 1894, bibliog. pp. 175–8.

—— works on, by W. T. Brigham; Hawaiian club papers (Boston), 1868, pp. 63–115.

—— aquatic resources of, by D. S. Jordan and another; bulletin of U.S. fish comm. vol. xxiii. for 1903 (1905), bibliog.

HAWICK. bibliog. of works relating to or published in, by James Sinton; Hawick, 1908.

HAWKER, R. S., *poet.* life and letters of, by C. E. Byles, 1905, bibliog. pp. 660–8.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. first eds. of the works of, exhibited December 8–24 1904; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1905. Cf. also N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin viii. 312–22 (1904).

—— bibliog. of, by Nina E. Browne, 1905 —bibliog. of, by W. H. Cathcart; Cleveland, Rowfant club, 1905.

—— the house of seven gables, ed. J. H. Castleman; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. 2 pp.—mosses from an old manse, ed. C. E. Burbank, 1908, bibliog.

HAY fever. der typische frühsommerkatarrh, by Philipp Phoebus; Giessen, 1862, bibliog. pp. 1–6.

HAYDN, Joseph. und sein bruder Michael, by C. von Wurzbach, 1861, bio-bibliog.

HAZLITT, William. memoirs of, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1867, 2 vols., works of I. pp. xxii.–xxxii.

—— works of, ed. Waller and Glover, 1902–6, 13 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— liste chronol. des œuvres de, by Jules Douady, 1906—vie de, by Jules Douady, 1907.

HEADLAM, Walter George. memoir, by Cecil Headlam, 1910, bibliog. by L. Haward [pt. ii.], pp. 111–71.

HEALTH. hygiène urbaine, by Alexandre Henrot, 1899, bibliog. pp. 57–68—health studies, by E. B. Hoag; Boston, U.S., 1909, bibliogs.

—— sanitary science and allied subjects, selected bibliog., by Arthur W. Smith; Colorado, 1909.

—— and disease, by W. L. Mackenzie, 1911, contains account of books on.

HEARN, Lafcadio, *general writer.* by G. M. Gould, with a bibliog. by Laura Stedman [English ed.], 1908, bibliog. pp. 248–303—[American ed.] 1908, bibliog. pp. 336–416.

HEART. surgery of the heart, by B. M. Ricketts, N. Yk., 1904, bibliogs.

HEATING. patent office lib. ser. 16, bibliog. ser. 13, subject list of works on heat and heat engines, 1905.

—— (and ventilation). riscaldamento e ventilazione, note bibliog., by A. Pacchioni; Firenze, 1892 (from atti del Collegio degli architetti di Firenze).

HEGEL, G. W. F. ciò che è vivo è morto, by Benedetto Croce, 1907, bibliogs. pp. 211–71.

—— lebendiges und totes in Hegels philos., mit einer H. bibliog. [by B. Croce]; Heidelberg, 1909.

HEIDELBERG. geschichte der bildung, *etc.* der alten Heidelbergischen büchersammlungen, by Friedrich Wilken, 1817.

—— geschichte und bibliog. der Heidelberger buchdruckereien, 1485–1510, by F. W. E. Roth; neues archiv für die geschichte der stadt Heidelberg, bd. iv. heft iv. pp. 197–256 (1901).

—— *univ. of.* professoren aus dem 19 jahrh., festschrift der univ., 1903, 2 vols., bibliogs.

HEINE, Heinrich. verzeichnis einer H. H. bibliothek, by Friedrich Meyer; Leipzig, 1905.

HEINE, Heinrich. sein leben und seine werke, by Achim von Winterfeld [1906], lit. on pp. vii.–viii.

—— poems, selected by C. E. Eggert; Boston [1906], bibliogs. pp. lxxiii.–lxxix. and p. 183.

HELEN. legend of fair, by Eugene Oswald, 1905, bibliog. refs.

HELIODORUS, *bishop of Tricca*. Eliodoro e le etiopiche, by Francesco de Carlo, 1907, bibliog. pp. 47–59.

HELIOGABALUS. par Georges Duviquet, 1903, bibliog. pp. 333–41.

—— the amazing emperor, by J. Stuart Hay, 1911, pp. 289–97.

HELL. la descente aux enfers by Jean Monnier, 1905, bibliog. lists.

—— föreställningar i Israel om de döda och tillståndet efter döden, by Erik Aurelius; Upsala, 1907, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiii.

HELLENISM. hellenistisch-römische kultur in ihren beziehungen zu Judentum und Christentum, by Paul Wendland, 1907, bibliog.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann von (*scientific savant*). by Leo Koenigsberger, trans. F. A. Welby, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii.–xvii.

HELMINTHOLOGY. bibl., by Adolphus Modeer; Erlangen, 1786.

—— researches in, and in parasitology, by Joseph Leidy; Smithson. miscell. colls. xlvi. 1904, bibliog. of his labours, pp. 249–73.

HELVÉTIUS, Claude Adrien, *philosopher*. sa vie, by Albert Keim, 1907, éds. des œuvres, pp. 714–15.

HEMIOPSIA (disease of the eyes). über hemianopsie, by Hermann Wilbrand, 1881, bibliog. pp. 208–14.

HEMORRHAGE. and transfusion, by G. W. Crile, 1909, bibliog. pp. 539–549.

HEMSTERHUIS, François (*dutch philosopher*, 1721–1790). der philosoph F. H., by Eugène Meyer; Breslau, 1893, bibliog.

HENRY, heir of Henry the Second, King of England. von C. E. Hodgson; Jena, 1906, bibliog. pp. v.–ix.

HENRY IV. hist. of England under, by J. H. Wylie, vol. I. 1884, refs. pp. ix.–xvi., II. 1894, suppl. list, pp. ix.–liv., III. 1896, pp. ix.–xi., IV., 1898, pp. ix.–x.

HENRY V. by C. L. Kingsford, 1901, bibliog. pref. pp. v.–xii., authorities pp. xxix.–xxxi.

HENRY, prince of Wales. Elegies, etc., issued on his death, 1612, by J. P. Edmond; papers Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), pp. 141–58.

HENSLOWE, Philip. diary, ed. W. W. Greg, 1904–8, 2 vols., suppl. documents, ed. Greg, 1907.

HEORTOLOGY. a history of the christian festivals by K. A. H. Kellner, trans. into Engl., 1908, bibliog. pp. ix–xiii.

HEPTATEUCH, the latin. reviewed by John E. B. Mayor, 1889.

HERALDRY. bibliog. araldica e geneal. d'Italia, by Giustino Colaneri, 1904.

—— heralds and heraldry in Ben Jonson's plays, masques, *etc.*, by A. H. Nason; New Yk., 1907, bibliog. of Brooke-Camden controversy, pp. 86–7, short bibliog. of heraldry, pp. 139–42.

HERBART, J. F. die bibliog. Herbarts und seiner schule, by Wilhelm Rein; Langensalza, 1896 (from Rein's encyclop. III. 486, *etc.* and VII. 372, *etc.*).

—— la pédagogie de, by Louis Gockler, 1905, lit. pp. 388–402 (where other bibliogs. are mentioned).

HERBERT family. bibliog. of, by George Herbert Palmer; Harvard univ. bibliog. contribs., No. 59, 1911.

HERBS. a book of simples, ed. H. W. Lewer, 1908, bibliog. of herbals, pp. 207–14, books of cookery, 214–26.

HERCULANEUM. fragmenta Herculanensia, ed. Walter Scott, 1885, bibliog. introd. and refs.

—— by C. Waldstein and L. Shoobridge, 1908, bibliog pp. 306–18.

—— buried, by Ethel Ross Barker, 1908. bibliogs. pp. 199–216. (The bibliog, also appeared in *Classical rev. Feb.* 1908, pp. 5–8.)

—— *Note.*—*See* also sub Pompeii.

HÉRÉDIA, J. M. bibliog. by Georges Vicaire; bull. du bibliophile for 1906, pp. 64–99.

HEREDITY. protoplasma, by Yves Delage, 1895; 2nd ed., as l'hérédité, 1903, bibliog. pp. 871–89.

—— mental and moral heredity in royalty, by F. Adams Woods; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 308–12.

HEREDITY. by J. Arthur Thomson, 1908, bibliog. pp. 539–96.

—— Mendel's principles of heredity, by William Bateson [enlarged ed.], 1909, 1909, bibliog. pp. 369–85.

—— hereditary characters and their modes of transmission, by C. E. Walker, 1910, bibliog. pp. 222–9.

HERESIES. bibl. historiæ hæresiologicæ, ed. Johann Vogt, vol. i. and fasc. i. of vol. ii. 1723–9, *all pub.*

HERMANNUS, *abbot of Lehnin.* lit. der sogennanten Lehnin'schen weissagung, by E. W. Sabell, 1879.

HERMAPHRODITISM. lit. über, bei menschen, by F. L. von Neugebauer; jahrbuch für sexuelle zwischenstufen, Leipzig, 1906.

HERO and Leander. of Musæus, ed. A. J. Pons, 1879, notice bibliog. pp. 89–123.

—— die sage von Hero und Leander in der lit. und kunst des altertums, by F. Köppner, 1894, bibliog.

—— poème de Christopher Marlowe et George Chapman; by L. Chabalier, 1911, bibliog.

HERTFORDSHIRE. quarterly bibliog. of; Middlesex and Herts. N. & Q. I. (1895), 28, *contd.*

—— H. county museum, catal. of the Lewis Evans coll. of books, *etc.*, on pt. i, subject catal. [1906], pt. ii. catal. of authors, 1908. *Note.*—A bibliog. of the county is in prepn.

—— maps, by Sir H. G. Fordham; pt. iii. Herts nat. hist. soc., 1907, also pr. sep., 1907. *Note.* These papers were rep. at Hertford in one vol. in 1907.

HESIOD. carmina, recensuit Carolus Goettlingius; 3rd ed. by Joannes Flach, 1878, de eds. pp. lxx.–lxxxvi.

HESSE, princes of. die pflichtlieferungen im grossherzogtum Hessen, by Karl Esselborn; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 291–321, 475–499, 523–38 (1907).

HEXATEUCH. die sprachlichen verschiedenheiden in den H. quellen, by Jonathan Kräutlein, 1908, pp. 65–6.

HIESEL (the bavarian), or Klostermayer Matthias. bibliog. of; vier neue curiositäten-bibliog, by Hugo Hayn (Jena), 1905.

HIGGINSON, T. W. (*contemp. writer, and anti-slavery agitator*). bibliog. of; Camb. Mass., 1906.

HIGHGATE. hist. and lit. assocs. by John Sime, 1905.

HILDEBRAND, pope Gregory II. life and times of, by A. H. Mathew, 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

HILDEGARDE, saint (xii. cent.). vie de, écrite par les moines Théodoric et Godefroid contemporains de la Sainte; trans. from the latin into french, 1907, bibliog. by F. A. Reuss, pp. xii.–xx.

HILDESHEIM. incunabula H., by Conrad Ernst, 1908.

HILGENFELD, Adolf, *theologian.* verzeichnis der von Ad. H. verfassten schriften, by Heinrich Hilgenfeld; Leipsic, 1906.

HIMALAYAS. round Kangchenjunga, by Douglas W. Freshfield, 1903, bibliog. pp. 359–63.

HISTOLOGY. normal and microscopical anatomy, by Jeremiah S. Ferguson; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 671–717.

—— text-book of the principles of animal, by W. Dalgren and W. A. Kepner; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

HISTORY. studies in european and american hist., an introd. to the source study method in hist., by F. M. Fling and H. W. Caldwell (rep. from N. Western journ. of educ.), 1897, bibliogs. pp. 188–95 and 327–9.

—— introd. aux études hist., by C. V. Langlois and Ch. Seignobos, 1898.

—— teaching of, by H. E. Bourne, 1902, bibliogs.

—— mediæval and modern, by P. van Ness Myers, pt. i. middle ages, 1902, pt. ii. modern age, 1903, bibliogs.

—— koninklijke bibliotheek [the Hague]; catalogus der geschiedenis, 1901–4 (in many parts).

—— dict. général de biog. et d'hist; by Dezobry and Bachelet, 12th ed., 1903.

—— katalog over hist. litteratur i det Deichmanske bibl., by Haakon Nyhuus; Christiania, 1904.

—— essentials in mediæval and modern, by S. B. Harding with A. B. Hart; N. Yk., [1905], refs. at end of each chap., bibliog. pp. i.–x.

HISTORY. collections of material in English and European hist., *etc.*, in the libs. of the U. States, by W. H. Siebert, 1905; (rep. from annual rep. of Amer. hist. assoc., 1904).

—— case for an U.S. hist. commission, by Lothrop Withington, 1905, bibliog. of hist. documents issued by European govts., pp. 33–48.

—— reflections on some leading facts and ideas of, by C. W. Whish; preliminary volume, 1906, authorities, *etc.*, pp. 228–43.

—— the nemesis of nations, by W. R. Paterson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 335–8.

—— rise and fall of nations, by J. N. Larned; Springfield, Mass., 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. 4, II. pp. 5.

—— mediæval and modern, by J. A. Dewe; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs.

—— outline of hist. for the grades, by E. W. Kemp, 1908, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— quellenkunde zur weltgeschichte, ed. Paul Herre; Leipzig, 1910, bibliog. list.

—— einfuhrung in das studium der neueren geschichte, by Gustav Wolf, 1910—entwicklung und aufgaben der alten geschichte, by K. J. Neumann, 1910.

—— *ancient.* by Philip van Ness Myers, revised edition, 1904, bibliog. refs. throughout vol. and general bibliog. pp. 609–16.

—— to the death of Charlemagne, by C. W. G. Hyde; Chicago [1905], 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— *ecclesiastical.* handbuch der kirchengeschichte, by J. Ignaz Ritter, 5th ed., 1854, 2 vols., bibliogs.; 6th ed., 1862, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— die bischöflichen Domkapitel, ihre entwicklung und rechtliche stellung im organismus der kirche, by Philipp Schneider, 1885, bibliog. pp. ix.–xx.

—— univ. catholique du Louvain, revue d'hist. ecclésiastique, No. 1, vol. 15, Apl., 1900, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— leçons d'histoire de l'église, by L. Mathieu, voi. i. [1901], contd. vols. ii. iii. and iv. [1903] as pages d'hist. de l'église, bibliog. notes.

HISTORY. mémoires des facultés catholiques de Lille, fasc. i; la hiérarchie episcopale, 742–882, by E. Lesne, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–xv.

—— bibliog. der kirchengeschichtlichen lit., 1907–8; zeitschrift fur K., 1908, beiheft zu xxix. bd.

—— the age of revolution, 1648–1815, by W. H. Hutton, 1908, bibliog. pp. 293–4.

—— short hist. of the Christian church, by J. W. Moncrief; N. Yk., 1908, bibliogs.

—— early church hist. to A.D. 313, by H. M. Gwatkin, 1909, 2 vols., bibliogs. to each chapter.

—— rise of the mediæval ch., and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe [to 1300], by A. C. Flick, 1909, general bibliog. pp. 12–39, and smaller bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— hist. of simony in the christian church from the beginning to the death of Charlemagne, by N. A. Weber; Baltimore, 1909.

—— church hist. handbooks. Vol. I. The early period by H. C. Vedder; Philadelphia [1909], bibliogs.

—— *modern.* Cambridge modern hist., ed. A. W. Ward, 1902–10, 12 vols., bibliogs. throughout.

HITTITES, land of. by John Garstang, 1910, bibliog.

HOBBS, William Herbert (*geologist*). publs. of, 1886–1908; Ann Arbor press [Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1909], pp. 8.

HODGKIN, J. E. classified hand-list of books, prints, *etc.*, collected by J. E. H. [Hodgkin], 1858–86; pr. pr. 1887.

HODGSKIN, Thomas; *political economist.* by Elie Halévy, 1903, bibliog. pp. 213–19.

HOE, Robert. catal. of bks. by english authors before 1700, pt. of lib. of, 1903–5, 5 vols.

—— catal. of books in engl. after 1700, pt. of lib. of [compiled by Carolyn Shipman, now Mrs. Whipple]; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1905, 3 vols.

—— catal. of books of emblems in the library of; N. Yk., 1908.
Note. Hoe's lib. is now on sale, 1911.

HOFFMANN, E. T. W. Meister Martin der Küfer und seine gesellen; ed. R. H. Fife; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo von. *writer.* by Emil Sulger-Gebing (Breslauer beiträge zur literaturgeschichte III.), 1905, bibliog. pp. 84–91.

HOGARTH, William. Hogarth's London, by H. B. Wheatley, 1909, lit. on pp. 439–55.

HOHENLINDEN. par Ernest Picard; publié sous la direction de la section hist. de l'étatmajor de l'armée [1909], bibliog. pp. v.–xix.

HOLBEIN, Hans (the younger). by Gerald S. Davies, 1903, short bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

HOLBERG, Ludvig (*historian*). litt., hist. og bibliographi, 1847.

—— om Holbergs selvbiog., 1904, om Ludvig Holbergs saakaldte selvbiografi, by Viljam Olsvig [1904].

—— om epistola ad V. P. 1905, om Holbergs epistola ad virum perillustrem, by Viljam Olsvig, 1905.

—— Holberg lit., i det Deichmanske bibliothek, by Haakon Nyhuus; Kristiania, 1906.

HOLDINGS, large and small. by Hermann Levy, trans. Ruth Kenyon, 1911, bibliog. pp. 230–42.

HOLIDAYS. bibliog. of articles on, by R. M. McCurdy; Boston bk. co., 1905 (bulletin of bibliog. iv. Oct. 1904–July 1905).

HOLLAND. list of the founts of type and woodcut devices used by printers in Holland in fifteenth century, by Henry Bradshaw, 1871; collected papers, pp. 258–80 and 3 plates (1889).

—— wie is dat?; Amsterdam [1902].

—— les troubles de Hollande (1780–95), by Henry De Peyster, 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–xvi.

—— le comté de Hollande sous Philippe le Bon (1428–67), by Raimond Van Marle; La Haye, 1908, bibliog. pp. 1–15.

—— *hymnody of.* Julian's dict. of hymnology, 2nd ed., 1907, pp. 1526–30.

—— *libraries.* algemeen maandschrift voor boeken bibliotheekwezen, No 1, 1909, *contd.*

HOLLAND, Jacqueline Countess of. a mediæval princess, by Ruth Putnam, 1904, bibliog. pp. 315–22.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. bibliog. of, by G. B. Ives; Boston, 1907. Cf. also Brooklyn public lib. list of his books, *etc.*, 1909.

HOLY LAND. theatrum terræ Sanctæ, by Christianus Adrichomius, 1593, catal. auctorum, pp. 287–8.

—— geschichte des orients, by A. G. Brehme; Gotha, 1801–2, 3 pts., bibliog. pt. iii. pp. 187–200.

—— Palästina, by Karl von Raumer, 1835, bibliog. pp. 2–15; 2nd ed., 1838, pp. 2–19.

—— the land of promise, by Horatius Bonar, 1858, bibliog.

—— historical geography of the, by G. A. Smith, 7th thousand, 1897, bibliog. of eastern Palestine, pp. 665–7, authorities pp. 698–702; 7th ed. 1900.

—— systematische bibliog. der Palästina lit., by Peter Thomsen, vol. i. 1895–1904; Leipzig and N. Yk., 1908.

—— biblioteca bio-bibliografica della terra santa e dell' oriente francescano, by Girolamo Golubovich; vol. i. (1215–1300), 1906.

—— Loca Sancta, von Peter Thomsen, vol. i. 1907, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv., *in progress.*

—— canon Pietro Casola's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1494, ed. M. Margaret Newett, 1907 (publ. univ. of Manchester, hist., ser. v.)., bibliog. introd.

—— tent and testament [in Palestine], by Herbert Rix, 1907, bibliog.

—— guide to Palestine; Lond., Macmillan, 1911, books on.

HOLYOAKE, G. J. a descriptive bibliog. of the writings of, with a brief sketch of his life, by C. W. F. Goss, 1908—life, *etc.*, of, by Joseph McCabe, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. by Goss, ii. 329–44.

HOLYROOD press, 1686–88. by William Cowan; papers Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), pp. 83–100.

HOME, John. quellenstudien zu John Home's "Douglas," by Eugen Wolbe, 1901, *bibliog. refs.*

HOMER. geschichte der deutschen Homeruebersetzung, by Adalbert Schroeter, 1882, bibliog. pp. 11–19.

HOMER. die homer. hymnen, ed. Albert Gemoll, 1886, bibliogs.

—— grammar of, by D. B. Monro, 2nd ed., 1891, bibliog. introds.

—— l'inno omerico a Demetra, introd. by Vittorio Puntoni, 1896, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

—— étude historique et critique, by Victor Terret; 1899, bibliog. pp. 531–621.

—— homeric study, by A. G. Keller, 1902, lit. pp. 315–16.

—— homeric hymns, ed. T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes, 1904, bibliogs.

—— life in the homeric age, by T. D. Seymour, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— la question d'Homère, by A. van Gennep, 1909, bibliog. by A. J. Reinach, pp. 64–86.

—— bibliog. of medicine in Homer; l'intermédiaire, lvii. 706–7 (1908), lviii. 141.

HOMILIES. North-english homily collection, by G. H. Gerould, 1902, authorities, pp. 22–5.

HONDURAS. by A. K. Moe; house of representatives doc. no. 145, pt. 4, internat. bureau of the american republics (1904), bibliog. pp. 193–6.

—— por E. G. Squier, ed. corregida por J. M. C.; Tegucigalpa, 1908, bibliog. pp. 431–43.

HOOD, Thomas. und die soziale tendenzdichtung seiner zeit, by Emil Oswald; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper xix. (1904).

HOOGHLY college. catal. of books in lib. of [1905].

HÔPITAL, Michel de l'. nouvelles recherches hist. sur, by A. H. Taillandier, 1861, bibliog. notes.

HOPKINS, Edward John; *organist.* life and works of, by Ch. W. Pearce, [1910], bibliog refs.

HORATIUS, Quintus Flaccus. donec gratus eram tibi; nachdichtungen und nachklänge aus drei jahrh., by J. Imelmann, 1899.

—— the poetic element in, by P. H. Edwards; pt. i., Baltimore, 1905, bibliog. pp. 46–7.

HORN, king. the versification of, by H. S. West; Baltimore univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

HORN books and A. B. C's. by W. E. A. Axon; Lanc. and Ches. antiq. soc. trans. xx. 105–18 (1903).

HORSES. die hippologische lit., 1848–57. by Carl Graefe, 1863.

HOSPITALS. die weibliche diakonie, by T. Schäfer, 2nd ed., 1887, bibliog. pp. 246–320.

—— bibliog. of sanitation of, by W. P. Girard; amer. architect, January 6, 1906, pp. 6–7.

HOUGHTON LE SPRING, Kepier school. and its library, by R. W. Ramsey; archæol. Æliana, 3rd S., iii. 306–33.

HOURS, books of. Chantilly, les très riches heures de Jean de France, duc de Berri, by Paul Durrieu, 1904.

—— livres d'heures imprimés au xv. et au xvi. siècle, dans les bibl. publiques de Paris, by Paul Lacombe, 1907.

—— versuch einer bibliog. der, xv. und xvi. jahrh., by Hanns Bohatta; Vienna, 1907.

—— horae beate Virginis Marie, secundum usum Sarum. The unique copy printed at Westminster by Wm. Caxton, circa 1477, a monog. by E. Gordon Duff, 1908.

—— bibliog. des livres d'heures des xv. und xvi. jahrhunderts, by Hanns Bohatta, 1909.

—— facsimiles of 52 pages from the Hours executed for Blanche of Burgundy; with a notice by Dom. P. Blanchard, 1910.

HOUSE, the. by Isabel Bevier; lib. of home economics I. (1907), bibliog. pp. 47 and 217–20.

HOUSING. le case operaie appunti bibliog. by A. Pacchioni; Firenze, 1892 (from atti del Collegio degli architetti di Firenze).

—— a housing policy, by J. S. Nettlefold, 1905, short bibliog. pp. 103–4.

—— in England, by E. R. Dewsnup; Manchester, univ. press, 1907, lit. pp. 317–21.

—— a list of some recent works on, by L. A. St. L. Toke [1909].

HOUSSAYE, Henry. biographie critique, by Louis Sonolet, 1905, bibliog. pp. 69–72.

HÜBMAIER, Balthasar, *leader of the anabaptists.* by H. C. Vedder, 1905 (heroes of the reformation ser.), bibliog. pp. xv.–xxiv.

HUDSON, Henry. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to Hudson and early steam navigation; bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xiii. No. 9, (1909).

—— in Holland, by H. C. Murphy; the Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 79–100.

HUGHES, Thomas. Tom Brown's Schooldays, ed. C. Swain Thomas; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

HUGO, Victor. étude sur, by Fernand Gregh, 1905, works on, pp. 2–3.

—— notre Dame de Paris, ed. Leon Delbos, 1906, bibliog. pp. 424–6.

—— Hernani, ed. C. Kemshead, 1906, (Oxford higher french ser.), bibliog. pp. 104–6.

—— und seine zeit, by Paul Bastier, 1908, bibliogs. pp. 232–9.

—— parodies of; l'intermédiaire xix. 484, 569, 594, 623—et les musiciens; *ib.* xxviii. 298–302, 387, 764—et les écoles poétiques françaises après; *ib.* xl. 605, 885, 969.

HUGUENOT. hist. du psautier des églises reformées, by Félix Bovet; Neuchatel, 1872, bibliogs. pp. 247–340.

—— bibliog. huguenote rétrospective, by E. Arnaud; bull. de la soc. du protestantisme français liv. 157–63 (1905).

HULL, Edward (geologist). reminiscences of a strenuous life, 1910, bibliog. pp. i.–iii. in suppl.

HUMANISM. die wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrh. des humanismus, by George Voigt, 3rd ed., 1893, lit. ii. 511–25; trad. italiana, by D. Valbusa, 1888–90, 2 vols., giunti e correzioni, con gli indici bibliog. by Giuseppe Zippel, 1897.

HUME, rev. Abraham. 1814–1884, *antiquary*, brief memoir, by J. C. Morley, 1887, bibliog. pp. 13–22.

HUME, David. les essais économiques de, by M. Teisseire, 1902, aperçu bibliog. pp. 213–14.

—— l'œuvre économique de, by Albert Schatz, 1902, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

HUMPHREY of Gloucester. by K. H. Vickers, 1907, list of books once belonging to him still extant, pp. 426–38, authorities pp. 456–75.

HUNGARY. bibliographia Hungarica, Magyar Kónyvészet, 1886–1900, by Géza Petrik; Budapest, 1900, *contd.*

—— catal. général des livres d'enseignement hongrois, by David Székely; Budapest, 1903.

—— Le compromis Austro-Hongrois de 1867, by L. Eisenmann, 1904, bibliog.

—— ösnyomtatványok es régi magyar könyoek a Pannonhalmi könyktarban (incunabula, in bibl. S. Montis Pannoniæ), by V. A. Récsey, 1904, 2 rész.

—— die ungarische sprache, by Siegmund Simonyi; Strassburg, 1907, bibliog. pp. 429–32.

—— les bibliothèques populaires de la, by Paul Gulyas; le bibliog. moderne, ed. H. Stein xi. (1907), 113–21.

—— racial problems in, by Scotus Viator (R. W. Seton-Watson], 1908, bibliog. pp. 513–28.

—— selected list of hungarian books, by J. M. Campbell, adopted for use by the league of library commissions; Boston [1908].

—— bibliog. of english authors' works translated into hungarian language (1620–1908), by Augustus Gyulai; Budapest, 1908.

—— *literature.* bibliog. 1876–85, by A. Riszlingstein; 188– .

—— by Frederick Riedl, 1906 (in Gosse's short hists.), bibliog. p. 287.

—— by Emil Reich, 2nd ed. [1906], bibliog. pp. 257–8.

—— Havi Könyvéscet [monthly journ. of lit.]; Budapest, 1907.

—— geschichte der ungarischen lit., by I. Kont; Leipzig, 1906—la litt. hongroise d'aujourdhui, by I. Kont; Paris, 1908.

HUNT, Leigh. relations of, with Byron, Shelley and Keats, by Barnette Miller; Columbia univ. press, 1910, bibliog.

—— by Edward Storer, 1911, bibliog. pp. 11.

HUNTING. cat. de livres sur la chasse, by Paul Petit; Louviers, 1907 (25 copies).

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. poll books of; N. & Q., 11th S., ii. 183–4.

HUNTINGTON, William (S.S) *preacher 18th cent.* life of, by Thomas Wright, 1909, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xx.

HUSS, John. sbírka pramenĕw ku poznánì lit. života v Čechách, skup. iii. 3, lit. činnost mistra Jana Husi, by Václav Flajšhans, 1900.

—— life and times of, by the Count Lützow, 1909, bibliog. pp. 383–6.

HUTCHINS, Thomas. topog. description of Virginia, *etc.*, by Thomas Hutchins, rep. from the ed. of 1778, ed. by F. C. Hicks; Cleveland, 1904, bibliog. of works of, pp. 55–66.

HUYGENS, Constantyn. catal. der bibliotheek van, 1688; reprinted 1903.

HYDROELECTRICITY. hydroelectric developments and engineering, by Frank Koester, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

HYDROIDS. U.S. national mus. special bull. no. 4, pt. i. plumularidae, bibliog. pp. 131–35, 1900, pt. ii. sertularidae, bibliog. pp. 137–42, 1904 (both by C. C. Nutting).

HYDROPATHY. life of Vincent Priessnitz, by Richard Metcalfe, 1898, books on hydropathy, pp. 188–208.

—— rise and progress of, in England and Scotland, by Richard Metcalfe, 1906, (contains account of the writers on).

HYGIENE. personal, ed. Maurice Le Bosquet; lib. of home economics viii. 1907, bibliog. pp. 224–8.

—— questions in school hygiene, by G. M. Whipple, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

HYMNODIES. ein psalterium aus der offizin des Peter Schöffer, by Konrad Haebler; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 155–63 (1907).

—— Julian's dict. of hymnology, 2nd ed., 1908, pp. 412–18, 640–62, 916–36, 1526–47, 1505, 1639–40, 1654–5, 1662.

HYMNOLOGY. ed. John Julian; revised ed., with new suppl., 1907—rev. ed. with new suppl., 2nd impression, 1908.

HYMNS. historical companion to hymns ancient and modern, containing the greek and latin, *etc.*, by R. M. Moorsom, 2nd ed., 1903.

—— hymn lover, by W. G. Horder, 3rd ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 510–11.

HYMNS. ancient and modern, historical ed., 1909, bibliog. p. viii., bibliog. refs. in introd.

—— and hymn writers of the church hymnary, by John Brownlie, 1911.

—— *Note.* G. Becker brought out, with bibliographies, short notices of Eustorg De Beaulieu and Guillaume Guéroult, Jean Caulery and Hubert Waelrant, hymn-writers, sixteenth century.

—— *Germany.* "ein feste Burg ist Unser Gott," [essay on], by Max Hermann, 1905, bibliog. app.

HYPERIDES. orationes Sex, ed. Fridericus Blass, 1894 (bibl. Teubneriana) bibliog. pp. xxxv.–xxxviii.

HYPERSPACE. bibliog. of hyperspace and non-Euclidean geometry, by G. B. Halsted, 1878.

HYPNOTISM. l'hypnotisme et le spiritisme by Joseph Lapponi, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 279–80—eng. trans., 1906, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— treatment by hypnotism and suggestion, by C. Lloyd Tuckey, 5th ed., 1907, bibliog. in introd., pp. 1–9.

—— by Albert Moll, trans. from the German (4th enlarged ed.), by A. F. Hopkirk; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

I

IBSEN, Henrik. von Rudolph Lothar. 2nd issue, 1902 (dichter, *etc.*, ed. Lothar), bibliog. pp. 169–71.

—— étude par Théodore Lasius; Paris [univ. de faculté de théologie protestante], 1906, bibliog. pp. 167–74.

—— als dichter und denker, by Anathon Aall; Halle, 1906, bibliog. pp. 269–72.

—— by M. J. Moses; N. Yk., [1908] bibliog. pp. 519–22.

—— Brand, et dramatisk digt; ed. J. E. Olson; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— by Just Bing; 1909, bibliog. pp. 94–5.

—— Speeches and new letters of, trans. by Arne Kildal; Boston, 1910, bibliog. in appendix, by L. M. Hollander.

ICELAND. Landfrædissaga Islands, by Thorvaldr Thoroddsen; 1892–1904, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 246–326.

—— isländische dichter der neuzeit, by J. C. Poestion, 1897.

—— geschichte der isländischen dichtung der neuzeit, 1800–1900, by Carl Küchler; hft. i, novellistik, 1896, heft ii. dramatik, 1902.

—— Mimir, icelandic institutions and addresses [by Willard Fiske]; Copenhagen, 1903.

—— book-collections in; Copenhagen, [1903]. Cf. library journal xxix. (1904), pp. 17–19.

—— geschichte der Norwegisch-isländischen lit., by Eugen Mogk, 2nd ed. Strassburg, 1904.

—— beitrag zur kenntnis der vogelwelt Islands, by Bernhard Hantzsch, 1905, bibliog. survey, pp. 1–27.

—— chess in, and in Icelandic lit., by Willard Fiske, vol. i. 1905, bibliog. notes (vol. ii. would have closed with a Scandinavian chess bibliog. with notes).

—— books pr. in, 1578–1884, 4th suppl. with a general index to the four suppls.; bibliog. notices, pt. vi. (Ithaca, N. Yk.), 1907. Issued by W. Fiske's executors (introductory note, by G. W. Harris).

—— Islandica an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic coll. in Cornell Univ. lib., ed. G. W. Harris, 1908, etc.—vol. i. bibliog. of Icelandic sagas, by Halldór Hermannsson, 1908—ii. Northmen in America, by H. Hermannsson, 1909—iii. bibliog. of sagas of kings of, by H. Hermannsson, 1910.

—— *Note.* a catal. of Fiske's Icelandic collection at Cornell univ. is in prepn.

ICHTHYOSAURIA. triassic, by J. C. Merriam; Berkeley, univ. of California, 1908, bibliog. 2. pp.

IDIOCY. and its treatment, by Edward Seguin; N. Yk., 1866, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— zur geschichte und lit. des idiotenwesens in Deutschland, by J. P. Gerhardt, 1904, bibliog. pp. 335–49.

IGHTHAM (Kent). by F. J. Bennett, 1907, bibliog. of geology and flint implements in, by H. J. O. White and W. J. L. Abbott, pp. 145–50.

ILLINOIS. government of, by E. B. Greene, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— outline for the study of state hist. of, by J. P. Weber; circular Ill. state hist. lib., vol. i. No. 1, Nov. 1905.

—— libraries of, by K. L. Sharp; pt. i., 1906, pt. ii. 1907 (bulletin of univ. of Ill.).

—— collections of the State hist. lib., vol. ii., by C. W. Alvord, 1907 (vol. i. of the Virginia Series), bibliog. pp. 633–8.

—— settlement of, by A. C. Boggess; Chicago hist. soc. collection, vol. v., 1908, bibliog. pp. 213–56.

—— hist. of the Swedes of, by E. W. Olson and others; Chicago, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. I. pt. i. pp. 3.

—— transition from british to american government, by R. L. Schuyler; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 141–5.

—— birds of Illinois and Wisconsin, by C. B. Cory; Field mus. of natural hist., publ. 131, Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 740–50.

ILMINSTER (Somerset). books by people born at; the mynster of the Ile, by James Street, 1904, pp. 396–7.

IMMACULATE Conception. biblioteca de Jesuitas españoles sobre la, antes de la definición dogmatica, by José Eug. de Uriarte, 1904.

IMMIGRATION. lib. of Congress select list of references on Chinese immigration, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904, 2nd issue, 1905, 3rd issue, 1907.

—— by P. F. Hall; N. Yk., 1906, american public problems, ed. R. C. Ringwalt, bibliog. pp. 369–74.

—— by R. H. Edwards; Madison, 1908, bibliog. pp. 16.

IMPEACHMENT. U.S. of A. congress lib., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1905.

IMPERIAL, Francesco. apuntes bio-bibliog. by Manuel Chaves; Sevilla, 1899.

IMPOSTORS, *the three.* de impostura religionum, breve compendium, seu liber de, by F. W. Genthe, 1833.

—— the three impostors, translated with bibliog. of the various eds. by Alcofribas Nasier; pr. pr. 1904.

IMPOSTORES. ketzerphilosophie des mittelalters, das buch genannt "de tribus impostoribus, 1598," by Gregor von Glasenapp; Riga, 1909, bibliog. refs. pp. 50--54. Cf. also the journ. de l'amateur de livres, Aug. 1--15. 1849, pp. 238–43.

INCAS. hist. of the, by P. Sarmiento de Gamboa and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Baltasar de Ocampo, trans. by Clements Markham, 1907 (Hakluyt Soc. Series II., No. xxii.), bibliog. pp. 269–320, bibliog. of Peru, pp. 323–58.

INCOME Tax. by E. R. A. Seligman, 1911, bibliog. pp. 24.

INCUNABULA. les deux cents incunables xylographiques du dèp. des Estampes bibliothèque nationale, by Henri Bouchot, 1903.

—— nachträge und korrekturen zu Pellechet, Hain und anderen; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1903, pp. 333–5.

—— einige fälle von inkunabel-doppeldrücken, by Gustav Kohfeldt; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xx. pp. 375–8 (1903).

—— et Hungarica antiqua in bibl. S. Montis Pannoniæ [Martinsburg], descripsit Vict. A. Récsey, 1904, 2 pts.

—— les manuscrits et incunables hébreux, de la bibliothèque de l'alliance israélite, by Moise Schwab; rev. des études juives xlix. 174–88, 270–96 (1904).

—— Jewish encyclop, vi. 575–80 (1904).

—— monumenta germaniæ et ital. typog. deutsche und ital. inkunabeln, ed. K. Burger, 8th part, 1904.

—— katal öfver Västerås låroverksbibliotheks inkunabler, by Isak Collijn [1904].

—— sale prices of, in 1903, by R. A. Peddie; library new ser. v. 320–35—for 1904; *ib.* vi. 173–83.

—— repertorium bibliog. opera L. Hain, 1826–38, cf. also aggiunte e correzioni all' index di K. Burger, by Tammaro de Marinis; Firenze, 1904.

—— french, by Marie Pellechet; vol. ii., 1905 (*contd.* by M. L. Polain); vol. iii. 1909.

—— ettbladstryck från femtonde århundradet, bidrag till det äldre boktryckets historia, by Isak Collijn; Stockholm, 1905, 2 vols.

INCUNABULA. hundert kalender incunabeln, ed. Paul Heitz, text by Konrad Haebler; Strassburg, 1905.

—— zwei unbekannte veröffentlichungen westfälischer humanisten, by Klemens Löffler; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiii. 456–9 (1906).

—— die inkunabeln und frühdrucke bis 1536 . . . aus der ehemaligen Piaristen bibl. in Leipnik, by L. Kott, 1906.

—— by Jacques Rosenthal; pt. ii. 1906.

—— catal. des incunables d'origine Néerlandaise à la bibl. communale de Lille, by Maurice Gossart, 1907, works cited, pp. 9–14.

—— die inkunabeln der Güstrower Domschul bibliothek, by H. Marquardt, 1907.

—— die handschriften und inkunabeln der bibl. des kollegiatstiftes Frau zur alten kapelle in Regensburg, by Jos. Schmidt, 1907.

—— Brighton public lib., *etc.*, catal. of a loan collection of books, 1462–1501, the property of C. Thomas-Stanford, [1907], 101 entries.

—— hebrew incunabula in Cambridge, by Abraham Cohen [rep. from Jewish Quarterly review, July, 1907]; 1907.

—— Chicago, John Crerar lib. list of bks, exhibited Dec. 30, 1907 to Jan. 4. 1908, including incunabula, *etc.*, from the Senn collection, 1907.

—— die druckschriften der Pack'schen händel, by Karl Schottenloher; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxv. 206–20, 255–9 (1908).

—— inkunabelverzeichnisse und literarische wissenschaft, by R. Galle; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxv. 241–55 (1908).

—— deutsche medizin. inkunabeln, by Karl Sudhoff; studien zur geschichte der medizin, von der Puschmann stift an der univ. Leipzig, ii. 3rd heft, 1908.

—— catal. of, by R. A. Peddie; lib. world x. 325–8 (1908)—fifteenth century incunabula, an author index, by R. A. Peddie, *ib.* xi. p. 43 *contd.* to xii. pp. 472–6.

—— catal. of lib. of the Comm. Giuseppe Cavalieri of Ferrara; Florence, 1908.

INCUNABULA. suppl. zu Hain und Panzer; beiträge zur inkunabel bibliographie, by Konrad Burger, 1908.

—— incunabula Hildeshemensia, by Conradus Ernst; fasc. I. 1908, fasc. II. 1909.

—— catal. of, in lib. of Br. Museum, vol. i. 1908, *in progress*. Cf. also journal des savants, Jan. 1910, pp. 26–35, Feb. 1910, pp. 49–60, by L. Delisle.

—— xylographica et typographica, 1455–1500, by Joseph Baer; Frankfort, 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiii. (sale catal.)

—— catal. of books, mostly from the presses of the first printers, showing the progress of printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th cent., in the Annmary Brown memorial lib. at Providence, Rhode Island, 1910 (collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard).

—— conspectus incunabulorum, an index catal. of 15th cent. bks., by R. A. Peddie; pt. i. A–B, June, 1910, *in progress*.

—— appendices ad Hain-Copinger, by Dietrich Reichling. Fasc. i. 1905; ii. 1906; iii., 1907; iv. 1908; v. 1909; vi. 1910; indices fasc. i–vi. 1911.

—— notable printers of Italy during the xv. cent., by Th. Low De Vinne; N. Yk., 1910, bibliog. p. 201.

—— katal. der inkunabeln der fürstlich Liechtenstein 'schen Fideikommiss. bibl. und der Hauslabsammlung by Hanns Bohatta; Vienna, 1910.

INDEXING. manual of practical indexing, by A. L. Clarke, 1905.

INDIA, intorno all' opera d'Albiruni sull' India, ed. B. Boncompagni, 1869 (extract from bulletino di bibliog., *etc.*, vol. ii.).

—— in wort und bild, by Emil Schlagintweit, 1880–1, 2 vols., bibliog. (4 columns), at end of vol. ii.

—— useful plants of, by Heber Drury, 2nd ed., 1873, bibliog. refs. xiii.–xvi.

—— bibliog. do centenario da India, by Luciano Cordeiro; boletin da soc. de geogr. de Lisboa xviii. (Dec. 1900), pp. 693–724.

—— catal. of books on the military hist. of, by M. J. D. Cockle; Simla, 1901.

INDIA. über den stand der indischen philosophie zur zeit Mahāvīras und Buddhas, by F. Otto Schrader; Strassburg, 1902, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

—— religions of, by Allan Menzies [1903], bibliog. pp. 100–1.

—— the middle eastern question, by Valentine Chirol, 1903, bibliog. pp. 499–500.

—— further, by Hugh Clifford, 1904 (in story of exploration ser. ed. J. S. Keltie), bibliog.

—— repert. bibliog. das obras que tratam da I, e possue a bibl. nacional de Nova Goa, by J. M. Barros de Valladares; Nova-Goa, 1905.

—— dict. of Indian biog. by C. E. Buckland, 1906.

—— verzeichnis der bibl. indica und verwandter indischer serien nach werken und nummern, by Emil Sieg; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 538–59 (1907).

—— the tourists, by Eustace Reynolds-Ball, 1907, bibliog. pp. 346–55.

—— geschichte der lit., by Moriz Winternitz, 1905–8, 2 vols. (die lit. des Ostens, ix. pts. 1 and 2).

—— natives of northern, by William Crooke, 1907, bibliog. pp. 263–5.

—— imperial gazetteer of, ed. Sir W. W. Hunter, 3rd ed., 1907–9, 26 vols., bibliogs. throughout.

—— bibliog. of the lit. on central India agency to which is added a series of chronological tables, by C. E. Luard, 1908.

—— the desire of, by Surendra Kumar Datta, 1908, bibliog. pp. 297–302.

—— classified catal. of the lib. of the director general of archæology, by Sten Konow; Calcutta, 1908.

—— economics of British, by Jadunath Sarkar; Calcutta, 1909, bibliog. pp. 142–4.

—— european travellers in, 1400–1700, by E. F. Oaten, 1909, bibliog. pp. 259–71.

—— Asoka, the buddhist emperor of, by V. A. Smith, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 202–4.

—— the angler in Northern India, by Skene Dhu; Allahabad, 1910, account of works on angling in N. India.

INDIA office lib. catal. of, vol. ii. pt. v., Marathi and Gujarati books, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1908.

—— by F. H. Brown; library v. 256–65.

INDIANA. historic, by Julia H. Levering, 1909, bibliog. pp. 525–7.

INDIANS. reading list on, by C. F. Lummis; *out west*, Mch. 1903, pp. 357–65.

—— (american). of the Painted Desert region, by G. W. James, 1903, bibliog. pp. 265–8.

INDIA-RUBBER. and its manufacture, by Hubert L. Terry, 1907, bibliog. p. 289.

INDIES. east and west Indian mirror, an account of Joris von Speilbergen's voyage round the world, 1614–17, trans. by J. A. J. de Villiers; Hakluyt soc., 1906, bibliog. by B. H. Soulsby, pp. 235–51.

—— *east.* la compagnie française des Indies (1604—1875), by Henry Weber, 1904, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.–xxxv.

—— journal of John Jourdain, 1608–17, ed. W. Foster; Hakluyt soc., 1905, bibliog. by Basil H. Soulsby, pp. 375–84.

—— het animisme in den indischen archipel, by Alb. C. Kruijt; 's Gravenhage, 1906, bibliog. pp. 515–25.

—— la compagnie des Indes. orientales et François Martin; by Paul Kaeppelin, 1908, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— de teruggave der oost-indische kolonien, 1814–1816, by P. H. van der Kemp; 's -Gravenhage, 1910, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxviii.

—— *west.* mémoires de la soc. de l'école des chartes vi., essai sur les sources de l'hist. des Antilles françaises (1492–1664), by Jacques de Dampierre, 1904.

—— list of books on the W. Indies and the Bermuda islands in the Brooklyn (N. Yk.) pub. lib., 1905.

—— political and social disturbances in the, by Frank Cundall, 1906, bibliog. pp. 29–35.

—— bibliog. of the (excluding Jamaica), by Frank Cundall; Kingston, Jamaica, 1909.

—— health, progress and administration in, by Sir Rubert W. Boyce, 1910, bibliog. pp. 313–22.

INDIUM. index to lit. of, 1863–1903, by P. E. Browning; Smithson. miscell. colls., No. 1571 (1905).

INDO-CHINA. bibliog. des voyages dans l'Indo-Chine française, ix. au xix. siècle; Saigon, F. H. Schneider, 1910.

INDUCTION coils. theory, design and construction of, by H. Armagnac, trans. and ed., O. A. Kenyon; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. 22 pp.

INDUSTRIAL arts. class list and index, of periods. in patent office lib., 2nd ed., 1906. Cf. also some industrial arts books; A. L. A. publishing board, 1908.

INDUSTRIAL furnaces. by Emilio Damour, trans. A. L. Queneau, 1906, bibliog. pp. 6.

INDUSTRIES. die dezentralisation der industrie und der arbeiterschaft, by P. F. Walli; volkswirtschaftliche abhandlung, ed. C. J. Fuchs and others, vol. viii., pt. 4, 1906, bibliog. pp. 153–4.

—— *british.* ed. W. J. Ashley, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog.

INDUSTRY. la révolution industrielle au xviiie siècle, by Paul Mantoux, 1906, bibliog. pp. 503–34.

INEZ DE CASTRO, queen of Portugal. bibliog. Inesiana, by Joaquim de Araujo; Pisa, 1897. *Cf. also* I. de Castro, notas de bibliog., by J. de Araujo, 1897.

INFANCY. ed. T. N. Kelynack, 1910. (nat. health manual), bibliogs. in apps.

INFANTRY. a review of the hist. of, by E. M. Lloyd, 1908, bibliog. pp. 291–6.

INGRAM, John Kells. bibliog. of the writings of, 1823–1907; Dublin, 1909.

INITIALS. early woodcut initials, by Oscar Jennings, 1908.

—— initial letters in early english printed books, by Charles Sayle; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 15–47.

INJURIA. dans le très ancien droit romain, by Paul Huvelin; mélanges Ch. Appleton, 1903 (univ. de Lyon II. droit, lettres, fasc. 13) bibliog. pp. 371–2.

INNISKILLING dragoons. by Major E. S. Jackson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 327–8.

INNOCENT III. by Achille Luchaire, 1904–8, 6 volumes. bibliog. in le concile de Latran, 1908, pp. 191–222.

INQUISITION, the. hist. de l'., au moyen-âge, by H. C. Lea, trans. into french, by Salomon Reinach, 1900–1902, 3 vols., bibliog. notes; introd. historique by Paul Fredericq, i. pp. v.–xxviii.

—— ses origines, sa procédure, by Célestin Douais, 1906, bibliog. notes.

—— by E. Vacandard, trans. from 2nd ed. by B. L. Conway, 1908, bibliog. pp. 271–5.

INSANITY. classification of the lit. of, by A. R. Urquhart [1905], pp. 11 (from *Journ. of Mental Science*, Apl. 1905).

—— mental pathology, by Gustav Storring; N. Yk. [1908], bibliog.

INSCRIPTIONS. iscrizioni . . . greche, latine, ebraiche, in sepolcri giudaici del Napolitano, by G. I. Ascoli, 1880, works on p. 8.

—— defixionum tabellae, by Augustus Audollent, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xvi.

INSECTIVOROUS plants. über den kannibalismus bei fasciolaria tulipa und deren larvale excretionsorgane, by O. Ch. Glaser, 1904 (rep. from Zeitschrift für wissenschaftl. zoologie, vol. lxxx.), bibliog. pp. 117–8.

INSECTS. gli insetti, by Lorenzo Camerano, 1879, bibliogs.

—— einführung in die kenntnis der insekten, by H. J. Kolbe, 1889–93, 14 pts., bibliogs.

—— beiträge zur morphologie und entwicklungsgeschichte der rhynchoten, by Richard Heymons; nova acta acad. caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae germanicae naturae curiosorum, vol. 74, pt. 3; Halle, 1899, bibliog. pp. 451–2.

—— les insectes, by Félix Henneguy, 1904, works on, pp. 1–16.

—— anglistische forschungen, ed. Hoops; die altenglischen namen der insekten, by John van Zandt Cortelyon; Heidelberg, 1906, bibliog. pp. 1–7.

—— Australian, by W. W. Froggatt; Sydney, 1907, bibliog. pp. 418–22.

—— archiwum naukowe dzial ii., tom 1, zeszyt 3; spostrzezenia, by Jan Hirschler, 1907, bibliog. pp. 77–81.

INSECTS. injurious to vegetables, by F. H. Chittenden; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 252–8.

—— and disease, by Rennie W. Doane, 1910, bibliog. pp. 175–221 (American nature series, Group IV.).

INSTITUTIONS. list of works dealing with the "early institutions" side of folk-lore studies, by Alfred Nutt; Folklore xvii. 508–12 (1906).

INSULATION. of electric machines, by H. W. Turner and H. M. Hobart, 1905, bibliog. pp. 273–9.

INSURANCE. l'assurance contre le chômage en Suisse, by Pierre David; Liège, 1903, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxiii.

—— travaux relatifs à l'expertise médicale en matière d'assurances sur la vie, by Ernest Poels, 1904 (from bulletin de l'assoc. internat. des médécins experts, 1903, No. 3).

—— études sur la question du chômage involontaire, by Édouard Lamotte; Laval, 1905, bibliog. pp. 339–49.

—— versicherungswesen, by A. Manes, 1905, bibliog. pp. 187–98.

—— les résultats de l'assurance contre les accidents du travail, by R. Delcourt, 1905, bibliog. pp. 375–84.

—— in foreign countries (special consular reports, vol. 38); Washn., U. S. bureau of manufactures, 1905, bibliog.

—— étude juridique du risque dans l'assurance sur la vie, by C. Maze, 1905, bibliog. pp. 207–9.

—— lib. of Congress, list of works relating to government regulation of, 1906.

—— faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris, l'assurance sur la vie en France, au xix. siècle, by I. Tournan, 1906, bibliog. pp. 331–6.

—— l'assurance contre le chômage en Allemagne, by Philippe de Las Cases, 1906, bibliog. pp. 3–9.

—— die arbeiter-versicherung im auslande, by G. Zacher (1898], 1900–1908, 5 vols., bibliogs. throughout.

—— marine, by William Gow, 4th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xviii.

INTEREST. the rate of, by Irving Fisher; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. refs., pp. 356–9, 418–25.

INTESTINES. diseases of the, by Hermann Nothnagel, ed. H. D. Rolleston, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 1015–39.

—— examination of the function of the, by means of the test diet, by Adolf Schmidt, trans. by Ch. D. Aaron; Philadelphia, 1909, bibliog. pp. 115–9.

INVENTIONS. by John Ferguson, 5th and 6th Suppl. in trans. Glasgow Archeol. soc. v. and vi., pt. i. (1910).

INVENTORIES. Unton inventories, ed. J. G. Nichols, 1841, list of engl. printed, pp. x.–xi.

INVERNESS. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th S., xii. 227, 318, 398.

ION CHIOS. de Ione Chio, by F. Allègre, 1890, bibliog. refs.

IOTEYKO, Mlle. J. résumé des travaux scientifiques de (période décennale, 1896–1906], 1906.

IOWA. masonic lib. at; lib. journal xxvii. 837–8.

—— *Note.* The bibliog. of Margaret Budington (*ante* I 263–4) was contd.

IPHIGENIA. die Iphigeniensage in antikem und mod. gewande, by Friedrich Thümen; 2nd ed., 1895.

IPSWICH. *Note.* The "town lib.," about 650 works, is now in the Ipswich free lib. It contains a few incunabula and many works printed between 1500 and 1700. Cf. "an account of the gifts to charitable uses in Ipswich, 1747" and the "library assistant" (article in Aug. 1904, by Henry Ogle).

IRELAND. poësies des bardes, légendes, ballades, *etc.*, précédes d'un essai sur ses antiquités et sa litt., by D. O'Sullivan; Paris, 1853.

—— fairy tales, ed. W. B. Yeats, 1892, authorities p. 234, *et seq.*

—— notes bibliog. sur l'ancienne litt. chrétienne de I'., by G. Dottin; revue d'hist. et de litt. religieuses, v. (1900), 162–7.

—— litt. gaelique de l'Irlande, by G. Dottin; revue de synthèse hist. iii. (1901), pp. 60–97.

—— Ireland's renaissance, by R. J. Smith, 1903, bibliog. pp. 350–2.

—— social hist. of ancient, by P. W. Joyce, 1903, 2 vols., lit. ii. 585, *etc.*

IRELAND. Irish life in irish fiction, by H. S. Krans; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. note, pp. 327–34.

—— King's bibliog. of Irish pictorial postcards; Lond.; J. King, 53, Khedive-road, Forestgate, 1903.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin ix., Nos. 3–7 (5 parts), (1905)—also pr. sep., 1905.

—— an Leabharlann [the library]; journal of Cumann na leabharlann, vol. i., No. 1, Jan. 1905, contains "Irish librarians and Irish bibliog.," by E. R. McC. Dix; "a short bibliog. of irish hist." pt. i. by J. Condon.

—— list of books, pamphlets . . . in Irish to 1820, by E. R. McC. Dix and James Cassedy; Dublin, 1905.

—— text book of Irish lit., by Eleanor Hull, 1906, 2 pts., bibliogs. I. 243–50, II. 237–46.

—— gaelic lit. in, by Joseph Dunn; pr. pr. Washn., 1906.

—— hist. of irish music, by Wm. H. Grattan Flood, 2nd ed., 1906, collections of irish music, 1725–1887, pp. 337–40.

—— irish economics, 1700–1783, a bibliog. with notes, by Henry R. Wagner; pr. pr. 1907.

—— list of Irish towns and the dates of earliest printing in each by E. R. McC. Dix; 2nd ed., 1909.

—— early printing in, by P. J. Lennox; Washington, 1909 (ext. from the Catholic univ. bull. vol. xv. Nos. 3 and 4).

—— 1494–1905, by William O'Connor Morris, revised, with an additional chapter, notes, *etc.*, by Robert Dunlop, 1909, bibliog. pp. 389–402.

—— The Henry Bradshaw Irish coll., presented 1870 and 1886; Camb. univ. lib. bulletin, extra ser., 1909.

—— The irish book lover, No. 1; London, 1909, *contd., in progress.*

—— vitæ Sanctorum Hiberniæ, ed. Charles Plummer, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. I pp. clxxxix.–cxcii.

—— Stuart Ireland catholic and puritan, by G. B. O'Connor, 1910, bibliog. pp. viii.–ix.

IRELAND. brief bibliog. of Irish hist., by Constantia Maxwell, 1911 (hist. assoc. leaflet, 23).

—— eccl. architecture of, by A. C. Champneys, 1911, bibliog.

—— revolutionary, and its settlement, by R. H. Murray, 1911, bibliog. pp. 421–38.

—— newspaper press of; Monthly Mag. iv. N. S. (1827), 337–44.

—— printing in irish character; bibliog. register, I. (1905), pp. 6–13, 23–9.

—— irish bibliog.; two papers by sir J. T. Gilbert; roy. irish acad. xxv. (sect. C.), 117–42.

—— descent on (1796). l'intermédiaire xxxv. 249, xxxvi. 106, xxxvii. 78, 277–8, 815–16.

IRIARTE, Tómas de, *poet.* y su época, by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1897, bibliog. refs.

IRON. alloys of iron and tungsten, by R. A. Hadfield, 1903, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— U.S. of A. congress lib., books on iron and steel, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1907.

—— metallurgy of iron and steel, by Bradley Stoughton; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 489–90.

—— corrosion and preservation of iron and steel, by A. S. Cushman and H. A. Gardner, 1910, bibliog. pp. 301–63.

IRRIGATION. in Northern Italy, by Elwood Mead; U.S. dep. of agric. office of experiment stations, bulletin, 144, pt. i. (1904), bibliog.

—— irrigation engineering, by H. M. Wilson; 6th ed., N. Yk., 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

IRVING, Sir Henry. life of, by Austin Brereton, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. I. p. 381, II. 347–8.

IRVING, Washington. sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent., notes and bibliog., by H. A. Davidson; Boston, 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

IRWIN, Theodore. catal. of the lib. and a brief list of the engravings and etchings of; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1887.

ISÆUS. the speeches of, ed. William Wyse, 1904, bibliog. pp. liii.–lxi.

—— principal figures of language and figures of thought in Isaeus and the guardianship - speeches of Demosthenes, by W. W. Baden, 1906, bibliog. pp. 36–7.

ISAIAH. le livre d', by Albert Condamin, 1905, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.

ISLA, J. F. de. les prêcheurs burlesques en espagne, by Bernard Gaudeau, 1891, bibliogs. of Isla, pp. xix.–xxiii. and 453–82.

ISLAM. development of Muslim theology jurisprudence and constitutional theory, by D. B. Macdonald, 1903, bibliog. pp. 358–67.

—— encyclopædia of, ed. M. Th. Houtsma and M. Seligsohn, 1908, vol. i., bibliog. notes, *in progress.*

ISLINGTON. metropolitan borough of, classified list of the best books on all subjects in the Central, North and West Libs., 1910.

ISOCRATES. opera omnia, ed. Engelbertus Drerup, vol. i. 1906, bibliog. lists.

ISOPODA. contribs. to nat. hist. of, by Harriet Richardson; Smithson. instit. U.S. nat. museum, proc. of, vol. xxvii. (1904), bibliog. pp. 55–8 and 657–8.

—— Smithson. instit. U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 54, monograph on the Isopods of N. America, by Harriet Richardson, 1905, bibliog. pp. 701–17.

ISRAEL. Israel's hist. and biog. narratives, by C. F. Kent, 1905 (student's Old Testament), selected bibliog. pp. 485–91.

—— lit. of, ed. James Hastings; religion of the post-exilic prophets, 1907, works consulted, pp. 377–9.

ITALY; *ancient.* bibliog. dell' Italia antica, by Gian-Francesco Gamurrini, vol. i. 1905, *in progress.*

—— ricerche storiche e geografiche sull' Italia antica, by Ettore Pais; Turin, 1908, bibliog. notes.

—— *architecture.* geschichte der, by D. Joseph, 1907, bibliog. pp. 523–50.

—— renaissance in, by W. J. Anderson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 186–9.

—— *archives of.* notizie sugli archivi di stato, by Angelo Pesce; Rome, 1906, bibliog. pp. 144–9.

—— *art.* saggio di bibliog. delle fonti poetiche per la storia dell' arte ital., by Arduino Colasanti; repertorium für kunst., ed. Thode and Tschudi, xxvii. (1904), pp. 207–20.

ITALY. zur kunstgeschichte des auslandes, hft. 42 ital. malerie im 17 jahrh., by Hugo Schmerber; Strassburg, 1906, bibliog. pp. 220–22.

—— saggio di una bibliog. per la storia delle arti figurative nell' Italia meridionale, by Giuseppe Ceci; Soc. Pontaniana, atti, vol. 39, Naples, 1909.

—— in Northern Italy, by Corrado Ricci, 1911, bibliogs.

—— *bibliography.* avviamento allo studio critico delle lettere ital., by Guido Mazzini; 2nd ed., Firenze, 1907.

—— biblioteca di bibliog. storica ital., by Emilio Calvi; 1st suppl. (1903–6), 2nd ed. Rome, 1907 (from the Rivista delle biblioteche, 1906).

—— *birds.* materiali per una bibliog., by E. Arragoni-Degli-Oddi; atti del r. istit. Veneto lxii. (1902–3), pp. 803–53.

—— *books.* per la storia del libro in Italia nei secoli xv. e xvi., notizie raccolte a cura del ministero della publica instruzione, by Guido Biagi, 1900.

—— catal. of an exhibition of original and early eds. of Italian books; New Yk., Grolier Club, 1902.

—— *bookplates.* 3,500 ex libris Italiani, by Jacopo Gelli, 1908.

—— *botany.* soc. botanica ital., bollettino bibliog. della botanica ital., by G. B. Traverso; Firenze, 1904, *contd.*

—— *cathedrals.* and churches of northern, by T. F. Bumpus, 1907, bibliog. p. 365.

—— *chroniclers.* le cronache italiane nel medio evo, by Ugo Balzani, 2nd ed., 1900, bibliog. notes; 3rd revised ed., 1909.

—— *comedians.* les comédiens italiens à la Cour de France, by Armand Baschet, 1882, bibliog. notes.

—— *education in.* il pubblico insegnamento in Lucca [1300–1800], by Paolo Barsanti, 1905, bibliog. pp. 7–31.

—— *England and.* Italy in english poetry, by W. E. Mead; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxiii. (1908), pp. 421–70. Cf. also R. H. Schauffler's *Through Italy with the poets*, 1908.

ITALY. l'anglomania e l' influsso inglese in Italia nel secolo xviii., by Arturo Graf; Torino, 1911.

—— *fiction.* delle novelle ital. in prosa bibliog., by Bartolommeo Gamba, 1833; 2nd ed., 1835.

—— *flag.* il tricolore italiano; saggio bibliog., by Orazio Viola, 1905.

—— *France and.* des français qui ont écrit en italien au 16e siècle, by Emile Picot; rev. des bibliothèques ann. 8, No. 3, *contd.*; reprinted 1902.

—— influence des Italiens à la cour de France, 1903 (rep. from the bull. Italien).

—— l'Italia nella lett. Francese, alla morte di Enrico iv., by Carlo del Balzo, 1905.

—— les français italianisants au xve. Siècle, by Émile Picot, 1906–7, 2 vols.

—— la rèvolution française et les lettres ital., by Paul Hazard, 1910, bibliog., pp. 493–555.

—— *genealogy.* bibliog. araldica e geneal. d' Italia, by Giustino Colaneri; Roma, 1904.

—— *geography.* Geographie von Italien und den römischen Provinzen, by Dr. Julius Jung; handbuch der klassischen altertumswissenschaft, ed. I. von Müller, bd. iii. (1889), bibliogs.

—— *hist.* bibliog. critica delle antiche reciproche corrispondenze . . . dell Italia colla Russia, colla Polonia, by Sebastiano Ciampi, 1834–42, 3 vols.

—— bibl. storica ital., catal. di collezioni di opere antiche e moderne [on sale by the Fratelli Bocca], 1881.

—— the revolutionary movement of 1848–9, by C. E. Maurice, 1887, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— annuario bibliog. della storia d' Italia, ed. Amedeo Crivellucci; Pisa, 1903, *contd.*

—— invasioni Arabe, by Amedeo Dardanelli; Roma, 1904, bibliogs. pp. 5–9.

—— die angriffe der drei barkiden auf Italien, by Konrad Lehmann, 1905, bibliog. pp. viii.–x.

—— (476–1900), by H. D. Sedgwick, 1906, bibliog. pp. 430–1.

ITALY. hist. of the italian republics in the middle ages, by J. C. L. Sismondi, recast, etc., by William Boulting [1906], bibliog. pp. 800–4.

—— i Bolognesi nelle guerre nazionali, by Ugo Pesci, 1906, bibliog. pp. 311–15.

—— hist. de la domination Normande en Italie et en Sicile, by Ferdinand Chalandon, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lxx.–xciii.

—— catal. of works bearing on hist. of Italian revival, by Ernesto Masi; Rome, 1907 (pr. for pr. circ. only).

—— quellen und forschungen aus italienischen archiven und bibl. herausgegeben vom Koenigl. Preussischen hist. institut in Rom. bd. viii. hft. 2, 1905; bibliographie, 1904–5, by Karl Schellhass, *contd.*

—— union of, 1815–1895, by W. J. Stillman; Camb. hist. ser., ed. Prothero, 1909, bibliog. pp. 399–411.

—— from 1494 to 1790, by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, 1909 (Camb. hist. ser.), bibliog. pp. 471–7.

—— l'Italia moderna, by Pietro Orsi, 3rd ed., 1910, bibliog pp. 421–73.

—— *hist., military.* della vita e delle opere degli italiani scrittori di artiglieria, *etc.*, militare, da Egidio Colonna a Francesco de Marchi, 1250–1560, by C. Promis, 1842.

—— bibliog. del risorgimento italiano, by Cesare Quarenghi, 1884.

—— *hymnody of.* Julian's dict. of hymnology, 2nd ed., 1907, pp. 1532–6, 1654–5.

—— *Jews.* makers of Hebrew books in, by D. W. Amram, 1909.

—— *lauds ancient.* il piu antico laudario Veneto, by Giovanni Fabris, 1907, bibliog. pp. 102–15.

—— *law.* alcuni appunti per servire ad una bibliog. degli statuti ital., by Francesco Bonaini, 1851 (annali delle univ. Toscane, pt. i., vol. ii.).

—— catal. delle opere di diritto giurisprudenza e scienze sociali publ. in Italy, 1891–98 [on sale by the Fratelli Bocca], 1894–98, 2 pts.

—— commento allo statuto del regno, by Francesco Racioppi, vol. i. 1901, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii. *No more published.*

ITALY. bolletino bibliografico delle pubbl. giuridiche italiane, by G. Longhena and others, no. 1, 1904, *contd.*

—— statuti Italiani riuniti, ed indicati dal conte Antonio Cavagna-Sangiuliani; vols. 1 and 2 (A–M), Pavia, 1907.

—— bibliog. degli statuti dei comuni dell'Italia superiore, by Leo Fontano; Torino, 1907.

—— *libraries.* statistica delle biblioteche; Roma, 1893–96, 2 pts.—bolletino delle bibl. popolari; Milano, 1907, *in progress.*

—— *life in.* town and country, by Luigi Villari, 1902, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— *literature.* delle novelle Ital. in prosa, bibliog., by Bartolommeo Gamba, 1833; 2nd ed., 1835.

—— serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella ital. lett. secolo xiv. al xix., by B. Gamba da Bassano, 4th ed., 1839.

—— storia della lett. Ital., by Francesco de Sanctis, 3rd ed., 1879, 2 vols.—by Adolfo Bartoli, 1878–87, 7 vols.

—— novelle scelte in ogni secolo della letteratura Italiana, by Licurgo Capelletti, 1880.

—— intorno alla storia della lett. ital. di A. Gaspary, by Bruno Cotronei, 1885.

—— l'Arcadia, 1690–1890, by Isidoro Carini; vol. i. Roma, 1891.

—— geschichte der italienischen lit. von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart, by Berthold Wiese and Erasmo Pèrcopo, 1899.

—— catal. generale della libreria Italiana, 1847–1899—by Attilio Pagliaini, 1901–5, 3 vols.; subject index A–F, 1910, *in progress.*

—— manuale della, by Alessandro d'Ancona and Orazio Bacci, 1892–5, 5 vols. —new ed., 1904, 6 vols. (indice and bibliog. in vol. vi.).

—— altital. elementarbuch, by Berthold Wiese; Heidelberg, 1904 (sammlung roman. elementarbücher), bibliog. pp. 1–7.

—— étude sur l'évolution intellectuelle de l'Italie, 1657–1750, by Gabriel Maugain, 1909, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii. and bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

ITALY. indagini e problemi d'istoria lett. italiana, by Orazio Bacci; Leghorn, 1910, bibliog. pp. 104–72.

—— saggi sulla letteratura ital. del seicento, by Benedetto Croce; Bari, 1911, bibliog. notes.

—— *minister for finance.* catal. della biblioteca dei ministeri del tesoro, by G. B. Pirrone, 1901.

—— *orthography.* zur geschichte der ital. orthog., by Gottfried Hartmann; roman. forschungen xx. 199–283 (1905).

—— *periodicals.* l'antologia di G. P. Vieusseux, by Paolo Prunas, 1906 (bibl. storica del. risorgimento italiano, publ. by T. Casini and V. Fiorini, ser. iv, No. 11), bibliog. notes.

—— indici del giornale storico della lett. italiana, vols. i. to l. (1883–1907), by Francesco Novati and Rodolfo Renier, 1909, 2 vols., *in progress.*

—— *philosophy.* saggio di una bibliog. filosofica ital. 1901–08, by A. Levi and B. Varisco; soc. filos. italiana, 1908.

—— *poetry.* della storia, e della ragione d'ogni poesia, by F. S. Quadrio, 1739–52, 7 pts. (4 vols. and index, *etc.*).

—— gli epigoni della gerusalemme liberata, by Antonio Belloni; Padova, 1893, bibliog. pp. 485–531.

—— la poesia neo-latina in Ital., by Arnaldo Bonaventura, 1900, bibliog. introd.

—— introd. of classical metres into italian poetry, by A. H. Baxter; Baltimore, 1901, bibliog. p. 35.

—— saggio di una bibliog. della poesia popolare ital., by Alessandro D'Ancona; bausteine zur roman. philol. festgabe für Adolfo Mussafiä, Halle, 1905, pp. 117–46.

—— lyrica italiana antica, by Eugenia Levi, 1905, bibliog. pp. 315–25.

—— sei secoli di corrispondenza poetica, Sonetti di proposta e riposta; saggio di bibliog., by Hugues Vaganay; roman. forschungen xv. 150–203 (1903), xxi. 698–1112 (1908).

—— indice delle antiche rime volgari a stampa, che fanno parte della biblioteca Carducci, by Giulio Gnaccarini; Bologna, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. I. xvii.–lxvi.

ITALY; *Spain and.* bibliog. italo-Spagnuola ossia edizioni e versioni di opere spagnuole e portoghesi fattesi in Italia, by Enrico Zaccaria; pt. i., edizioni 1907—2nd ed. 1908.

—— *Sweden and.* catal. dei libri, *etc.*, riguardanti la storia d'I., scritti da Svedesi e pubbl. in Svezia, by K. H. Carlsson; atti del congresso internaz. di Scienze storiche 1 (1907), 249–78.

—— *theatre.* hist. du theatre, by Louis Riccoboni [1728–31], list of tragedies and comedies, pp. 101–246.

—— annales du théatre italien, by A. J. B. A. d'Origny, 1788, 3 vols.

—— i comici italiani, by Luigi Rasi 1897–1905, 2 vols., bibliog. II. pp. 775–86.

—— bibliog. delle cronistorie dei teatri d'I., 2nd ed., by Diomede Buonamici, 1905.

—— *travels in.* [bibliog.] nachweisungen für reisende in, by Heinrich Hase, 1821.

—— voyageurs français en Italie, by A. J. Dumesnil, 1865.

—— la vita Fiorentina, 1644–70, by Gaetano Imbert, 1906, bibliogs. p. 239 *et seq.*

—— interpretation of Italy during the last two centuries, by Camillo von Klenze; Chicago, 1907 (decennial publs., 2nd S., xvii.).

—— Edinburgh rev. July, 1910, pp. 6–31, development of travel in Italy.

—— *universities.* study of religion in, by L. H. Jordan, with Baldassare Labanca, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— *zoology.* bibl. della zoologia e anatomia comparata in I., by Lorenzo Camerano and Mario Lessona, 1878–80, 3 vols.

ITHACA. wintertage auf Ithaka [by the Archduke Louis Salvator of Austria]; Prag. 1905, bibliog. pp. 311–5.

IVES, Saint (Hunts). hist. of, by H. E. Norris, 1889, bibliog. pp. 80–1.

—— printers of; N. & Q., 10th S., viii. 201–2 (1907).

IVORIES. by Alfred Maskell [1905], bibliog. pp. 431–7.

J

JACKSON, Andrew. statesmanship of, ed. F. N. Thorpe; N. Yk. [1909], bibliog. pp. 517–9.

JACKSON, Th. J. ("Stonewall"). by H. A. White; Phila., 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

JACOBI, C. G. J.; scientific student. briefwechsel zwischen C. G. J. Jacobi und M. H. Jacobi; abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathemat. wissenschaften, xxii. heft, 1907, bibliog. pp. 250–62.

JACOBINS. coll. de documents relatifs à l'hist. de Paris, la soc. des Jacobins, by F. A. Aulard, 1889–97, 6 vols., bibliog. I. pp. ciii.–cxxiii.

JACOBITES (1745). the spirit of Jacobite loyalty, by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, 1907, bibliog. pp. 13–19.

JACQUES, Cousin [pseud. i.e. L. A. Biffry de Reigny], bibliog. of; les oubliés, by Charles Monselet, i. 237–50.

JADE. the collection of H. R. Bishop, investigations and studies in jade; N. Yk., pr. pr. 1906, bibliog. I. 259–60.

JAINISM. essai de bibliog. jaina, by A. Guérinot, 1906 (annales du Musée Guimet, bibliothèque d'études, vol. xxii.).

JAMES I of Scotland. the Kingis Quair and the quare of jelusy, ed. Alexander Lawson, 1910, bibliog. refs.

JAMES, Henry. novels of, by Elisabeth L. Cary, 1905, bibliog. by F. A. King, pp. 189–215.

—— bibliog. of the writings of, by Le Roy Phillips; Boston, 1906.

JANSENISM. unterdrückungsversuche von büchern wegen gallikanischer, und jansenistischer tendenzen, by P. A. Kirsch; centralblatt fur bibliothekswesen xx. 549–79 (1903).

—— au xviii. siècle et Joachim Colbert, évêque de Montpellier (1696–1738), by Valentin Durand, 1907, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv. (bibliothèque méridionale, 2nd ser., vol. xi.).

—— par Jules Paquier, 1909, bibliog. refs.

JANUARIUS, Saint. per il xvi. centenario del Martirio di S. Gennaro; Napoli, 1905, bibliog. (pp. 166–82), by Alfonso Ferrandina.

JAPAN. le Japon pratique, by Félix Régamey [1891], bibliog. pp. 314–26.

—— von Joseph Lauterer [1902], lit. pp. 373–6.

—— political ideas of modern, by K. K. Kawakami, 1903, bibliog. pp. 202–8.

—— Dai Nippon, the Britain of the east, by Henry Dyer, 1904, bibliogs. pp. 433–5 and throughout vol.

—— catal. of Japanese books and MSS. in the Br. Museum acquired 1899–1903, by sir R. K. Douglas, 1904.

—— christianity in modern Japan, by E. W. Clement, 1905, bibliog. p. ix.

—— notes sur l'art japonais, la peinture et la gravure, by Tei-San, 1905, bibliog. pp. 325–7—la sculpture et la ciselure, by Tei-San, 1906, bibliog. pp. 321–8.

—— geschichte der J. lit., by C. A. Florenz, 1906 (die litt. des Ostens).

—— prints, drawings, paintings and illustrated books by Japanese artists, given by Mr. Crosby S. Noyes to the library of congress, catalogue; lib. of congress rep. for 1906.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin x. No. 8, pp. 383–423, No. 9, pp. 439–77 (1906).

—— the arts of, by Edward Dillon, 1906, bibliog. pp. 203–5.

—— bibliog. of, by Fr. von Wenckstern; vol. ii. (1894–1906), 1907.

—— kunstgeschichte, by Oscar Münsterberg, vol. I. [1905], bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxiv.; vol. II. [1905]; vol. III. [1907], bibliog. pp. xxii.–l.

—— systematic list of the lit. in Swedish language on the empire of, by Valfrid Palmgren; Japan Chronicle, 1907—also pr. sep. 22 pages.

—— Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is," ed. E. W. Clement; 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. ii. pp. 344–6.

—— legend in japanese art, by H. L. Joly, 1908, bibliog. pp. 423–37.

—— geschichte des japanischen farbenholzschnitts, by Woldemar von Seidlitz; 2nd ed., Dresden, 1910, bibliog. pp. 214–19.

—— story of old Japan, by Joseph H. Longford, 1910, authorities pp. 400–2.

JAPAN. hist. of colour-prints of, by W. von Seidlitz, trans. A. H. Dyer and Grace Tripler, 1910, bibliog. pp. 195–200.

—— I västerländsk framställning till omkring år 1700, by Birger Gezelius; Linköping, 1910, bibliog. pp. 180–5.

JASON and Medea. by Apollonius de Rhodes, ed. A. J. Pons, 1882; notice bibliog. pp. 109–19.

JASTROW, Morris (*professor of Semitic languages*, 1885–1910). bibliog. of, [by A. T. Clay and J. A. Montgomery]; Philadelphia, 1910.

JEALOUSY. by A. L. Gesell; amer. journ. of psychol. xvii. (1906), bibliog. pp. 495–6. *Note.* A bibliog. is in the thesis of Joseph Marius Imbert; Bordeaux, 1897 (*le délire dans la jalousie*).

JEFFERIES, Richard, *modern writer.* life and work of, by Edward Thomas, 1909, bibliog. pp. 329–35.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, *president U.S.A.*, contribution to a bibliog. of, by R. H. Johnston, 1905 (extr. from the Jefferson memorial ed. of his writings).

JEFFREYS, George, baron Jeffreys. life of, by H. B. Irving, 1898, principal authorities, pp. 369–70.

JENA. katal. der hundertjahr-ausstellung städt, museum zu J., by E. Devrient; Jena, 1906.

JERROLD, Douglas. and "Punch," by Walter Jerrold, 1910, bibliog. pp. 413–14.

JERSEY, New. State publs. on history, geology, *etc.*, of, by M. E. Fannan; free public lib., Newark, N.J., 1907.

JERUSALEM. books printed at, since 1842; jewish encyclop. vii. 155–7 (1904).

—— by G. A. Smith, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. list I. 495–8.

—— in bible times, by L. B. Paton; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 151–3.

JESUITS. historiographi societatis iesu, by J. N. Stoeger, 1851.

—— à Poitiers (1604–1762), par Joseph Delfour, 1902, bibliog. pp. i.–xix.

—— der Jesuitismus, by Pilatus [Viktor Naumann]; Regensburg, 1905, account of antijesuit lit.

JESUITS. die Jesuiten und die Friedensfrage, 1635–50, by Ludwig Steinberger; studien aus dem gebiete der geschichte, ed. Hermann Grauert, v. hfts. 2 and 3, 1906, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxiii.

—— Andreas Gryphius und das drama der Jesuiten, by Willi Harring; Hermaea, ed. P. Strauch, no. v. 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xx.

JESUS CHRIST. bibliog. notice of wks. on personal beauty of; Philobiblion (N. Yk.), May 1862, pp. 135–6.

—— mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de, by Ch. Rohault de Fleury, 1870, lit. on pp. 409–12.

—— derniers jours de la vie terrestre de, by Mgr. Innocent, traduction du Russe, 1876–7, bibliogs.

—— our Lord, by S. G. Ayres; N. Yk., 1906 (a bibliog. of over 5,000 titles).

—— political and social significance of the life and teachings of, by J. W. Jenks; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— fundamental Christology, by G. L. Young; Boston, 1906, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— birth and infancy of, by L. M. Sweet, 1907, bibliog. pp. 354–7.

—— paralipomena, remains of gospels and sayings of, by Bernhard Pick; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. pp. 126–52.

—— the trial of, from a lawyer's standpoint, by W. M. Chandler; ; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— Jesu ställning till judafolkets nationella messiasförhoppningar, by Henrik Steen; Uppsala, 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

—— cf. l'intermédiaire xviii. 87–8, 110, 142 (1885).

JEUX, d'esprit. recherches sur les, by A. Canel, 1867, 2 vols.

JEVONS, W. S. letters and journal, ed. by his wife, 1886, works of, pp. 459–67.

JEW, the wandering. by M. D. Conway, 1881.

—— L'Ebreo errante in Italia, by Salomone Morpurgo; collezione dalla lib. Dante, Firenze, 1891.

—— die sage vom ewigen juden, in der neueren deutschen lit., by Johann Prost, 1905, lit. pp. 1–9. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xl. 415.

JEW. the wandering. Ahasver in der weltpoesie, by Theodor Kappstein, 1906 (account of works on).

JEWELRY. by H. Clifford Smith, 1908. bibliog. pp. 371–9.

—— catal. of in the deps. of antiquities, Br. Museum, by F. H. Marshall, 1911, bibliog.

JEWS. geschichte der hebräischen sprache und litt., by W. Friederich Hetzel; Halle, 1776.

—— Ignatii Kögleri, notitiæ bibliorum Judaeorum in imperio Sinensi; seriem chronol. atque diatriben de Sinicis bibliorum versionibus addidit C. Theophil. de Murr, 1805.

—— versuch einer geschichte der juden in Sina, nebst Ignaz Kögler's beschreibung ihrer heiligen bücher in der Synago zu Kai-fong-fu, ed. C. Gottlieb von Murr; Halle, 1806.

—— das buch der sagen und legenden, by Abraham M. Tendlau, 2nd ed., 1845, bibliog. pp. 314–35.

—— the jewish question, by Joseph Jacobs, 1885. Cf. also *Jewish World*, Sept. 11, 1885, p. 5; revue des études juives, 1885 (by Isidore Loeb).

—— essai sur l'histoire des Israélites de l'empire ottoman, by M. Franco, 1897, bibliog. pp. 270–9.

—— das altjudische zauberwesen, by Ludwig Blau; Strasbourg, 1898, bibliog. refs.

—— American jewish year book, (ante I. 277, col. ii.]; 1899 *contd.* *Note.* Many bibliog. articles have appeared in it; *see* especially the 1906 vol. pp. 130–74.

—— aus dem leben der deutschen juden im mittelalter, by A. Berliner, 1900, authorities pp. 138–42.

—— catal. of [jewish] books for sale, by Fischl Hirsch, with introd. by S. van Straalen, 1900.

—— die wiederherstellung des Jüdischen gemeinwesens, by Johannes Nikel, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv. (biblische studien, ed. O. Bardenhewer, vol. v., pt. ii. and iii.).

—— der ahnenkultus und die urreligion Israels, by Carl Grüneisen, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.–xv.

JEWS. die rechtsverhältnisse der Juden in den deutsch-österreichischen ländern, by J. E. Scherer, 1901, bibliog. notes.

—— list of jewish periods. in N. Yk. pub. lib., N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. vi. 258–64 (1902)—list of anti-semitic and jewish-christian periods. in lib.; *ib.* vii. 30–31 (1903).

—— jüdische statistik; Berlin, 1903, chapter on bibliog. of jewish statistics.

—— die religion des judentums im neutestamentlichen zeitalter, by W. Bousset, 1903, bibliog. lists.

—— die judischen arbeiter in London, by Georg Halpern; Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, ed. Brentano and Lotz, No. 60, 1903, bibliog. pp. 82–4.

—— die judengemeinden zu Mainz, *etc.*, 1349–1438, by Leopold Rothschild; Berlin, 1904, bibliog. pp. 116–8.

—— articles, letters upon our Israelitish origin, by A. B. Grimaldi [1904], bibliog.

—— der ritualmord bei den Talmud-Juden, by Carl Mommert, 1905, lit. zur juden-frage, pp. 115–27.

—— the Russian jew in the United States, by C. S. Bernheimer, 1905, bibliog. pp. 416–20.

—— la famille dans l'antiquité israélite, by L. G. Lévy, 1905, bibliog. pp. 277–88.

—— a criticism of systems of hebrew metre, by W. H. Cobb, 1905, bibliog. pp. 191–202.

—— materials for the physical anthropology of the eastern European jews. by M. Fishberg; memoirs of Amer, anthropol. and ethnol. socs. I. pt. i. 1905, bibliog. pp. 141–6.

—— of South Carolina, by B. A. Elzas; Phila., 1905, bibliog. pp. 295–305.

—— die geschichtslit. der juden in druckwerken und handschriften, by M. Steinschneider; pt. i. schriften, 1905.

—— bibliog. of Hebraica and Judaica (autumn 1905–autumn 1906), by I. Abrahams; Oxford, 1906.

—— short hist. of jewish lit., by Israel Abrahams, 1906 (2nd ed. of his *chapters on Jewish lit.* 1899).

JEWS. katalog der hebräischen handschriften und bücher in der bibl. des prof. David Kaufmann; Frankfurt a M., 1906.

—— das schriftwort in der rabbinischen lit., by V. Aptowitzer; sitzungsberichte der kaiserl. acad. der wissenschaften, cliii. bd., 1906, 6th abhandlung.

—— uebersicht der (meist in Deutschland erschienenen) litt. über die angeblich von Juden verübten, ritualmorde und hostienfrevel, by Hugo Hayn; Jena, 1906.

—— Israel's laws, by C. F. Kent, 1907, bibliog. pp. 279–86.

—— Jewish drama; bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xi. (1907), pp. 18–51.

—— Israel in Europe, by G. F. Abbott; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— religion and worship of the synagogue, by W. Oesterley and others; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs.

—— parody in lit. of, by I. Davidson; N. Yk. Columbia univ. oriental studies, 1907, bibliog. pp. 55.

—— judaism, by Israel Abrahams, 1907, select list of books, pp. 106–7.

—— neueste geschichte des jüdischen volkes by Martin Philippson, 1907–10, 2 vols., bibliog. I, 393–400, II. 351–7.

—— auto de Fé and Jew, by E. N. Adler, 1908, authorities pp. 181–9, bibliog. of J. Mendes dos Remedios, pp. 190–95.

—— the background of the gospels, or Judaism between the old and new testaments, by William Fairweather, 1908, bibliog. pp. 425–35.

—— hist. of the Jews in England, by A. M. Hyamson; jewish hist. soc., 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— das judenbuch der scheffstrasse zu Wien (1389–1420), by Artur Goldmann, 1908 (vol. i. of quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der juden in Deutsch-österreich), bibliog. notes.

—— the renascence of hebrew lit. by Nahum Slouschz; Philadelphia, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— the jew in English lit., by Edward N. Calisch, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 199–265.

JEWS. some aspects of rabbinic theology, by S. Schechter, 1909, bibliog. pp. 349–52.

—— primary cause of antisemitism, by A. S. Schomer; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— and human sacrifice, by H. L. Strack, trans. from the 8th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 18–29 and throughout vol.

—— a study of race and environment, by Maurice Fishberg, 1911, bibliog. pp. 557–66.

—— Jew bill of 1753, by A. M. Hyamson; jewish hist. soc. of England, trans. vol. vi., bibliog. pp. 178–88.

—— work of christian hebraists; jewish encyclop. vi. 300–304 (1904)—principal prayer books, first eds., *ib.* x. 172–4.

Note. The Marcus Jastrow lib. of about 1,000 vols. was presented to the univ. of Pensylvania; the lib. of J. Halberstam was given by Mayer Sulzberger to the Jewish theol. seminary of America; the Rosenthal books (*ante* p. 276, col. 2) are in the Amsterdam univ. lib. and the lib. of August Dillmann, orientalist, is at the Johns Hopkins univ.

JOAN of Arc. Hist. de Jeanne d'Arc, by E. J. Barthélemy de Beauregard, 1847, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— Die jungfrau von Orleans und ihre zeitgenossen, by Dr. Hermann Semmig; Leipzig, 1887, bibliog. refs. in supplement.

—— les compagnons de, by Henri Chapoy, 2nd ed. [1897], bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxiv.

—— hist. complète de, by P. H. Dunand, 1898–9, 3 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lvii.–lxiii—études critiques sur, 1st ser. les visions, *etc.*, by P. H. Dunand, 1903, short bibliog. I. pp. li.–lvi.

—— par Henri Debout, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xv.–xxix., II. pp. ix.–xii.

—— par Anatole France, 28th ed., vol. i. [1909], bibliog. notes.

JOEL. die weissagungen des propheten Joel, by Aug. Wünsche, 1872, lit. pp. 61–64.

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, saint. de sacerdotio, ed. J. A. Nairn, 1906 (Cambridge patristic texts) bibliog. pp. lvi.–lviii.

JOHN of Gaunt, by Sydney Armitage-Smith, 1904, sources, pp. xiii.–xviii.

JOHN XXIII., pope. and master John Hus of Bohemia, by Eustace J. Kitts, 1910, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.

JOHN, Saint. the Johannine writings, by P. W. Schmiedel, trans. M. A. Canney, 1908, bibliog. pp. 279–80.

JOHN of God, Saint. works on; W. H. Hutton, english saints, pp. 82–4.

JOHN of Salisbury. nach leben und studien, schriften und philosophie, by C. Schaarschmidt, 1862.

—— policraticus, ed. C. C. I. Webb, 1909, bibliog. prolegomena I., pp. ix.–xlix.

JOHNSON, Samuel. as a bibliographer, by H. B. Wheatley; trans. of bibliog. soc. viii. 1907, pp. 39–61.

—— catal. of exhibition commemorative of bicentenary of birth of; Grolier Club, Nov. 11–Dec. 11, 1909.

—— bicentenary of the birth of; official guide to the celebration, Sept. 15–19, 1909; Lichfield [1910] catal. of books, *etc.*, pp. 30–55.

JONSON, Ben. Yale studies in engl., ed. A. S. Cook; xvii. 1903, the Alchemist, by Ben. Jonson, ed. C. M. Hathaway, junr., bibliogs. pp. 1–7, 343–7—*id.* xxv. Bartholomew Fair, by Ben Jonson, ed. C. S. Alden, 1904, bibliog. pp. 229–32. Cf. also the introd.—*id* xxvii. Poetaster, by Ben Jonson ed. H. S. Mallory, 1905, bibliog. pp xi.–xxiii. 272–5—*id.* xxviii. staple of news by Ben Jonson, ed. De Winter, 1905, bibliog. pp. 265–7—*id.* xxix. the devil is an ass, by Ben Jonson, ed. W. S. Johnson 1905, bibliog. pp. 237–42—*id.* xxxi. epicœne or the silent woman, by Ben Jonson, ed. Aurelia Henry, 1906, bibliog. pp. 278–83—*id.* xxxiv. the New inn, by Ben Jonson, ed. G. B. Tennant, 1908, bibliog. pp. 327–33.

—— Eastward Hoe, by Jonson and others and Jonson's the Alchemist, ed. E. F. Schelling (belles-lettres ser. section III.), 1904, bibliog. pp. 392–8.

—— Discoveries, a critical ed., by Maurice Castelain [1906], bibliog. pp. 160–2.

—— l'homme et l'œuvre, by Maurice Castelain, 1907, editions of, pp. xvii.–xxi., index bibliog. pp. xxiii.–xxvii.

JONSON, Ben. heralds and heraldry in plays of, by A. H. Nason; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs. pp. 139–42.

—— the source of his song, *still to be neat*, by K. F. Smith; amer. journ. of philol. xxix. 133–55 (1908).

—— english grammar, ed. A. V. Waite; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— works of; N. & Q., 4th S., v. 573, 10th S., xi. 421–3.

—— der einfluss Ben Jonson's auf Ludwig Tieck, by Hermann Stanger; studien zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte, ed. Max Koch, I. 182–227, II. 37–86, bibliog. refs.

—— Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit., ed. Ward and Waller, vi. bibliog. pp. 413–20.

JORDAENS, Jacques. et son œuvre, by P. Buschmann, junr., 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

JORISZOON, David. *belgian anabaptist* 16 *cent.* bibliog., by A. van der Linde; 's Gravenhage, 1867.

JOSEPH, St. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, viii. (1893), bibliog. p. 561, *et seq.*

JUAN, don. note critiche, by Arturo Farinelli; giornale storico della lett. Ital. xxvii., fasc. 79 (1896), pp. 1–77, fasc. 80–81, pp. 254–326, bibliog. refs.

—— don Juan Tenorio, by José Zorrilla, ed. J. Fastenrath; Dresden, 1898, don Juan-Sage lit. pp. v.–xcvii.

—— la légende de, by Georges Gendarme de Bévotte, 1906, indexes bibliog. pp. 517–41.

—— la leyenda de, by Victor Said Annesto; Madrid, 1908, bibliog. refs.

JUDITH (Anglo-Saxon poetry). ed A. S. Cook; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. 37–40.

—— pièces de theâtre sur; l'intermediaire xiv. 584, 637–9, 662–3.

JULIAN, emperor. Kaiser Julians überzeugung, by Wilhelm Vollert; 3rd ed., beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, ed. Schlatter and Cremer, hft. 6 (1899), lit. pp. 107–111.

JUMIÈGES (Seine-inférieure). l'abbaye de, by R. M. Du Gard; Montdidier, 1909, lit. pp. 297–305.

JURA. essai de phytostatique appliqué à la chaine du J., by Jules Thurmann, 1849, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. 13–16.

JUSTIN MARTYR, *Saint.* dialogue avec Tryphon, ed. Georges Archambault, vol. i.; textes et documents pour l'étude historique du christianisme, ed. H. Hemmer and P. Lejay, no. 8 (1909).

—— the apologies of, ed. A. W. F. Blunt, 1911, bibliog.

JUSTINIAN. die kirchliche gesetzgebung Justinians, by Gustav Pfannmüller, 1902, bibliog. (pp. 2) at commencement.

K

KAFFIRS. Kafir scholar's companion, by I. Bud-M'belle; South Africa, Lovedale missionary press, 1903, works on native races south of the Zambesi, pp. 140–73.

—— the essential Kafir, by Dudley Kidd, 1904, bibliog. pp. 417–28.

KALAHARI, die (S. Africa). by Siegfried Passarge, 1904, 2 vols., bibliogs.

KALENBERG, pfarrer von. die geschichte des (Heidelberg, 1490), mit bibliog. nachweisen; seltene drucke in nachbildungen, ed. K. Schorbach, 1905.

KANSAS. the prelude to the war for the union, by L. W. Spring; rev. ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

KANT, Immanuel. as a man of science; Kant's cosmogony, ed. W. Hastie, 1900, pp. xvii. *et seq.*

—— educational theory of, ed. E. F. Buchner, 1904 (Lippincott educ. ser.), bibliog. pp. 95–8.

—— katalog zu der anlässlich des 100 todestages von der Gräfe und Unzer'-schen buchhandlung veranstalteten Kant-ausstellung, 1904.

—— par René Gillouin [1910], bibliog. pp. 3–7.

KARLSTADT. zur chronologie und drucklegung der abend mahlstraktate Karlstadts, by H. Barge; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 323–31 (1904), *bibliog. refs.*

KEATS, John. poetical works of, ed. H. B. Forman, 1906, bibliog. pp. lxv.–lxxiv.

—— e la lett. Italiana, by Federico Olivero; studi di filologia moderna, ed. G. Manacorda, I. 278–89 (1908).

KEATS, John. bulletin of the Keats-Shelley memorial, Rome; vol. i. (5 pts.), 1909, catal. of the first 1,000 books in lib. pts. iv. and v.

—— sa vie et son œuvre, by Lucien Wolff [1910], bibliog. note pp. i.–ii.

—— and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson, 1911, brief bibliog.

KEENE, Charles Samuel. life and letters of, by G. S. Layard, 1892, bibliog. lists, pp. 445–52.

KELLER, Gottfried. *novelist.* von Otto Stoessl: die literatur, ed. Brandes, vol. x. [1905], bibliog. pp. 77–8.

KELVIN, lord. life of William Thomson, baron Kelvin of Largs, by Silvanus P. Thompson, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 1223–1274.

KEMP, Francis Adrian van der, 1752–1829. *orientalist and clergyman at Leyden,* autobiog. of, ed. H. L. Fairchild; N. Yk., 1903, bibliogs. pp. 213–20.

KEMPIS, Thomas à. collectanea Gersoniana, par Jehan Spencer Smith; Caen, 1842, catal. des 238 eds. de *l'imitation* en France, 1812–41, pp. 241–90.

—— recherches historiques et critiques sur le veritable auteur de l'imitation de Jésus-Christ, by J. B. Malou, 1858.

—— études hist. et critiques sur l'imitation, by G. C. M. Vert, 1855—cause de l'imitation, by G. C. M. Vert, 1861.

—— l'auteur de l'imitation et les documents néerlandais, by Victor Becker; La Haye, 1882.

—— Who was the author of *the imitation of Christ,* by sir F. R. Cruise, 1898.

—— his age and book, by J. E. G. De Montmorency, 1906, bibliogs.

—— *Note.* catal. 38 of Jacques Rosenthal, 1905, related to the *de imitatione.*

KENNEDY, Walter. poems, ed. with introds. and notes by J. Schipper; Vienna, 1901 (from denkschriften der kaiserl. akad. der wissenschaften).

KENNKO, Yoshida. *Japanese poet xiii. cent.* Kennkô Hôshi Dennki (bibliog. de K.), by Hattori Sosho (xviii. cent.).

KENT. Kentish note-bk., ed. G. O. Howell, 1891, et seq.

KENT. angelsächsische urkundenbücher von kentischen lokalcharakter, by Richard Taxweiler, 1906, bibliog. pp. 12–14.

—— hist. of the birds of, by Norman F. Ticehurst, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxix.

KENTUCKY. the first map of, by John Filson, bibliographical account, by P. L. Phillips; Washington, 1908.

—— in the nation's history, by R. McNutt McElroy; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 547–77.

KERN, J. H. C. Album-Kern; Leiden, 1903, bibliog. of his writings, by L. D. Petit, pp. 409–20.

KERRY. bibliog. of works on; Kerry archæol. journ. No. 1, 1908.

KEW. royal botanic gardens, by W. J. Bean, 1908, library and botanical works, pp. 111–20.

KHASIS, the (*Assam hill tribe*). by P. R. T. Gurdon, 1907, bibliog.

KHAYYAM, Omar. 2nd ed. of Ed. Fitzgeralds' Rubáiyyát of, ed. Edward Heron-Allen, 1908, bibliog. pp. vii.–x. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S., x. 391 (1908).

KIDNEYS. diseases of the, by H. Senator and M. Litten, ed. J. B. Herrick; Phila., 1905 (Nothnagel's Practice), bibliog. refs.

KIENZL, Wilhelm (musical writer). verzeichnis der bis jetzt erschienenen werke; Leipzig, 1907.

KINGFISHERS. a monog. of the alcedinidæ, by R. B. Sharpe, pt. i., July 1868.

KINGS, divine right of. by J. N. Figgis, 1896 (Camb. hist. essays ix.), authors pp. ix.–xiv.

KINGS, the three. studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, die heiligen drei könige, by Hugo Kehrer, 1904, lit. pp. 122–4.

—— in lit. und kunst, by Hugo Kehrer, 1908–9, 2 vols., bibliog. of mediæval christian lit. and art, I. 96–108, II. 299–314.

KING'S LYNN ch. libs. by T. E. Maw; antiquary, 1904, pp. 235–40.

KLAPROTH, H. J. von. *Orientalist.* catal. des livres imprimés, des mss, *etc.*, composant la bibl. de feu, 1839.

KLEIST, Heinrich von. sa vie, *etc.*, by Raymond Bonafous, 1894, bibliog. preface—sein leben, *etc.*, by Hubert Badstüber, 1902, lit. pp. v.–vi.—cf. also Kleist als mensch und dichter, by S. Rahmer, 1909, bibliog. pp. 434–43.

KLINGER, F. M. von (1752–1831). Klinger's Faust eine lit. untersuchung, by G. J. Pfeiffer; Würzburg, 1890.

KLONDIKE region. hist. and lit. of; geogr. journ. x. 631–2 (1897).

KLOPSTOCK, Fr. G. étude sur la vie, *etc.*, de, by E. Bailly, 1888, studies on, and french trans. of pp. 443–7.

KNIGHTHOOD. list of works on, *circa* 1816; Addit. MSS. Br. Museum, 36303, f. 38.

KNIGHTS-TEMPLARS. N. & Q., 10th s., iv. 11 (1905).

KNOX, John. by Henry Cowan, 1905, authorities pp. xxiii.–xxxiii. (in S. M. Jackson; reformation-heroes).

KÖNIGSBERG, Univ. of. die silberbibliothek herzog Albrechts von Preussen und seiner gemahlin Anna Maria, festgabe der univ. zur 350 jährigen jubelfeier, by P. Schwenke and K. Lange, 1894.

KÖNIGSTEIN (Saxony). in alter und neuer zeit, by Albert Klemm, 1905. sources p. 129, *etc.*

KONRADIN, *king of Naples and Sicily.* bibliogs. of dramas on, by R. F. Arnold and Artur L. Jellinek; studien zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte, ed. Max Koch, I. 375–6, II. 104–6.

KOSCIUSZKO, Tadeusz. in der deutschen litt., by R. F. Arnold, 1898.

KRIEGK, G. Nicolaus. *rector of Ilfeld, Prussia.* de vita et scriptis, by J. M. Riedel [1732], list of works, pp. 48–64.

KRISHNA. legends of, by W. Crooke; Folk-Lore xi. 1–38 (1900), bibliog. refs.

KRISHNAGAR coll. (Nadiyá district, Bengal.) catal. of books in the lib.; Calcutta, 1904.

KRÜDENER, Julie de. Valérie, ed. Parisot 1878, bibliog. pp. 331–6.

KRUPP, firm of (Essen). bibliog. of, by Tony Kellen; börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, 1903, pp. 1160–65, 1201–5; also pr. sep. 1903.

KRÜSI, Hermann (writer on Pestalozzi). Recollections of my life, ed. E. S. Alling; N. Yk. [1907], app. on his bks. not referred to therein, pp. 6.

KURZ, Hermann. ein deutscher volksdichter, by Emil Sulger-Gebing, 1904, bibliog. pp. 52–83.

KYD, Thomas. und sein kreis, eine litt. untersuchung, by Gregor Sarrazin; Berlin, 1892.

L

LABICHE, Eugène; *dramatist.* works of; l'intermédiaire xx. 667–8, 690–1, 725–7, xxi. 72–3.

LABOUR. bibliog. der arbeitslosenfürsorge, by Emil Krüger; Grunewald-Berlin, 1904.

—— industrial conciliation and arbitration, by D. Knoop, 1905, bibliog. pp. 197–233.

—— arbeiterinnenschutz und heimarbeit, by Robert Wilbrandt, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 193, 203–8.

—— bibliog. der arbeiterfrage für 1905, by Peter Schmidt, 1906 (beiheft zum *arbeiterfreund*), *contd.*

—— bulletin of the internat. labour office, 1906, *contd.* [quarterly], bibliogs.

—— library of Congress list of books (with refs. to periodicals) on child labour, 1906.

—— papers, by J. B. Andrews; lib. journ. xxxii. 409–11 (1907).

—— hist. of the english agricultural labourer, by W. Hasbach, trans. Ruth Kenyon, 1908 (studies in economics, No. 15), bibliog. pp. 417–50.

—— the enforcement of the statutes of labourers, 1349–59, by B. H. Putnam; Columbia univ. studies in hist., *etc.*, vol. xxxii., bibliog. pp. 464*–73* (1908).

—— report on proposed employment bureau in N. Yk., ed. E. T. Devine, 1909, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— problem of, a bibliog., by E. I. True; Madison, Wis., 1909.

LABOUR. hist. of Californian labour legislation, by Lucile Eaves; univ. of California publs., vol. ii., 1910, bibliog.

—— juvenile labour exchanges, by A. Greenwood, 1911, bibliog. pp. 12.

LABOUR party. by Conrad Noel, 1906, bibliog. pp. 177–80.

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de. les éds belges des *caractères* de, by Gustave Servois; le bibliog. moderne xii. (1908), pp. 5–31—also pr. sep. 1909.

—— le La Bruyère de la Comtesse Albany; *ib.* xii. (1908), pp. 32–57.

LACE. catal. des ouvrages se rapportant à l'industrie de la dentelle, by E. Van Overloop; Musées royaux des arts, bibliothèque, Bruxelles, 1906.

—— pillow lace, by Elizabeth Mincoff and Margaret S. Marriage, 1907, bibliog. pp. 223–5.

—— libri antichi di modelli riprodotti o fac-simili, Ser. I. i. i singolari e nuovi disegni per lavori di biancheria, by Fedirico Vinciolo, 1909. 2. la vera perfezione del disegno per puntie ricami, by Giovanni Ostaus, 1909. 3. il Burato, by P. Alex Paganino, 1909, short bibliog. in each.

—— early pattern books of lace needlework, by Edward F. Strange; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 209–46. Cf. also chats on, by Mrs. E. L. Lowes; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri. works on; l'intermédiaire xlv. 825–6, xlvi. 45.

LACROIX, Paul. bibliog., by Fernand Drujon; le livre, bibliog. retrospective v. 369–91.

LACROSSE. Lawn tennis, by J. P. Paret, to which is added a chapter on, by W. H. Maddren, 1904 (amer. sportsman's lib.), bibliog. pp. 354–64.

LAENNEC, R. T. H., *french physician.* sa vie, by Henri Saintignon, 1904, bibliog. pp. 480–83.

LA FAYETTE, Adrienne de Noailles, marquise de la. the wife of Lafayette, by M. MacDermot Crawford, 1908, works on pp. 407–9.

LA FAYETTE, Marie Madeline, Countess of. life and times of, by Lilian Rea, 1908, bibliog. pp. 323–9.

LA FAYETTE, M. J. P. R. Y. G. du Motier. par Etienne Charavay, 1898, bibliog. pp. 600–612.

LA FONTAINE. trois fabulistes, Esope, Phèdre, La Fontaine, by Charles Causeret [1889?]. Cf. also étude bibliog. et litt. thereon, by E. J. Castaigne, 1889.

LAGIDES, *Greek egyptian kings*. hist. des, by A. Bouché-Leclercq, 1903–1907, 4 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. v.–xii., III. pp. iii.–xii.

LA HARPE, Jean François de. recherches hist. litt. et bibliog. sur la vie et les ouvrages de, by Gabriel Peignot, 1820.

LAHONTAN, Louis Arnand de Lom d'Arce, baron de. new voyages to America, ed. R. G. Thwaites; Chicago, 1905, 2 vols. bibliog., by V. H. Paltsits, I. pp. li.–xciii.

LAIS literature. studier i den fornfranska lais-lit., by Axel Ahlström; Upsala, 1892.

LAKE district. Wordsworth's guide to, ed. Ernest de Sélincourt, 1906, bibliog. introd.

LAKES, the great (N. W. America). story of, by Edward Channing and M. F. Lansing; N. Yk., 1909, books on, pp. 385–91.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. Monet de. discourse d'ouverture des cours de zoologie; rep. 1907, introd. bibliog. by Marcel Landrieu, pp. 15–19.

—— par G. Revault d'Allonnes [1910] (les grands philosophes français et étrangers), bibliog. pp. 62–67.

LAMARTINE, A de. la poésie philosophique au xix. siècle, by Marc Citoleux, 1906, bibliogs.

—— Jocelyn, ed. Emile Legouis; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. 1 p.

LAMB, Charles. par Jules Derocquigny; travaux, *etc.*, de l'univ. de Lille, nouv. sér., 1 lettres fasc. 3, 1904, bibliog. pp. 405–15.

—— lib. of; life, by E. V. Lucas, 1905, ii. 304–26.

—— by Walter Jerrold, 1905, bibliogs. pp. 107–12.

—— works of Ch. and Mary, ed. Thomas Hutchinson [1908], 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i., pp. xvii.–xlvii.

—— essays of Elia, ed. J. H. Castleman; N. Yk. [1908], bibliog. pp. 2.

—— and Mary. bibliog. of the writings of, by J. C. Thomson, 1908.

LAMBALLE, princesse de. a biography, by B. C. Hardy, 1908, bibliog. note, pp. 306–8.

LAMBETH palace. woodcuts from early printed books at, by P. A. Robson; pr. pr. 1896, 30 copies only.

LAMELLIBRANCHIA, cretaceous. monograph of, by Henry Woods; pt. i., palæontog. soc., 1899, *contd.*, bibliog.

LAMENNAIS, F. R. de. sa vie et ses doctrines, by Charles Boutard, 1905, bibliogs. pp. 387–9.

LANCASHIRE. bibliog. of antiquities and biog. (Lanc. and Cheshire), by Norman Hollins; Lanc. and Chesh. antiq. soc. trans. xix. 276–87 (1902), xx. 265–75 (1903), xxi. 224–33 (1904).

—— place names of, by H. C. Wyld, 1911, bibliog. pp. 8.

LAND. étude hist. et juridique sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome, by Paul de Tissot, 1879, bibliog. pp. 1–59.

—— summary of the law of land and mortgage registration, by R. Burnet Morris, 1895, bibliog. pp. 1–4.

—— zur geschichte und rechtlichen natur der Rentengüter, by Fritz Stier-Somlo, 1896, lit. pp. 77–9.

—— and the landless, by George Cadbury, jun. and Tom Bryan [1908], bibliog. pp. 173–80.

LANDOR, W. S. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 11th S., iii. 364–5 (1911).

LANGLAND, William. Piers the plowman and Richard the redeless, ed. W. W. Skeat, 1886, 2 vols., eds. of II. pp. lxxii.–lxxxiii.

LANGLEY Marish (Bucks). lib. of Sir John Kederminster at; Athenæum, July 29, 1905. Cf. also Thorne's environs of London ii. 412; C. Knight's passages of a working life iii. 167–71.

LANGUAGE. ueber wortzusammensetzung by O. Dittrich; zeitschrift fur romanische philologie No. xxii. (1898), pp. 305–30, 441–64, xxiii. 288–312, *contd.*

—— two lectures on the science of, by J. H. Moulton, 1903, bibliog. pp. 55–62.

—— antequam and priusquam, by Walter Hullihen; Baltimore, 1903, bibliog. pp. 105–7.

LANGUAGE. die neusprachliche reform lit., by Hermann Breymann, 3rd pt.; 1905.

—— special method in, by C. A. McMurry, 1905, books for teachers, p. 192.

—— linguistic development and educ., by M. V. O'Shea; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 329–37.

LANGUAGES. teaching of, in schools, by the late W. H. Widgery, 2nd ed., 1903, bibliog. pp. 56–76.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to universal; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii. No. 11, pp. 644–57, (1908).

—— by Karl Breul; 4th ed., 1909, bibliog. app. pp. 114–28, ref. lib. of a school teacher of German, pp. 129–64.

—— list of grammars, dictionaries, *etc.*, of the languages of Asia in the N. Yk. pub. lib.; bull. May, June, July, 1909.

LANGUE D'OC. bulletin bibliog. de (dialectes modernes), by S. Leotard; revue des langues romanes, 2nd s., vi. (1878), pp. 126–33.

LANGUET, Hubert (statesman, 16th cent.). par Henri Chevreul, 1852, bibliog. pp. 209–14.

LANTELME, Alexandre de Grenoble. [sale] catal. de la bibliothèque de feu, 1904, 2 pts., works on Dauphiné ii. 39–44, les Chartreux, 45–50.

LANTERNE, la (journal of Henri Rochefort). and its imitators; l'intermédiaire xx. 149–52, 174–8, 238–9, 559.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, duc de. la première ed. des maximes de La R. imprimée par les Elzevier en 1664, notice bibliog., by Alphonse Willems, 1879.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Liancourt F. A. F. de. un philanthrope d'autrefois, by Ferdinand-Dreyfus, 1903, bibliog. pp. i.–xvi.

LARTET, Édouard; *man of science.* par E. T. Hamy, 1872, bibliog. pp. 39–45.

LAS CASAS, Bartholomew de (*d.* 1566). *Spanish missionary and bp.* his life, his apostolate, and his writings, by F. A. MacNutt, 1909, bibliogs. pp. xxiii.–xxxi.

LASCO, Jean de. by Hermann Dalton, 1881, sources pp. xxi.–vii.—by George Pascal, 1894, authorities pp. 7–9.

—— *Note.* Cf. also Hermann Dalton, beiträge zur geschichte der evangel. Kirche in Russland (1887–1905, 4 vols.), vols. iii. and iv.

LASSALLE. politiker und nationalökonomen, ed. Schmoller und Hintze; ii. Lassalle, by Hermann Oncken, 1904, quellen und lit. pp. 440–50.

LASSO, Orlando di. notice biog. sur Roland Delattre, connu sous le nom d'Orland de Lassus, by H. F. Delmotte; Valenciennes, 1836—trans. into German by S. W. Dehn, 1837, bibliogs.

—— chronol. verzeichniss der gedruckten werke von Hans Leo von Hassler und Orlandus de Lassus, by Robert Eitner, 1874 (beilage zu den monatsheften für musik, v. and vi.).

—— Roland de Lassus, sa vie et ses œuvres, by Jules Declèvé; Mémoires, *etc.*, de la soc. des sciences, etc., du Hainaut, ser. v., vol. x. (1898), bibliogs.

LATHE. the screw-cutting, by J. F. Hobart, 1907, bibliog.

LATIN. brevior notitia litt. romanæ, by G. C. Harless, 1789; suppl. 1799–1817, 3 pts. (pt. iii. is by C. F. H. Klügling).

—— notes sur les anciennes impressions des classiques Latins et d'autres auteurs conservées au xv. siècle dans la lib. royale de Naples, by Léopold Delisle; mélanges [Charles] Graux, 1884, pp. 245–96.

—— latinsk litt. hist. [based on work of Onorato Occioni], by Bastian Dahl; Christiania, 1889—tabellarisk oversigt over den latinske lit., by Bastian Dahl, 1891.

—— de re metrica, by Lucian Mueller, 1894, sources pp. 646–9.

—— word formation in the roman Sermo Plebeius; N. Yk., 1895, authorities (90 titles).

—— kulturgeschichte der römischen kaiserzeit, by George Grupp, 1903–4, 2 vols., list of books ii. 585–602.

—— bibliotheca latina, bibliog. annuelle, by C. E. Ruelle; vol. i. (to Sept. 1905), 1905.

LATIN. die griechische und lateinische lit. und sprache, by U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff and others, 1905, bibliog. pp. 450–1.

—— latin hymnody; Julian's dict. of hymnology, 2nd ed., 1907, pp. 640–62, 1662.

—— introd. to vulgar latin, by C. H. Grandgent; Boston, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— fontes prosae numerosae, by A. C, Clark, 1909, bibliog. p. 48.

—— la poésie latine, by Frédéric Plessis, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— companion to Latin studies, ed, J. E. Sandys, 1910.

LAUGHTER. le rire, by Henri Bergson, 1900, short bibliog. pp. vi.–vii.

LAURIN, King of the dwarfs. mit bibliog. nachweisen; seltene drucke in nachbildungen, ed. K. Schorbach, pt. iv. 1904.

LAUSANNE. au temps de la reformation, by Emile Doumergue [1903], authorities p. 18, deux premiers imprimeurs protestants, pp. 61–4.

—— l'imprimerie à L. et à Morges [to 1600], by Auguste Bernus [1904].

—— répert. alphabétique des livres, de la bibl. de la faculté de théologie de l'Eglise évangélique libre du Canton de Vaud, 1907.

LAVROFF, Pierre. bibl. d'hist. et de sociol. ii. lettres historiques by; Paris, 1903, notice bio-bibliog., pp. xv.–xxiii., by Marie Goldsmith.

LAW, John of Lauriston. catal. of books, *etc.*, on the South Sea bubble and the Mississippi scheme; sold by Sotheby, May 1897. Cf. N. & Q., 10th s., vii. 233.

LAW, Thomas Graves (historian and librarian). collected essays of, ed. P. Hume Brown, 1904, bibliog. pp. 393–5.

LAW. bibl. juris naturae et gentium, by Christ. Fr. Geo. Meister; Goettingæ, 1749–57, 3 vols.

—— litteratura juris, by C. F. Hommel; 2nd ed., 1779.

—— lehrbuch der allgemeinen juristischen lit, by H. J. O. Königs, 1785, 2 vols.

LAW. juristisches promtuarium; repertorium über alle in 1800 bis 1837 abhandlungen, by Friedrich Kappler; Stuttgart, 1837, bibliog. pp. 1–42*b*.

—— handbuch der juristischen und staatswissenschaftlichen lit., by H. Theod. Schletter, pt. i. jurisprudentz, 1840.

—— grundriss des pandektenrechts, by Friedrich Blume, 1844, bibliog. pp. 14.

—— catal. of books relating to the lit. of the law collected by the late John V. L. Pruyn of Albany, N. Y., 1901 (125 copies).

—— das internat. civil und handelsrecht, by F. Meili; Zürich, 1902, 2 vols., lit. i. pp. xv.–xix. [same bibliog. in Kuhn's trans. N. Yk., 1905].

—— geschichte der rechtsanwaltschaft, by Adolf Weissler; Leipzig, 1905, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— la transmission de la propriété immobilière et l'introduction des livres fonciers en Angleterre, by Alexandre de Lavergne, 1905, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

—— legal bibliog.; Boston book co., 12 numbers (to 1893)—new ser. Vol. i., 15 nos., 1894–1903, vol. ii. 1903—Oct. 1906, *contd.*

—— N. Yk state lib. bulletin, 98, additions 5, subject index of law addns., 1894–1903; Albany, 1905 (over 21,000 vols.).

—— catal. of the lib. of the dep. of justice [U.S.A.], by J. A. Finch, 1904.

—— a guide to students' law bks., by J. Scott Duckers, 1906—where to find your law, by E. A. Jelf, 3rd ed., 1907.

—— I reati di falso, by Marcello Finzi; Turin, 1908, bibliog. pp. 9–104, *in progress.*

—— list of legal novels, by J. H. Wigmore; Chicago, 1909.

—— law books, by J. C. Townes; Austin, Texas [1909], bibliog. pp. 169–86.

—— jurisprudence or the theory of the law, by J. W. Salmond, 3rd ed., 1910, bibliog. pp. 494–501.

—— *canon.* fontes juris canonici selecti, collegit Andreas Galante, 1906, bibliogs.

—— (extravagantes). über die enstehung *etc.*, der beiden extravagantensammlungen, by J. W. Bickell; Marburg, 1825, bibliog. pp. 87–120*a*.

LAW (marriage). geschichte des canonischen eherechts, by Joseph Freisen; Tubingen, 1888, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— *civil.* études sur le droit civil des états-unis de l'Amérique du Nord, by Ernest Lehr, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

—— bidrag till läran om namn och firma enligt svensk rätt, *etc.*, by G. Eberstein, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— die fortschritte des zivilrechts im xix. jahrhundert, by J. W. Hedemann, pt. I. 1910, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxiv.

—— *civil process.* beiträge zur lehre vom prozessualen anerkenntnis und verzicht, by August Hegler, 1903, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— *commercial.* l'hist. du, by P. Huvelin; Paris, 1904, bibliog. (embodiment of articles from the revue de synthèse hist.).

—— essay on early hist. of, by W. Mitchell, 1904, authorities, pp. 169–71.

—— (*german*). von Richard Bahr; staats und sozialwissensch. forschungen, ed. Schmoller and Sering bd. xxiii. hft. 5, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— die gründung der aktiengesellschaft, by Alfred Silbernagel, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii.–xv.

—— *criminal.* handbuch der literatur der criminal-rechtswissenschaft, by Chr. L. Brunner, vol. i. 1804—handbuch, *etc.*, by G. W. Böhmer, 1816—handbuch, *etc.*, by Friedrich Kappler, 1838.

—— strafrechtliche abhandlungen, ed. Ernst Beling, hft. 62, injuria und beleidigung by Kasimir Thiel, 1905, lit. pp. 5.

—— preliminary bibliog. of, by J. H. Wigmore; N. western univ. law school, 1909.

—— *dépôt légal.* hist. du dépot légal, 1re partie (France), by Henri Lemaitre; publ. de la soc. fr. de bibliog., 1910, bibliog. pp. 117–28.

—— *ecclesiastical.* lehrbuch des kathol. kirchenrechts, by J. B. Sägmüller, 1900–4, 3 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— *ecclesiastical patronage.* das kirchenpatronatrecht, by Isidor Kaim, 1845–66, 2 vols., bibliog. I. xxvii.–xxxiv.

LAW; *international.* trattato di, by Pasquale Fiore; 3rd ed., Torino, 1882–7, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— recognition in; U. S. of A. congress lib., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904.

—— de la notion de contrebande de guerre, by André Thonier, 1904, bibliog. pp. 355–60.

—— les corsaires et la guerre maritime, by Henry Brongniart, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— by Lassa Oppenheim, vol. i., Peace, 1905, ii. war and neutrality, 1906, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. du droit. international, by Dalmau y Olivart, 2nd ed., 1905–7, 2 vols., (bibliothèque intern. et diplomatique xli.).

—— questions de neutralité maritime soulevées par la guerre Russo-Japonaise, by René Gaborit [1906], bibliog. pp. 367–8.

—— commerce and property in naval warfare, by F. W. Hirst, 1906, some works on internat. maritime law, pp. 45–8.

—— de la declaration de guerre, by Monsieur Maurel, 1907, bibliog. pp. 383–400.

—— des navires de guerre belligérants dans les eaux neutres, by F. Donker Curtius, 1907, bibliog. pp. 251–3.

—— la déclaration de guerre en droit international, by G. Bellat, 1909, bibliog. pp. 127–36.

—— by G. G. Wilson, and G. F. Tucker, 5th ed. [1910], bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

—— and custom of ancient Greece and Rome, by Coleman Phillipson, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 26.

—— *muhammedan.* bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xi. (1907), pp. 8–17.

—— *municipal.* bibliotheca juridica, systematisches verzeichnis der neueren und gebräuchlicheren auf dem gebiete der rechts—und staatswissenschaft erschienenen lehrbücher, *etc.*, 1903–4; Leipzig, 1903.

—— *property.* reichtum und eigentum in der altkirchlichen lit, by Otto Schilling, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— *roman.* institutiones juris Romani litterariæ, by C. G. Haubold, vol. i., biog. and bibliog., 1809.

LAW. institutionum juris romani privati lineamenta, observationibus maxime litterariis distincta, by C. G. Haubold, ed. C. E. Otto, 1826.

—— traité de la possession dans le droit romain, by Georges Cornil, 1905, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

—— hist. of roman private law, pt. i. sources, by E. C. Clark, 1906.

—— beiträge zur lehre vom römischen pfandrecht in der klassichen zeit, by M. Fehr, 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

—— *succession.* das erbrecht nach römischen und heutigen rechten, by A. C. H. von Hartitzsch, 1827, bibliog. refs.

—— *water.* sea, tidal, and inland, by H. J. W. Coulson and Urquhart A. Forbes, 3rd ed., 1910, bibliog. notes.

LAW Society. Suppl. 1891–1906 to catal. of, by W. M. Sinclair, 1906.

LAWN-TENNIS. by J. P. Paret, 1904 (amer. sportsman's lib., ed. C. Whitney), bibliog. pp. 354–64.

LAWRENCE, St. river. basin, by S. E. Dawson, 1905 (exploration ser. ed. Keltie), works on pp. 429–42.

LAZARILLO DE TORMES. life of, trans. sir Clements Markham, 1908, eds. and translations, pp. xxvii.–xxx.

LEADWORK. English, by Lawrence Weaver, 1909, bibliog. pp. 251–7.

LEBANON county. imprints and bibliog., by P. C. Croll; lebanon county hist. soc. papers iv., No. 6, 1908.

LEBANON (Syria). la question du Liban, by M. Jouplain, 1908, bibliogs. pp. xi. and 599–607.

LE BOUCQ, Simon. hist. ecclésiastique de Valentienne, 1650, par; Valenciennes, 1844, notice bibliog. sur Le Boucq, by Arthur Dinaux, pp. v.–ix.

LECCE (Italy). in the heel of Italy, by M. S. Briggs [1910], bibliog. pp. 359–72.

LECONTE DE LISLE, C. M. R. par Marius Ary Leblond, 1906, bibliog. pp. 471–4.

—— essai sur, by Jean Dornis, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 347–55.

—— étude de, by J. H. Whiteley; 1910, bibliog. pp. 192–7.

LECTIONARIES. die deutschen plenarien (handpostillen), 1470–1522, by J. B. Alzog; 1874 (from Freiburger Diocesan archiv.).

LEE, Robert E., *general.* life of, by P. A. Bruce, Phila., 1907, bibliog. pp. 370–71—Lee and his cause, by J. R. Deering, N. Yk., 1907, sources pp. 182–3.

LEEUWARDEN. *Note.* A suppl. of Eekhoff's catal. came out in 1901.

LEFÈVRE, Jacques, *d'Étaples.* essai sur la vie et les écrits de, by Ch. Henri Graf, 1842, bibliog. pp. 14–27 and notes.

LEGIONS, roman. works on; N. & Q. 10th s., xii. 393–4 (1909).

LEGRAND, Émile. notice sur la vie et les œuvres d', by Hubert Pernot, 1906.

LEGUAT, François. voyage of, to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope, ed. S. P. Oliver; Hakluyt soc., 1891. bibliogs. I. pp. xv.–xvi., II. pp. ix.–xiv.

LEIBNITZ, G. W. von. la logique de, by Louis Couturat, 1901, abbréviations bibliog. pp. 585–6 and bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

—— Kritischer katal. der Leibnitzhandschriften; Paris, acad. des sciences, 1908, *etc.* *Note.* For a projected catal. of his works by the assoc. internat. des academies see the journal des savants, N.S. iv. 370–89, 431–41.

—— philos. works of, trans. G. M. Duncan; 2nd ed., New Haven, Ct., 1908, bibliog. notes, pp. 28.

LEICESTER. glimpses of ancient L., in six periods, by T. F. Fielding Johnson, 2nd ed., 1906, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xv.

—— catal. of the old town hall lib. of, by C. Deedes and others; Oxford, 1907.

—— guide to, ed. G. Nuttall, 1907 (british assoc. handbook), bibliog. pp. 386–420.

LEICESTERSHIRE. county folk lore, printed extracts, No. 3, ed. C. J. Billson; folk lore soc., 1895, authorities, pp. iv.–v.

LEIGHTON, archbishop. bibliog. of, by rev. William Blair; british and foreign evangel. rev., July, 1883, pp. 409–29.

LEIPSIC. die druckkunst und der buchhandel in, 1479–1879, by C. B. Lorck, 1879.

LEIPSIC. verzeichnis der handbibliothek des lesesaales der univ. bibl. zu, 3rd ed., 1905.

—— katal. der bibl. des vereins fur erdkunde zu, ed. Rudolf Reinhard, 1905.

—— campaign of, 1813, by col. F. N. Maude, N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— katal. der bibl. des städtischen kunstgewerbe-museums zu, by Otto Pelka, 1908—Schlagwörterbuch [thereto], by Otto Pelka, 1908.

—— die wiegendrucke der Leipziger sammlungen und der herzogl. bibl. in Altenburg, by Otto Günther; beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxxv. (1909).

—— Leipziger bibliothekenführer, by Ed. Zarncke, 1909.

LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS, José. *portuguese writer.* catal. das obras de, (1879–97), 1898, pt. ii. (1898–1902), 1903.

LEITER Library. catal. of the books, *etc.*, relating principally to America collected by the late L. Z. Leiter, bibliog. notes by H. A. Morrison; Washington, pr. pr. 1907.

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. (*general writer.*) by Eliz. Robins Pennell, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. ii. 429–33.

LELAND, John. books and writers quoted or cited by; itinerary (ed. Lucy Toulmin-Smith), v. 1910, pp. 287–90.

LEMAITRE, Jules, *french contemp. writer.* by Edmond Sansot-Orland, 1903, bibliog. pp. 32–5.

LEMONNIER, Camille, *belgian contemp. writer.* by Léon Bazalgette, 1904, bibliog. pp. 67–71.

LE MONNIER, Felicé, *printer, Florence.* Opere della bibl. Naz. pubblicate dal, by Camillo Raineri Biscia, 1880.

LE MOYNE D'IBERVILLE, Pierre. the first great Canadian, by Ch. B. Reed; Chicago, 1910, bibliogs. pp. 245–8.

LENAU, Nicholaus. [pseud. i.e. N. F. Niembsch von Strehlenau]. *german poet, 19th cent.* et son temps, by L. Roustan; Paris, 1898, bibliogs. Cf. journ. of germanic philol. iii. 248–62 (1901).

—— von Eduard Castle, 1902, bibliog. refs.

LENAU, Nicholaus. par L. Reynaud, 1905, app. bibliog. pp. 449–60.

L'EPÉE, Charles Michel de (*friend of the deaf and dumb*). étude bibliog. et iconog. sur, by Adolphe Bélanger, 1886.

LEPIDOPTERA. natural history of the british, by J. W. Tutt, vol. i. 1899, *contd., in progress.*

—— bibliog. des lépidoptères, by C. Frionnet; mémoires de la soc. des lettres de Saint-Dizier x. (1906), pp. xli.–lviii.

LEPREUICK, Robert. the first Stirling printer, by A. C. Macintyre; Edinb. n.d. [18--], 30 copies pr. pr. circ.

LEPROSY. hist. de la lèpre en France, lépreux and cagots du sud-ouest, by H. M. Fay, 1910, bibliog. pp. 703–14. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xl. 267, *etc.*

LEROUX, Pierre; *Socialist.* Sa vie, *etc.*, by Félix Thomas, 1904, bibliogs. pp. iii.–vi.

LE SAGE, Alain René, essai bibliog. sur les œuvres d', by Henri Cordier, 1910.

LESCAUT, Manon. ed. with preface, by de Lescure, 1879, bibliog. (petite bibliothèque de luxe).

LESSING, G. E. Laokoon, geschrieben als gegenstueck zu Lessing's Laokoon, by Georg Rathgeber, 1863, bibliog. notes throughout vol.

L'ESTOILE, Pierre de (*temp. Henri III and IV*). mémoires-journaux, 1896, bibliog. vol. xii. pp. xvii.–xxix.

LE TOURNEUR, Pierre. by M. G. Cushing; N. Yk., 1908 (Columbia univ. study), bibliog.

LETTERING. notes on, for engineering students, by A. L. Smith; Worcester, Mass., 1907, books on p. 1.

LETTERS. gossip about letters and letter-writers, by George Seton, 1870.

LEUBE, Wilhelm Olivier von. *medical writer.* festschrift, 1910, bibliog.

LÉVIS (Canada). recherches hist., bulletin d'archéologie, de bibliog., *etc.*, vol. i. 1895, *contd.*

LEXICOGRAPHY. greek, by John E. B. Mayor; journal of philology vi. 288–301 (1876), vii. 20–45, 177–99 (1877).

LEYDEN. de bibliotheek der hoogeschool te, by G. D. J. Schotel, 1866.

LEYDEN. catal. de la bibliotheek der Sterrenwacht in, 4th suppl., by H. G. van den Sande Bakhuysen, 1902.

—— geschiedenis der univ. bibliotheek te, by P. C. Molhuysen, 1905 (rep. from tijdschrift voor boek, *etc.*, 1903–4).

LHUITRE (Aube), commune de. monog. de la, by Arsène Thévenot; Arcis sur Aube, 1903, bibliog. pp. 352–6.

LIABILITY, *employers*. U.S. of A. congress lib. books relating to, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1906.

LIBEL. la legislazione inglese sulla stampa, by Celso Grassi, 1895, bibliog. of libel and liberty of the press, pp. v.–viii.

LIBERIA. by sir Harry Johnston, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xiii.–xvii.

LIBERTY. the evolution of modern liberty, by G. L. Scherger, 1904; bibliog. pp. 269–80.

—— contest for liberty of conscience in England, by Wallace St. John; Chicago, 1900, bibliog.

LIBRARIES. catal. auctorum, qui librorum catalogos . . . scriptis consignârunt, by Antoine Teissier, 1686–1705, 2 pts.

—— lit. öffentlicher und corporations bibliotheken, by E. G. Vogel, 1840.

—— de l'organisation . . des bibliothèques, by Jules Cousin, 1882.

—— nachträge zu Gottlieb, ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken, by P. G. Meier; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xx. (1903), pp. 16–32.

—— catal. of "A. L. A." lib. 5,000 vols., 1893. *Note.* A revised ed. 8,000 vols. was issued by the lib. of congress in two pts. (classed and dictionary), in Oct. 1904.

—— führer für bibliotheksbenutzer, by Arnim Graesel; Leipzig, 1905.

—— early and mediæval by T. W. Williams; trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire archæol. soc. for 1906, vol. xxix. 205–29. Cf. also lib. assoc. record (1903), pp. 353–61, 389–99.

—— a bibliog. of current lib. lit.; vol. i. No. 1, Minneapolis [Apl. 1906].

—— les bibliothèques populaires à l'étranger et en France, by Maurice Pellisson, 1906.

LIBRARIES. lit. of, in 17th and 18th cents., ed. J. C. Dana and H. W. Kent, No. 1, 1906, *contd.* (republns. of Dury, the reformed librarie-keeper, Naudé, on erecting a library and other works).

—— the small, by J. D. Brown, 1907.

—— la bibliothèque de l'amateur, by Edouard Rahir, 1907.

—— das problem der bücher und lesehallen, by H. E. Greve, 1908, bibliog. pp. 417–26 [a trans. from the Dutch, by Anna J. Jungmann].

—— bibliothèques, essai sur le développement des, by Eugène Morel, 1908, 2 vols.

—— literary taste, and how to form it, by Arnold Bennett, 1909, list of books for English lib., pp. 89–112.

—— Guide to librarianship, by J. Duff Brown, 1909, bibliogs.

—— and book collecting, by Ernest A. Savage [1909], bibliog. pp. 221–2.

—— a library primer, by John C. Dana; Chicago, 1910.

—— how to use a library, by J. D. Stewart, 1910, bibliog. refs.

—— The libraries, *etc.*, year-bk., 1910–11, ed. A. J. Philip, 1910 (3rd ed. of Greenwood's *british lib. yr. bk.*).

—— *agricultural.* die ländliche volksbibliothek, by Wilhelm Bube, 3rd ed., 1903.

—— *church.* engl. ch. furniture, by J. C. Cox and Alfred Harvey, 1901, pp. 331–6.

—— *classification.* bibliog. system der gesammten wissenschaftskunde, by A. A. E. Schleiermacher, 1852, 2 vols.

—— *circulating.* editions suggested for, by Le Roy Jeffers; lib. journ. xxxiii, 48–53 (1908).

—— *Economics* (1700). by W. R. B. Prideaux; lib. assoc. record vi. (1904), bibliog. pp. 136–8.

—— bibliog. des bibl. und buchwesens, 1 jahrg., 1904, by Adalbert Hortzschansky, 1905 (29 beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen)—zweiter jahrgang, 1905, by A. Hortzschansky, 1906 (31 beiheft).

—— lib. world x. 25–40, *contd.* (1907), bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of, by H. G. T. Cannons, 1911.

LIBRARIES; *free.* freie öffentliche bibliotheken, by Ernest Schultze, 1900.

—— openbare leesmusea en volksbibliotheken, by H. E. Greve; Amsterdam, 1906, list of works on pp. 369–77.

—— *jewish.* jewish encyclop. viii. 71–7 (1904).

—— *parochial.* Gent. Mag., 1854, pt. ii. 148–52.

—— *private.* führer durch den sammelsport bd. 1 (guide for collectors); Berlin, Richard Seelig, 1903.

—— *public.* blätter für volksbibliotheken und lesehallen, ed. A. Graesel; beiblatt zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1900–1903, 4 vols.

—— their design, construction, *etc.*, by A. L. Champneys, 1907.

—— les bibliothèques publiques dans l'ancienne Rome et dans l'empire R., by André Langie; Fribourg, 1908.

—— and the city government, by W. B. Briggs; lib. journ. xxxiii. 385–90, bibliog. refs.

LIBRI, Guglielmo, *count.* affaire Libri, réponse à M. Mérimée, by L. Lalanne and others, 2nd ed., 1852, bibliog. cf. also l'intermédiaire vii. 230, 254, 348, xxviii. 573–6, xxxvii. 667, xxxviii. 499–502, xliv. 733–7.

—— le larcin de, à la bibl. publique d'Orléans, by Jules Loiseleur, 1884 (from bulletin de la soc. archéol. de l'O.).

—— publs. on l'affaire; journ. de l'amateur de livres iii. 208–10; F. Rizzatti, bibliog. delle scienze, 1904, pp. 27–29.

LICHENS. geschichte und litt. der lichenologie, by Aug. von Krempelhuber, 1867–72, 3 vols., bibliogs. I. 465–695, III. (for 1866–70 incl.), 59–106 and notes.

LIDDEL, Duncan. *professor at Helmstedt,* 1591–1607. list of works [by P. J. Anderson, 1910]. *See* N. & Q., 11th s. i. 447.

LIDDON, Henry Parry. life of, by J. O. Johnston, 1904, bibliog. pp. 405–11.

LIÈGE. origine des bibliothèques publiques de, by Théodore Gobert; Liège, 1907.

LIFE. on the art of prolonging life, by E. F. McPike; bulletin of bibliog., Oct 1905.

LIFE. means for the prolongation of, by Sir Hermann Weber, 1906, bibliog. pp. 94–8.

LIGHTING. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii. No. 12, pp. 686–734 (1908).

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, prince de. mes écarts, ed. Fernand Caussy, 1907, bibliog. pp. 167–97.

LIGNEROLLES, Comte de. catal. des livres rares et précieux composant la bibl. de, 1895.

LIGUE, la [*circa* 1590]. l'intermédiaire xxxviii. 25–6, 342, 563, 777, xxxix. 330, 701.

LIGURIA. il scrittori della L., e particolarmente della maritima, by Raffaele Soprani, 1667.

LILIES. monographie hist. et litt. des lis, by Fr. de Cannart d'Hamale; Malines, 1870.

—— a monog. on the genus lilium, by H. J. Elwes, 1880, lit. hist. of pp. iii.–v.

—— water, by H. S. Conard; pub. by the Carnegie instit. of Washn., 1905. bibliog. pp. 243–63.

LILLE. le siège de, 1708, by Maurice Sautai; Lille, 1899, bibliog. pp. v.–ix.

—— l'iconog. et la bibliog. de Notre-Dame de la Treille, by L. F. Quarré-Reybourbon; annexe of the vol. of Edouard Hautcœur on that ch., 1900 —also pr. sep., 1900.

LILLO, George. The London merchant . . and Fatal curiosity, ed. A. W. Ward; Boston, 1906, bibliog. pp. 242–7.

LIMA. sociedad geográfica. catal. de la bibl. de, primera seccion, 1898.

—— la imprenta en, (1584–1824), by J. T. Medina, vol. i., Santiago, 1904, *contd., in progress.*

LIMBURG. bibliog. van het Limburgsch dialect, by Jan Gessler; Hasselt, 1905 (from the L. bijdragen, 1905).

LIMERICK. list of books, etc., printed in to 1800, by E. R. McC. Dix, 1907 (irish bibliog. pamphlets No. 5).

LIMNOLOGY. bibliothek geogr. handbücher, ed. Friedrich Ratzel, handbuch der seenkunde, by F. A. Forel, 1901, bibliog. pp. 243–5.

LIMNOLOGY; problems of, by C. Wesenburg-Lund; bathymetrical survey of Scottish fresh-water lakes, ed. Sir John Murray i. (1910), pp. 433–8—bibliog. of, by James Chumley; *ib.* pp. 659–753.

—— studi batometrici dei laghi ital., by Giovanni de Agostino; atti terzo congresso geogr. ital. ii. 110–20 (1898), bibliog.

LIMOGES. hist. de la porcelaine de, pt. i. bibliog., *etc.*, by Alfred Leroux, 1904.

LIMOUSIN. la bibliog. du dialecte limousin depuis 1870, by L. de Nussac; compte rendu du Congrès provincial de la soc. bibliog., tenu à Poitiers, 1900; 1901, pp. 181–94.

—— curiosités de la bibliog. limousine, par un bibliophile corrézien; Limoges, 1905.

—— essai de bibliog. limousine des sciences naturelles, by Louis de Nussac; Limoges, 1907.

LINACRE, Thomas (d. 1524). by William Osler, 1908 (nine plates referring to L. works).

LINCOLN. bibl. Lincolniensis, catal. of books, *etc.*, in the reference dep., Lincoln public lib., by A. R. Corns, 1904.

—— catal. of the royal Charters . . . list of books, belonging to the corporation of, by Walter de Gray Birch, 1906.

—— city of Lincoln public lib. quarterly record, first issue Jany. 1910, *contd.* *Note.* contains additions to its coll. of local lit.

LINCOLNSHIRE. Lincolnshire books in the Thirlestane house coll. [of Sir Thomas Phillipps]; old Lincolnshire (Stamford, 1883–5), pp. 11–14.

LINCOLN'S INN. catal. of pamphlets, tracts, *etc.*, from 1506–1700 in the lib., 1908.

LINCOLN, Abraham. by E. P. Oberholtzer, bibliog. pp. 378–80, Phila., 1904.

—— a priced Lincoln bibliog., by W. H. Smith, junr.; N. Yk., pr. pr. 1906 (1,200 items).

—— by Alonzo Rothschild, 1906, bibliog. pp. 427–38.

—— list of Lincolniana in the lib. of congress, by G. T. Ritchie; revised ed. with suppls., 1906.

LINCOLN, Abraham. bibliog. of, by judge Daniel Fish, N. Yk., 1906, 40 copies only. Cf. also Fish's article in bibliog. soc. of America, 1908–9—partial bibliog. of poems on, by M. J. Booth; Illinois state hist. journal, vol. i., No. 4, 1909.

—— list of books and magazine articles on; Chicago public lib. special bull. 7, 1909—short list of books on L., in Boston publ. lib., 1909—list of his writings in Brooklyn publ. lib., 1909.

LINCOLN; little St. Hugh of. bibliog. of, by Joseph Jacobs; jewish hist. soc. of Engl. trans., 1893–4, pp. 133–5.

LINNÆUS, Carl. general view of writings of, by Richard Pulteney, 1781—2nd ed., by W. G. Maton, 1805.

—— bibliog. linnaeana, by J. M. Hulth, 1907, pt. i., *in progress.* Cf. also catal. of works on, in lib. of Br. Museum, 1907; and memorials of Linnæus, by A. B. Rendle, Br. Mus. nat. hist. special guides No. 3 (1907)

LINZ (Austria). der erster linzer buchdrucker Hans Planck u. seiner nachfolger im 17 jahrh., by F. Krackowizer; Linz, 1906.

LINZ; *Augustinian Monastery of St. Florian near.* die lit. leistungen des stiftes St. Florian bis zur mitte des 19 jahrj., by Engelebert Mühlbacher, 1905.

LIPARI islands. k. bayerische akad. der wissenschaften, mathematisch-physikal. classe, bd. 20, abt. 1, die äolischen inseln, by Alfred Bergeat, 1899, bibliogs.

LIPPE-DETMOLD. Lippische regesten by O. Preuss and A. Falkmann, 1860–68, 4 vols., lit. der L. geschichte i. pp. 1–48.

LIPPI, Fra Filippo. by E. C. Strutt, 1901, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

—— by Henriette Mendelsohn; Berlin, 1909 [list of works, *etc.*, on his life].

LIQUIDS. statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires, by J. A. F. Plateau, 1873, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 469–74.

LIQUOR problem. trunksucht und temperenz in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1905 (Grenzfragen des nerven- und seelenlebens xxxiv.), bibliog. pp. 60–71. Cf. also studies in American social conditions, vol. i., by R. H. Edwards; Madison, Wis., 1908.

LIST, Friedrich, *political economist.* by Margaret E. Hirst, 1909, bibliog. pp. 319–23.

LISZT, Franz. par M. D. Calvocoressi, 1905, bibliogs. pp. 121–4.

—— von Julius Kapp, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 557–600.

LITERARY taste. and how to form it, by Arnold Bennett, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 91–4, 98–110.

LITERATURE. Johannis Vogt . . . catalogus historico-criticus librorum rariorum, editio nova ; Hamburgi, 1738—other eds., 1747, 1753, and emendatus et adauctus ; Francofurti, 1793.

—— handbuch der allgemeinen lit. nach Heumanns grundriss, by C. J. Bouginé ; Zurich, 1789–1802, 6 vols. (6th vol. being a supplement in 2 pts.).

—— entwurf einer theorie und litt. der schönen redekünste, by J. J. Eschenburg, 5th ed., 1836.

—— beiträge zur bibliog. und litteraturgeschichte, oder gymnasial- und der städtischen bibl. zu Koblenz, by Ernst Dronke ; pt i. Koblenz, 1837, *all published.*

—— musologie, by K. Fr. Merleker, 1857, bibliogs.

—— die antike kunstprosa, vom vi. jahrh. bis in die zeit der renaissance, by E. Norden, 1898, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— studien zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte, ed. Max Koch, vol. i. 1901, bibliogs., *in progress.*

—— bibliog. der vergleichenden literaturgeschichte ed. A. L. Jellinek, vol. i., mitte 1902 bis mitte 1903 ; Berlin, 1903, *no more pub.*

—— letterature straniere, by Guido Mazzoni and Paolo E. Pavolini ; Florence, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— die kultur der gegenwart, ed. Paul Henneberg, 1905 ; pt. i., division i. die allgemeinen grundlagen der kultur der gegenwart, 1906 ; pt. i., div. 4, die Christliche religion, 1906 ; pt. ii., div. 5, i. staat und gesellschaft der neueren zeit, 1908 ; pt. i. div. 8 die griechische and lateinische lit. and sprache, 1905 ; pt. ii. div. 8, systematische rechtswissenschaft, 1906 ; pt. i. div. 9, die ostereuropäischen lit., 1908 ; pt. i. div. 11 I. die romanischen lit., *in progress.*

LITERATURE, its principles and problems, by Theodore W. Hunt, 1906, bibliog. pp. 395–7.

—— summary of the literatures of modern Europe, by Marian Edwardes ; 1907.

—— the professional writer, *circa* 1600, by Phœbe Sheavyn ; The Library viii. N.S. (1907), 1–29.

—— *comparative,* la litt. comparée, by Louis P. Betz, 2nd ed., ed. Fernand Baldensperger, 1904.

—— short hist. of, by Frédéric Loliée, trans. M. Douglas Power, 1906.

—— bibliog. of, by Clark S. Northup ; modern language notes xx. (1905) 235–9, xxi. (1906) 12–15.

LITHOGRAPHY. handbuch der, by George Fritz, 1901.

LITHOTOMY. The formation, constituents, and extraction of the urinary calculus, by J. G. Crosse, 1835, bibliog. pp. 166–231.

LITHUANIA ; dialect of. bibl. de l'école des hautes études, sciences hist. et philol. 146 fasc. ; le parler de Buividze, essai by R. Gauthiot, 1903, bibl. pp. 5–7.

LITURGIES. catal. of liturgies and liturgical works in the Stinnecke Maryland episcopal lib., presented by bishop W. R. Whittingham to his diocese ; pr. pr. 1881.

—— the greek, chiefly from original authorities, by C. A. Swainson, 1884.

—— popular handbook on the origin, hist., *etc.*, of, by John Comper, 1891–8, 2 vols., bibliog. I. 167–8, II. pp. vii.–viii.

—— les anciens livres liturgiques du diocèse d'Évreux, by A. A. Porée, 1904.

—— liturgische bibliothek, ed. Albert Schönfelder, 1904–6, 2 vols. bibliog. introds.

—— hist. du bréviare, by Suitbert Bäumer, ed. Reginald Biron, 1905, 2 vols. bibliog. i. 32–44, *etc.*

—— nouvelles observations sur des livres liturgiques Soissonnais, by Bouchel ; bulletin de la soc. archéol. de Soissons, 3rd s., xii. (1907), pp. 121–6.

—— l'impression des livres liturgiques dans les diocèses d'Arras et de Thérouanne, aux xv. et xvi. siècles, by Édouard Fournier ; ministère d'instruction, comité des travaux hist. bulletin hist. et philol. année 1907, pp. 59–82.

LITURGIES. liturgisch. bibliog. des xv. jahrh., by Hanns Bohatta, 1911.

LIVERPOOL. pamphlet lit. of, by Thomas Dawson; trans. hist. soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, v. N.S. (1865) 73–138.

—— hist. of Renshaw street chapel, by G. E. Evans, 1887, lib. pp. 79–84.

—— catal. of the Liverpool lib., Lyceum, Bold street, by A. Wakefield, 1889.

—— in memoriam, T. G. Rylands, catal. of the books . . . bequeathed by him to the lib. of Univ. College; compiled by John Sampson, 1900.

—— L. public libs., a hist. of 50 years, by Peter Cowell, 1903.

—— L. literature, a bibliog. . . . to illustrate the hist. and antiquities of Liverpool, North Wales, *etc.*, by William Jaggard, 1905.

—— Free public lib., catal. of the art lib. bequeathed by H. F. Hornby; by H. E. Curzon and C. Robertson, 1906.

—— hist. of, by Ramsay Muir, 1907, note on authorities pp. 341–9.

—— first directory of, by G. T. and Isabella Shaw, 1907, list of directories pp. 22–5.

—— catal. of books, MSS. prints, *etc.*, in the reference lib., relating to, 1908, books on hist. of, pp. 1–5, guides, *etc.*, of, 12–17, directories of, 17–20, Liverpool books to 1800, pp. 333–44, newspapers, *etc.*, 344–53, societies, *etc.*, 353–72.

LIVING, cost of. lib. of congress select list of refs. on, by H. H. B. Meyer, 1910.

LIVONIA. versuch einer geschichte der lettischen lit., by Ul. Ernst Zimmermann; Mitau, 1812.

—— livländische geschichtsliteratur, 1904, by Arnold Feuereisen; Riga, 1907—für 1905; 1908—für 1907; 1910.

LIVRETS. le livret de l'exposition faite en 1673 dans la cour du Palais-royal, ed. Anatole de Montaiglon, et suivi d'un essai de bibliog. des livrets et des critiques de salons, 1673–1851; 1852.

LIVY. the infinitive construction in, by H. Vernon Canter; Columbia, 1906, bibliog. pp. 3–4.

—— book 1 and selections from books ii.–x., ed. Walter Dennison; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

LIZARDI, J. J. Fernández de (Mexican politician circa 1825). by Lu González Obregon; Mexico, 1888, bibliog. pp. 49–88.

LOCAL government. in England, by Josef Redlich, ed. F. W. Hirst, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

LOCKE, John. Ses théories politiques, by Ch. Bastide, 1907, bibliog. pp. 381–3, bibliog. refs. throughout.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Frederick. notes for a bibliog. of, by W. Davenport Adams; bookman viii. 108–10 (1895).

LOCKSMITHS. artisans français, les serruriers, by François Husson, 1902, bibliog. pp. 261–6.

LODI. storia della coltura Laudense, by Gaspare Oldrini, 1885.

LOGARITHMS. works on calculation of, by A. J. Ellis; proc. royal soc. xxxi. (1881) 401–7, xxxii. 377–9.

LOGIC. geschichte der logik im abendlande, by Carl von Prantl, 1855–70, 4 vols.

—— und metaphysik, by Leonhard Rabus; pt. i. Erlangen, 1868, lit. pp. 453–518.

—— catal. of the collection of books on, presented by John Venn; Camb. univ. lib. bulletin, extra ser., 1889.

—— catal. of books bequeathed by Thomas Fowler to the Wykeham Chair of logic [New College, Oxford], 1906.

—— les logiciens anglais contemporains, by Louis Liard, 5th ed., 1907.

LOIZEAU DE GRANDMAISON, Charles (1824–1903). biog. de; Tours, 1904, bibliog. [Touraine], pp. 12–51.

LOMBARDY. communes of, by W. F. Butler, 1906, bibliog. p. 25.

—— hist. of the Langobards, by Paul the deacon, trans. W. D. Foulke; hist. dep. univ. of Pennsylvania, 1907, app. of sources.

—— die wanderzüge der Langobarden, by Carl Blasel; Breslau, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–xix.

LOMBROSO, Cesare, *contemporary writer* l'opera di, new ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 387–414 (bibl. antropol.-giuridica ser. i. vol. xxxix.).

LONDON. list. of London publishers and booksellers, *circa* 1840; Edward Marston, after work, 1904, pp. 323–30.

LONDON. parks and gardens, by the hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil, 1907, bibliog. pp. 361–7.

—— Stow's survey, ed. C. L. Kingsford, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. lxxxii.–xciii.

—— Notes on the topographers of, 1600–1800, by Philip Norman; home counties mag. x. 187–201 (1908).

—— the London life of yesterday, by Arthur Compton-Rickett, 1909, lit. pp. 387–94.

—— *Bath club.* hand-list of books in the lib., 1908.

—— *Bishopsgate institute.* descriptive catal. of books in the lending lib., by C. W. F. Goss, 1901.

—— *bridge.* booksellers of, by H. R. Plomer; library iv. 28–46 (1903).

—— *college of preceptors.* catal. of the lib. of, 1904.

—— *Congregational memorial hall.* catal. of lib. [1895].

—— *corporation of.* list of works printed for, since 1863; N. & Q., 10th S. viii. p. 122.

—— *guildhall lib.* and museum; library iv. 68–84 (1903); lib. assoc. record x. 381–95 (1908); proc. of royal instit. xviii. (1909), 467–82.

—— *libraries.* by R. A. Rye; pub. by univ. of London, 1908—2nd ed., 1910.

—— *London library.* Carlyle and the, by Mary Christie, ed. Frederic Harrison, 1907.

—— subject index of the, by C. T. Hagberg Wright, 1909. *Note.* annual suppls. to the catal. of 1903 are issued, No. 8 being to March, 1911.

—— *medical libs. of.* by W. R. B. Prideaux; lib. assoc. record viii. (1906), 405–22.

—— *National gallery.* the art of the, by Julia de Wolf Addison, 1905, bibliog. pp. 373–5.

—— Lewis bequest to, by M. W. Brockwell, 1909, bibliog. pp. 185–9.

—— *New univ. club.* catal. of lib. of, 1904.

—— *Oxford and Cambridge club.* suppl. of additions, 1887–1908; 1909, *contd.*

—— *Royal institution.* additions to the second vol. of the catal. of the lib. of, 1905–9; [1910], pp. iv. and 58.

LONDON. *royal medical and chirurgical soc. of,* by Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, 1905, lists of medical papers.

—— *Royal society.* catal. of a collection of early pr. books in lib. of, 1910.

—— *St. Bartholomew the great.* priory church of, by G. Worley, 1908, bibliog.

—— *university coll.* lib. of, by R. W. Chambers; lib. assoc. record xi. (1909), pp. 350–8.

—— *Westminster and.* printers, stationers and bookbinders, 1476–1535, by E. Gordon Duff, 1906.

—— *Note.* A bibliog. of London under the supervision of Mr. H. K. Vickers, is in preparation.

LONGEPIERRE, Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de (1659–1721). par le baron Roger Portalis, 1905, catal. de la bibl. de, pp. 165–201.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. by T. W. Higginson, 1902, bibliog. pp. 303–16.

—— some works of; N. & Q., 10th s. viii. 501–2 (1907). Cf. also bibliog. of Hiawatha, by H. E. Legler; literary collector (Greenwich, Connecticut) ix. (1904).

—— a bibliog. of the first editions in book form of the writings of, by Luther S. Livingston; N.Yk., 1908.

—— narrative poems of, ed. J. R. Powell, N. Yk. [1909], bibliog. pp. 2. Cf. also Camb. (Mass.) publ. lib. bulletin, Feb. 1907.

LONGINUS. by W. R. Roberts; 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 247–61.

LONGITUDES, bureau des. table des notices de l'annuaire du, de l'origine, by G. Bigourdan, 1909 (extract from the annuaire for 1910).

LONGUS. Daphnis et Chloé, notices by A. J. Pons, 1878, bibliog. pp. 171–202.

—— Daphnis and Chloe, from Amyot's translation, by Angel Day, rep. and ed., by Joseph Jacobs, 1890, bibliog. introd.

LORDS, house of. catal. of lib., exclusive of legal section, by Edmund Gosse, 1908.

LORRAIN, Jean. biographie critique, by Ernest Gaubert, 1905, bibliog. pp. 59–64.

LORRAINE. mém. de la soc. d'archéologie lorraine, vol. lvi. (4 s. 6 vol.), 1906, les abeilles, by Pierre Boyé, pp. 5–109, bibliog. notes.—Lorraine pendant le gouvernement de la ferté-sénectère (1648–61), by Pierre Braun, *ib.* pp. 109–267, bibliog. pp. 112–119.

—— les origines de la Haute-Lorraine et sa première maison ducale (959–1033), by Robert Parisot, 1909, bibliog. p. 34–53.

—— *Note.* Cf. notice sur dom Augustin Calmet, by Aug. Digot, 1860, works of, pp. 148–56.

LORRAINE, Anthony duke of (16th cent.). la bibliothèque du, by Albert Collignon, 1907 (from mémoires de l'acad. de Stanislas).

LORRAINE; Ferri III. duc de (1251–1303). introd. au catal. des actes de, by Jean De Pange, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

LORETTO. hist. critique et religieuse de Notre-Dame de, by A. B. Caillau, 1843, bibliog. lists in introd.

LOUIS, St. katal. der ausstellung für buchgewerbe und photographie in; herausg. v. deutschen buchgewerbeverein zu, Leipzig, 1904.

LOUIS XIV. times of; Cambridge modern hist., vol. v. (1908), bibliogs.

LOUIS XVI. les defenseurs de, by Edmond Biré, 1896.

LOUIS XVII., la question. les secrets des Bourbons, by Charles Nauroy, 1882, bibliogs. pp. 110, 113–4, 124–30, 133–42. Cf. also *le curieux*, I. 328–30, 362–3, 371, II. 99, 212, 230, 292, 326.

—— revised catal. of the J. Sanford Saltus Coll. of Louis XVII. books in the lib. of the Salmagundi Club; N. Yk., 1908.

LOUIS XVIII. les reines de l'émigration, comtesse de Balbi, par le vicomte de Reiset, 1909, sources pp. 507–16.

LOUISIANA. hist. of, by Charles Gayarré, 4th ed.; New Orleans, 1903, 4 vols., bibliog. by Wm. Beer, I. pp. i.–ii.

—— bibliog. of the L. purchase, by Ella F. Corwin; public libraries, 1903, pp. 267–70.

—— writers of, by T. P. Thompson, 1904.

—— lit. of the L. territory, by A. N. De Menil, 1904.

LOUISE of Prussia. die königin Luise in lit., by F. M. Kircheisen; Jena, 1906.

LOURDES. mind-cure, faith-cure, and the miracles of, by A. T. and F. W. H. Myers; proc. of soc. for psychical research ix. (1893–4), pp. 160–209, bibliog. refs.

LOUTH. hist. of Kilsaran union of parishes, co. Louth, by J. B. Leslie; Dundalk, 1908, authorities pp. xi.–xiv.

—— earliest printing in co. Louth. Louth arch. soc. i. 52–3.

LOUVAIN. univ. cath. de L., bibliog. 1834–1900, 1900; suppl. I. 1901; suppl. II. 1904—1834–1908; 1908.

—— *Note.* a suppl. to the work of Berrewaerts was issued in 1902.

LOVE; system of courtly. an introd. to the Vita nuova of Dante, by L. F. Mott; Boston, U.S.A., 1896, bibliog. pp. v.–vi.

—— royal lovers and mistresses, by A. S. Rappoport, 1908, bibliog. pp. 307–10.

—— *courts of.* origins and sources of, by W. A. Neilson; Harvard univ. studies and notes in philol., vol. vi. 1899, bibliog. refs.

LOVERE (Bergame, Italy). documenti Loveresi, studio storico bibliog., by Luigi Marinoni, 1896.

LOWELL, James Russell. a bibliog. of, by G. W. Cooke; Boston and N. Yk., 1906.

LOZÈRE, la. notes bibliog. sur, by François Germer-Durande; Mende, 1901 (from bull. de la soc. d'agric. de la L.).

LUBECK. bruchstücke zur kenntnis der L. erstdrucke, 1464–1524 [anhang; Bartholomäus Ghotan in Stockholm und Moskau], by W. Gläser, 3 pts., 1903).

—— Lübecker spiel und rätselbuch, by Colman Schumann, 1905, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

—— über einige Balhornsche drucke in der stadtbibliothek zu Lübeck, by Carl Curtius; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiii. 109–16 (1906).

—— zur druckgeschichte des Lübecker Rudimentum novitiorum vom jahre 1475, by Gustav Kohfeldt; *id.* xxiv. 26–31 (1907).

—— Lübecker Frühdrucke in der stadtbibliothek, by Isak Collijn; zeitschrift des vereins für Lübeckische geschichte, bd. ix. hft 2., pp. 285–33.

LUBLIN (Russian Poland). zur gesch. der hebr. typog. in, by B. Friedberg, 1900.

LUCAS, Hippolyte (*d.* 1878) poet. l'intermédiaire xxxiii. 303–4, les nouvelles de l'intermédiaire 10 Mch., 1896.

LUCCA. storia dell' Accad. Lucchese, by Angelo Bertacchi, 1881 (memorie e doc. per servire alla storia di L. vol. xiii. pt. 1). saggio d'una bibliog. dell' Accad. degli Oscuri, pp. 231–46; dell' accad. Napoleone, pp. 323–44; dell' accad. Lucchese, pp. 359–64.

—— il pubblico insegnamento in Lucca dal secolo xiv. alla fine del secolo xviii., by Paolo Barsanti, 1905, bibliog. pp. 7–31.

—— bibliofili e biblioteche di, by Aug. Mancini, 1907.

LUCHU. contribs. to a bibliog. of, by B. H. Chamberlain; trans. of Asiatic soc. of Japan xxiv. 1–11 (1896).

LUCIAN of Samosata. über Lucian's schrift Λούχιος ἢ Ὄνος, by Erwin Rohde; Leipzig, 1869, bibliog. refs.

—— dialogues des courtisanes, trad. A. J. Pons, 1881, notice bibliog. pp. 123–31 —l'ane, trad. P. L. Courier, 1887, bibliog. by Pons, pp. 123–30.

—— essai sur la vie et les œuvres de, by Maurice Croiset, 1882.

—— und Menipp, by Rudolf Helm, 1906.

LUCRETIUS. die Lucrezlitteratur seit Lachmann und Bernays, by Friedrich Polle; Philologus xxv. 484–530 (1867), xxvi. 290–345, 523–65 (1867).

—— de rerum natura, libri sex, ed. H. A. J. Munro, 4th ed., 1886, account of former eds. I. pp. i. *et seq.*

—— studii critici sul poema di Lucrezio, by Carlo Pascal; Rome-Milan, 1903, bibliog. refs.

—— by John Masson, 1907, bibliog. refs. in preface.

—— studies in the philos. of L. and Cicero, by K. C. Reiley; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1909, bibliog. pp. 127–8.

LUDLOW, early printing at; byegones (Oswestry) vol. for 1880–81, pp. 140, 216.

LULL, Ramon. libro del amigo y del amado, by Ramon Lull, 1903, notas bibliog. by Mateo Obrador, pp. 111–118.

LUNA; *ancient town in Italy.* bibliog. storica della città di, by Giovanni Sforza, 2 pts.; mem. della reale accademia delle scienze di Torino, ser. II., vol. 60, pt. ii. (scienze morali, *etc.*), 1910, pp. 163–340.

LUNATICS. criminal responsibility of, by Heinrich Oppenheimer, 1909, bibliog. pp. 269–75.

LUND university (Sweden). Odmanska donationen, till bibliothek, 1906 (Prof. Svante Odmans Coll. on psychiatry and neurology).

LÜNEBURGER HEIDE (*in Prussian Hanover*). von Richard Linde, 1905, lit. p. 147.

LUNGS. zur lehre vom pneumothorax, by Adolf Weil, 1882, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

LUTHER, Martin. conspectus supellectilis epistolicæ et literariæ apud, J. C. Wolf; accedit clavis epistolarum P. Melanchthonis ad J. Camerarium et index epistolarum Lutheri latinarum, 1736.

—— bibliotheca symbolica evangelica lutherana, by J. W. Feuerlein, 2nd ed., Nuremberg, 1768 (2 pts.).

—— catal. bibliothecæ ab incluti nominis viro, H. G. Ebnero ab Eschenbach conlectæ nunc Norimbergæ . . . publ. auctiones lege divendendæ, ed. G. C. Rannerus, 1812–19, 5 vols., Lutheri scripta et coaeuorum iv. 257–504, v. 1–62.

—— hist. de la vie, des écrits et des doctrines de, by J. M. V. Audin, 5th ed., 1845, bibliog. notes.

—— kleiner katechismus, ed. Karl Knoke, 1904.

—— zwei wenig bekannte veröffentlichungen Luthers, by Otto Clemen; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xxii. 90–2 (1905), bibliog. refs.

—— Martin Luthers werke, die deutsche bibel; Weimar, 1906–9, 2 vols., bibliog. II. pp. xx.–xxviii.

—— zur bibliog. des kleinen Lutherischen katechismus, by O. Albrecht (in III. Jahr. hft. iii. archiv. fur reformation, 1906, ed. W. Friedensburg).

—— table talk of, a critical study, by Preserved Smith; Columbia univ. studies in hist., vol. xxvi. No. 2, 1907, bibliog. pp. 111–35.

LUTHER, Martin. und die pflege der kirchlichen musik in Sachsen (14–19 jahrh.), by Johannes Rautenstrauch, 1907, bibliog. notes.

—— L. et le Luthéranisme, by L. Cristiani, 4th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxvi.

—— étude critique sur les relations d' Érasme et de Luther, by André Meyer, 1909, bibliog. pp. 166–74.

—— political theories of, by L. H. Waring, 1910, bibliog. 7 pp.

—— die preise der Lutherdrucke im deutschen antiquariatsbuchhandel, by Johannes Luther; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxii. 349–71.

—— death of; l'intermédiaire xl. 307–9.

LUTINIST. les Luthiers italiens aux xviie et xviiie siècles, nouvelle ed. du Parfait luthier de l'abbé [Antoine] Sibire, suivie de notes sur les maîtres . . . by Jules Gallay, 1869—la chélonomie ou le parfait luthier par l'abbé Sibire, ed. L. De Pratis, 1885, appendice des luthiers, pp. 205–27.

LUXEMBOURG. la presse luxembourgeoise, by J. B. Douret; ann. de l'inst. archéologique du Luxembourg xxi. 593–602 (1889), additions et rectifications xxxix. 289–304 (1904).

—— bibliog. Bouillonnaise, by J. B. Douret; 3rd suppl., ib. xxxix. 344–55 (1904).

—— relevé alphabét. des publns. relatives à la touristique Luxembourgeoise, by Martin Blum, 1905.

LUXEMBOURG, François Henry de Montmorency, duc de. die sage vom herzog von L., by Anton Kipperberg, 1901, bibliog. pp. 256–80.

LUYKEN, Jan en Casper. het werk van, by P. Van Eeghen and J. Ph. Van Der Kellen; Amsterdam, 1905, 2 vols.

LYCURGUS; the orator. oratio in Leocratem, ed. Fridericus Blass, 1899, bibliog. pp. viii.–ix.

LYDGATE, John. story of Thebes, eine quellenuntersuchung, by Emil Koeppel, 1884.

—— die lyrik Lydgates, by E. Gattinger; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper iv. (1896).

—— pilgrimage of the life of man, ed. Furnivall, 1899–1904 (early engl. text soc.), bibliog. by Katharine B. Locock, i. pp. lxiii.*–lxvi.*

LYDGATE, John. book of the gouernaunce of kynges, by Lydgate, dissertation thereon, by Theodor Prosiegel; München, 1903, bibliogs.

LYLY, John. and Euphuism, by C. G. Child, 1894 (Münchener beiträge ed. Breymann and Koeppel), bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— by J. D. Wilson; Camb., 1905, authorities pp. 141–2.

—— contribution à l'hist. de la renaissance en Angleterre, by Albert Feuillerat; Cambridge, 1910, bibliog. pp. 599–646.

LYONS. hist. litt. de la ville de Lyon avec une bibliothèque des auteurs Lyonnois, by Dominique de Colonia, 1728–30, 2 vols.

—— manuel du bibliophile et de l'archéologie Lyonnais, by J. B. Monfalcon, 1857.

—— bibliog. lyonnaise, recherches sur les imprimeurs, *etc.*, au xvi. siècle, by H. and J. Baudrier, 1895, *etc.*, *contd.*, (1910, ser. viii. last vol. published).

—— la banque à, du xve au xviiie siècles, by Marcel Vigne, 1903, bibliog. pp. 5–13.

—— hist. de l'imprimerie en France, by A. Claudin, vol. iii. 1904 (l'imprimerie à Lyon au xv. siècle).

—— la juridiction consulaire à Lyon, by Justin Godart, 1905, bibliog. pp. 13–26.

—— armorial des bibliophiles de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais et Dombes, by W. Poidebard, J. Baudrier and L. Galle; Lyon, 1907.

—— les aqueducs antiques de, by C. Germain de Montauzan, 1909, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxiii.

—— bibliog. iconographique du Lyonnais, by Marius Audin; vol. i. 1909, *in progress*.

LYRICS. outline guide to the study of english lyric poetry, by F. I. Carpenter; univ. of Chicago, 1897.

—— early xvi. cent., ed. F. Morgan Padelford, 1907, bibliog. pp. 149–55.

—— early engl. lyrics, by E. K. Chambers and F. Sidgwick, 1907, bibliog. pp. 313–25.

LYSIAS; *the orator*. orationes ed. Theodorus Thalheim, 1901, bibliog. in pref.

M

MABILLON, Jean. mélanges et documents publiés à l'occasion du 2e centenaire de la mort de, 1908, bibliog. pp. xxxv.–xlvii.

MACARONIC poetry. Gent. M. 1830, pt. ii. 34–6, 121–4, 214–6, 330, 423–4—rep. 1831, pp. 56. Cf. also *ib.* 1852, pt. i. 554–62.

—— cf. also A. Canel, recherches sur les jeux d'esprit II. 166–99; geschichte der, by F. W. Genthe, new ed., 1836.

MACAULAY, lord. essays on Clive and Hastings, ed. A. G. Newcomer; Chicago [1909], bibliog.

MACEDONIA. courriers de M., by Maurice Kahn; 4th Ser., 22 pt.; 1903, bibliog. note pp. 109–11.

MACERATA (Italy). guida storico-artistica della provincia di, by Filippo Raffaelli, 1883, bibliog.

MACGEORGE, Bernard B. catal. of the lib. of; printed for private use, Glasgow, 1906.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. politisches system, by Friedrich W. Ebeling, 1850, bibliog. notes.

—— e i suoi tempi, by Pasquale Villari, 2nd ed., 1895–7, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— il principe, ed. Giuseppe Lisio; Florence, 1900, bibliog. refs. in pref. and notes.

—— by Vittorio Turri, 1902, saggio di bibliog. machiavellesca, pp. 213–19.

—— scritti politici scelti, con introd. and bibliog., ed. Vittorio Osimo, 1910, bibliog. pp. cxxiii.–cxxx.

—— "le prince" de M., et la théorie de l'absolutisme, by L. Couzinet, 1910, bibliog. pp. i.–xv.

MACLEHOSE, James & Sons. books published by 1838–1905; Glasgow, 1905.

MÂCON. Mich. Wenssler, typographe à Bâle et Mâcon et ses ouvrages imprimés dans ces villes, by Gloria; Mâcon, 1877.

MCPIKE (Scottish-american family). bibliog. of, by Eugene F. McPike; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd ser., vi. 119, 151 (1904).

MACROBIUS. opera, ed. Ludovicus Janus, 1848–52, 2 vols., de eds. I. pp. lxxxviii.–xcviii.

MADAGASCAR. notes, reconnaissances et explorations; Tananarive, No. for Sept. 30, 1899, bibliog. by Gustave Julien.

—— collection des ouvrages anciens concernant M., by A. and G. Grandidier; vol. i. Paris, 1903, ii. 1904, iii. 1905 bibliog. refs. Cf. bibliog. de, by G. Grandidier [1905], 1906, 2 vols.

—— la grande île de, by M. A. Leblond [1907], bibliog. pp. 309–15.

MADEIRA. und seine bedeutung als heilungsort, by Karl Mittermaier and Julius Goldschmidt, 2nd ed., 1885, bibliog. pp. 1–3.

MADREPORARIA fungida. a critical review of lit. on, by T. Wayland Vaughan; proc. of U.S. nat. museum, xxviii. 1905, pp. 371–424.

MADRID. museo-biblioteca de Ultramar en, catal. de la biblioteca, 1900.

—— catalogo y apéndices municipal lib., vols. i. and ii. 1902–6.

—— bibliog. Madrileña, by C. Pérez Pastor; pt. ii. (1601–20), 1906, pt. iii. (1621–25), 1907.

—— the [art] school of, by A. De Beruete y Moret, 1909, pp. 269–75.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. von Johannes Schlaf, die literatur, ed. Georg Brandes, vol. 22 [1906], bibliog. pp. 55–9.

—— par Gerard Harry, 1909 (les écrivains français de la Belgique), bibliog. pp. 111–15—trans. into engl. by Alfred Allinson [1910], bibliog. pp. 133–42.

MAGALOTTI, Lorenzo, 1637–1712, *italian man of letters.* studio biog. bibliog. by Stefano Fermi, 1903—biobibliografia Magalottiana, by Stefano Fermi. 1904.

MAGDEBURG. studien über die belagerung und zerstörung, 1631, by Gustav Droysen; forschungen zur deutscher geschichte bd. iii. pt. 3, Göttingen, 1863, bibliog. pp. 583–600.

MAGELLAN. voyage round the world, by Antonio Pigafetta, ed. J. A. Robertson; Cleveland, U.S., 1906, 2 vols. and index bibliog. ii. 241–313.

MAGENDIE, François, *physician.* éloge hist. de, by M. J. P. Flourens, 1858, bibliog. pp. 163–74.

MAGI. die lateinischen magierspiele, by Heinrich Anz, 1905, lit. pp. 5–8.

MAGIC. traité élémentaire de magie pratique, by Papus [i.e. Gérard Encausse], 1893, bibliogs.

—— magic, divination and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours, by T. W. Davies [1898], books on pp. xi.–xvi.

—— and fetishism, by Alfred C. Haddon, 1906, bibliog. pp. 95–9.

—— aperçu médico-légal sur la magie et la sorcellerie avec leurs influences actuelles sur le developpement des maladies mentales, by J. M. J. Fanjoux; Lyons, 1909, bibliog. pp. 101–6.

—— *note.* the books, about 20,000, of Dr. S. B. Ellison on Magic are now in the Columbia univ. lib. of N. Yk.

MAGNA Carta. by W. S. McKechnie, 1905, bibliog. pp. 590–6.

MAGNESIA [pt. of coast of Thessaly]. laute und formen der magnetischen inschriften, by Ernst Nachmanson; Uppsala, 1903, pp. x.–xvi.

MAGNETIC-SCIENCES. musée retrospectif du groupe v. (électricité) à l'exposition univ. internat. de 1900, à Paris, rapport du comité d'installation [par E. Sartiaux], n.d. [1904], bibliog. pp. 71–107, des sciences magnetiques depuis 1562.

MAGUELONE. hist. de, by Frédéric Fabrège, vol. i. 1894, ii. 1900, bibliog. refs.

MAIDSTONE. manuscripts and rare books in the museum, by S. W. Kershaw; archæol. cantiana xi. (1877), pp. 187–98.

MAIER, count Michael (1568–1622). life and writings (Rosicrucian), by rev. J. B. Craven; Kirkwall, 1910.

MAILLARD, Olivier, *d.* 1502. œuvres françaises, ed. A. de la Borderie; Nantes, soc. des bibliophiles Bretons, 1877, bibliog. pp. 137–81.

MAINTENON, madame de. by C. C. Dyson; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog.

MAITLAND, F. W. two lectures and a bibliog. by A. L. Smith, 1908—by H. A. L. Fisher, 1910, bibliog. note p. 180.

MAJOLICA. hist. and description of italian, by M. L. Solon [1907], bibliogs. throughout vol.

MAJORCA (Balearic isle). die felsenfesten M.; Prag, 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–xviii.

MALARIA. studies in relation to, by G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley; journal of hygiene III. (1903), bibliogs. pp. 201–15.

—— malaria, influenza and dengue, by Julius Mannaberg and O. Leichtenstern; Phila., 1905, bibliogs.

—— le paludisme et les moustiques, by André Pressat, 1905, index bibliog. pp. 151–4.

—— la malaria nel mezzogiorno d'Italia, by Gius. Tropeano, 2nd ed., Napoli, 1908, bibliog.

—— and greek history, by W. H. S. Jones; publ. of the univ. of Manchester, hist. ser. No. VIII. 1909, bibliog. pp. 135–6.

—— the malarial and haemoglobinuric fevers, etc., by Ch. F. Craig, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— by Angello Celli, 4th and revised ed., 1910, bibliog. pp. 343–84.

—— prevention of, by Ronald Ross, 1910, bibliog. pp. 645–61.

MALAY peninsula. die inlandstämme der, by Rudolf Martin; Jena, 1905, lit., pp. 1042–52.

—— pagan races of the, by W. W. Skeat and C. O. Blagden, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xxv.–xl.

—— animal life of, by J. F. Daniel; [2nd ed.] Indianapolis [1909], bibliog.

MALDON (Essex). the battle of, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, 1904, bibliog. pp. 45–50.

—— Dr. Plume's lib. at, by rev. Andrew Clark; Essex review xii. 159–65, xiii. 30–33. *Note.* Dr. Clark compiled a MS. catal. for deposit in the Bod. lib.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas de. par Henri Joly, 1901, bibliog. p. 291.

MALHERBE, François de. annales de l'univ. de Lyon, tome I.; la doctrine de Malherbe d'après son commentaire sur Desportes, by Ferdinand Brunot, 1891, chief authorities, pp. xiii.–xxii.

—— et ses sources, by Albert Counson; bibl. de la faculté de philos. de l'univ. de Liège xiv. 1904, bibliog. pp. 233–7.

MALINES. *Note.* Vol. xv. of the *bulletin du Cercle archéol. de Malines* (1905) contains articles by Pr. Verheyden on the binders, *etc.*, of that city and an article by G. Van Doorslaer on its almanacs.

MALMAISON (Seine et Oise dép.). bibliog. of; l'intermédiaire xlvii. 203, *etc.*

MALTA. die insel Malta im altertum, by Albert Mayr; München, 1909, bibliog. refs.

MALVYN, Geoffroy de, *humaniste Bordelais* 1545–1617. par Paul Courteault, 1907 (bibl. lit. de la renaissance ed. Nolhac and Dorez iii.) bibliogs. pp. vii.–x.

MAMMALS. Notes on mammals collected and observed [in N.W. of Canada], by R. MacFarlane; Smithson. instit. publ. 1405 (1905), bibliog. pp. 762–4.

—— evolution of M. molar teeth, by H. F. Osborn; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 240–45—age of, by H. F. Osborn, 1910, bibliog.

MAN. die fortpflanzung und vermehrung des menschen, by Eduard Reich, 1880, bibliog. pp. 345–64—das leben des menschen als individuum by Eduard Reich, 1881, bibliog. pp. 345–61.

—— index to the publs. of the anthropol. instit. by G. W. Bloxam, 1893.

—— recherches sur les variations anatomiques de la première côte, by H. Leboucq; mémoires couronnés, *etc.*, de l'acad. royale de médecine Bruxelles, lv. 1896–8, bibliog. pp. 45–7.

—— neolithic man in N. E. Surrey, by Walter Johnson and William Wright, 1903, authorities pp. 185–92.

—— and abnormal man, by Arthur MacDonald; U.S.A. 58th Congress, 3rd Session, Senate, document 187, 1905, bibliogs. on genius, insanity, drunkenness, pauperism, capital punishment.

—— in the light of evolution, by J. M. Tyler, 1908, bibliog. pp. 223–7.

MAN, isle of. birds of, by P. G. Ralfe, 1905, bibliog. pp. 287–9.

MANCHE, de la (dép.). bibliog. révolutionnaire, by Emile Sarot; Bricquebec, 1884.

MANCHESTER. maps and views of, by C. Roeder; Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc. trans. xxi. 153–71 (1904).

MANCHESTER. hand-bk. of free public libs., by W. R. Credland, 2nd ed. 1908.

—— *Chetham lib.* C. hospital and lib., by Albert Nicholson, 1910.

—— *John Rylands lib.* catal. of MSS. and pr. books exhib. on visit of nat. council of the Evangelical free churches, 1905.

—— brief hist. description of, [by Henry Guppy], 1906.

—— catal. of an exhibition of bibles, 1907; catal. of an exhib. of bibles, 1911. *Note.* A quarterly bulletin of the lib. is issued.

—— *Portico lib.* list of works relating to architecture in the [by Ernest Marriott], 1905, (No. 1, Portico lists).

—— *university.* physical laboratories of, in commem. of dr. Arthur Schuster's professorship, 1906, bibliog. lists.

MANCHURIA. durch die Mandschurei und Sibirien, by Rudolf Zabel, 1902, bibliog. pp. 312–14.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard de. und die bienenfabelcontroverse, by Paul Sakmann, 1897, bibliog. refs.

MANDRIN, Louis, 1724–55. chief of the brigands, the "Dick Turpin" of France. bibliog. des écrits relatifs à, by Edmond Maignien; petite revue dauphinoise, 3rd année, pp. 109, 148, 169—also pr. sep. Grenoble, 1890, pp. 31.

—— par Frantz Funck-Brentano, 1908, bibliog. refs. Cf. also l'intermédiaire, vols. liii.–lv.

MANESCAU, Monsieur. catal. des livres d'une bibliothèque [de M. Manescau]; Pau, 1867, 120 copies.

MANILA. by J. T. Medina, 1896—adiciones, 1904.

MANILIUS, Marcus. de Manilio poeta, by G. Lanson, 1887, bibliog. refs. in preface.

—— noctes manilianæ, by Robinson Ellis, 1891, bibliogs. pp. x.–xvi.

—— astronomicon, bk. i. ed. A. E. Housman, 1903, eds. and trans. of pp, xiii.–xxiii.

MANN, Horace. and the public school in the U.S., by J. G. Compayré, trans. M. D. Frost; N. Yk.. 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

MANNERS, teaching of. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, works on pp. 100–126. Cf. also N. & Q., 9th s. vii. 388, 516, viii. 232, 11th s. i. 84, 233.

MANNHEIM. katal der sammlung manheimer drucke, etc., 1608–1850, by Max Oeser; Mannheim, 1905.

MANORS. manor and manorial records, by N. J. Hone [1906], bibliog. pp. 312–22.

MANS, Le. nouelz nouvaulz, par François Briand, ed. Henri Chardon, 1904, app. les débuts de l'imprimerie au Mans, pp. 41–69.

MANSFIELD, Richard (*actor*). by Paul Wilstach, 1908, bibliog. pp. 6.

MANSION, Colard. notice sur Colard Mansion [by Joseph Van Praet], 1829.

—— discours [by J. B. Coppieters 't Wallant] prononcés en séance publique du Conseil communal de la ville de Bruges 9 Juin, 1837, lors de la remise au Conseil des éditions de, léguées à la bibl. publique, by Joseph van Praet, 1837].

—— life of Caxton and his typog. connexion with Colard Mansion, by William Blades, 1861–3, 2 vols.

MANSIONS, english. decoration and furniture of, 1600–1800, by Francis Lenygon, 1909, works on pp. 205–7.

MANUAL training. univ. of state of N. Yk., high school dep., bulletin 9; 1900, bibliog. in app. 1.

MANUSCRIPTS, illuminated. by J. W. Bradley, 1905 (little books on art, ed. C. Davenport), bibliog. pp. 277–85.

MANZONI, Alessandro. *Note.* His autographs and books are preserved at the Brera lib. Milan, in the salon called Manzoniana.

MAORI race. by Edward Tregear; Wanganui, N.Z., 1904, bibliog. p. 588.

MAPS. repert. der land. und seekarten, by E. G. Woltersdorf, pt. i. 1813, no more publ.

—— Geognostische karten unseres jahrhunderts, ed. Bernhard Cotta, 1850.

—— die landkartenbestände der königl. öffentlichen bibl. zu Dresden, by Viktor Hantzsch; beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxviii. (1904).

MAPS. list of maps of the world in N. Yk. pub. lib.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin viii., No. 9, pp. 411–22 (1904).

—— old maps and mapmakers of Scotland, by J. E. Shearer; Stirling, 1905.

—— notes on the cartography of England and Wales, by H. G. Fordham, 1908, short bibliog. pp. 9–12.

—— list of geographical atlases in the lib. of congress with bibliog. notes, by P. L. Phillipps; 1909, 2 vols. (vol. ii. index of authors' names and of places).

MARCEL, Gabriel. notice nécrologique sur, by Henri Cordier, 1909, bibliog. pp. 6–19 (ext. du bull. de géographie hist. et descriptive No. 2, 1909).

MARCELLINUS, Ammianus. par Jean Gimazane; Toulouse, 1889, lit. on pp. 15–16, eds. of 416–25—par L. Dautremer, 1899 (travaux de l'univ. de Lille vii., No. 23), bibliog. refs.

MARCH, Ausias. *Valencian poet.* bibliog. of, by Paget Toynbee [1899].

MARCHE (Central Italy). bibliog. storica Marchigiana, by S. Miliziade; atti e memorie della R. deputazione di storia patria per le prov. delle M., vol. vi., pp. 59–102 (1903).

MARENGO. by Alfred Hermann; Münster i. W., 1903, bibliog. pp. 236–53.

MARGARET of Anjou. M. von Anjou vor und bei Shakespeare, by Karl Schmidt; Palaestra LIV, ed. Brandl. and others, 1906.

MARGARET of Navarre. heptameron, trans. Arthur Machen, 1905, bibliog. introd.

MARGUERITTE, Paul and Victor. by Edmond Pilon, 1905, bibliog. pp. 67–72, by Ad. B.

MARIANA, Juan de. bibliothèque de la fondation Thiers, viii., Mariana, historien, by Georges Cirot, 1905, bibliog. pp. 473–8.

MARIE ANTOINETTE. la vraie Marie-Antoinette, by Mathurin F. A. de Lescure, 2nd ed., 1863, bio-bibliog., by Léon de la Sicotière, pp. 187–240; 3rd ed., 1867, also pr. sep.

—— catal. d'une collection rélatif à la révolution, Louis XVI, et Marie Antoinette, formée by A. Ducoin; on sale, May 6, 1895.

MARIE ANTOINETTE. les livres de [especially in the public libs. of Périgueux and Bourges]; mélanges bibliog., by Ernest Quentin Bauchart, 1904, pp. 91–101, 221.

—— les amoureux de la reine Marie-Antoinette d'après les pamphlets, by Henri d'Almèras, 1907, bibliog. pp. 395–421.

MARIE LECZINSKA, wife of Louis XV of France. works on; l'intermédiaire, vol. xlvi.

MARIES, the three. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, vi. (1902), bibliogs. pp. 218–19, 376–8.

MARINE literature. allgemeines wörterbuch der Marine, by J. H. Röding, 1794–8, 4 vols., bibliog. i. 6–288.

—— U.S. of A. Congress lib. list of books on mercantile subsidies, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1906.

MARINO, Giovanni Battista (1569–1625). il cavalier Marino, by Angelo Borzelli; Napoli, 1898, bibliog. pp. 361–83.

—— l'influence de G. Marino sur la lit. française, 1600–50, by Ch. W. Cabeen; Grenoble, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–ix.

MARIONETTES. erwähnung des schattentheaters in der welt-litt., by George Jacob, 1906 (3rd issue of the bibliog. über das S.).

MARIUS, Caius. et Jules César, leurs monuments dans la Gaule, by I. Gilles, 1871, bibliog. pp. 67–71.

MARIVAUX, P. C. de Chamblain de. et le Marivaudage, by Jean Fleury, 1881.

MARKS; *builders*. hist. treatise on early, by G. F. Fort; Phila., 1885, bibliog. refs.

—— *masons*. bibliog. by Barbier de Montault; bulletin monumental (Caen) de 1884, pp. 291–3—by Adrien Blanchet; *ib.* 1904, pp. 109–17.

—— York, its walls, *etc.*, by T. P. Cooper, 1904, bibliog. p. 345. Cf. also N. & Q., 10th S. iii. 296–7.

—— *printers*. Cf. also the journ. de l'amateur de livres iii. 158–64.

MARLOWE, Christopher. Marlowe's werke ed. H. Breymann and A. Wagner; I. Tamburlaine, II. Doctor Faustus, III. Jew of Malta; englische sprach- und literaturdenkmal, ed. Vollmöller, Nos. 2, 5 and 8; 1885–89.

—— by J. H. Ingram, 1904, cf. also Athenæum 23 Sept. 1905, pp. 411–12.

MARMIER, Xavier. sa vie et ses œuvres, by A. Estignard, 1893, works of, pp. 281–5.

MARMONT, A. F. L. Vaisse de; Maréchal. la défection de M. en. 1814, by P. N. Rapetti, 1858, bibliog. pp. 397–465.

MARMONTEL, Jean François. un homme de lettres au 18e siècle, by S. Lenel, 1902, bibliog. pp. 563–8.

—— die moralischen erzählungen Marmontels, by Max Freund; Halle, 1905, bibliogs.

MARNIX DE SAINTE ALDEGONDE, Philippe de. œuvres de; Bruxelles, 1857–59, 7 vols., bibliog. iv. pp. 337–85, v. pp. v.–xiv.

MAROT, Jean, *poet xvi. cent.* leben und werke, by Arwed Ehrlich; Leipzig, 1902, bibliog. 2 pages.

MARPRELATE tracts. historical introd. to, by William Pierce, 1908, select bibliog. of, pp. 322–32. *See* also under England, church of.

MARRIAGE. de matrimoniis mixtis inter catholicos et protestantes, by Augustinus de Roskovány; Budapest, 1842, 2 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— la bibliog. jaune, précédée . . . d'une étude hist. and lit. . . . sur le jaune . . . conjugal, by l'apôtre bibliographe [i.e., A. Laporte], 1880.

—— hist. of matrimonial institutions, by G. E. Howard, 1904, 3 vols., bibliog. notes throughout, bibliog. index iii. 263–411.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to marriage and divorce; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. ix. No. 11, pp, 466–513, rep. from the bull., Nov. 1905.

—— *Note*. Howard gave his lib. to Chicago univ. in 1904.

MARS. la planète, by Camille Flammarion, 1892–1909, 2 vols., contains account of previous writers on.

MARSEILLAISE, la. grande collection alsacienne, le chant de guerre pour l'armée du Rhin, ou la Marseillaise [of Rouget de l'Isle], by Le Roy de Sainte-Croix, 1880, bibliog. pp. 195–8.

—— parodies of; l'intermédiaire, table générale, p. 569; liii. 764, 881, 929, 995, liv. 150, 548, lvi. 849.

MARSEILLES. les rues de, by Augustin Fabre, 1867–9, 5 vols., bibliog. notes.

MARSHALL, rev. John, of Bishopston, Warwickshire, *d.* 1607. inventory of lib. of; Athenæum, Feb. 23, 1907, p. 227.

MARSHALL, rev. Stephen. a forgotten Essex puritan, by E. Vaughan, 1907, authorities pp. 133–5.

MARSTON MOOR. battle of, by A. D. H. Leadman; Yorkshire archaeol. journ. xi. (1901), authorities pp. 344–7.

MARTIAL, M. Valerius. epigrammata [life *etc.*, by Matth. Raderus], 1825, 3 vols.; [Lemaire's bibliotheca classica Latina], eds., *etc.*, of I. pp. lxv.–lxxxix.

—— ancient eds. of, by W. M. Lindsay; St. Andrew's univ. publs. No. ii. 1903.

—— selected epigrams of, ed. Edwin Post; Boston, [U.S. 1908], bibliog. pp. xlvii.–li.

MARTINIQUE. *Note.* The vol. mentioned ante ii. 325 is by Gaston Landes.

MARVELL, Andrew. poetische werke, by Robert Poscher; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxviii. (1908).

—— poems and satires, ed. G. A. Aitken, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. note i. pp. lxviii.–lxxiv.

MARX, Karl. die grundlagen der Karl Marx'schen kritik, by Georg Adler, 1887, bibliog. pp. 291–4.

MARY, the Virgin. bibl. Mariana, by Hippolytus Marraccius, 1648; later ed. as polyanthea Mariana, 1710.

—— carmina Mariana, ed. Orby Shipley, 1893. [*Note.* The bibliog. list referred to in the pref., has not been issued]; 2nd ser., 1902, index of authors pp. xlv.–liii.

—— the miracles of our lady, by Evelyn Underhill, 1905, short bibliog. pp. xxvii.–viii.

—— el rito Mozárabe y la immaculada concepcion; notes hist. y bibliog., by Juan Moraleda y Esteban [1905].

MARY, queen of Scots. Maria Stuart im drama der weltliteratur 17 und 18 jahrh., by Karl Kipka; Breslauer beiträge zur lit. ix., 1907, bibliogs. pp. 390–413.

—— la prima storia di Maria Stuarda, da un ms. italiano del secolo xvi. [G. F. Marcaldi] ed. Efisio Giglio-Tos; Turin, 1907, bibliog. pp. 43–72.

MARY, queen of Scots, in poetry; l'intermédiaire, xxii. 100, 207–8, 307, 332.

MARY MAGDALEN. bibliog. of lit. on, by Carl E. Eggert; journ. of germanic philol. iv. 212–14 (1902).

MARYLAND. early history of, by B. C. Steiner; Johns Hopkins univ. studies ser. xxi. (1903), xxiv. No. 11–12 (1906), xxv. Nos. 4–5 (1907).

—— leading events of M. history, by J. M. Gambrill; Boston [1904], bibliog. pp. 346–50.

—— *diocesan lib.* rare books of, by G. B. Utley; Maryland churchman, Feb., 1902, *contd.*

MASAI (East Africa) the. their language and folklore, by A. C. Hollis, 1905, short bibliog. in pref.

MASCHERONI, Lorenzo. *mathematician.* bibliog. mascheroniana, ossia catal. bibliog. delle opere a stampa, by Giuseppi Ravelli, 1881.

MASK, man in the iron. Nicolas Foucquet [ministre de Louis XIV], by J. Lair, 1890, 2 vols., lit. of ii. 527–39. Cf. also l'intermédiaire vii. 284–7 (1874).

MASON, rev. John of Water Stratford (*d.* 1694]: *poet and enthusiast.* memoir of, by J. L. Myres; records of Bucks, vii. (1897), bibliog. pp. 40–42.

MASQUES. les masques anglais étude sur les ballets, by Paul Reyher; 1909, bibliogs. in appendices.

MASSACHUSETTS. labour legislation of, by Sarah S. Whittelsey [1901], bibliog. (from annals of amer. academy of political, *etc.*, science, Jany., 1901, suppl.).

—— freedom of the press in, by C. A. Duniway; N. Yk., 1906, Harvard hist. studies, vol. xii., bibliog. notes, pp. 175–86.

—— a guide to M. local history, by Charles A. Flagg, 1907, bibliog. list.

—— 1607–1907, a descriptive catal. of the M. exhibit of colonial books at the Jamestown ter-centennial exposition; pr. pr. 1907.

—— early press of, 1638–1711, by G. Emery Littlefield; Boston, club of odd volumes, 1907.

—— bibliog. of laws of M. bay, ed. W. C. Ford and A. Matthews; univ. press, Cambridge, Mass., 1907.

MASSAGE. *Note.* Ostrom's book reached its 6th ed. in 1906.

MATERIA MEDICA. a practical treatise on, by Roberts Bartholow; 11th ed., N. Yk., 1903, bibliogs.

MATHEMATICS. encyclopädie der m. wissenschaften, by J. G. Büsch, 1795, bibliogs.

—— hist. of the math. theories of attraction, by Isaac Todhunter, 1873, 2 vols.

—— récréations mathématiques, by Edouard Lucas, 1882–94, 4 vols., bibliog. refs., index bibliog. i. 243–51.

—— bericht über die math. und naturwissenschaftlichen publikationen, by F. J. Studnička, 1884, pt. i. no more publ.

—— die mathematik auf den universitäten des mittelalters, by Heinrich Suter; festschrift der kantonsschule in Zurich, 1887, pp. 39–96.

—— mathématiques et mathématiciens, by A. Rebière, 1889, bibliog. pp. 269–72.

—— i fondamenti matematici, by Paolo Pizzetti; atti della regia univ. di Genova, 1892, bibliog. pp. 309–33.

—— revue semestrielle des publs. mathemat.; vol. i., Amsterdam, 1893, *contd.*

—— teaching of elementary, by D. E. Smith, 1900, bibliog. pp. 297–305.

—— die mathematiker und astronomen der Araber, by Heinrich Suter, 1900; nachträge, *etc.*, 1902 (abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathemat. x. and xiv.).

—— geschichte der elementar-mathematik, by Johannes Tropfke; Leipzig, 1902–3, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. throughout.

—— geschichte der Mathematik, xvi. und xvii. jahrh., by H. G. Zeuthen, deutsche ausgabe von Raphael Meyer, abhandlungen zur geschichte mathemat. begründet von Cantor, heft xvii. 1903, bibliog. introd. pp. 1–80 —mathemat. bücherschatz, by Ernst Wölffing, pt. i.; *ib.* heft xvi. pt. i. 1903, *in progress.*

—— übersicht über die lit. des Abelschen theorems, by J. V. Pexider; biblioteca mathemat., 3rd ser., voi. iv. (1903), bibliog. pp. 58–64.

MATHEMATICS. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on hist. of; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vii. No. 12, pp. 464–95 (1903).

—— nomenclature des thèses de, 1800–1900, devant les facultés des sciences de Paris et les déps., by E. Estanave, 1903.

—— bibliog. der höheren algebraischen kurven, 1890–1904, by H. Wieleitner, 1905.

—— the integration of functions of a single variable, by G. H. Hardy; Cambridge tracts in mathematics, *etc.*, No. 2 (1905), bibliog. pp. 52–3.

—— library aids to mathem. research, by Thomas Muir; Edinb., 1906 (rep. from a periodical).

—— theory of functions of a real variable and the theory of Fourier's series, by E. W. Hobson, 1907, list of authors pp. 767–8.

—— curiositées géométriques by E. Fourrey, 1907, bibliog.

—— teaching of, by J. W. A. Young, 1907 (Amer. teachers ser., ed. J. E. Russell), bibliogs.

—— scrap-book of elementary, by W. F. White; Chicago, 1908, bibliog. notes and index, pp. 234–40.

—— geschichtliche darstellung der entwicklung der theorie der singulären lösungen totaler differentialgleichungen von der ersten ordnung mit zwei variablen grössen, by Siegfried Rothenberg; abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathematischen wissenshaft, ed. Cantor, pt. xx. 3, 1908, bibliog. pp. 317–23.

—— royal soc. catal. of scientific papers, 1800–1900; subject index vol. i. (pure mathematics), 1908.

—— katal. der mathematischen abteilung, stadtbibliothek, Frankfurt am Main, [by Paul Hohenemser], 1909.

—— führer durch die matematische lit., by Felix Müller, 1909 (abhandlungen der mathemat. wissenschaften, ed. Moritz Cantor, heft xxvii.).

MATTERHORN, the. by Guido Rey, trans. J. E. C. Eaton, 1907, bibliog. refs. in notes.

MATTHEW, sir Tobie. life of, by A. H. Mathew and Annette Calthrop, 1907, bibliog. p. 367.

MAUCLAIR, Camille. by G. Jean Aubry, 1905, bibliog. pp. 53–9.

MAUGÉRARD, Jean Baptiste, benedictine, 1735–1815. Dom Maugérard, hist. d'un bibliographe Lorrain, by J. B. Buzy; Chalons sur Marne, 1882.

—— palaeog. forschungen von Ludwig Traube, 3rd pt., J. B. Maugérard, ein beitrag zur bibliotheksgeschichte, by Traube und R. Ehwald; abhandlungen der hist. klasse der Bayerischen akad. xxiii. (1906).

MAUPASSANT, Guy de. par Albert Lumbroso; Rome, 1905, bibliog. pp. 229–75.

—— éditions originales de; l'art et l'idée i. 131–5.

MAUPIN, la (mlle. d'Aubigny). by G. Letainturier-Fradin, 1904, sources pp. 263–9.

MAURITIUS. catal. of english works in public lib., 1904; catal. of french works in, 1904.

MAXIMILIAN I, emperor of Mexico. by Euphemia von Ferro; Zurich, 1911, bibliog. pp. 7–9.

MAY-DAY. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th s. ix. 398.

MAY-POLE. May-pole possibilities, by J. E. C. Lincoln; Boston, 1907, bibliog. i. p.

MAYENCE. die mainzer katechismen von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst bis zum ende des 18 jahrhund., by Christoph Moufang, 1877, reprinted from "der katholik."

MAYENNE. dict. hist. topog. et biog. de la, by A. Angot, 1900–1902, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— catal. de la bibl. municipale, by E. Laurain, 1908.

MAYNARD, Fr. de. le Philandre, poème pastoral, ed. Prosper Blanchemain, 1867, note bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxviii.

MAYOR, Mathias, *physician.* notice sur, by J. M. P. Munaret, 1847, list of works, pp. 97–103.

MAZARIN, Cardinal. bibliog. des mazarinades, by C. Moreau; suppl. by C. Moreau in bulletin du bibliophile xv. 786–829, 1862—nouveau suppl. by Ernest Labadie, 1904 (from bulletin du bibliophile). Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxvii. 591, 663.

MAZES. works on; N. & Q., 10th S. vi. 313–14, ix. 475 (1908).

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. gli scritti lett. di, by Nada Peretti, 1904, bibliog. su M. letterato, pp. 177–9.

—— by A. Luzio; Milan, 1905, bibliog.

MEARNE, Samuel. notes on, and his bindings; proc. soc. antiq., 2nd s. xx. 223–8—Samuel Mearne; Chicago, Caxton club, 1906 (both by Cyril Davenport).

MEASUREMENT. manuale di metrologia, ossia misure, pesi e monete, by Angelo Martini, 1883, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

MEASUREMENTS. introd. to the theory of mental and social, by E. L. Thorndike; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 164–8.

MEAT inspection. bibliog. der fleischbeschau, by Robert Ostertag; Stuttgart, 1905.

MECCA. christians at, by Augustus Ralli, 1909, bibliog. pp. 277–8.

MECHANICS. royal soc. of London, catal. of scientific papers, 1800–1900, subject index vol. ii., Mechanics, 1909.

—— hist. of, by D. H. Ray; Lancaster, Pa., 1910, bibliog. pp. 146–7.

—— handbook of testing . . . materials, by C. A. M. Smith, 1911, bibliog. pp. 265–9.

MECKLENBURG. geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in, bis 1540, by G. C. F. Lisch, 1839 (from jahrbüchern des vereins M.).

MEDEA. Médée, étude de litt. comparée, by Leon Mallinger; Louvain, 1897.

MEDICI, *family of.* tragedies of, by Edgcumbe Staley [1909], bibliog. pp. 291–92—by G. F. Young, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xv.–xvii. Cf. also the M. popes, by H. M. Vaughan, N. Yk., 1908.

MEDICI, Catherine de. By Edith Sichel, 1905, authorities pp. xv.–xvi.

MEDICI, Lorenzo de. essai sur, by André Lebey, 1900, bibliog. pp. 311–6.

MEDICI, Marie de. la vie intime d'une reine de France, by Louis Batiffol, [1906], bibliog. refs.

MEDICINE. dict. hist. de la, by N. F. J. Eloy; Mons, 1778, 4 vols., bibliog. lists.

MEDICINE. literärgeschichte der, by J. D. Metzger, 1792–6, 2 pts.

—— de morbis vasorum absorbentium corporis humani, by S. Th. Soemmering, 1795, bibliog. pp. 183–217.

—— lit. der heilwissenschaft, by K. Fr. Burdach, 1810–21, 3 vols.

—— dict. des sciences médicales, biog. médicale, by A. J. L. Jourdan, 1820–25, 7 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— lit. pharmacopoearum collecta, by Al. N. Scherer, 1822.

—— lit. medica externa, ab 1750, ed. K. P. J. Sprengel, 1829.

—— versuch einer chron. und lit. nebst einem system der blutentziehungen, by C. F. Nopitsch, 1833.

—— atlas hist. et bibliog. de la, by Casimir Broussais, 1834.

—— dict. of practical medicine, by James Copland, 1844–58, 3 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— biog. médicale, by Bayle and Thillaye, 1855, 2 vols.

—— essai sur les origines du journalisme médical français, by Achille Chereau, 1867, bibliog. pp. 22–40.

—— die krankheiten der arbeiter, by Ludwig Hirt, 1871–8, 2 vols. in 4 pts. and supplement, bibliogs.

—— grundriss der geschichte der, by J. H. Baas, 1876, bibliog. pp. 852–58.

—— geographisch-medicinische studien nach den erlebnissen einer reise um die erde, by A. Wernich, 1878, bibliog. pp. 407–23.

—— die gesundheitspflege und medizinische statistik beim preussischen bergbau, by Schlockow, 1881, bibliog. pp. 14–24.

—— beiträge zur physiologie und pathologie des darmes, by Hermann Nothnagel, 1884, bibliog. pp. 247–9.

—— biographisches lexikon der, ed. August Hirsch, 1884–8, 6 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— histoire de la pharmacie, by L. André-Pontier, 1900, index bibliog. pp. 711–15.

—— die medizin im neuen testament und im talmud, by Wilhelm Ebstein, 1903, bibliog. pp. 316–28.

MEDICINE. index medicus [new series], by Robert Fletcher and F. H. Garrison; publ., by Carnegie instit. of Washington, vol. i. 1903, *contd.*

—— au temps d'Henri IV, by Edmond Minvielle, 1904, bibliog. pp. 196–9.

—— historical relations of medicine and surgery to 1600, by T. C. Allbutt, 1905, bibliog. refs. pp. 121–2.

—— die karikatur und satire in, by Eugen Holländer; Stuttgart, 1905, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— superstition in, by Hugo Magnus, trans. J. L. Salinger; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 201–5.

—— hist. resumida del periodismo médico en España, by Angel de Larra y Cerezo, 1905.

—— a system of, by many writers, ed. T. C. Allbutt and H. D. Rolleston, vol. i. 1905, *contd.*, (vol. viii. appeared in 1910), bibliog. lists.

—— compendio di medicina legale, compilato dal dott. Raff. Gatta; 2nd ed., Naples, 1906, bibliog.

—— psychology applied to, by D. W. Wells; Phila., 1907, bibliog. 2 pp.

—— lit. medicală românească, by Gheorghe Crăinicianu; Bucharest, 1907.

—— subject catal. of the principal medical lit. of 1907; the Hague, Nijhoff, 1908 (pub. in Dutch, english, french and german).

—— bibliog. médica española contemp., by Eduardo Sánchez y Rubio; Madrid, 1909.

—— univ. of Missouri, catal. of the medical lib., 1910.

—— bibliog. der inneren medizin, by M. Levitt, 1910.

—— the medical lib. assoc., by H. M. Barlow; lib. assoc. record xii. (1910) 174–89.

—— medical annual; 29th year, 1911 (bibliog.-of previous yr's. publns.).

—— collection of works of medical poets left by A. Maugin to Douai; cf. l'intermédiaire xxiv. 231.

MEDINA, José Toribio. bibl. Medina, by Victor M. Chiappa, 1902, 2 pts.

MEDINA SIDONIA (Spain). notas bibliog. de, by E. W. Thebussem, 1909.

MEDITERRANEAN fever. Mediterranean, Malta or undulant fever, by M. Louis Hughes, 1897, bibliog. to 1897, pp. 29–34.

—— bibliog. of, 1897–1907, by J. W. H. Eyre, reports of the commission appointed by the Admiralty, etc., for the investigation of, pt. v., Feb. 1907, pp. 66–87.

MÉEN saint. bio-bibliog. de, by F. Duine; annales de Bretagne, xix. 214–240 (1904).

MEISTER, Jacques Henri. bibliog. der werke, by L. P. Betz; aus roman. sprachen und lit., festschritt Heinrich Morf; Halle, 1905, pp. 417–27.

MEISTERSONG. zur geschichte und lit. des meistergesanges in Oberösterreich by Hans Widmann, 1885.

MEITHEIS, the (of Manipur). by T. C. Hodson, 1908, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xii. and 180–81.

MELANCHTHON, Philip. chronologia scriptorum P. Melanchthonis, 1582 (by Martinus Mylius).

MELBOURNE. catal. of current periodicals at public lib. of Victoria, 1905.

—— catal. of the exhibition of old . . books, *etc.*, held on 50th anniversary of the opening of the public lib. of Victoria, 1906.

MELI, Giovanni; *Sicilian poet.* studio critico su, by Giuseppe Navanteri; Palermo, 1904, bibliog. (in app. ii.), pp. 58.

MÉLUSINE. le mythe de la, bibliog. by Léo Desaivre; mems de la soc. du dép. des Deux-Sèvres, 2nd s. xx. 81–302 (1882). Cf. also les princesses Yolande, by Jules Baudot, pt. i., Mélusine, 1900.

MEMEL, Joannes Petrus de. J. P. de Memel's lustige gesellschaft, nebst einer uebersicht ueber die schwanklitt. des xvii. jahrh., by Ferdinand Gerhard; Halle a S., 1893, eds. of Memel, pp. 96–101.

MEMORY. beiträge zur gedächtnisforschung, by Fritz Reuther; psychologische studien, ed. W. Wundt, vol. i. (neue folge, 1906), bibliog. pp. 94–101.

MEMPHIS. stories of the high priests of, by F. Ll. Griffith, 1900, bibliogs. pp. 68 and 79.

MENA, Juan de. étude sur le laberinto de, by R. Foulché-Delbosc; revue hispanique ix., bibliog. pp. 114–35.

MENANDER. college ser. of Greek authors, ed. White and Gulick, four plays of Menander, ed. Edward Capps; Boston [1910], bibliog. pp. 323–8.

MÉNARD, Léon. *antiquary* 18 *cent.* par A. Ch. Germain, 1857.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. 30 piano compositions, ed. Percy Goetschius; Boston [1907], bibliog.

MENDONÇA, Salvador de. catal. da collecção [at the national lib. Rio de Janeiro], 1906 (from vol. xxvii. dos annaes da bibl. Nacional).

MENESTRIER, Claude François; *S. J.* recherches sur la vie et les œuvres de, by Paul Allut; Lyon, 1856.

—— catal. des œuvres imprimées de, by Joseph Renard; Lyon, 1883.

MENINGITIS. New Yk. state lib. bulletin 99, addns. 6, bibliog. of cerebrospinal, by Ada Bunnell, 1905.

MENODOTUS of Nicomedeia. un médecin grec du IIe siècle, by Albert Favier, 1906, bibliog. pp. 383–5.

MENZEL, Adolf. *19th cent. painter.* verzeichnis der durch kunstdruck vervielfältigten arbeiten, by A. Dorgerloh; Leipzig, 1896.

MERCHAN, Rafael Maria (*Colombian poet, born at Bogota*). bibliog. de, by Domingo Figarola-Caneda; 2nd ed., Habana, 1905.

MEREDITH, George. bibliog. of the writings of, by A. J. K. Esdaile; literary year bk., 1907, suppl. pp. 70—rep. with corrections and additions, 1907.

MERIAN, Matthæus, engraver (*d.* 1650). skizze seines lebens, by H. Eckardt, 1887, works of (from Nagler's Künstlerlexikon ix.), pp. 215–22.

MÉRIDA DE YUCATAN. la imprenta en, (1813–21), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. bibliog., by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; bibliog. et litt., 1903, pp. 33–64.

—— notes sur, by Felix Chambon, 1903, bibliog. preface and notes, and la bibliothèque de P. M., pp. 446–77.

—— Colomba; Lond., 1905, bibliog. by D. O'C., [Daniel S. O'Connor], pp. 211–15.

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. sur Mérimée, notes bibliographiques et critiques, by Lucien Pinvert, 1908 bibliog. pp. 121–136.

—— et ses amis, by Augustin Filon, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 383–406.

MERLIN. über Uhland's ballade *Merlin der Wilde*, by Wilhelm L. Holland; Stuttgart, 1876, bibliog. refs.

—— études sur, I. les sources de la *Vita Merlini* de Gaufrey de Monmouth, by Ferdinand Lot; Rennes, 1900; bibliog. notes.

MERULA, Georgius (humanist *circa* 1470) vita di, by Ferdinando Gabotto and Ang. Badini-Confalonieri; Alessandria, 1894.

MESPLET, Fleury. the first printer at Montreal, by R. W. McLachlan, 1906 (from trans. roy. soc. of Canada, 2nd ser. xii. sect. ii.).

MESSERSCHMIDT Fr. X. *sculptor* 18 *Cent.* leben und werke, by A. Ilg; Leipzig, 1885.

MESSIAH. the jewish, by James Drummond, 1877, modern works on pp. 393–5.

—— Israel's Messianic hope, by G. S. Goodspeed; N. Yk., 1900, bibliogs.

MESSINA. l'accademia della Fucina di Messina, (1639–78), by Giacomo Nigido-Dionisi, 1903.

—— typografi e libri Messinesi nel primo ventennio del secolo xvi., by Ludovico Perroni-Grande; Messina, 1908.

METABOLISM. and practical medicine, by Carl von Noorden, english issue, ed. I. Walker Hall, 1907, 3 vols., bibliogs. throughout vols.

METALLURGY. prodromus bibl. metallicæ, von Jacob Leupold, [1730?], copy at Br. M. has MS. additions.

—— die lehre von den erzlagerstätten, by Bernhard Cotta; Freiberg, 1855, bibliog. pp. 279–326.

—— encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, les petits métaux, titane, tungstène, molybdène, by P. Truchot [1905], bibliog. pp. 183–5.

—— bibliog., 1901–6, by R. A. Peddie, 1907 (from lib. world, vol. ix.).

METAPHYSICS. the fundamental problems of, by James Lindsay, 1910, bibliogs. pp. 45–6, 125–7.

METEORITES. a chapter in the hist. of, by Walter Flight, 1887, bibliog. refs.

—— Br. Museum (nat. hist.) mineral dep. study of meteorites, by L. Fletcher, 1904, bibliog. refs.

METEOROLOGY. short memoirs on; Washn. Smithson. instit. rep. for 1877, pp. 376–478—mechanics of the earth's atmosphere; Smithson. miscell. colls., vol. xxxiv. (1893), pp. 324, li. (1910), pp. 596 (all three by Cleveland Abbe).

—— recherches sur la météorologie . . . à Montpellier, by Edouard Roche; acad. des sciences de Montpellier, section des sciences, mémoires, 2nd s. ii., No. 5, 1898.

—— weather influences, by E. G. Dexter; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 279–81.

—— namen und sachregister der kön. ungar reichsanstalt fur meteorologie und erdmagnetismus, by László Szalay; Budapest, 1904.

—— bibliog. of ocean, 1886–1903, by D. Wilson Barker; quart. journ. royal meteorol. soc. xxx. 118–22 (1904).

—— patent office lib. ser. No. 17, bibliog. ser. No. 14, subject list of wks. on aerial navigation and meteorology, 1905.

—— U.S. dep. of agric. weather bureau; brief list of text bks. on, by C. F. Talman, 1909.

—— descriptive, by W. L. Moore; N. Yk., 1910, bibliogs. pp. 2–3, and throughout vol.

METHODISM, new hist. of, ed. W. J. Townsend, H. B. Workman and George Eayrs, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 535–50.

METRE. english metrists, 18 and 19 cents. by T. S. Omond, 1907.

—— métrique anglaise, by Paul Verrier, 1909–10, 3 pts.

—— hist. of english versification, by Jakob Schipper, 1910, list of eds. referred to pp. xvii.–xix., bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

METTERNICH, Clemens Lothar von, *prince.* und seine zeit, 1773–1859, by Ferdinand Strobl von Ravelsberg, 1906–7, 2 vols., bibliogs. at end of chapters.

MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE, dép. de. Statistique et bibliog. des sépultures préromaines du, by Jules Beaupré, 1904 (from bulletin archéol., 1903).

MEXICO. ensayo bibliog. M. del Siglo xvii., 2nd ed., by V. de Pablo Andrade; Mexico, 1899.

—— la imprenta en, by Nic. Leon, 1900.

—— bibl. M. del xviii. sec., by Nicolas Léon, 1902–7, 4 pts. in 5 vols.

—— apuntes viejos de bibliog. Mexicana, by Alfredo Chavero, 1903.

—— house of representatives doc. No. 145, part 5, international bureau of the american republics, 1904, bibliog., *etc.*, pp. 420–445.

—— memoria para la bibliog. juridica, by Manuel Cruzado, 1904—bibliog. juridica Mexicana, by Manuel Cruzado, 1905.

—— bibiog. filosofica Méxicana, by Emeterio Valverde Tellez, 1907.

—— a study in the development of, by J. T. Moses; Indianapolis [1907], bibliog. pp. 3.

—— la imprenta en, by J. T. Medina, vol. ii. 1907, iii. 1908, *in progress.*

—— bibliog. geológica y minera de la república M., by Rafael Aguilar y Santillan; bull. del. inst. geol. de M. No. 17, 1908.

—— documentos para la historia de, noticias bio-bibliograficas de alumnos distinguidos del collegio de san Pedro, *etc.*, by Felix Osores, 1908, 2 vols.

—— by C. R. Enock, 1909 (South amer. ser., ed. Martin Hume), bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxiii.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xiii., Nos. 10–12 (1909).

MEYER, Karl F. der heilige; novelle; ed. C. E. Eggert; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog.

MEYRICK, rev. Frederick. memories, 1905, works of, pp. 342–5.

MEZA Y SÚAREZ INCLÁN, Ramón. *contemp. general writer.* noticia bio-bibliog. por Domingo Figarola-Caneda, 2nd ed., 1909.

MEZZOTINTS. british mezzotinto portraits, by J. Chaloner Smith, 1883, 5 vols., bibliog. i. 14.

MICHAEL ANGELO. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphael, by Charles Clément, 5th ed. [1881] catals. raisonnés hist. et bibliog. p. 329, *etc.*

—— und das ende der renaissance, by Henry Thode, 1902–3, 2 vols., lit. on i. 485–8, renaissance lit., ii. 465–87.

—— quellen und forschungen, by Carl Frey, 1907, etc.

—— by Gerald S. Davies, 1909, bibliog. p. xvii.

MICHEL, mont Saint-. bibliog. du, by Etienne Dupont; Avranches, 1905.

—— by Paul Gout, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 715–30.

MICHELET, Jules. la mer, ed. William Robertson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 247–8.

MICHIGAN. the Menominee iron-bearing district of, by W. S. Bayley; U.S. geol. survey, monog. xlvi. (1904) bibliog., *etc.*, pp. 41–124.

—— its hist. and government, by Webster Cook, 1905, bibliog.

MICRO-ORGANISMS. les microorganismes fixateurs d'azote, by Louis Lutz, 1904, bibliog. pp. 163–83.

MICROSCOPY. elementary, by F. Shillington Scales, 1905, bibliog. pp. 165–9.

—— by Simon H. Gage; Ithaca, N. Yk. 1908, bibliog. pp. 12.

MIDDELBURG. catal. van de provinciale bibl. van Zeeland; vol. i., pt. i., Middelburg, 1907.

MIDDLE AGES. miti, leggende e superstizioni del, by Arturo Graf, 1892–3, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— science and mediæval thought, by T. C. Allbutt, 1901, bibliog. pp. 10–12.

—— de la litt. didactique du moyen âge (femmes), by Alice A. Hentsch; Cahors 1903 (pt. i. Girton coll. publs.), bibliog. pp. 14–15 and 235–8.

—— repert. des sources hist. du moyen âge, by C. U. J. Chevalier; bio-bibliog. new ed., 1905–1907, 2 vols.

—— source book for mediæval hist., by A. J. Thatcher and E. H. McNeal; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 613–14.

—— the end of; Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit. ed. Ward and Waller, ii. (1908).

—— essentials of mediæval hist., by S. Bannister Harding, 1909, bibliogs.

MIDDLE AGES. mediæval hist., by D. C. Munro and G. C. Sellery, 5th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— die gewerbliche stellung der frau im mittelalterlichen Köln, by Wilhelm Behaghel; abhandlungen zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, ed. G. v. Below and others, hft. 23, 1910, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— the mediæval mind, by H. O. Taylor, 1911, 2 vols.

MIDDLESEX. flora of, by Henry Trimen and William T. T. Dyer, 1869, bibliog. pp. 3–10.

—— quarterly bibliog. of; Middlesex and Herts N. & Q., i. (1895), 28, *contd.*

MIDDLETON, Thomas. das verhältnis T. Middleton's zu Shakspere, by Hugo Jung; münchener beiträge zur roman. . . . . philol., ed. Breymann and Schick, hft. 29, 1904.

—— and Rowley W. The Spanish gipsie and All's lost by lust, ed. E. C. Morris; Boston, U.S., 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

MIDWIFERY. lehrbuch der geburtskunde, by D. W. H. Busch, 4th ed., 1842.

MIGER, Simon Charles. *engraver.* biographie, by Émile Bellier de la Chavignerie, 1856, bibliog, pp. 156–163.

MIKIRS, the. from the papers of the late Edward Stack, ed. Sir Charles Lyall, 1908, bibliog. pp. 173–7.

MIKLOSICH, Franz. jugend- und lehrjahre of, by Matthias Murko; forschungen als festgabe für Richard Heinzel, 1898, pp. 495–567, bibliog. refs.

MILÁ Y FONTANALS, Manuel. obres catalanes 1908, bibliog. by J. Roig, of his works, pp. 329–76.

MILAN. de studiis literariis Mediolanensium, by G. A. Sassi, 1729—hist. lit. typog. Mediolanensis, by G. A. Sassi, 1745.

—— le cinque giornate di Milano, by Damiano Muoni, 2nd ed., 1878, bibliog. pp. 39–61.

—— history of under the Sforza, by C. M. Ady, ed. Edward Armstrong; 1907, bibliog. pp. 327–32.

—— *bells.* saggio di bibliog. sulle campane; iscrizioni delle chiesi, *etc.*, di Milano, by Vincenzo Forcella per cura della soc. storica Lombarda xi. (1892), pp. 17.

MILAN. *libraries.* catal. generale della bibl. del circolo filologico Milanese, 1903.

—— catal. codicum graecorum bibl. Ambrosianae, by Aemidius Martini and Dominicus Bassi, 1906, 2 vols.

—— guida sommaria della bibl. Ambrosiana [by A. Ratti], 1907.

—— *plagues at.* works on; la scuola cattolica, anno xxxviii., ser. 4, vol. xviii. (San Carlo Borromeo), 1910, pp. 170–71.

—— *theatre.* effemeri di storico-crit.-stat.-biog-artistico-bibliog. teatrali . . . . poste sulle scene dei pubblici e privati teatri di Milano dal 1547, a tutt'oggi, by L. S. Silvestri, 1874.

MILDEWS. sexual reproduction and organization of the nucleus in, by R. A. Harper; publs. of Carnegie inst. 37 (1905), bibliog. pp. 88–91.

MILES GLORIOSUS. im englischen drama, dissert. der landes-univ. Rostock, by Herman Graf [1902].

MILESCU, Nicolae. *Russian ambassador in China.* notice biog. et bibliog. sur, by Émile Picot; publs. de l'école des langues orientales vivantes, 2nd ser., ix. 1883, bibliog. pp. 475–546.

MILITARY prints. british, by Ralph Nevill, 1909, list of prints and books, pp. 65–72.

MILITARY science. architettura militare, by Francesco de' Marchi, new ed., 1810, 4 vols. (vol. iv. in 2 pts.), bibliog. i. p. i.

—— dict. de l'armée de terre, by general baron Bardin, 1841–51, 17 pts., bibliogs. especially sub "auteur Militaire."

—— repertorium der militair-lit. in den zwei decennien, by F. Schütte, 1842.

—— précis de l'hist. militaire de l'antiquité, by B. Renard; Bruxelles, 1875, bibliog. les Grecs, pp. 23–7, les Romains, pp. 87–95.

—— catal. of books on the military hist. of India, by M. J. D. Cockle; Simla, 1901.

—— plan for the classification of military books, by E. S. Holden, 1904.

—— studi sulla lett. politico-militare dall' assedio di Firenze alla guerra dei trent anni, by Giuseppe Cavazzuti; Modena, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–xiii.

MILITARY. on the sanitation of armies on active service in the field, by T. F. Dewar [1906], bibliog. pp. 80–3.

—— catal. of the war office lib., pt. i. (1906), pt. ii. (1910), pt. iii. subject index (*in prepn.*).

—— list of works on, in Patent office lib. 1907 (no. 18 of series).

—— recent publications; quarterly issue of british war office since April, 1907.

—— quellenkunde der kriegswissenschaften für den Zeitraum, 1740–1910, ed. L. A. von Scharfenort [1910].

MILK. soured, by G. A. Herschell; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. notes—common sense and the milk question, by J. Spargo; N. Yk., 1908.

MILL, John Stuart. lib. of [2,500 vols. at Somerville coll., Oxford], by Rose Sidgwick; Cornhill Mag., Nov., 1906, pp. 674–83.

—— principles of political economy, ed. W. J. Ashley; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 22.

MILLARD, rev. James Elwin. catal. of [15th century] books selected from the lib. of; [pr. pr.] Basingstoke, 1878. (*Note.* The coll. was sold by Sotheby, Nov. 25, 1890).

MILLER, George and James (*Scotch publishers*). bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th s. xii. 1–2, 42–44, 374 (1909).

MILLET, J. F. (*french artist*). by Netta Peacock [1905], bibliog. pp. 157–9.

MILLING. das mühlengewerbe in Nassau-Hadamar und Diez, by Ferdinand Abel, 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

MILLIONAIRE. the evil of the, by Francis Minton, 1908, bibliog. pp. 197–203.

MILTON, John. poetical works of, ed. H. J. Todd, 1801, 6 vols., bibliog. i., pp. cxc.–ccxiii.

—— classic mythology of Milton's english poems, by C. G. Osgood; Yale studies in engl. viii. 1900.

—— epic of paradise lost, by Marianna Woodhull, 1907, bibliog. pp. 351–68.

—— e l'Italia, by Ettore Allodoli; Prato, 1907.

—— catal. of Milton exhibition; Columbia univ. N. Yk., 1908. Cf. Athenæum, Mch. 21, 1908, p. 354.

MILTON, John. Milton tercentenary. [catal. of] the portraits, prints and writings of, exhib. at Christ's coll., Camb., 1908; first ed., June 12, 2nd ed., July 8, 1908.

—— catal. of an exhibition of original editions of the principal works of; John Rylands lib., Manchester, 1908.

—— Stoke Newington publ. lib., Milton tercentenary, catal. of exhibits [mostly from lib. of Wynne E. Baxter]; 1908, 55 pages.

—— catal. of tercentenary exhibition, Grolier club, 3 dec. 1908—9 jan. 1909.

—— in the Netherlands, by A. J. Huffel, junr.; de boekzaal, iii., No. 1, Jan., 1909.

—— Milton's fame on the continent, by J. G. Robertson; proc. of British academy, vol. iii.—also pr. sep. [1909], pp. 22.

—— bibliog. of, by Alfred W. Pollard; the library x. N.S. (1909), 1–33.

—— Milton's bibles; N. & Q., 11th s., iii. 109–10.

MIMES. Herondae mimiambi, ed. Otto Crusius, 1892, bibliogs. pp. xiv.–xvii.

—— der mimus, by Hermann Reich, vol. i. (in 2 pts.), 1903, bibliog. pp. 6–11.

MINERALOGY. natursystem des mineralreichs nach der zwölften lateinischen ausgabe, by J. Fr. Gmelin, 1777–79, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— systematische übersicht der litt. für mineralogie, etc. (1800–20), by J. C. Freiesleben; Freyberg, 1822.

—— lehrbuch der lithurgik oder der angewandten mineralogie, by J. G. L. Blumhof, 1822, bibliogs.

—— versuch einer anleitung zur mineral probir-kunst auf trocknem wege, by Chr. F. Hollunder, 1826, bibliog. pp. 11–93.

—— die lebenden mineralogen, by F. C. A. Schenkenberg, 1842.

—— non-metallic minerals, by G. P. Merrill; N. Yk., 1904, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. der seltenen erden, by R. J. Meyer, 1905.

—— die darstellung der seltenen erden, by C. R. Böhm, 1905, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— Dana's system of, 6th ed., app. ii., by E. S. Dana and W. E. Ford, 1909, bibliog. pp. v.–vi.

MINIATURES. how to identify portrait miniatures, by G. C. Williamson, 1904, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xix.—miniatures by Dudley Heath; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 6—miniatures, by Cyril Davenport, 1908, bibliog. pp. 2—chats on old, by J. J. Foster; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 2.

MINING. verzeichnis der vornehmsten schriftsteller über alle theile des bergwesens, by Chr. W. J. Gatterer; Gottingen, 1786, 2 pts.

—— bücher-verzeichnis des vereins für die bergbaulichen interessen im oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen, 3rd ed., 1905.

—— manual of, by M. C. Ihlseng and E. B. Wilson, 4th ed., N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— mining, mineral and geological law, by C. H. Shamel; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 551–70.

—— dict. of Spanish and Spanish-Amer. mining, by E. Halse; Phil., 1908, works on pp. 3.

—— treatise on mine-surveying, by Bennett H. Brough, 13th ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 364–6.

—— index of mining engineering lit., by W. R. Crane; N. Yk., 1909.

MINNESINGERS, the. old german love songs, by F. C. Nicholson, 1907, bibliog. note, pp. lvi.–lx.—the minnesingers, vol. i. translations, by Jethro Bithell; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

MINSTRELS. frühmittelenglische zeugnisse über Minstrels (1100–1400), by Wilhelm Grossmann, 1906, bibliog. pp. 5–9.

MINSTRELSY. by Edmonstoune Duncan; N. Yk., 1907, a bibliog.

MINUCIUS FELIX, Marcus. studia Minuciana, by J. P. Waltzing, 1906, bibliog. pp. 37–43.

MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *comte*. by W. H. R. Trowbridge, 1907, bibliog.—by S. G. Tallentyre, 1908, bibliog. cf. also l'intermédiaire xviii. 175–7.

—— some works of; intermédiaire vi. 437–42 (1870–73), vii. 37 (1874).

MIRACLE plays. studies in the engl. mystery plays, by Charles Davidson; Yale univ. thesis, 1892, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

MIRACLE plays. prologue in the old french and provençal mystery, by D. H. Carnahan; Yale univ. thesis, 1905, bibliog. pp. 198–9, continuation of that in Petit de Julleville's les mystères.

—— die deutschen weltgerichtsspiele des Mittelalters, by Karl Reuschel; Teutonia, ed. Uhl, hft. 4, 1906, bibliog. refs.

—— english, by E. Hamilton Moore, 1907, students' list, pp. 197–9.

MIRANDA (Portugal). estudos de philol. Mirandesa, by J. Leite de Vasconcellos, 1900–1901, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 21–31, ii. 255, *etc.*

MIRECOURT, Eugène de. l'intermédiaire xxvii. 306–7, 376 (1893).

MISERICORDS. wood carvings in engl. churches, pt. i. Misericords; by Francis Bond, 1910, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.

MISSIONS. catal. of books in the Lockhart Lib. [chiefly Chinese] and in the general lib. of the London missionary society, by Goodeve Mabbs, 1899.

—— missionary lit. 19 cent., by H. P. Beach; miss. review xv. N. S., 1902, pp. 81–90.

—— India and christian opportunity, by Harlan P. Beach; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 285–94.

—— short handbook of, by Eugene Stock, 1904, bibliog. pp. 193–9.

—— christian, by J. S. Dennis, vol. iii. [1906], bibliog. pp. 557–73.

—— Christus redemptor, study of the island world of the Pacific, by Helen B. Montgomery, 1906, bibliog. pp. 270–76.

—— Service of to science and society, by W. W. Keen; Boston, U.S., 1906, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— the missionary enterprise, by E. Munsell Bliss, 1908, bibliog. pp. 383–94.

—— far north in India, by W. B. Anderson and C. R. Watson; Phila., 1909, bibliog. pp. 3—apologetic of, by J. L. Murray [1909], bibliog. pp. 5—S. America, its missionary problem, by bp. T. B. Neely; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Ely, by F. H. Chase, 1910, bibliog. pp. 217–8.

MISSISQUOI. study in the etymology of the Indian name of, by George McAleer; Worcester, Mass., 1906, bibliog. pp. 101–2.

MISSISSIPPI. indian consolidation west of the M. river, by A. H. Abel (Amer. hist. assoc., 1906), bibliog. pp. 413–38.

—— Joutel's journal of La Salle's last voyage, 1684–7, new ed., by H. Reed Stiles; Albany, N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. by A. P. C. Griffin, pp. 221–39.

—— die kolonisation des Mississippitales. by Alexander Franz, 1906, bibliog. pp. 452–64.

MISSOURI river. and its utmost source, by J. V. Brower; St. Paul, Minnesota, 1897, curtailed bibliog. pp. lxii.–lxiii. —conquest of, by J. M. Hanson; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

MOCATTA lib. [now at Univ. coll. Gower St., London]. list of books added to the Jewish section, 1905–1909; 1910.

MODENA. bibliog. geomineral. e paleontol. delle prov. di, by Tito Bentivoglio, 1469–1900; Modena, 1901.

—— stamps of the duchy of, by Emilio Diena; philatelic record handbks., no. 2 [1905], bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

MODERNISM. geschichte des katholischen modernismus, by Johannes Kübel, 1909, bibliog. pp. vi.–xii. Cf. also modernism, by A. L. Lilley; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 5.

MOHAMMED. and Mohammedanism, by R. Bosworth Smith, 1874, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.—3rd ed., 1889, pp. xii.–xiii.

—— and the rise of Islam, by D. S. Margoliouth, 1905 (heroes of the nations ser.), bibliog. in pref. and pp. xxiii.–vi.

MOLIÉRE, J. B. P. le moliériste, ed. Georges Monval, 1879–89, 10 vols. *Note.* contains articles, bibliog. moliéresque, by Du Monceau.

—— die deutschen Molière-übersetzungen by Paul Wohlfeil; Frankfurt, 1904.

—— catal., by T. F. Currier and E. L. Gay, of collection at Harvard, mainly the lib. of Ferdinand Bôcher; bibliog. contrib. of lib. of Harvard univ., No. 57, 1906.

—— a biog., by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, 1907, bibliog. pp. 419–34.

MOLIÊRE, J. B. P. french classics for english readers, Moliére, by C. H. Page, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xli.–lii.

—— les théâtres et les comédiens de son temps, traduit du Danois [of Karl Manzius], par Maurice Pellisson, 1908, bibliog. pp. 301–2.

—— der dichter und sein werk, by M. J. Wolff; München, 1910.

—— l'œuvre de, et sa fortune en Italie, by Pietro Toldo; Turin, 1910, bibliog. refs.

MOLINI, Giuseppe. operetti bibliog. del Cav., 1858, publs. of pp. 1–42, adds. and corrections to Panzer, pp. 107–222, to Brunet, pp. 223–331.

MOLLUSCA. obras malacológicas de J. G. Hidalgo, monog. de las especies vivientes del genero Cypræa; Madrid, 1906–7, bibliog. pp. 1–135.

MOMMSEN, Theodor. Mommsen als schriftsteller, verzeichniss seiner schriften, by Karl Zangemeister, 1905.

MONAGHAN. list of books, *etc.*, printed at, in 18th cent., by E. R. McDix; Dundalk, 1906 (No. iv. of Irish bibliog. pamphlets).

MONASTERIES. die kunstgenossen der klosterzelle, by Sebastian Brunner, 1863, 2 pts., bibliography pt. ii. pp. 592–8.

—— english monastic life, by abbot Gasquet [1904], MSS. and books on pp. xv.–xix.

—— monastic library catals., *etc.*, by T. W. Huck; antiquary, June, 1911, pp. 211–15, *contd.*

MONDOVI (Piedmont). della tipog. in, by Gioachino Grassi, 2nd ed., 1804.

MONEY. proposals for a national bank . . . with a catalogue of the tracts printed concerning the coyn; London [1696].

—— grundriss einer entstehungsgeschichte des geldes, by Heinrich Schurtz (beiträge zur volks und völkerkunde, bd. v.), 1898, bibliog. refs.

—— and banking, by W. A. Scott, 1903, bibliog. pp. 353–63.

—— legal tender, by S. P. Breckinridge; Chicago, 1903, bibliog. pp. 175–7.

MONEY. geld und banken, by Karl Helfferich, pt. i. das geld, 1903, bibliog. pp. 532–90 (hand und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften ed. K. Frankenstein viii.).

—— citizen's library ed. Ely; money, a study of the theory of the medium of exchange, by David Kinley, N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 391–409.

—— le rôle de la monnaie dans le commerce international, by Bertrand Nogaro, 1904, bibliog. pp. 207–10.

—— and credit instruments in their relation to general prices, by E. W. Kemmerer, 1907 (Cornell studies in hist.), bibliog. pp. 11.

MONISMUS. geschichte des, by Rudolf Eisler, 1910 [1909] list of books on.

MONOGRAMS. die monogrammisten, ed. by G. K. Nagler; Munich, 1858–79, 5 vols.

MONOLOGUE. in engl. drama vor Shakespeare; Greifswalder inaug. diss., by Bernhard Lott, 1909.

MONOPOLY. english patents of, by W. H. Price; Harvard economic studies, vol. i. 1906, bibliog. pp. 245–50.

MONROE doctrine. et l'Amérique latine, by Daniel Antokoletz, 1905 (thèse faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris), bibliog. pp. i.–iii.

MONSELET, Pierre Charles. sa vie by André Monselet, 1892, bibliog. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xxv. 293–4, 413 (1892).

MONSTERS. der physiologus und seine weiterbildung, besonders in der lateinischen and in der byzantinischen lit., by Max Goldstaub; Philologus, 1900, supplementband viii. pt. iii. pp. 339–404, bibliog. refs.

—— die morphologie der missbildungen des menschen und der tiere, by Ernest Schwalbe, pt. i., allgemeine missbildungslehre, 1906; bibliog. pp. 5–21 and throughout vol., pt. ii., die doppelbildungen, 1907, bibliog. pp. 114–27 and throughout vol.

MONTAGU, lady Mary Wortley and her times, by George Paston [pseud.], 1907, bibliog. pp. 547–8.

MONTAIGNE, Michel de. la bibliothèque de, by Paul Bonnefon; revue d'hist. litt. de la France, 15 July, 1895, pp. 314–71.

MONTAIGNE, Michel de. a biog. study, by M. E. Lowndes, 1898, bibliog. pref. pp. vii.–xii.

—— et ses amis, by Paul Bonnefon; nouv. ed., 1898, 2 vols.

—— introd. aux essais de, by Edme Champion, 1900, note bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— studies in, by Grace Norton, 1904, inscriptions in his lib., pp. 165–8. M. as a reader, 195–263, books read by M., 266–90.

—— by Edward Dowden, 1905, M. among his books, pp. 166–203, bibliog. pp. 361–70.

—— a study, by R. Warwick Bond, 1906.

—— Montaigne, Amyot et Saliat, étude sur les sources des essais, by Joseph de Zangroniz, 1906 (bibl. de la renaissance, ed. Nolhac and Dorez, vii.).

—— par Fortunat Strowski, 1906, bibliog. pp. 347–54. cf. also pp. 35–41.

—— the essays, trans. John Florio, 1603, ed. Adolphe Cohn; 1907, bibliog. pp. xxxvii.–xliv.

—— les sources et l'évolution des essais de, by Pierre Villey; bibl. de la fondation Thiers xiv. 1908, 2 vols.—les livres d'histoire moderne utilisés par Montaigne, by Pierre Villey, 1908—l'influence de sur Locke and Rousseau, by Pierre Villey, 1911.

—— by Gabriel Compayré, trans. J. E. Mansion, 1908, bibliog. pp. 137–9.

—— a study, by Edith Sichel, 1911, bibliog. note (mainly by Thomas Seccombe), pp. 259–63.

MONTANA. galeria de Escritores médicos M., by J. Garcia del Moral, 1906, bibliogs.—Montana, by K. B. Judson; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 179–88.

—— U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 301, bibliog. cf.

MONTBÉLIARD. l'imprimerie à, 1586–1793, by Albert Roux; mémoires de la soc. d'émulation de Montbéliard, xxxii. (1905) 1–164—also pr. sep., 1905.

MONTCHRESTIEN, Antoine de. (dramatic writer 17th cent.) les tragédies de, ed. L. Petit de Julleville, 1891, bibliog. pp. xxxix.–xlvii.

—— die vergleiche in Montchrestiens tragödien, by Sigmund Scholl, 1894, bibliog. pp. 1–6.

MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de. (*Spanish romance writer, 16th cent.*). sein leben und seine schäferroman, by J. Georg Schönherr; Halle, 1886, bibliog. p. 79, *etc.*

—— bibliog. of the Diana enamorada, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly; revue hispanique, 1895, pp. 304–11.

MONTENEGRO. lettres sur l'Adriatique et le M., by Xavier Marmier [1853], 2 vols., bibliog. I. i.–iv.

MONTESQUIEU. the æsthetic doctrine of, by E. P. Dargan; Johns Hopkins univ. dissert., 1907, bibliog. pp. 1–7.

MONTEZ, Lola. in der karikatur, by Eduard Fuchs [1905], bibliog.

MONTGOMERY, Alexander; captain and poet. untersuchungen über das leben und die dichtungen, by Rudolf Brotanek; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, iii., 1896.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE. newspapers of, by Richard Williams; Powysland club colls., v. 393–4—worthies of, by Richard Williams; *ib.* viii. 335–50, *contd. in subsequent vols.*

MONTMARTRE. anthologie des poètes de, by Bertrand Millanvoye [1909], bibliogs.

MONTMEDY (France). hist. de, by Alfred Pierrot, vol. i. 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol.

MONTPELLIER. les livres liturgiques du diocèse de, by the Abbé Maubon, 1895.

—— hist. de Maguelone [Montpellier], by Frédéric Fabrège, vol. i. 1894, ii. 1900, bibl. refs.

MONTPENSIER, Anne-Marie-Louise duchesse de. a princess of the old world, by E. C. Price; 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

MONTREUX (Switzerland). by Francis Gribble, 1908, bibliog.

MONUMENTS, *ancient.* the care of, by G. Baldwin Brown, 1905, bibliogs.

—— royal commn. on ancient and hist. monuments, *etc.* (Scotland); first rep. (Berwickshire), 1909, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xv.—2nd rep. (Sutherlandshire), 1911, pp. xlv.–vi.

—— *megalithic.* l'intermédiaire xxxvii. 412–4, 612–3, xxxviii., xl.

—— *roman.* précis hist. et chron. des monuments triomphaux dans les Gaules, by I. Gilles, 1873, bibliog. pp. 129–134.

MOORE, Thomas. and his first editions, by Andrew Gibson; pr. for priv. circ. "Northern Whig" office, Belfast, 1904.

—— by Stephen Gwynn, 1905, bibliog. pp. 191–7.

MORAES, Francisco de. versuch über den ritterroman Palmeirim de Inglaterra, by Caroline Michaëlis de Vasconcellos; zeitschrift für roman. philol. vi.—pr. sep. Halle, 1883.

—— Palmerin of England, some remarks on this romance and its authorship, by W. E. Purser, 1904, bibliog. lists; notes on other romances of chivalry. *Note.* The review by James Fitzmaurice Kelly of this work in the *revue hispanique* x. was pr. sep.

MORAINES. geschichte der moränenkunde, by August Böhm Edler von Böhmersheim; abhandlungen der K. K. geogr. gesellschaft, Wien, bd. III., No. 4, 1901, bibliog. pp. 271–307.

MORALITY. origin and development of the moral ideas, by Edward Westermarck, vol. i. 1906, ii. 1908, bibliog. pp. 747–824.

MORAVIA. hist. lit.-geschichte von Mähren und Österreichisch-Schlesien, by Christian d'Elvert; Brünn, 1850.

—— zeitschrift fur brüdergeschichte; Herrnhut, 1907, *contd.*

—— das mährische landesarchiv, by Bertold Bretholz; Brünn, 1908.

—— hist. of the Moravian Church, by J. E. Hutton, 2nd and enlarged ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 505–8.

MORDEN college, Blackheath. catal. of books in the [Charles] Kelsall lib., by C. E. Collyer, 1907.

MORE, Sir Thomas. und seine Utopie, by Carl Kautsky, 2nd ed., 1907.

—— the Utopia of, ed. George Sampson, 1910, bibliog., by A. Guthkelch, pp. 425–41.

MORE church (*Salop*). lib. of, by rev. W. G. Clark-Maxwell; trans. of Shropshire archæol. soc., 3rd s. vii. 115–24 (1907)—also pr. sep. [1907].

MORÉAS, Jean. par Jean de Gourmont, 1905 (les célébrités d'aujourd'hui), bibliog. pp. 67–71, by Ad. B.

MOREAU, Jean Michel. l'œuvre de, catal. avec notes iconog. et bibliog., by M. J. F. Mahérault, 1880.

MOREAU, Jean Victor. Bonaparte and M., by Ernest Picard, 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–xiv.

MORGAN, J. Pierpont. catal. of MSS. and early printed books from the libs. of Wm. Morris, Rd. Bennett, Bertram, 4th earl of Ashburnham and other sources now forming a portion of the lib. of J. Pierpont Morgan, 1907, 4 vols.—catal. of his collections, 1907, 10 vols.

MORLACCHI DI PERUGIA, Francesco. *musician.* della vita e delle opere del cav., by G. B. Rossi-Scotti, 1860.

MORMONS. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. xiii., No. 3, pp. 183–239 (1909).

—— *Note.* The Berrian coll. of books is now in the Lenox building of the New Yk. public lib.

MOROCCO. nos droits de protection au Maroc, by Charles Tual, 1904, bibliog. pp. v.–ix.

—— l'établissement des dynasties des Chérifs au Maroc, by Aug. Cour; publ. de l'école des lettres d'Alger, bull. de correspondance Africaine, vol. xxix. 1904, bibliog. pp. iii.–xii.

—— ancient and modern books on, by dr. Francisco Codera y Zaidin; internat. congress of orientalists, section III., Algiers, 19–26, Apl., 1905.

—— le Maroc dans les premiers années du xvie siècle, by Louis Massignon; mem. de la soc. hist. Algérienne, vol. i. 1906, bibliog. pp. 3–21.

MORPHIA. die morphiumsucht und ihre behandlung, by Albrecht Erlenmeyer, 2nd ed., 1883, bibliog. pp. 108–134.

MORPHOLOGY. morphogenetische studien, by Tad. Garbowski, 1903, bibliog. pp. 175–89.

—— *experimental.* by C. B. Davenport; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

MORTALITY tables. vorlesungen über mathemat. statistik, by Ernst Blaschke; B. G. Teubners s'ammlung mathemat. bd. xxiii., 1906, bibliog. pp. 265–8.

MOSER, Johann Jakob, *writer on law, xviii. cent.* von Oskar Wächter, 1885, list of works, pp. 260–77.

MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz. *theologian xviii. cent.* von Karl Heussi, 1906, bibliog. pp. 7–12.

MOSLEM art. l'art Musulman, essai de bibliog., by A. Ronflard and others; archives Moracaines iii. (1905), 1–95.

MOSQUITOES. les moustiques, by Raphaël Blanchard, 1905, bibliog. pp. 635–57.

—— mosquito life, by E. G. Mitchell; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 265–6.

—— monog. of the culicidæ, by F. V. Theobald, vol. iv. 1907, bibliog. introd.

MOSSES. structure and development of, by D. H. Campbell, 2nd and revised ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 607–30.

MOTORS. par L. Marchis, 1904, bibliog. pp. 457–8—2nd ed., 1905.

—— report of the fuels committee of the Motor Union of Gt. Britain and Ireland [1907], bibliog. pp. 66–71.

—— *hydraulic.* by Irving P. Church; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. p. iv.

MOTTOES. N. & Q., 10th s. iii. 49, 92 (1905).

MOUNTAINEERING. les gens d'esprit devant la Montagne, by A. Mauvif de Montergon; Angers, 1903.

—— clubs, 1857–1907, by A. J. Mackintosh, 1908 (rep. with additions from Alpine Journal, Aug., 1907).

MOUSE, the dancing. by R. M. Yerkes, 1907, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxi.

MOWBRAY and Stourton lord. catal. of the lib. at Allerton Park, Yorkshire, by John Sampson, 1895.

MOZART, W. A. Mozart-buch, by C. von Wurzbach, 1869, bio-bibliog.

—— katal. einer M. bibliothek, by Paul Hirsch, 1906.

—— essai de bibliog. Mozartine, by Henri de Curzon, 1906 (from le bibliog. moderne, Jan.–Apl., 1906, pp. 85–121).

—— the story of his life, by Victor Wilder, trans. L. Liebich [1908], 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 398–420, list of works, pp. 422–58.

MULHOUSE. hist. de la bibl. de la ville de, by Théophile Wagner; bull. de la soc. de Mulhouse, Aug., 1907, pp. 339–72.

MÜLLER, Johannes von. *historian,* 1752–1809. gallerie deutscher historiker, ed. Heinrich Doering., vol. i. 1835, bibliogs. pp. 453–79.

MÜLLER, Wilhelm. and the german volkslied, by P. S. Allen; journ. of germanic philol. ii. 283–322 (1899), iii. 35–91, 431–91 (1901). Cf. also *ib.* iv. 1–9.

MULTIPLE periodic functions. introd. to the theory of, by H. F. Baker, 1907, bibliog. notes, pp. 327–31.

MUMMIFICATION. preservative materials of the ancients in embalming, by Ad. Lucas; Cairo, survey dep. paper No. 12, 1911, bibliog.

MUNICH. Deutsches museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik, bibl. katal. 1907.

—— armee bibliothek, katalog, 1885—3d nachtrag, 1907.

—— *library.* alphabetisches verzeichnis der laufenden zeitschriften, 1909.

MUNICIPAL government. Chicago publ. lib. special bulletin, No. 5, selected reading list on, 1905.

—— books on; Brooklyn N. Yk. publ. lib., 1906, 28 pp.—lib. of congress, select list of books, on, 1906.

—— of European cities, by W. B. Munroe, N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 23.

—— bibliog. of printed records of; N.& Q., 11th s., ii. 287, 450, 529–32, iii. 493–5, iv. 131–3.

MUNSTER, Sebastian. leben, werk, *etc.*, by Viktor Hantzsch; abhandlungen der philol. hist. classe der k. Sächsischen gesellschaft der wissensch. xviii. 1898, bibliog. refs. in notes, p. 139 *et seq.*, eds. of cosmographia, p. 153, *etc.*

MÜNTZ, Eugène. bibliog. de, by Georges de Manteyer; école française de Rome, mélanges, xxiii. année 1903, pp. 237–72.

MURAL painting. by F. Hamilton Jackson, 1904, books on pp. xi.–xii.

MURBACH (Alsace). ein karolingischer bibliotheks-katalog aus kloster Murbach, by Hermann Bloch; Strassburger festschrift zur xlvi. versammlung deutscher philol. (Kaiser Wilhelms-univ.), 1901, pp. 257–85.

MURET, Marc-Antoine de, *classical scholar.* par Franck Delage; bulletin de la soc. archéol. and hist. du Limousin, lv. (1905), bibliogs. pp. 168–80.

MURGER, Henri. works on; l'intermédiaire xlvii. 535 (1903).

MURRAY, C. Fairfax. catal. of his collection of early printed French books, pr. pr., 1910 (100 copies).

MUSHROOMS. by M. E. Hard; Columbus, Ohio [1908], bibliogs.

MUSIC. neues hist. biographisches lexikon der tonkünstler, by Ernst Ludwig Gerber, 1812–14, 4 pts., bibliog. refs.

—— organographie, by Ad. de Pontécoulant, 1861, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 301–04.

—— dict. de la musique appliquée à l'amour, by Albert de Lasalle, 1868, bibliog. pp. 265–75.

—— la fourchette harmonique, société musicale, by Arthur Heulhard, 1872, bibliog. des membres, pp. 55–84.

—— harmonium music katalog, by Carl Simon, 1878.

—— litt. der musik, by G. W. Gruber; Nurnberg; 1883.

—— musical instruments and their homes, by Mary E. Brown and Wm. Adams Brown; N. Yk., 1888, lit. pp. 367–70.

—— diccionario de la música . . . biobibliografico, by Luisa Lacál, 1899.

—— diccionario biog. de musicos Portuguezes, hist. e bibliog., by Ernesto Vieira, 1900, 2 vols.

—— catal. de la collection musicale J. B. Laurens, donnée à la bibl. d'Inguimbert; Carpentras, 1901.

—— grosser chor-catal., by Ernst Challier; Geissen, 1903.

—— muziek-bibliotheek van D. F. Scheurleer (*ante* i. 355); pt. iv. came out in 1903.

—— best music of 1903, by J. Duff Brown; lib. assoc. record vi. 559–62 (1904).

—— catal. of ancient and modern music from the Henry Watson lib. exhib. at the town hall, Manchester, 1904.

—— deutsche choral-wiegendrucke, by Raphael Molitor; Regensburg, 1904, bibliog. pp. 72–7.

—— catal. of the Angelina Goetz lib., presented to the royal acad. of music, Lond., 1904.

—— musical instruments, by R. B. Armstrong, vol. i. the Irish and Highland harps, 1904, ii. English and Irish instruments, 1908, bibliog. refs.

MUSIC. dictionary of, by Sir George Grove, new ed., 1904–10, 5 vols.

—— universal-handbuch der musiklit., aller zeiten und völker, by Franz Pazderek; pt. i. [1904], *contd. in progress* (pt. xxiv. [1910], Popper-Reissiger has been issued).

—— bibliog. of early secular american, by O. G. Sonneck; Washington, D. C., 1905.

—— study of the hist. of, by Edward Dickinson; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 387–99—revised ed., 1908, bibliog. suppl. pp. 18.

—— hist. of irish music, by W. H. Grattan Flood; Dublin, 1905, collections, pp. 337–40.

—— english music [1604–1904], lectures at the exhibition of the co. of musicians, 1906.

—— piccola guida alla bibliog. musicale, by L. A. Villanis; Torino, 1906.

—— Worcester (Massa), free publ. lib. finding-list of, 1906.

—— verzeichnis der in allen kulturländern erschienenen bücher und schriften über musik, by Rudolf Schwartz; jahrbuch der musikbibliothek Peters, 1905, pp. 101–46, 1906, pp. 87–128.

—— der gottesdienstliche volksgesang, by Franz Leitner; Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906.

—— history of, by W. S. Pratt; 1907, lists of authors.

—— conservatoire roy. de musique de Bruxelles, catal. de la bibl., by Alfred Wotquenne, 1898–1908, 3 vols., *ante* i. 90.

—— outlines of hist. of, by C. G. Hamilton; Boston, U.S. [1908], bibliogs.

—— Cardiff publ. libs. catal. of music in the central lib., 1908.

—— catal. of the Allen A. Brown coll. of music in the public lib. of the city of Boston; vol. i., pt. i., 1908, *contd. in progress* (vol. i., pt. 4 to Hezekiah, last in Br. M.).

—— catal. of the chief portion of the library of the late James C. Culwick; Dundalk, 1908.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to the hist. of; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii., No. 1, pp. 32–67 (1908).

MUSIC. the story of musical form, by Clarence Lucas, 1908. bibliog. pp. 217–21.

—— american hist. and encycl. of, ed. W. L. Hubbard and others, 1908, 4 vols., *in progress*, vol. i. Instruments, bibliog. pp. 255–7, foreign music, bibliog. pp. 251–61; operas, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 325–6.

—— catal. of printed music in the lib. of the royal college of music, London, by Wm. Barclay Squire, 1909.

—— selected list of music and musical bks. for public libs., by L. M. Hooper; Chicago, 1909.

—— kammermusik literatur, by W. Altmann, 1910, bibliog.

—— catal. du fonds de musique ancienne, de la bibl. Nationale, by J. Ecorcheville; vol. i. (A–AIR), 1910 (publ. by the soc. internat. de musique, Paris).

—— hist. de la musique, by Paul Landormy, 1910, bibliogs.

—— katalog der musikbibliothek des herrn J. B. Weckerlin [on sale, Mch. 10, *etc.*], durch G. G. Boerner, Leipzig, 1910.

—— geschichte der musik, by Karl Storck, 2nd ed., 1910, lit. pp. 785–9.

—— instruments of the modern orchestra and early records of the precursors of the violin family, by Kathleen Schlesinger, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 501–600.

—— old english instruments of, by F. W. Galpin (1910), bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— musical dictionaries; N. & Q., 11th s. iii. 342–3 (1911).

—— *Note.* prof. Prout's collections now belong to Trinity college, Dublin. The tenth and last vol. of Eitner's *lexikon* was publ. 1904.

—— *catholic ch.* 2nd ed., by John Singenberger; St. Francis, Wis., U.S.A., 1905.

—— *church.* katholische kirchenlieder, hymnen, psalmen, by Joseph Kehrein, 1859–65, 4 vols., bibliog. i. 33–67.

—— die restauration des evangelischen kirchenliedes, by Philipp Dietz, 1902.

MUSSET, Alfred de. notice anecdotico-bibliog. sur le Gamiani d', by Ph. J. G. B. bibliophile, 1874.

—— œuvres perdues de, essai bibliog., by L. Derôme; le livre, bibliog. retrosp. iv. (1883), pp. 141–51.

MYCENÆ. the oldest civilization of Greece, studies of the Mycenæan age, by H. R. Hall, 1901, works on pp. xxxi.–iv.

MYCOLOGY. thesaurus lit. mycologicae et lichenologicae, by G. Lindau et P. Sydow, 1907.

MYCONIUS, Fredericus. (*i.e. F. Macum, german divine*). narratio de, by C. H. G. Lommatzsch, 1825, bibliog. pp. 112–15.

MYLES, rev. John. and the first baptist ch. in Massa., by H. M. King; Providence, R.I., 1905, bibliog. pp. 99–103.

MYSTICISM. Petri Poiret bibliotheca mysticorum selecta; Amsterdam, 1708, catal. auctorum mysticorum, pp. 321–50.

—— du positivisme au mysticisme, by Jules Pacheu, 1906, bibliog. pp. 351–5.

—— études d'hist. et de psychol. du mysticisme, by Henri Delacroix, 1908, works cited, pp. 465–70.

—— studies in mystical religion, by Rufus M. Jones, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— graces of interior prayer, a treatise on mystical theology, by Aug. Poulain, trans. L. L. Yorke Smith, 1910, bibliog. index pp. 591–620.

—— a study of men's spiritual consciousness, by Evelyn Underhill, 1911, bibliog. pp. 563–85.

MYTHOLOGY. classic myths in eng. lit., by C. M. Gayley; Boston, U.S.A., 1893, bibliog. refs. in pref. and commentary.

—— la mythologie et les dieux dans les Argonautiques et dans l'Enéide, by Henri de La Ville de Mirmont; 1894, bibliog. refs.

—— die mythologische, lit., 1898–1905 by O. Gruppe; jahresbericht fur alterthumswissenschaft, suppl. [vol. 137], 1907—also pr. sep. 1908.

—— *celtic.* mythology of the british islands, by Charles Squire, 1905, bibliog. pp. 419–24.

N

N RAYS. lit. of the, by F. G. Stradling; journ. of Franklin Inst. clxiv., bibliog. pp. 190–9 (1907).

NAMES. l'étude sur les noms de familles du pays de Liège, by Albin Body; bull. de la soc. Liégoise, de litt. Wallonne, 2nd ser. iv. (1878), bibliog. pp. 7–11.

—— etymologie de 400 prénoms usités en France, by Émile Ferrière, 1898, bibliog. pp. 7–10. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxviii. 569, 681, 732, 781, xxxix. 120, xliii. 187, etc.

—— proeve eener kritische verzameling van germaansche volks- en persoonsnamen, voorkomende in de litt. en monumentale overlevening der grieksche en romeinsche oudheid, by Moritz Schönfeld; Groningen, 1906, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxv.

NAMUR. le vieux, by Alexandre Gérard; Namur, 1901, bibliog. index, pp. 167–95.

NANDI (East-Africa) the. their language and folk-lore, by A. C. Hollis, 1909, short bibliog. in pref.

NANTES. catal. de la bibl. du musée Thomas Dobrée; vol. i. manuscrits, 1904—vol. ii. imprimés, pt. i., by Louis Polain, 1903.

—— l'acad. de musique et le concert de, a l'hôtel de la Bourse 1727–67 by Lionel de La Laurencie 1906, bibliog. pp. 195–8.

NANTEUIL, Célestin. *artist xix. cent.* un imagier romantique, by Aristide Marie, 1910, bibliog. pp. 115–16.

NAPLES. biblioteca Napoletana, by Nicolo Toppi, 1678—addizioni, by Leonardo Nicodemo, 1683.

—— istoria degli scrittori nati nel regno di Napoli, by G. B. Tafuri, 1744–70, 5 vols. (10 pts.).

—— memorie storico-critiche degli storici, by Francescantonio Soria, 1781–2, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 663–72.

—— Neapel . . . und Sizilien, by Hippolyt Haas, 1904 (land und leute, ed. A. Scobel, No. xvii.), bibliog. p. 186.

—— napoleonic empire in Southern Italy, by R. M. Johnson, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 407–8, bibliog. for the kingdom of Naples, 1805–21, vol. ii. 157–222.

—— il regno di Napoli al tempo di Carlo di Borbone, by Michelangelo Schipa, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxiii.

NAPLES. neapolitana, contributi alla storia della tipografia in, secolo xvi., by Giovanni Bresciano; sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, ed. K. Haebler, heft 18 (1905).

—— Naples riviera, by H. M. Vaughan, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— *bay of.* contribs. to study of earth-movements in, by R. T. Günther, 1903, refs. pp. 45–6.

NAPOLEON-VENDÉE. catal. de la bibliothèque de, by Léon Audé, 1857.

NASHE, Thomas. works of, ed. Ronald B. McKerrow; vol. v. (1910) doubtful works of, pp. 136–42, modern reprints and eds., pp. 157–9, copies of his works, 204–8.

NATAL. surveyor-general's dep. first rep. of the geol. survey of, by William Anderson, 1901, bibliog. of Natal and Zululand, pp. 31–36—2nd rep., 1904, bibliog. pp. 31–5—3rd and final rep., 1907, bibliog. pp. 39–44.

NATIONALITIES. growth of; Cambridge modern hist., xi. (1909), bibliogs.

NATURAL history. travellers and; from north pole to equator, by A. E. Brehm, ed. J. Arthur Thomson, 1896, lit. of, pp. xv.–xxxi.

—— the naturalist's library guide, ed. W. P. Westell; No. 1, March, 1903.

—— hist. of the collections contained in the nat. hist. deps. of the Br. Museum, vol. i. 1904, libs. pp. 1–76, *contd.*

—— Ray Soc., list of the soc. for 1905 with a list of the publ., 1844–1905.

—— Br. Museum (nat. hist.), guides, No. 1, exhib. of old nat. hist. bks. to Linnæus, [by B. B. Woodward], 1905.

—— outline of the nat. hist. of our shores, by Joseph Sinel, 1906, bibliog. p. 345.

—— on the dates of publication of the natural hist. portions of the 'Encyclopédie méthodique,' by C. Davies Sherborn and B. B. Woodward; annals and mag. of nat. hist., ser. 7, vol. xvii., June, 1906.

—— book of nature study, ed. J. Bretland Farmer [1908–10], 6 vols., short bibliogs.

—— British mus. catal.; place numbers of societies and periodicals, 1910.

—— Harmsworth nat. hist., 1910, *etc., in progress.*

NATURAL history. catal. of books, MSS., *etc.*, in the British mus., vol. iii. (L–O), 1910.

—— atlas of zoogeography, by J. G. Bartholomew and others (physical atlas vol. v.), 1911, bibliog.

NATURE. the feeling for, in Scottish poetry, by John Veitch, 1887, 2 vols.

—— attitude of the greek tragedians toward, by H. R. Fairclough; Toronto [Johns Hopkins univ. Thesis], 1897, bibliog. pp. 1–2.

—— lit. on the nature-sense, by Camillo von Klenze; journ. of germanic philol. ii. 239–65 (1898).

—— development of the feeling for, by Alfred Biese, 1905, bibliog. notes, pp. 359–71.

—— über naturschilderung, by Friedrich Ratzel; 2nd ed., 1906.

—— treatment of, in english poetry between Pope and Wordsworth, by Myra Reynolds; Chicago univ. press, 1896—[another ed.], Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 369–77.

NATURE study. education through, by J. P. Munson; N. Yk., 1904, list of ref. books.

—— bibliog. of; lib. world ix., 189–92 (1906).

—— by F. L. Holtz; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 24—by S. C. Schmucker; Phil., 1908, bibliog. pp. 6.

NAUROY, Charles (bibliographer). works of; l'intermédiaire xlii. 994–5.

NAUTICAL dictionaries. by L. G. Carr Laughton; soc. for nautical research, the mariner's mirror, i. 84–89.

NAVAL science. engines and machinery, by J. K. Barton; Annapolis, U.S. naval institute, 1904, bibliog.

—— text-book of theoretical architecture, by Edward L. Attwood, 4th ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 401–3.

—— list of works on naval arts in Patent Office lib., 1907 (No. 18 of series).

—— seekriege und seekriegswesen, by Rudolph Rittmeyer, 1907–11, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. xviii.–xxxi., II. pp. xiv.–xx.

—— signals and instructions, 1776–1794, ed. Julian S. Corbett, 1908 (publ. of the Navy records soc., vol. xxxv. bibliogs. pp. 376–95.

NAVIGATION. elements of, by J. Robertson, 4th ed. 1780, 2 vols., dissertation on rise of, by James Wilson, I. pp. i.–xxx.

NAVY. bibliog. of naval lit., by L. G. Carr Laughton; navy list, Jan., 1906, pp. 677–707, *contd. Note.* bibliog. lists of naval lit. compiled by J. K. Laughton are in the "army and navy gazette," 23 Jan., 1892 to 2 Sept., 1893.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin viii., Nos. 6–11, 5 parts (1904), xi. Nos. 6–9 (1907).

—— N. records soc. report, 1908, bibliog. 1907–8, pp. 5–12.

—— british tar, by C. N. Robinson, and John Leyland, 1909, chapters on hist. and dramatic lit., sea stories, ballads, *etc.*

—— story of the british, by E. K. Chatterton, 1911, bibliog. pp. 361–3.

"NE TEMERE." a commentary on the decree, by J. T. Creagh; Baltimore, 1908, bibliog. pp. 2.

NEALE, John Mason; *poet and divine.* life of, by E. A. Towle, 1906, writings of, pp. 322–7.

NEGRO. in Africa and America, by J. A. Tillinghast; publs. of amer. economic assoc., 3rd s. iii., No. 2, May, 1902, bibliog. pp. 229–31.

—— health and physique of the negro American, report of study by Atlanta university, ed. W. E. B. Du Bois, 1906, bibliog. pp. 7. Cf. also Negro problem, a bibliog. [pp. 22], by Vera Sieg; Madison, Wis., 1908.

—— negro races, by Jerome Dowd, vol. i. 1907, bibliog. pp. 457–62.

—— *suffrage.* library of congress, list of discussions of the 14th and 15th amendments with special reference to, 1906; select list of references on the negro question, 1906.

NELSON, lord. British Museum, a guide to the manuscripts, printed books, *etc.*, exhib. on his centenary, 1905.

—— in fiction; N. & Q., 10th s. iii. 77 (1905), iv. 186–7.

NENE, river. bibliog. of, by W. D. Sweeting; Northamptonshire N. & Q. vi. (1896), 185–92.

NERA (Italy, central). bibliog. scientifica per uno studio fisiografico della regione del Nera, by Goffredo Jaja, 1904.

NERCIAT, Andréa de. bibliog. d', by M. de C***; Londres, 1876. Cf. l'intermédiaire xvi. 254.

—— étude bio-bibliog., by Eugène Asse; le livre, bibliog. retrosp. ix. (1888) 17–32.

NERVOUS system. die trophoneurosen der haut. hist. krit., klinische und histol. studien über die beziehungen des nervensystems zu eikrankungen der haut, by C. Kopp., 1886, bibliog. pp. 205–213.

—— die sehnenreflexe, by Maximilian Sternberg, 1893, bibliog. pp. 289–324.

—— die erkrankungen der peripherischen nerven, by M. Bernhardt, 1902, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— railway and other accidents with relation to injury and disease of the nervous system, by A. M. Hamilton, 1904, bibliog. 323–7.

—— study in Reaction time and movement, by Th. V. Moore; Psychological rev. ser. of monog. supplements, vol. vi., No. 1, April, 1904, bibliog. pp. 81–86.

—— integrative action of, by C. S. Sherrington; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. p. 395–402.

—— physiology of the, by J. P. Morat, trans. H. W. Syers, 1906, bibliogs.

—— diseases of, resulting from accident and injury, by Pearce Bailey; 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 602–15.

NETHERLANDS. Vlaemsche bibliog. 1830–55, by. F. A. Snellaert, 1857 (publ. Willems' Fonds, Ghent).

—— von der Schelde bis zur Maas das geistige leben der Vlamigen seit dem wiederaufblühen der lit., by Ida von Düringsfeld, 1861, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, bibliog. No. 9, reading list on, by E. G. Thorne, 1898.

—— repertorium voor de nederl. krijgsgeschiedenis, by F. de Bas, 1905.

—— allgemeene catal. van N. boeken uit Nord en Zuid, by L. H. Smeding; Antwerp, 1906.

NETHERLANDS. repertorium der verhandelingen en bijdragen, betreffende de geschiedenis des vaderlands, in tijdschriften en mengelwerken tot op 1900 verschenen by L. D. Petit; Leiden, 1907.

—— *Note.* A. M. Ledeboers' work came out in De Navorscher; jaargang xx. and xxi. (1870–71).

—— *agriculture.* [bibliographical] statistiek van den nederl. landbouw, by B. W. A. E. baron Sloet and W. J. D. van Iterson, 1874.

—— *art of.* beiträge zur niederl. kunstgeschichte, by Herman Riegel, 1882, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— by David C. Preyer, 1908, bibliog. pp. 371–72.

—— *biography.* staatkundig N., by Jacobus Scheltema, 1805–06, 2 vols.

—— *colonies.* repertorium of de litt. de Nederl. kolonien in Oost en West Indie, by A. Hartmann; 1st suppl. 1894–1900; 1901—2nd suppl. 1901–5; 1906.

—— catal. van de boeken en kaarten de bibliothek van het dep. van kolonien, 2nd suppl., 1907.

—— catal. der koloniale bibl. van het kon. inst. voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Ned. Indië, by G. P. Rouffaer and W. C. Muller, 1908.

—— *education.* catal. des ouvrages pédagog. publiés par des auteurs Néerlandais du xvie siècle, by P. Hoffmann; mélanges Paul Fredericq, 1904, pp. 353–65.

—— *engraving.* histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les pays-bas et en allemagne, jusqu'à la fin du 15e siècle, by Jules Renouvier; Brussels, 1860.

—— *history.* études et notes hist. concernant l'histoire des Pays-bas, by L. P. Gachard, 1890, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— verslag van een voorloopig onderzoek te Lissabon, Sevilla, *etc.*, naar archivalia belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland, by Theodor Bussemaker; Gravenhage, 1905.

—— les troubles de Hollande, 1780–95, by Henry De Peyster, 1905, bibliog. pp. v.–xvi.

NETHERLANDS. court life in the dutch republic, 1638–89, by the baroness Zuylen van Nyevelt; N. Yk., 1906, authorities pp. 3.

—— Guillaume 1er, roi des Pays-Bas et l'église catholique, by Ch. Terlinden, vol. i. la lutte entre l'église et l'état (1814–1826), 1906, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxi.

—— repert. der verhandelingen en bijdragen betreffende de geschiedenis des vaderlands, in tijdschriften en mengelwerken to 1900, by L. D. Petit; Leyden, 1907.

—— *incunabula.* unbeschriebene niederländische inkunabeln der Berliner königlichen bibliothek, by Ernst Voullième; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 439–50 (1904)—noch vier unbeschriebene niederl. incunabeln, by Ernst Voullième; *ib.* xxii. 313–15 (1905).

—— *Indies, dutch east. Note.* A second suppl., by J. A. van der Chijs came out in 1903.

—— *language.* inleiding tot de geschiedenis der nederlandsche taal, by Jan te Winkel; Culemborg, 1901–4, 2 pts., bibliog. ii. 1–7.

—— *music.* la musique aux Pays Bas avant le xix. siècle, by E. Vander Straeten; Bruxelles, 1867–88, 8 vols., bibliogs.

—— *printing.* recherches bibliographiques, sur quelques impressions néerlandaises, by G. H. I. du Puy de Montbrun; Leyden, 1836.

—— recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs belges et néerlandais, établis à l'étranger, by P. C. Vander Meersch, vol. i., Ghent, 1856, no more published.

—— de boekletter in Nederland, by J. W. Enschedé; prospectus de la fonderie de caractères Ipenbuur and van Seldam; Amsterdam, 1903, 72 pp.

—— fonderies de caractères et leur matériel dans les Pays-bas du xv. au xix. siècle, notice historique, après les données de la collection Enschedé à Haarlem, 1908.

—— 1500–1540, by Wouter Nijhoff (10th livraison has appeared).

—— *universities.* catal. van acad. proefschriften, 1815–1900, by J. W. Wijndelts; Groningen 1901 *contd.* (pt. v. letterkunde 1904).

NETHERLANDS. *waterways.* het dÿk-en waterschapsrecht in N. voor 1795, by A. A. Beekman, 1904.

NEUFCHATEL. catal. de la bibl. de la ville de by Ch. Robert; vol. iv. (suppl. 1879–1902), 1907.

NEUFCHATEL EN BRAY (Normandy). origine de l'imprimerie à, by F. Clérembray, 1907.

NEW CALEDONIA. la colonisation française en, by Charles Lemire, 1878, bibliog. pp. 25–9.

NEW ENGLAND. univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, bibliog. No. 2, reading list on colonial New Engl., by M. C. Wilson, 1897.

—— dict. of American-Indian names in, by R. A. Douglas-Lithgow; Salem, 1909, bibliog.

NEW HARMONY (Indiana). list of books, *etc.* on, in lib. of working men's institute at, by R. Reese, 1909 (partly relating to Robert Owen).

NEW YORK. landmark hist. of, by Albert Ulmann, 1901, bibliog. pp. 267–79.

—— the N. Yk. public school, by A. E. Palmer, 1905, bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxii.

—— list of bks. on greater N. Yk.; Brooklyn publ. lib., 1906.

—— aboriginal place names of, by W. M. Beauchamp; Albany, N. Yk., 1907 (N. Yk. state Museum bulletin), authorities pp. 9.

—— De Witt Clinton and the spoils system in, by H. Lee McBain; Columbia univ. studies in hist., *etc.*, xxviii. (1907), bibliog. pp. 159–61.

—— hist. of the city of, in the xvii. cent., by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer; New York, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 571–607 and throughout vols.

—— hist. guide to city of, by F. B. Kelley; N. Yk. [1909], bibliogs.

—— *assembly.* materials for a bibliog. of the official publications of the assembly of, 1693–1755; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vii., No. 2, pp. 51–79, No. 3, pp. 95–116, No. 4, pp. 129–51 (1903).

—— *colonial hist.* univ. of state of N. Yk., N. Yk. state lib. bulletin 56, bibliog. by C. A. Flagg and J. T. Jennings, 1901.

—— *Columbia university.* Columbiana, a bibliog. of MSS., pamphlets and books on, by C. A. Nelson, 1904.

NEW YORK. hist. of, 1904 lib., pp. 427–41 (strong in Italian lit. and architecture).

—— bibliog., by Alice L. Miller, 1909 (contn. of bibliogs previously in March no. of Columbia Univ. Quarterly).

—— *geology.* ancient water levels of the Champlain and Hudson valleys; N. Yk. museum bulletin 84, geol. 8 (1905), bibliog. 8 pp.

—— guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie Valley in eastern, by A. W. Grabau, 1906, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— *hist. soc.* 1804–1904, by R. H. Kelby; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 135–60.

—— *public lib.* S. P. Avery collection; library journal xxix. (1904) 117–19.

—— catal. of the De Bry collection [1904].

NEW ZEALAND. list of papers on geology of, by A. Hamilton; trans. and proc. of N. Z. institute, xxxv. 489–546 (1903).

—— la démocratie en, by André Siegfried, 1904, bibliog. pp. 351–7.

—— story of, by Frank Parsons; Phila., 1904, bibliog. pp. 804–12.

—— The subantarctic islands of, ed. Charles Chilton, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— bibliog. of lit. of, by Thomas Morland Hocken of Dunedin. MS. unfinished. *Note.* His coll. of books and MSS. is in a wing of the Otago University Museum. Cf. Otago Daily Times, 1 Apl., 1910.

NEWARK (New Jersey). by Frank J. Urquhart, 1904, bibliog. pp. 27–30.

NEWBURY. a popular hist. of, by Walter Money, 1905, bibliog. of geology, by E. P. Richards, pp. 223–5.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. early topography of, 1639–1800, by Richard Welford; archæol. Æliana, 3rd s. iii. (1907), pp. 1–134, iv. 147–53.

—— catal. of books, *etc.*, on education in the central lib. and in the Stephenson and Victoria branches, 1909.

—— catal. of books and tracts on genealogy and heraldry in the Central pub. libs., by Basil Anderton, 1910.

NEWCOMB, Simon (*astronomer, b.* 1835), bibliog. of, by R. C. Archibald; trans. royal soc. Canada, xi. 2nd ser., 1906, section iii., 1905, pp. 79–110.

NEWFOUNDLAND fisheries. faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris, la question de Terre-neuve . . . entre la France et l'Angleterre, by Marcel Hignette, 1905, bibliog. pp. 209–11.

NEWSBOOKS and newsletters of the restoration. by J. B. Williams; engl. hist. rev., Apl., 1908, pp. 252–76.

NEWSPAPERS. chronol. list of, from the Civil wars; life of Thomas Ruddiman, by George Chalmers, 1794, pp. 404–42.

—— a hist. of english journalism to the foundation of the gazette [1666], by J. B. Williams, 1908.

NEWTON, sir Isaac. bibliog. of, by G. J. Gray, 2nd ed., 1907.

NIAGARA. red book of, by J. P. Bishop; rev. ed., Buffalo, 1907, bibliog. refs. 1 p.

NIBELUNGENLIED, the. trans. G. H. Needler; N. Yk., 1904, slight account of modern german trans., pp. xxxi.–ii., english trans., xxxii.–vi. *See also* the ed. of Paul Piper in Kürschner's deutsche national lit.

—— und seine lit., by Theodor Abeling. Teutonia, ed. Wilhelm Uhl, hft. 7, 1907.

NICE. della stamperia e di altre industrie affini in Nizza dal 1492 al 1810, by Giuseppe Bres, 1906, list of newspapers, pp. 35–52.

NICOBAR islands. our present knowledge of, by W. L. Distant; journal of the anthropol. Inst. Gt. Britain, *etc.*, vol. vi. (1877), bibliog. pp. 209–11—Nicobarese ideographs, by V. Ball; *ib.* x. (1881), bibliog. pp. 106–8.

NICOLAS, St. à Bari. œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault xiv. (1899), bibliog. pp. 3–9.

NIETZSCHE, Frédéric. par Henri Albert, 1903, bibliog. pp. 30–5.

—— by M. A. Mügge, 1908, bibliogs. pp. 387–425—philos. of, by H. L. Mencken; Boston, 1908, chapter of lit. on.

—— quintessence of, by J. M. Kennedy, [1909], short bibliog. pp. 355–6.

—— by M. A. Mügge, 1911, bibliog. pp. 387–442.

NIGERIA, northern. letters and sketches from, by M. S. Kisch, 1910, pp. 227–32.

NILE, the. physiography of, by H. G. Lyons; Cairo, 1906 (finance ministry, survey dep.), bibliog. pp. 391–7.

NINEVEH. bibliotheks und schriftwesen im alten Ninive, by C. Bezold; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 257–77 (1904), *bibliog. refs.*

NIORT. nouvelles notes sur l'imprimerie à, by Henri Clouzot, 1905.

—— *Note.* cf. also mémoires de la soc. de statisque du dép. des Deux-Sèvres, 3rd s. ii. 61–79, vi. 65–291.

NOËLS. la bible des N., by Ch. Ribault de Laugardière, 1857.

NOGUERA, Vicente. et son discours sur la langue et les auteurs d'Espagne, by A. Morel Fatio; zeitschrift für romanische philol., 1879, iii. 1–38.

NONIUS MARCELLUS. the printed eds. of, by Henry Nettleship; journ. of philol. xxi. (1893), 211–32.

—— dict. of republican latin, by W. M. Lindsay; St. Andrews univ. publs., i. 1901.

NOOT, Jan van der. leven en werken van, by Aug. Vermeylen [1899], bibliog. pp. 143–56.

NOOTKA sound. controversy, by W. R. Manning, 1905, bibliog. pp. 472–8.

NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. arctic voyages of, 1858–79, by Alex. Leslie, 1879, books, *etc.*, on Swedish arctic expeditions, pp. 418–40.

—— bibliog. öfver, by J. M. Hulth; ymer, Stockholm, 1902, pt. ii. 277–303.

NORMANDY. bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. de Normandie; Rouen, 1875, *etc.*, *contd. Note.* contains a bibliog. historique Norm.

—— poètes Normands contemporains, avec notices bibliog., by M. C. Poinsot, 1903.

—— bio-bibliog. Normande; athenæ normannorum, by François Martin, ed. V. Bourrienne and Tony Genty; Caen, vol. i. 1903, ii. fasc. i. 1905.

—— la guerre de 1870–71 en, by Georges Dubosc; Rouen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 129–31.

—— les paysans de la Normandie orientale, by Jules Sion, 1909, bibliog. pp. 507–38.

NORMANDY. la Normandie considérée dans son ensemble, by Gaston Lavalley; catal. des ouvrages normands de la bibl. municipale de Caen, 1910.

—— revolution (1792, *etc.*) in; l'intermédiaire xx. 82–5.

NORRIS, Frank. the responsibilities of the novelist, by Frank Norris, 1903, bibliog. of his writings, pp. 305–11.

NORTHUMBERLAND. county folk lore, vol. iv., printed extracts 6, printed folk lore on N., by M. C. Balfour, 1904, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

—— some contribs. to a bibliog. of, by J. W. Fawcett; circular, Sunderland publ. lib., July, 1905, *contd.*

—— language of the Northumbrian gloss to the gospel of St. Luke, by Margaret D. Kellum, 1906 (Yale studies in engl. xxx.), bibliog. pp. 116–18.

NORTHWEST. checklist of books, *etc.*, on the Pacific northwest, by C. W. Smith; Washington state lib., 1909.

NORWAY. travels of englishmen in; Norway, by Edward Price, ed. Thomas Forester, 1853, pp. 1–44.

—— norwegisch-isländische literatur, by Eugen Mogk; grundriss der germanischen philol., ed. H. Paul, ii. pt. i., 71–142 (1893); bd. ii. lief 3, 4 (1902–3).

—— kvartalskatalog over norsk lit., Christiania, 1893–1902, 10 issues; contd. as aarskatalog over norsk lit., 1904, *etc.*, *in progress.*

—— geschichte der Norwegi sch-isländischen lit., by Eugen Mogk, 2nd ed., Strassburg, 1904.

—— through the stereoscope, by M. S. Emery; N. Yk. [1907], lit. pp. 9.

—— in viking land, by W. S. Monroe, 1908, brief bibliog. pp. 314–15.

NORWICH. catal. of books at St. Peter, Mancroft, ch. lib., by Walter Rye; Norfolk antiq. miscellany ii. (1883), pp. 359–63.

NOSE. hygiene of, by W. H. Burnham; Worcester, Mass., 1908, bibliog. pp. 168–9.

NOSTRADAMUS. bibliog., by T. Kellen; börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, 28 Jany. and 26 Mch., 1904. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xl. 608–10, 682.

NOTATION. aus der wiegenzeit des notendruckes, by Carl Wendel; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vol. xix. (1902), pp. 569–581.

NOTGERUS, bishop of Liège. et la civilisation au xe siècle, by Godefroid Kurth, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

NOTTINGHAM. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 10th s. ix. 205 (1908).

NOUE, François de la (1531–91). par Henri Hauser, 1892, bibliog. pp. i.–viii.

NOYON. l'imprimerie à. cf. also Compte rendu du comité archéol. de Noyon, 1906, pp. 42–46 (by F. Brière).

NUN'S Priest's tale. on the sources of, by Kate Oelzner Petersen; Radcliffe college monogs., x. 1898, bibliog. pp. 119–28.

NUREMBERG. biblio. norica Williana, by Georg Andreas Will, 1772–93, 8 pts.

—— wissenschaftliches verzeichniss der in der stadtbibliothek zu N. . . . enthaltenen ausgaben medicinisch-physicalischer werke der griechischen und arabischen, *etc.* . . . bis zum xiii. jahrh., by J. K. Fr. Trautner, 1843.

NURSING. die kinderernährung im säuglingsalter, by Philip Biedert; Stuttgart, 1880, bibliog. pp. 373–83.

—— sick, by Harry Drinkwater [1907]. bibliog. pp. 131–4.

—— a hist. of, by M. A. Nutting and L. L. Dock, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 437–46.

—— *homes.* lit. der öffentlichen armenkrankenpflege in Deutschland, by S. A. Winckelmann; Brunswick, 1802.

NYASALAND. handbk. of; [1909], works of ref. p. 244.

NYMPHEACEÆ. annales de l'univ. de Lyon, nouvelle série, i. sciences médicine fasc. 10, contribs. à l'étude de la classe des nymphéinées, by J. B. J. Chifflot, 1902, bibliog. pp. 283–92.

O

OATHS. du serment et de sa formule, by Jules Declève; Bruxelles, 1873, bibliog. refs.

OATHS. der eid, by Richard Lasch, 1908 (studien und forschungen zur menschen- und völkerkunde v.), bibliog. pp. 136–47.

OAXACA (Mexico). la imprenta en (1720–1820), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

OBSTETRICS. contribs. to the study of the early development of the human ovum, by T. H. Bryce and others, 1908, bibliog. pp. 91–3.

—— by J. W. Williams, 2nd enlarged ed., 1909, bibliogs.

OBWALDNER (Switzld.). die druckerzeugnisse der, bis 1880, by A. Kuchler; obwaldner geschichtsblätter, 1904, pp. 5–55.

OCCULT sciences. le monde enchanté, by Ferdinand Denis, 1843, bibliog. pp. 291–350.

—— traité méthodique de science occulte, by Papus [i.e. Gérard Encausse], 1891, authors pp. 1081–92.

—— qu'est ce que l'occultisme, by Papus, 1901, bibliog., pp. 74–80.

—— a catal. raisonné of works on, by F. Leigh Gardner; vol. i. (Rosicrucian), 1903, vol. ii. (astrological), 1911.

—— cf. l'intermédiaire xl. 309, *etc.*

OCEANICA. list of grammars, dicts, *etc.*, of the O. languages; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin, 1909, pp. 467–86.

OCEANOGRAPHY. handbuch der, by Otto Krümmel, bd. i.; bibliothek geographischer handbücher, ed. Fr. Ratzel, neue folge, 1907, bibliog. notes [2nd ed. of G. von Boguslawski's vol. i., 1884].

ODIEMA, Giovanni Battista (astronomer, 1597–1660) studio su la vita e su le opere di, by Angelo Licitra; Ragusa, 1899, bibliog.

ODORIC DE PORDENONE. Cathay, ed. Yule (Hakluyt Soc., 1866), i. pp. 34–9.

ŒNOTHERAS. mutants and hybrids of, by D. T. Macdougal and others; publs. of Carnegie Inst., No. 24, Washn., 1905, bibliog. pp. 56–7.

OHIO. poets of, by Emerson Venable; Cincinnati, 1909, bibliog. pp. 345–56.

ÖHLENSCHLÄGER, A. G. *danish dramatist.* in seinen persönlichen beziehungen zu Goethe, Tieck and Hebbel, by Albert Sergel; Rostock, 1907, bibliog. pp. 115–44.

OKAPI. Okapia, par Julien Fraipont; contributions à la faune du Congo. Vol. i. (annales du musée du Congo, zoologie, ser. ii.), 1907, bibliog. pp. 99–101.

OLIVART (Ramon de Dalmau y Olivart), marquis of. catal. de ma [law] bibliothèque, 1899–1910.

OMBRE, game of. geschichte des l'hombre, by Gustav Schwetschke, 1863, bibliog. pp. 59–87.

OPALINA. Oberlin coll. laboratory bulletin, xv.; opalina, its anatomy and reproduction, by M. M. Metcalf, 1909 (rep. from archiv für protistenkunde bd. xiii. hft. 3), lit. pp. 154–60.

OPERA, the. lib. of congress, dramatic music, catal. of full scores, ed. O. T. Sonneck; Washn., 1908.

—— *comique.* Jean Monnet, avec un appendice sur l'opéra comique, 1752–58, by Arthur Heulhard, 1884.

OPIUM. imperial drug trade, by Joshua Rowntree [1905], authorities pp. 290–3.

OPORINUS, Joannes. librorum partim excusorum, partim in ejusdem officina venalium index; Basiliæ, 1552—[another list], 1567. Cf. also the oration of Josciscus Silesius on his death, with catal. of the works printed by him, 1569.

OPORTO. bibl. pub. municipal do Porto; catal. de geogr., by João d'Almeida Allen, 1895—incunabulos, by A. H. da Silva Carvalho, 2nd ed., 1904.

—— real bibl. publ. municipal catal.; new series, vol. i. 1909.

—— catal. da bibl. da Escola medico cirurgica do, compiled by Pires de Lima, 1910.

OPPIAN. la chasse, ed. Pierre Boudreaux; bibl. de l'école des hautes études, vol. 172 (1908), bibliog. pp. 3–13.

OPTICS. a treatise on geometrical, by R. S. Heath, 2nd ed., 1895, bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

—— grundzüge der theorie der optischen instrumente, by Siegfr. Czapski, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliog.

ORANGE-NASSAU. de boekerij en de Oranjepenningen in de koninklijke bibl., *etc.*, te 's Gravenhage, 1898.

ORANGIA. geol. and archæological notes on, by J. P. Johnson, 1910, bibliog. pp. 95–9.

ORATORY. psychology of public speaking, by W. D. Scott; [Phila., 1907], bibliog. pp. 8.

ORCHIDS. the orchid stud-book, by R. A. Rolfe and C. C. Hurst, 1909, lit. of orchid hybrids, pp. xxvii.–xxxii., works cited, pp. xlvii.–xlviii.

ORDERS. essai de martyrologe de l'ordre des frères mineurs (capucins) . . . 1792–1800, by Edouard d'Alençon, 1892, bibliog. notes.

—— die stellung der Bettelorden in den deutschen freien reichstädten im mittelalter, by Josef Wiesehoff, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–ix.

—— die orden und kongregationen der katholischen kirche, by Max Heimbucher, 1907–8, 3 vols., bibliogs. throughout vols.

—— las órdenes religiosas en el periodismo Español, by J. P. Criado y Dominguez, 1907.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire vols. xlv. and xlvi.

—— *of chivalry.* storia degli ordini cavallereschi, by Licurgo Cappelletti, 1904, bibliog. pp. 373–89.

ORE dressing. by Robert H. Richards; N. Yk., 1903, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. pp. xix.–xxiii., II. 1173–86—4th ed., 1908, bibliogs.

OREGON. lit. of, by J. B. Horner, 2nd ed., 1902.

—— state of. hist. of, by Horace S. Lyman; N. Yk., 1903, 4 vols., authors and books on, app. vol. i. 369–84, iv. 359–401.

ORESME, Nicole, *bishop of Lisieux, xiv. cent.* essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de, by Francis Meunier, 1857, bibliog. pp. 30 *et seq.*—Nicole Oresme, par Emile Bridrey, 1906, bibliogs.

ORGAN. the story of organ music, by C. F. Abdy Williams, 1905, bibliog. pp. 286–9.

—— führer durch die orgel-lit., von Kothe-Forchhammer; new ed., by Otto Burkert, 1909.

ORGANISMS. om indicanuri, by Eyvin Wang; Christiana, 1900 (skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania, 1900), bibliog. pp. i.–ix.

—— contributions to the study of the lower organisms, by Herbert S. Jennings; Carnegie institute of Washington, 1904, bibliog. pp. 253–6.

ORGANISMS. light and the behaviour of, by S. O. Mast, 1911, bibliog. pp. 379–92.

ORIENTAL *drama.* list of wks. on, in lib.; N. Yk. public lib. bulletin, Apl., 1906, pp. 251–6.

—— *literature.* bibliog. für linguistik und oriental. lit., by F. A. Brockhaus, 1856–58, 4 pts.

—— essai critique sur la lit. indienne, by A. Philibert Soupé, 1856.

—— bibl. orientalis for 1876, by Karl Friederici [1877], *contd.* to 1883.

—— bibliog. of Sankhya-Yoga-Samuććaya works, by Otto Schrâder; Adyar Madras, 1906.

—— catal. of the Kannada, Badaga, *etc.*, books in the Brit. Museum, 1910.

—— *poetry.* list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to Arabic poetry; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii., No. 1, pp. 7–31 (1908).

—— *tale.* in England, 18th cent., by M. P. Conant; Columbia univ. studies, 1908.

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND islands. county folk-lore, vol. iii. printed extracts, No. 5, collected by G. F. Black; folk-lore soc., 1903, authorities pp. ix.–xii.

ORLEANS, Elisabeth Charlotte of, 1676–1744. ¦Kritisches verzeichnis der briefe, by H. F. Helmolt, 1909, bibliog. appendix, pp. 201–27 ¦(sammlung bibliotheksw. arbeiten, ed. Dziatzko heft 24, ii. ser. heft 7).

ORLEANS *district.* les hommes illustres de l'Orléanais, du Loiret, d'Eure et Loir, et de Loir et Cher, by C. Brainne and others, 1852, 2 vols.

—— *siege of*, 1428–9. hist. complète de Jeanne d'Arc, by P. H. Dunand ii. (1899), pp. 539–41.

ORMIN (an Augustinian canon). die sprache des Ormulums, by Peter Lambertz, 1904, lit. of, pp. 6–9.

ORNAMENT. les maitres ornamenistes, by D. Guilmard, 1880, works on pp. 523–7.

—— manual of historic, by Richard Glazier, 1906, bibliog. pp. 162–5.

—— source book of, by W. I. Thomas; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. of primitive, pp. 636–47.

—— styles of, by Alex. Speltz, translated from the 2nd german ed. by R. Phene Spiers, 1910, bibliog. 627–9.

ORNE, de l' (dép.). la bibliothèque et les musées de l'Orne pendant la révolution, by Louis Duval; Alençon, 1884.

ORRERY, Roger Boyle, earl of. und seine dramen, by Eduard Siegert; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxiii. (1906).

ORTHOGRAPHY. neógrafos kontemporaneos, by Karlos Kabezon; Santiago de Chile, 1896, bibliog. pp. 11–21—la ortografia prazional, by K. Kabezon, 1902, bibliog. refs.

ORTHOPTERA. prodromus der europäischen orthop., by C. Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1882, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxiv.

OSCAN and Umbrian language. grammatik der oskisch-umbrischen dialekte, by Robert von Planta, 1892–7, 2 vols., bibliog. II. xi.–xv.—grammar of, by C. D. Buck; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

OSSIAN. lit. on; N. & Q., 10th s. vi. 336–7 (1906).

OSTEOPATHY. studies in, by Louisa Burns; Los Angeles, 1907 (bibliog. in vol. i., pp. 7.).

OSTER-HAGGADAH. bibliog. der, 1500–1900, by S. Wiener; St. Pétersbourg (acad. impériale des sciences), 1902.

OTHO, *the archer, landgrave of Hesse.* Otto der schütz in der lit., by Gustav Noll; Strassburg, 1906, sources pp. 141–3.

OTRANTO. gli studi storici in terra d'Otranto del signor Ermanno Aar, ed. L. G. D. S. [i.e. L. G. De Simone], 1888, bibliog. refs. throughout.

OTTERS. and otter-hunting, by L. C. R. Cameron, 1908, otter in lit. and art, pp. 25–30.

OTWAY, Thomas. The orphan and Venice preserved, ed. C. F. McClumpha; Boston [1909], bibliog. pp. 10.

OVID. de arte amatoria libri tres, ed. Paul Brandt, pt. i., 1902, bibliog. pp. 203–5.

—— univ. de Paris, bibliothèque de la faculté des lettres xix., les métamorphoses d', by Georges Lafaye, 1904, bibliog. pp. ix.–x. and bibliog. refs.

—— François Havert und seine übersetzung der metamorphosen Ovids, by August Leykauff; münchener beiträge zur roman . . . philol., ed. Breymann and Schick, hft. 30, 1904, lit. of Ovid, pp. viii.–xi, Havert, pp. 105–23.

OWEN, Robert. by Frank Podmore; N. Yk., 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 13.

OWL and the nightingale. ed. J. E. Wells, 1907, bibliog. pp. 184–6.

OWNERSHIP. distribution of, by J. H. Underwood; Columbia univ. studies 1908, bibliog.

OXFORD. and the Rhodes scholarships, by R. F. Scholz, and S. K. Hornbeck, 1907, bibliog. pp. 169–70.

—— the clerk of, in fiction, by S. F. Hulton, 1909.

—— *Bodleian lib.* by H. A. L. Degener; zeitschrift für bücherfreunde, hfts. 3 and 4, 1904.

—— *Brasenose coll.* register of, 1509–1909, vol. ii. (1909), authorities pp. xviii.–xix., authors members of, pp. 153–60.

—— brief annals of, with a list of books relating to it, by Falconer Madan; Brasenose coll. quater centenary monogs., No. viii. (1909).

—— *St. Edmund Hall.* the six students expelled from in 1768, by S. L. Ollard, 1911, bibliog.

—— *university press.* brief account of, by Falconer Madan, 1908—account of, 1911 (prepared for the Turin exhibition).

P

PADUA. della stamperia del seminario di; Memoria del direttore Gaetano Sorgato; Padua, 1843.

—— bibliog. per servire alla storia della basilica e monastero di S. Giustina in P., by Francesco Pizzi, 1903.

—— elenchi dei materiali relativi alla storia dell' univ. di, by Eugenio Musatti 1903.

—— bibliog. P., by Giuseppe Graziano; revista delle biblioteche xiii. 154–70 (1902).

PAGANINI, Nicolo. by S. S. Stratton; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

PAHLAVI (Middle-Persian) literature. the jews in, by L. H. Gray; actes du xiv. congrès internat. des orientalistes Alger, 1905; pt. i. (1906), pp. 177–93 (rep. with additions from the Jewish encyclop.).

PAINTER, William. palace of pleasure done into English by, ed. for the 4th time by Joseph Jacobs, 1890, 3 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xlv.–lii. (mainly by Joseph Haslewood).

PAISLEY. hist. of, 600–1908, by W. M. Metcalfe, 1909, bibliog. pp. 426–42.

PALÆOGRAPHY. anleitung zur griechischen, by W, Wattenbach, 2nd ed., 1877—3rd ed., 1895.

—— die anfänge der modernen diplomatischen geheimschrift, by Aloys Meister; Paderborn, 1902.

—— by Maurice Prou; 3rd ed., 1910.

PALÆONTOLOGY. traité de végétale, by W. Ph. Schimper, 1869–74, 3 vols., bibliog. vol. iii. 787–806.

—— die versteinerungen der eisenerz formation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg, by E. W. Benecke; Strassburg, 1905 (abhandlungen zur geol. spezialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen, N. hft. vi.), lit. pp. 569–92.

—— pliocene and pleistocene; Maryland geol. survey, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1906, bibliog. pp. 16.

—— invertebrate, by Henry Woods, 4th ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 355–69.

—— *Note.* The books and pamphlets, about 15,000, mainly on palæontology, of prof. O. C. Marsh are now at Yale univ. lib.

PALATINATE. quellen und lit. zur gesch. d. bayr-pfälz oder landshuter erbfolge krieges, 1504–9, by Stephan Ehses; Würzburg, 1880.

—— Pfälzische bibliog. i. (die geol. lit. der Rheinpfalz vor 1820 und nach 1880 bis 1907), by Dan. Häberle; Heidelberg, 1908.

PALERMO. la topog. antica di P., by Vincenzo di Giovanni, 1889–90, 2 vols., bibliog. II. 429–33.

—— et Syracuse, par Charles Diehl, 1907, bibliog. p. 158.

PALESTRINA, G. P. da. par Michel Brenet, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 217–29.

PALI. lit. of Burma, by Mabel H. Bode [royal asiatic soc., prize publ. fund ii.], 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

PALMERIN of England. Some remarks on the romance of, by W. E. Purser; Dublin, 1904, eds. of, pp. 384–94 some romances of chivalry connected with pp. 422–54, authorities pp. 456–8.

PANAMA canal. les états-unis à, by Édouard Tavernier, 1908, bibliog. pp. 1–2.

—— Panama and the canal to-day, by Forbes Lindsay; Boston, 1910, bibliog. pp. 422–27.

PANNARTZ, Arnold (Roman printer). by J. P. Edmond and E. Gordon Duff; Edinb. bibliog. soc. papers; ix. pt. i. (Feb., 1909), pp. 13–36.

PANCREAS. disease of the, by Eugene L. Opie; Phila., 1903, bibliog. pp. 339–54. Cf. also beiträge zur histologie des pankreas, by Gustav Böhm [1906], bibliog.; the pancreas, by A. W. M. Robson and P. J. Cammidge; Phila., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

PAPACY. œuvres complètes de mgr. X. Barbier de Montault iii. le pape (1890), bibliog. pp. 448–80, and le droit papal (1892), bibliog. pp. 60–82.

—— les papes et le papauté d'après la prophétie attribuée à St. Malachie, by Joseph Maitre, 1902, bibliog. refs.

—— the empire and the, 918–1273, by T. F. Tout; European hist., ed. A. Hassall, 1903, bibliog. note p. viii.

—— la condition internationale de la Papauté, by Alexandre Vergnes; Toulouse, 1905, bibliog. pp. 9–15.

—— les archives pontificales et l'hist. moderne de la France, by Georges Bourgin; le bibliog. moderne, ed. Stein ix. (1905), 251–362, bibliog. refs.

—— il papato, by Baldassare Labanca, 1905, bibliog. in introd.

—— das rechtsinstitut der papstwahl, by Ludwig Gaugusch, 1905, lit. pp. v.–x.

—— das veto der kathol. staaten bei der papstwahl seit dem ende des 16 jahrh., by Alexander Eisler; Wien 1907, bibliogs.

PAPER. catal. de l'exposition [à Paris au Grand Palais, July–Oct.], rétrospective du papier, by Paul Flobert; Lille, 1907.

—— text-bk. of paper-making, by C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan, 3rd ed., 1907, bibliog.

—— paper trade, by A. D. Spicer [1907], bibliog. pp. 261–5.

—— manufacture of, by R. W. Sindall, 1908, bibliog. pp. 253–72.

PAPER MARKS. illustrated by venetian and japanese examples; printing art ii. 133–37 (1904).

—— les filigranes, dict. historique des marques du papier, 1282–1600, by C. M. Briquet, 1907. Cf. also l'intermediaire iii. 205–8, 272–6.

—— *Note.* Paul Heitz published in 1902 a paper on "les filigranes des papiers contenus dans les archives de la ville de Strasbourg," in 1903 a paper on "les filigranes dans les incunables de la bibliothèque impériale de Strasbourg," and in 1904 "les filigranes avec la crosse de Bâle."

PAPYRUS. la papyrologie grecque, bibliog. raisonnée, by Nicolas Hohlwein; Louvain, 1905.

—— les papyrus grecs d'Égypte, by Nicolas Hohlwein; le bibliog. moderne, ed. Stein, ix. (1905), notes bibliogs. pp. 313–21.

—— aramaic papyri discovered at Assuan by A. H. Sayce, 1906, bibliog. by Seymour de Ricci.

—— selections from the Greek papyri, ed. George Milligan, 1910, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvii.

PARA (Brazil). catal. dos jornaes Paraenses, 1822–1908, by Remijio de Bellido, 1908.

PARACELSUS, Theophrastus. catal. of very rare collection of different editions of works of, by Constantin Hering; Phila., 1881.

PARADISE, birds of. monog. of the paradiseidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe, 1891–8, 8 pts., bibliog. refs.

PARAFFIN. in surgery, by W. H. Luckett and F. I. Horn; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

PARAGUAY. list of books, *etc.*, on, by J. S. Decoud, 1904 (Suppl. to handbk. of P.).

—— hist. de las revoluciones de la provincia del P., 1721–35, by Pedro Lozano, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. ix.–xx.

—— jesuits in; l'intermédiaire xxi. 604, 629 (1888).

PARALYSIS. recherches bibliog. sur les paralysies consécutives aux maladies aiguës, by Charles Ravel, 1864.

PARASITES. die fadenpilze, by Friedrich Siebenmann, 1883, bibliog. pp. 69–71.

—— study of the life hist. of Bucephalus haimeanus, a parasite of the oyster by D. H. Tennent; Baltimore, 1904, bibliog. pp. 683–5.

—— treatise of, by L. G. Neumann, trans. George Fleming, 2nd ed., revised by James Macqueen, 1905, bibliog. pp. 647–78.

—— animal parasites of man, by Max Braun, trans. L. W. Sambon and F. V. Theobald, 1906, bibliog. lists.

PARINI, Giuseppe: *18th cent. poet.* studi su, by Giosue Carducci, 1903 (works, vol. xiii.), bibliog. pp. 351–409.

PARIS. le chatelet de, by Charles Desmaze, 1863, bibliog. pp. 415–23.

—— histoire municipale de [to 1610], by Paul Robiquet, 1880–94, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— les quatre doyens de la typog. P., by Alkan ainé, et Leprince, 1889. *Note.* For Alkan's collections on printing see l'intermédiaire xxxviii. 168, 585.

—— in its splendour, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, 1901, 2 vols., bibliog. II. 370–77—another ed., Boston, U.S. [1907].

—— die comédie italienne in Paris, nach der sammlung von Gherardi, by Oscar Klinger; Strassburg, 1902.

—— les nouvellistes [de Paris], by Frantz Funck-Brentano, 1905, bibliog. lists.

—— story of, by Thomas Okey, 1906, (mediæval town series), bibliog. in preface.

—— le monde médical Parisien, 18e siècle, by Paul Delaunay, 2nd ed., 1906, bibliog., *etc.*, in app. pp. xciii.

—— sojourning, shopping and studying in, by E. O. Williams, 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— l'hist. de Notre-Dame de, by André Marty, 1907, bibliogs.

—— essai de bibliog. critique des généralités de l'hist. de, by Marius Barroux, 1908.

—— *xive arrondissement.* bibliog., *etc.*, du, by L. Mar and A. Guillois; bull. de la soc. hist. d'Auteuil et de Passy, i. (1892).

PARIS; *churches.* les édifices religieux (1) moyen âge-renaissance, by Amédée Boinet, 1910, bibliog. pp. 191–7—[2] xvii.–xix. siècles, by Jean Bayet, 1910, bibliog. pp. 249–54.

—— *libraries.* notice sur les dépôts littéraires et la révolution bibliog. by J. B. Labiche, 1880.

—— guide . . . dans les bibliothèques de Paris, par un vieux bibliothécaire [i.e. Alfred Franklin], 1908.

—— *bibliotheque nationale.* les deux cents incunables xylog., by Henry Bouchot, 1903.

—— inventaire de la collection Lallemant de Betz, by Auguste Flandrin and Joseph Guibert, 1903.

—— rapport sur la, 1794–5, ed. Henri Omont, 1905.

—— impressions du xvi. siècle, relatives à l'hist. de Paris et de France, by Étienne Clouzot, 1908.

—— *l'école des ponts et chaussées.* catal. des livres composant la bibl. de; suppl. (1895–1905), 1905.

—— *ministère des Colonies.* catal. méthod. de la bibl. du ministère des Colonies, by Victor Tantet, 1905—table alphabétique, by O. Wirth, 1905.

—— *Palais royal.* l'intermédiaire xl., xli., xlii.

—— *pharmacy.* hist. de la bibliothèque de l'école de pharmacie, by Paul Dorveaux; le bibliog. moderne, ed. Stein ix. (1905), 235–41.

—— *police of.* la lieutenance générale de police a P., by Marc Chassaigne, 1906, bibliog. pp. 1–5.

—— *printing.* les plus anciens monuments [1470–72], de la typographie parisienne [86 facsimiles], by Pierre Champion, 1904, *bibliog. refs. in introd.*

—— *Saint Géneviève.* hist. de la bibl., by Alfred de Bougy, suivie d'une bibliog. relatif à Sainte Géneviève par P. Pinçon, 1847.

—— *Montagne Sainte-Géneviève.* essai d'une bibliog., by C. E. Ruelle, 1903.

—— *signs on buildings of.* hist. des enseignes de P., by Édouard Fournier, 1884, enseignes des imprimeurs et des libraires, pp. 162–79.

PARIS; *street cries of.* bibliog. de, by le vicomte de Savigny de Moncorps; bulletin du bibliophile, 15 Nov. and 15 Dec., 1904 and 15 Aug.–15 Sep., 1906. *See* also *ante* vol. ii., p. 384, column 1.

—— éditions troyennes des petits métiers et cris de Paris, by Louis Morin, 1907.

—— *univ. de.* catal. de la réserve xvie siècle (1501–1540), de la bibl. de l'univ. de Paris, by Charles Beaulieux; 1910.

—— old guide-books to; l'intermédiaire xxviii. 125, 312, 452, 614;—as a seaport; *ib.* xxxvii. 354–6;—old buildings of; *ib.* xlix. 23–4.

PARIS; *le chevalier.* der altfranzösische roman Paris et Vienne, ed. Robert Kaltenbacher, 1904, bibliog. p. 18, *et seq.*

PARIS, Gaston. soc. amicale Gaston Paris, bibliog. de, by Joseph Bédier and Mario Roques, 1904.

PARISH. how to write the hist. of a, guide to topog. records and books, by J. Charles Cox, 4th ed., 1895.—5th ed., 1909.

—— *libraries.* catal. de livres à l'usage des bibls. paroissiales, by the abbé Signerin, 1868.

—— *life.* in mediæval England, by abbot Gasquet, [1909], authorities pp. xi.–xix. (including long lists of churchwardens' accounts).

PARLIAMENT. the mother of parliaments, by Harry Graham [1910], sources pp. 288–97.

PARMA. bibliog. générale per la storia Parmense, by Stefano Lottici and Giuseppe Sitti, 1904.

—— bibliog. parmense della seconda metà del secolo xix., by E. Alinova, 1905; estr. dall' archivio storico per le provincie parmensi, N.S., v. 2, (1902).

PARNASSUS PLAYS, by W. Lühr, 1900.

PARODIES. les parodies théatrales, by F. Drujon; le livre moderne ii. 21–32, 76–86 (1890).

—— language of, a study in the diction of Aristophanes, by E. W. Hope; Johns Hopkins univ., 1906, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxviii. 476–80.

PARSON, the good. in der englischen lit., bis zu Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, by Heinrich Schacht, 1904, *bibliog. refs.*

PARTÉNOPEUS DE BLOIS. étude comparative des versions Islandaise et Danoise, by A. Trampe Bödtker; Christiania, 1904, bibliog. refs. Cf. also modern language notes (xxi. 1906), pp. 4–6, 234–5.

PASCAL, Blaise. lettres écrites à un Provincial, ed. L. Derome, 1885–6, 2 vols (chefs-d'œuvres de la litt. française vols. 54–55), works on Pascal I. pp. cclxii.–cclxiv.

—— by viscount St. Cyres, 1909, bibliog. pp. 431–8.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xlii. 1016, xliii. 73, *etc.*

PASQUIER, Étienne. œuvres choisies, ed. Léon Feugère, 1849, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. ccvii.–xxxviii.

PASSERAT, Jean (*poet d.* 1602). l'intermédiaire xxviii. 33–7.

PASSERINE birds. sequence of plumages and moults of, by Jonathan Dwight; annals of N. Yk. acad. of Sciences, vol. xiii. 73–360 (1900), bibliog. pp. 27.

PASSION-PLAYS. revue Bourguignonne univ. de Dijon xiii. and xiv., le mystère de la Passion en France xiv.–xvi. siècle, by Émile Roy, [1904–5], bibliog. refs.

PASTORAL drama. la pastorale dramatique en France to 1900, by Jules Marsan, 1905, bibliog. of la pastorale pp. 481–518.

—— hist. of, in England, to 1700, by Josephine Laidler; englische studien (Leipzig, bd. 35, heft 2), 1905.

—— pastoral poetry, by W. W. Greg, 1906, bibliog. pp. 444–8.

—— english pastoral drama, 1660–1798, by Jeannette Marks, 1908, bibliog. pp. 135–219.

PASTORAL poetry. erster versuch über die englische hirtendichtung, by H. O. Sommer, 1888.

PATELIN, Pierre. la farce de P., et ses imitations, by K. Schaumburg, traduit par L. E. Chevaldin, 1889, bibliogs.

—— farce of, englished by Richard Holbrook; Boston, U.S.A., 1905, *bibliog. refs., in introd.*

PATENTS. english patent system, by William Martin [1904], brief bibliog. pp. 132–4.

—— subject list of reference books in lib. of patent office, 1908.

PATER, Walter. by Thomas Wright 1907, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. p. xxi. and II. 254–72.

PATERNITY; *primitive.* by E. S. Hartland, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 287–309.

PATERSON, William. hist. of the Darien company, by J. S. Barbour, 1907, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

PATHOLOGY. les processus généraux, by A. Chantemesse and W. W. Podwyssotsky, 1901–05, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— a manual of general or experimental by W. S. Lazarus-Barlow, 2nd ed. 1904, bibliogs.

—— studies in, ed. William Bulloch; Aberdeen univ. studies, No. 21, 1906, bibliogs.

—— mental, by Gustav Störring, trans. Thomas Loveday, 1907, bibliog. pp. 289–92.

PATOIS, works on. l'intermédiaire xxxvi. 12, *etc.*, xxxvii. 174–5, 822.

PATRIARCHS, the twelve. a descriptive catal. of the eds. of the printed text of the versions of the Testamenta xii. patriarcharum, by Robert Sinker, 1910.

PATRICK, Saint. legend of purgatory, by G. P. Krapp; Baltimore, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— in history, by J. T. Shahan, 1904, *bibliog. refs. in foreword and in notes.*

—— life of, and his place in history, by J. B. Bury, 1905, bibliog. pp. 225–87.

—— le pélerinage de Laurent de Pasztho au Purgatoire de S. Patrice; analecta Bolland. xxvii. 35–60, bibliog. refs.

PATROLOGY. bibl. patristica, by Michael Permaneder; Landishuti, 1841–4, 2 vols.

PAU. catal. méthodique de la bibl. de la ville de, by L. Soulice, 1900–03, 2 vols.

PAUL I of Russia. avant l'avènement, 1754–1796, by Pierre Morane, 1907, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

PAUL, St. epistle of to Philemon, by A. H. Drysdale, 1906 (commentaries ed. Buckland), bibliog. pp. 180–6.

—— epochs in life of, by A. T. Robertson; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 321–7.

PAUL'S ST. CHURCHYARD. signs of booksellers in, by H. B. Wheatley; trans. bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 67–106.

PAULI, Johannes. schimpf und ernst von, ed. Hermann Österley, 1866 (bibliothek des litt. vereins in Stuttgart 85), authors pp. 464–72.

PAUSANIAS. attica of, ed. Mitchell Carroll; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 216–27.

—— als Schriftsteller, by Carl Robert, 1909.

PAVIA; *libraries*. catalogo alfabetico dei periodici dell r. bibl. universitaria di Pavia, 19c

PAWNEE legends. traditions of the Skidi Pawnee, by G. A. Dorsey; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. xxiv.–vi.

PEA, sweet. book of the, by D. B. Crane; N. Yk., 1910, books on pp. 2.

PEACE. bibliog. de la paix et de l'arbitrage internat., by Henri La Fontaine; Monaco, 1904.

—— handbuch der friedensbewegung, by A. H. Fried, 1905, bibliog. pp. 434–43.

—— cult of the rifle and the cult of peace, by H. S. Perris [1907], bibliog. pp. 43–6.

—— and war, with introd. by F. W. Hirst [1907], lists of bks. on.

PEACOCK, Thomas Love. articles in periodicals by; N. & Q., 10th s., viii. 2–3.

PEARL. book of the pearl, by G. F. Kunz and C. H. Stevenson, 1908, bibliog. pp. 517–38—pearls and parasites, by A. E. Shipley, 1908, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

PEAT. its use and manufacture, by P. R. Björling and F. T. Gissing, 1907, bibliog. pp. 156–60.

—— commercial peat, by F. T. Gissing, 1909, bibliog. pp. 163–9.

PECHAM, John. *archbp. of Canterbury*. tractatus tres de paupertate, ed. by C. L. Kingsford and others, 1910, bibliog. pp. 1–12 (British soc. of Franciscan studies ii.).

PEDRO, Don. el rey D. Pedro en el teatro, by José R. Lomba Y Pedraja; homenaje á Menéndez Y Pelayo (1899), II. 257–339.

PEELE, George. leben und werke, by Richard Laemmerhirt; Rostock, 1882.

PEIGNOT, Gabriel. list of his works in the Wigan free public lib. with introd. by H. T. Folkard, 1905.

PÉLADAN, Josephin (contemporary writer) par R. G. Aubrun, 1904, bibliog. pp. 43–9, by Gabriel Boissy.

PELAGIUS (*the heresiarch*). quellen zur geschichte des Pelagianischen streites by A. Bruckner; Tübingen, 1906, bibliog. p. v.

PELÉE, mont. et ses éruptions, by Alfred Lacroix, 1904, bibliog. pp. 11–22.

PELETIER, Jacques (du Mans), 1517–82, poet. par Clément Jugé, 1907, works of, pp. i.–vi., bibliog. of works on pp. vii.–xv.

PELLAGRA. prevalence of in the U.S., by C. H. Lavinder and others; Washington, 1909, bibliog. pp. 5–6.

PELLECHET, Marie, *french bibliographer*. notice de, by A. M. P. Ingold, 1902, bibliog. app., by Louis Polain.

PENMANSHIP. the origin and progress of letters, by William Massey, 1763; pt. ii. contains lives of English penmen and titles of their books.

PENNECUIK, Alexander (M. D.) and Alexander (merchant). writings of, by William Brown; papers Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), pp. 117–31.

PENNSYLVANIA. catal. of the lib. of the P. horticultural soc., 1840.

—— redemptioners and indentured servants in, by K. F. Geiser; Yale rev. x., No. 2, suppl., Aug., 1901, bibliog. pp. 120–5.

—— outlines of lit. hist. of, by M. K. Jackson, 1906.

—— state works of, by A. L. Bishop: Yale univ. publ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

PENSIONS, old age. la caisse nationale des retraites pour la vieillesse, by Pierre Librez, 1905, bibliog. p. 177.

—— a bibliog. (suppl. to the sociological review, July, 1908), pp. 4.

PENTATEUCH. the ten Negudoth of the Torah, by Romain Butin; Baltimore, 1906, bibliog. pp. 131–6.

PENTLAND hills. Pentland walks, by Robert Cochrane, 1908, bibliog. pp. 154–5.

PEOPLES. short hist. of ancient peoples, by Robinson Souttar, 2nd ed., 1904, bibliog.

PEPYS, Samuel. The Pepysian treasures; Gent. Mag., Feb., 1906, pp. 4–11, *continued.*

PERAUDI, Raimund (*xv. cent.*). die kirchliche und politische wirksamkeit des Legaten R. P., by Johannes Schneider, 1882, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

PERCEVAL legend. Parzival von Wolfram von Eschenbach, ed. Wilhelm Hertz 2nd ed.; Stuttgart, 1898, bibliog. refs. in erlauterungen.

—— by Jessie L. Weston, vol. i. 1906, ii. 1909, bibliog. ii. 345–8.

PEREZ DE GUZMAN, Fernan. *writer 14th cent.* étude bibliog. sur, by R. Foulché-Delbosc, 1907 (extr. de la revue hispanique, vol. xvi.).

PÉREZ DE HITA, Ginés. *historian 17 cent.* por N. Acero y Abad, 1888, bibliog. of his "Guerras civiles de Granada," by Angelo Tabano, pp. 64–94.

PERFUMES. book of the scented garden, by F. W. Burbidge, 1905, bibliog. 77–87.

PERGOLA (central Italy). memorie istoriche de, by Egidio Giannini; Urbino, 1732.

PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista. attraverso i suoi biografi e le sue opere, by E. Faustini-Fasini, [1900], bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

PERICLES. quæst. com. ad Periclem pertinentia cap. tria, by — Thieme; Leipzig dissert., 1908.

PERIERS, Bonaventure des. sa vie, ses poésies, by Adolphe Chénevière, 1886, bibliog. pp. 231–9.

—— les nouvelles récréations, *etc.* des, by Rudolph Haubold, 1888.

PERIGUEUX; *musée de*, inscriptions antiques, by Emile Espérandieu, 1893, bibliog. pp. 108–18.

PERINET, Joachim. broschüren und gedichte, by G. Gugitz; zeitschrift für bücherfreunde, Juli, 1905, pp. 154–69.

PERIODICALS. la presse Parisienne, 1st ser., by Henry Izambard, 1848.

—— la physionomie de la presse, ou catal. complet des nouveaux journaux 24 Février–20 Août, par un chiffonier [i.e. Petit de Baroncourt], 1848. Cf. l'intermédiaire xlix. 509.

—— les lanternes de Paris, revue des journaux parus sous ce titre, 1790–1868, by Henry Izambard, 1868.

—— Welsh and border press; Byegones (Oswestry), 1876–7, pp. 176, *etc.*, 1878–9, pp. 17, *etc.*

—— illustrated magazines, by Henri Nogressau; l'art et l'idée i. 23–41 (1892).

—— liste de periodiques étrangers à la bibl. Nationale, Paris, 1896. *Note.* Suppls. have been issued.

—— catal. of literary annuals, etc., in N. Yk. pub. lib.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bull. vi. No. 7, pp. 270–5 (1902).

—— early reviews of english poets, ed. J. L. Haney, 1904, introd. pp. xiii.–lv., bibliog. lvi.–lix.

—— lib. assoc. series, No. 8, classified list of, by J. D. Brown, 1904.

—— old newspapers, by George Smith; lib. assoc. record vii. (1905), 329–42. Cf. also *ib.* pp. 352–5.

—— lists of, in N. Yk. public lib. [and other institutions] on religion, etc.; bull. Jan.–Feb., 1905—rep. [1905].

—— reader's guide to periodical lit., [cumulated], a consolidation of the *Cumulative index to a selected list of periods* and the *Reader's guide to periodical lit.*, ed. A. L. Guthrie, vol. i. 1900–1904; Minneapolis, 1905.—vol. ii. 1905–9; 1910.

—— guide to, in U.S. and Canada, by H. O. Severance; Ann Arbor (Mich.), 1907—[2nd ed.], by H. O. Severance and C. H. Walsh, 1908.

—— some magazines of the 18th cent., by G. F. Barwick; trans. bibliog. soc. x. 109–40 (1910).

—— magazines for boys; N & Q., 11th s. iii. 389 (1911).

PERITONITIS. ueber pneumokokkenperitonitis, by J. Jensen; archiv für klinische chirurgie, lxx., pp. 155–9 (1903).

—— bacteriology of, by L. S. Dudgeon and P. W. G. Sargent 1905, bibliog. pp. 191–3.

PERLESVAUS. the old french grail romance, by W. A. Nitze, 1902 (Johns Hopkins univ. study), bibliog. pp. 111–13.

PERNAMBUCO (Brazil). annaes da imprensa periodica Pernambucana de 1821–1908 by Alfredo de Carvalho; Recife, 1908.

PERPINIANUS, Petrus Joannes (1530–66). *Jesuit.* de vita et operibus, by Bernardus Gaudeau, 1891, index bibliog. pp. 133–41.

PERRAULT, Charles. les contes de, ed. André Lefèvre, 1875, bibliog. pp. 167–79.

—— les contes de, précédés d'une [bibliog.] préface par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile, [i.e. Paul Lacroix], 1876, 2 vols.

—— die märchen Charles Perrault's, ein lit. studie, by Theodor Pletscher, 1906.

PERSIA. overzicht van in de Nederl. taal uitgegeven werken, by A. Holtz; Leiden, 1897.

—— la délégation en Perse, 1897–1902, by Jacques de Morgan, 1902—1897–1905, by Jacques de Morgan, 1905, bibliog. lists.

—— lit. hist. of, by E. G. Browne, 1906—[vol. ii.], 1909.

—— zur quellenkunde der persischen medizin, by Adolf Fonahn; Leipzig, 1910, bibliogs. throughout vol., general bibliog. pp. 135–40.

PERSIUS. les satires de Perse, étude et trad. françaises, by Émile Rousse, 1885, bibliog. refs.—bibliog. of, by Morris H. Morgan; Camb. Mass. Harvard univ. bibliog. contribs., No. 58, 1909.

PERSONALITY, diseases of. by T. A. Ribot, trans. P. W. Shedd; Phila., 1909, bibliog. notes, pp. 139–42.

PERTH. The historians of Perth, and other local and topog. writers, by D. Crawford Smith, 1906.

—— auld Perth, being the book of the faire in aid of the city and county conservative club, ed. A. R. Urquhart, 1906, bibliog. pp. 118–91.

—— bibliog. of, by J. B. T.; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd ser. viii. 164 (1907).

PERU. la imprenta en Arequipa, *etc.* (1820–25), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

—— Bolivia y Peru, notas hist. y bibliog., by G. René-Moreno, 2nd ed., 1905.

—— by C. Reginald Enock, 1908, bibliog. pp. 307–9.

—— by Geraldine Guinness, 1909, bibliog. pp. 428–32.

PERUGIA. l'arte tipog. in [circa 1500], nuove ricerche, by Adamo Rossi, 1868.

—— les plus anciens imprimeurs à Pérouse, by H. O. Lange; oversigt over det kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskabs forhandliger, 1907, No. 6; Kobenhavn, 1908.

—— hist. of, by William Heywood, 1910, bibliog. refs.

PESSIMISM, unreasoned. types of weltschmerz in german poetry, by W. A. Braun; N. Yk., Columbia univ. germanic studies ii., No. ii. 1905, bibliog. pp. 85–91.

PESTALOZZI, J. H. by August Israel; monumenta germ. pædag. ed. Karl Kehrbach. xxv., xxix., xxxi. 1903–5.

—— hist. of the P. movement in the U.S., by W. S. Monroe; Syracuse (N. Yk.), 1907, bibliog. Cf. also R. P. Jago's trans. of Pestalozzi, by J. G. Compayré; N. Yk. [1907], bibliog.

PESTILENCES. bibliog. of, by V. S. Gowen; journ. of psychol., Jan. 1907.

PESTS. household pests and household remedies, by W. R. Boelter [1909], bibliog. pp. 162–4.

PETER AND PAUL, *apostles and chief primates.* office for the commemoration of, on 29 June, 1880, 1959, 2053 and 2127 old style, according to the byzantine rite, by J. B. Wainewright, 1909, bibliog.

PETER THE CRUEL of Castille. life of the notorious, by Edward Storer, 1911, bibliog. pp. 335–6. ¶

PETIT, Claude le; *satirist.* by Edouard Tricotel, 1863, bibliog. pp. 14–19.

PETÖFI, Sándor (hungarian poet). by Jozsef Szinnyei; Budapest, 1905, bibliog.

PETRARCH, Francesco, von C. L. Fernow, 1818, bibliog. pp. 271–352.

PETRARCH. lettera sulle edizioni del P., by Filippo Scolari, 1830.

—— i biografi del P., by Zeffirino Re; Fermo, 1859.

—— catal. dei codici P. delle biblioteche Barberini, Chigiana, *etc.*, e delle edizioni P. esistenti nelle bibliotheche publ. di Roma, by E. Narducci, 1874.

—— a selection from his correspondence, by J. H. Robinson and H. W. Rolfe, 1898, *bibliog. refs.*

—— e la Lombardia, by A. Annoni and others, 1904 (misc. di studi storici e ricerche critico-bibliog.) i codici Petrarcheschi delle bibl. Milanesi pubbliche e privati, pp. 265–365.

—— collection Pétrarquesque, by L. S. Olschki; la bibliofilia, 1904, pp. 67–78, 155–65.

—— Milan, Società storica Lombarda, miscellanea; F. Petrarca e La Lombardia, 1904, ricerche critico-bibliog. in pt. ii.

—— bibliog. analitica P., 1877–1904 [in contn. of Ferrazzi], by Emilio Calvi, 1904.

—— A exposiçao Petrarchiana da bibl. Nacional de Lisboa, catal. by Xavier da Cunha, 1905.

—— lib. of; fortnightly rev., June, 1906, pp. 1056–67.

—— and his influence on english lit., by Peter Borghesi; Bologna, 1906.

—— et l'humanisme, by Pierre de Nolhac, nouvelle ed. 1907, 2 vols. (bibliothèque litt. de la renaissance, vol. i. and ii., nouv. ser.), note bibliog. I., pp. vii.–x.

—— bibliog. delle opere a stampa intorno a F. Petrarca esistenti nella biblioteca Rossettiana di Trieste, anni 1485–1904, by Luigi Suttina, 1908.

—— and the ancient world [with a special account of his lib.], by A. M. P. G. de Nolhac, 1908.

—— poet and humanist, by Maud F. Jerrold, 1909, bibliog. pp. 335–44.

—— rime disperse di, by Angelo Solerti, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 1–68, *etc.*

—— *Note.* A catal. of Fiske's coll. at Cornell univ. is in prepn.

PETROLEUM. technical reference list No. 1, lit. available in the lib. on, by F. J. Teggart; mechanics' inst. lib., San Francisco, 1903.

—— by sir Boverton Redwood, 2nd ed., 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. by W. H. and L. V. Dalton, ii. 889–1001.

PETROLOGY. index der petrographie und stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer Umgebungen, by B. Studer, 1872, bibliog. refs.

PETRONIUS. recherches hist. et crit. sur Pétrone, by J. E. Pétrequin; Lyon, 1869.

—— cena Trimalchionis, ed. Ludwig Friedlaender, 1891, bibliog. introd.

—— bibliog. petroniana, by Alberto Bacchi della Lega; atti e memorie della r. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna, ser. 3, vol. xi., Bologna, 1892–3.

—— Pétrone en France, by Albert Collignon (of Nancy), 1905.

—— bibliog. of, by Stephen Gaselee; trans. of bibliog. soc. x. 141–233 (1910).

PEYSTER, John Watts de; *amer. general* (*d.* 1907). by Frank Allaben [1908], 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 269–322.

PFEFFEL, Gottlieb Conrad (1736–1809), leben und werke [chiefly fables], by Poll; strassburger studien, ed. Ernst Martin and Wilhelm Wiegand iii. (1888), pp. 343–471.

PFORTE (W. Prussia). nachrichten über die bibl. der königl. landesschule, by Paul Böhme; Naumburg, 1880–3, 2 parts.

PHARMACOLOGY. a textbook of, by A. R. Cushny; [1906], bibliogs.

PHARMACY. pharmacographia, by Fr. A. Flückiger and Daniel Hanbury, 2nd ed., 1879, biog. and bibliog. notes pp. 751–67.

—— neu eröffnetes wundersames Arzneikästlein, by William Marshall, 1894, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— catal. of lib. of pharmaceutical soc. by J. W. Knapman, 9th ed., 1905.

—— pharmakologische und toxikologische untersuchungen, *etc.*, 1874–1907, by L. Lewin, 1908.

—— le centenaire du journal de pharmacie, 1809–1909, by Emile Bourquelot, 1910.

PHILANTHROPY. hist. of engl., by B. K. Gray, 1905, bibliog. refs.

PHILIBERT DE L'ORME (*architect*, 1510–1570). par Henri Clouzot [1910], bibliog. pp. 182–85.

PHILIP II (of Spain). by Martin A. S. Hume, 1897, lit. on. pp. 265–7.

—— Filip II af Spanien, by Carl Bratli; Copenhagen, 1909, bibliog. pp. 225–70.

PHILIPPE LE BON (1420). inventaire de la librairie de, by Georges Doutrepont; Brussels, 1906.

PHILIPPINES, the. inhabitants of, by F. H. Sawyer, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— biblioteca Filipina, by T. H. Pardo de Tavera; pub. under the direction of the lib. of congress, 1903.

—— an observer in the, by J. Bancroft Devins, 1905, bibliog. pp. 403–4.

—— aparato bibliográfico de la hist. gen. de Filipinas, by W. E. Retana, 1906, 3 vols.

—— works on, 1898–1903, in lib. of congress, U.S.A. by A. P. C. Griffin, 1906.

—— index to Philippine botanical lit., by Elmer D. Merrill; P. journal of science, section C. botany ii., No. 3 (June, 1907), pp. 241–50—handbk. of, by H. M. Wright; Chicago, 1907, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of, by James A. Robertson; Cleveland, Ohio, 1908, 150 copies.

—— tablas cronológica y alfabética de imprentas é impresores de (1593–1898), by W. E. Retana; Madrid, 1908.

—— a little bk. of P. riddles, ed. F. Starr; 1909, bibliog. pp. 23–4.

—— noticias hist. bibliog. de el teatro en, by W. E. Retana, 1911.

PHILLIP, John, of Queens' Coll. Cambridge xvi. cent. notes for a bibliog., by Walter W. Greg, 1911 (rep. from the Library, 3rd s. i. (1910)).

PHILO-JUDÆUS. Philon le juif, by Édouard Herriot, 1898, bibliog. lists.

—— by Norman Bentwich; Phila., 1910, bibliog. pp. 263–7.

PHILOLOGY. grundriss der classischen bibliog., by F. Wilhelm Wagner; Breslau, 1840.

—— american journ. of; vol. i., Baltimore, 1880, *contd. in progress*, bibliog. lists.

—— how to learn, by Eustace H. Miles, 1899, list of books, pp. 269–71.

—— science of language, by J. H. Moulton, 1903, bibliog. pp. 55–62.

—— studi di philol. moderna, ed. Guido Manacorda; vol. i., Catania, 1908, *contd.*, bibliog. lists.

—— grundriss der geschichte der klassischen, by Alfred Gudeman, 2nd ed., 1909.

PHILOSOPHY. geschichte der phil. alter zeit, by W. T. Krug, 2nd ed., 1827, bibliog. refs.

—— lehrbuch der geschichte der, by G. O. Marbach, 1838–41, 2 pts. (i. griechisch. philos. ii. philos. des mittelalters), bibliogs.

—— lehrbuch zur einleitung in die philos., by Leonhard Rabus; vol. i., Erlangen, 1887, vol. ii. 1895, bibliog. lists.

—— le culte de la raison (1793–1794), by F. A. Aulard, 1892, bibliog. notes.

—— worterbuch der philos., by Rudolf Eisler, 1899, sources pp. 938–56; 3rd ed., 1910, 3 vols., bibliog. pp. 1980–2076.

—— l'année philosophique, ed. Pillon; 1901, *etc.*, *in progress*, bibliog. lists.

—— index philos. [for 1902], by N. Vaschide and Dr. von Buschan; Paris 1903 (suppl. to the revue de philosophie, ed. Peillaube).

—— as scientia scientiarum and a hist. of classifications of the sciences, by Robert Flint, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— books on philos. and religion, Jan. 1903–June, 1904, by Henry Guppy; lib. assoc. record vi. 438–55 (1904).

—— esquisse d'une histoire des philos. mediévales, by François Picavet 1905—2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. générale in each ed.

—— geschichte der neueren philos., by Richard Falckenberg, 5th ed., 1905, bibliogs.

PHILOSOPHY. dict. of, ed. J. M. Baldwin, vol. iii. in 2 pts., 1905, bibliog. by Benjamin Rand.

—— approach to, by R. B. Perry, 1905, bibliog. pp. 431–40.

—— Heinrich Gomperz, weltanschauungslehre, bd. i. methodologie, 1905, bibliog. pp. 413–16, bd. ii. noologie 1st pt. einleitung und semasiologie, pp. 294–7.

—— selected works on the hist. of in the english language, by Benjamin Rand; Boston, 1906 (from the public lib. monthly bulletin).

—— die deutsche literatur über die sokratische, platonische und aristotelische philosophie, 1901–4, by Hermann Gomperz; archiv für geschichte der philosophie xix. (new ed. xii.), part 2, 227–87, part 3, 411–25, part 4, 517–72 (1906).

—— a short hist. of, by Arch. B. D. Alexander, 1907, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxii.

—— persistent problems of, by M. W. Calkins, 1907, bibliogs.

—— scholasticism old and new, an introd. to, by M. De Wulf, trans. P. Coffey; Dublin, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii., pp. 407–47, 464–516 (1908).

—— Cardiff publ. lib., list of bks. on, 1908.

—— outline of, by John Watson; 4th ed., N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— growth of modern, by C. D. Burns, 1909, bibliog. pp. 261–6.

—— revival of scholastic philosophy in the 19th cent., by J. L. Perrier; N. Yk. Columbia univ. press, 1909 bibliog. of, pp. 249–336.

—— and political economy, by James Bonar, 1909, bibliog. notes.

—— hist. of medieval, by Maurice de Wulf, translated by Peter Coffey, 3rd ed., 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— histoire de la philos. en Belgique, by Maurice De Wulf, 1910, bibliog. refs.

—— hist. philos. du genre humain, by Antoine Fabre d'Olivet, vol. i. new ed., 1910, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxviii., by Paul Sédir.

—— a student's lib., by Harry Bissiker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 271–80.

PHILOTANUS (a satire against the jesuits) by J. B Joseph Willart de Grécourt [1747], cf. l'intermédiaire ix. 98, 182–5, 529–30 (1876).

PHLEGRŒAN Fields. by R. T. Günther. geog. journal, 1897, bibliogs. pp. 435 and 499—bibliog. of topog. and geol. works on, by R. T. Günther; Lond.; R. G. Soc., 1908.

PHONETICS. bibliothek indogerman. grammatiken, bd. i.; grundzüge der phonetik, by Eduard Sievers, 5th ed., 1901, lit. pp. 305–15.

—— bibliog. phonetica, by Giulio Panconcelli-Calzia; medizinisch-pädagog. monatsschrift für die gesamte sprachheilkunde xvi. (1906), heft 5, 6, *contd.*

PHOSPHATES. bibliog. générale des gisements de phosphates, by Xavier Stainier; annales des mines de Belgique vii. 1–59 (1902), *contd.*

PHOTOGRAPHY. elementary treatise on methods and instruments in, by J. A. Flemer; N. Yk., 1906, bibliogs.

—— catal. of books in the lib. of the roy. photogr. soc. of Gt. Britain, 1907.

PHRASE books. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, list of, pp. 454–67.

PHYSICS. hist. and present state of discoveries on vision, *etc.*, by Joseph Priestley, 1772, 2 vols., books on ii. 5 H 2.

—— allgemeine encyklopädie der, ed. Gustav Karsten., 2 vols. (vol. i., einleitung in die physik, 1869, vol. ii., lehrbuch der krystallographie, 1861), bibliogs.

—— handbuch der physik, ed. A. Winkelmann; in encyclopædie der naturwissenschaften, 3rd section, 1891, *contd.* (vol. i. 1891, vol. ii. pt. i. 1894, pt. ii. 1896, vol. iii. pt. i., 1893, pt. ii. 1895)—new ed., 1905.

—— hists. and bibliog. of, by C. R. Mann; yr. bk. of the bibliog. soc. of Chicago, 1901–2, pp. 31–40.

—— lehrbuch der physik, by O. D. Chwolson, 1904, *etc.*, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— by H. Crew; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

PHYSIOGNOMY. and expression, by Paolo Mantegazza [1890], bibliog. preface.

—— la dicoria e la espressione, by Giuseppe Albertotti; memorie della acad. di scienze Modena, ser. 3, vol. 3 (1901), bibliog. pp. 248–61.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. for high schools, by R. D. Salisbury; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. refs. for each chapter.

PHYSIOLOGY. handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen gewebelehre des menschlichen körpers, by Josef Gerlach, 1860, bibliogs.

—— methodik der physiologischen experimente und vivisectionen, by Elias von Cyon, 1876, bibliogs. at end of each chapter.

—— of plants, by W. Pfeffer, 2nd ed., trans. A. J. Ewart, 1900–1906, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— lectures on hist. of, 16–18 cents., by sir M. Foster, 1901 (Camb. nat. science manuals, biol. ser.), chief writers, pp. 301–2.

—— specielle muskelphysiologie oder bewegungslehre, by René du Bois-Reymond, 1903, bibliog. pp. 310–19.

—— at Harvard, by W. T. Porter; 4th ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 82–7.

—— recent advances in physiology and bio-chemistry, 1906—further advances in, 1909 (both ed. by Leonard Hill), bibliogs.

—— lectures on plant, by Ludwig Jost, trans. R. J. H. Gibson, 1907, bibliogs.

—— fisiologia dell'uomo, by Luigi Luciani, 3rd ed., vol. i. 1908, ii. 1910, bibliogs. —trans. by F. A. Welby, in four vols., vol. i. 1911, bibliogs.

PIANO. führer durch den clavierunterricht, ein repertorium der clavierlit., by Louis Köhler, 2nd ed. [1859].

—— *Note.* A second ed. of the vol. of Adolf Promiz came out in 1908.

PICARD, Émile; *man of science.* par Ernest Lebon, 1910, bibliog. pp. 72–80.

PICARDY, bibliographie Picarde, by le comte de Marsy, 3 pts., 1879–81 (extract from La Picardie, revue hist.) —[another pt.] 1885 (rep. from La Picardie).

—— deux années d'invasion espagnole en 1635–6, by Alcius Ledieu; mémoires de la soc. des antiquaires de P., 3rd s. ix. (1887), index bibliog. pp. 257–60.

—— catal. de la bibl. de la société des antiquaires de, ser. N., ouvrages relatifs aux déps. de l'Aisne, etc. Amiens, 1900.

PICARDY. *Note.* Series O. P. Q. R. S. and T. ouvrages relatifs au dép. de la Somme, of the catal. de la bibl. de la soc. des antiquaires de Picardie was pub. in 1901.

—— la Picardie et les régions voisines, Artois, Cambrésis, Beauvaisis, by Albert Demangeon, 1905, bibliog. pp. 457–84.

PICARESQUE books. étude sur les langues P.; journ. de l'amateur de livres No. 19, (15 Oct., 1848), pp. 289–302, No. 20, pp. 305–18 (by Francisque Michel).

—— outline of the hist. of Picaresque novels, by Fonger De Haan; The Hague, N. Yk., 1903, lit. on pp. xi.–xii. Cf. also Picaros Y Ganapanes by F. De Haan, in Homenaje à Menéndez Y Pelayo ii. 149–90.

PICHEGRU, Charles; *general.* bibliog. of; l'intermédiaire xl. 821–3.

PICHON, Jérôme; *baron* (1812–96). catal. de la bibliothèque de, 1897–8, 3 vols.

PICKERING (Yorkshire). evolution of, by Gordon Home, 1905, lit. on pp. 288–90.

PICTURES. how to study, by C. H. Caffin; N. Yk., 1905, brief bibliog. pp. 481–3.

PIEDMONT, delle soc. lett. del Piemonte libri due, by Tommaso Vallauri, 1844.

PIERCE, John D. founder of the Michigan school system, by C. O. Hoyt and R. C. Ford; Ypsilanti, Mich., 1905, bibliog. pp. 153–5.

PIERRE DE PROVENCE. et la belle Maguelone. cf. hist. de Maguelone by Frédéric Fabrège, i. pp. lxvii.–xcii. and l'intermédiaire xlv. and xlvi.

PIGNOTTI, Lorenzo. favole e novelle inedite, ed. Ferruccio Ferrari, 1887, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxxvi.

PILGRIMAGES. bibliog. des ouvrages rels. aux pélerinages, *etc.*, by J. Gay; Turin, 1876.

—— canon Pietro Casola's pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1494, by M. Margaret Newett; Manchester, 1907, bibliog. introd.

PILINSKI, Adam. et ses travaux; gravures, dessins lithographies, *etc.*, par un bibliophile [i.e. G. Pawlowski], 1890.

PINDAR. Pindar's siegeslieder, ed. Friedrich Mezger, 1880, lists of chief eds. trans., *etc.*

—— carmina, ed. Otto Schroeder, 1908, bibliog.

PINKROOT. and its substitutions, by W. W. Stockberger; Milwaukee, 1907, bibliog. pp. 9.

PIPE-FISH. breeding habits, *etc.*, of the pipefish, by E. W. Gudger; 1905 (rep. from proceedings U. S. nat. mus. xxix., No. 1431), bibliog. pp. 493–5.

PIRACY. der tatbestand der piraterie, by Paul Stiel; staats- und völkerrechtliche abhandlungen, ed. Jellinck and Meyer, bd. 4, hft. 4, 1905, lit. pp. x.–xiii.

PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista. by Arthur Samuel, 1910, bibliog. pp. 194–7.

PIRON, Alexis; *writer 18th cent.* poésies choisies de, 1879, notice bio-bibliog., by Honoré Bonhomme.

—— *writer xviii. cent.* par Paul Chaponnière, 1910, bibliogs. pp. 408–49.

PISA. ricerche bibliog. sul giuoco di Mazza-Scudo o del ponte di Pisa, by Ferruccio Ferrari; Pisa, 1888.

—— arte Pisana, by I. Benvenuto Supino; Firenze, 1904, bibliog. pp. 319–23.

—— miscellanea storico-letteraria à Francesco Mariotti nel cinquantesimo anno della sua carriera tipog.; Pisa, 1907, contains articles on printing in Pisa.

PISANI, family of. bibliotheca Pisanorum [by A. G. Bonicelli], Veneta, 1807–8, 3 vols.

PISANO, Leonardo (*mathematician*). della vita e delle opere di, by Baldassarre Boncompagni, 1852, bibliog. notes.

PISSELEU, Anne de, duchesse d'Étampes. et François Ier, by Emile Desgardins, 1904, bibliog. pp. 103–6.

PITMAN, Sir Isaac (*shorthand*). life of, by Alfred Baker, 1908, bibliog. pp. 355–79.

PITOU, L. Ange (*chanteur des rues*, 1767–1846). by Fernand Engerand, 1899, works of, pp. 289–98. Cf. also l'intermédiaire, vol. 50, pp. 565–7 (1904).

PITT-RIVERS, general Augustus Henry. index to "excavations in Cranborne chase," by H. St. George Gray, 1905 (vol. v. of excavation ser.), bibliog. pp. xxxvii.–xliii.

PITTSBURG. history of, by S. H. Killikelly, 1906, bibliog. pp. 3.

PLACES, names of. les suffixes toponymiques dans les langues française et provençale, by Isak Collijn; Upsal, 1902, pt. i., bibliog. pp. 108–10.

—— words and places, etymological illustrations of hist., etc., by Isaac Taylor, 2nd ed., ed. A. S. Palmer, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–xxxvii. and vii.–ix.

—— books on; N. & Q. 10th s., xi. 288, 398, 454.

PLAGUE. pièces et documents sur la dernière peste languedocienne de 1721–2, by Jules Silhol, 1872, bibliog. pp. 9–23.

—— l'épidémie de peste, by Olga Schereschevsky-Portnoff, 1906, bibliog. pp. 127–137.

—— researches on certain problems of, by George Dean; studies in pathology, ed. W. Bulloch, 1906 (Aberdeen univ. Studies No. 21), lit. of, pp. 153–5.

—— studies in plague immunity, by R. P. Strong; Philippine journal of Science II., No. 3, B. (1907), *bibliog. refs.*

PLANTIN press (Antwerp). index characterum architypographiæ plantin.; spécimen des caractères employés dans l'imprimerie plantin., avec un préface par Max Rooses, 1907.

—— catal. of the museum, 2nd english ed., by Max Rooses, 1909, incunabula and other books in lib., pp. 152–67.

PLANTS; diseases of. by Karl Freiherr von Tubeuf, English ed. by W. G. Smith, 1897, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii. and notes.

—— study of plant associations, by Robert Smith; natural science xiv. (1899), bibliog. pp. 118–20.

—— studies on the plant cell, by B. M. Davis; american naturalist xxxviii. (1904), bibliogs. pp. 392–5, 465–9. 753–60, *contd.*

—— studien über die regeneration, by Bohumil Němec; Berlin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 383–7.

PLANTS. research methods in ecology, by F. E. Clements; Lincoln, Nebraska, 1905, bibliog. pp. 324–34.

—— ancient, by Marie C. Stopes, 1910, bibliog. pp. 186–7.

PLATEA. campaign of (September 479 B.C.), by H. B. Wright; Yale univ. thesis, 1904, ancient documents, pp. 119–43, modern discussions, pp. 144–8.

PLATE, river. conquest of, 1535–55 voyage of Ulrich Schmidt, *etc.*, ed. L. L. Dominguez, 1891, bibliog. pp. xli.–vi.

PLATEN, August graf von. Platens litteratur-komödien, by Oskar Greulich; Bern, 1901, bibliog. pp. 129–31.

PLATO. Platon, sa philosophie, by Ch. Bénard, 1892, les ecrits de, pp. 21–48.

—— par Clodius Piat, 1906, bibliog. pp. 363–76.

—— Theaetetus and Philebus of, trans. H. F. Carlill, 1906 (new classical lib., ed. E. Reich), short bibliog. pp. 197–200.

—— Ion, ed. Rudolf Neuhöfer, 1908, short bibliog.

—— ethical end of Plato's theory of ideas, by F. A. Cavenagh; N. Yk., 1909, authorities pp. 2.

—— par André Barre [1910], bibliog. pp. 26–7.

PLATTER, Thomas. and the educ. renaissance, 16th cent., by Paul Monroe, 1904, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius. Spätere bearbeitungen plautinischer lustspiele, by Karl von Reinhardstoettner, 1886. *See* also under Miles, Gloriosus.

—— die klassischen schriftsteller des altertums, vol. i., Plautus, by Karl von Reinhardstoettner, 1886, bibliog. refs.

—— bibliog. Plautina, 1899–1901, by J. P. Waltzing; le musée belge vi. (1902) 280–304.

—— birthe of Hercules, and the influence of P. on the dramatic lit. of England, 16th cent., ed. M. W. Wallace; Chicago, 1903.

—— ancient eds. of, by W. M. Lindsay; St. Andrew's univ. publs. iii. 1904—syntax of, by W. M. Lindsay; *ib.* iv. 1907.

PLOUGH. der pflug und das pflügen bei den Römern, by H. Behlen, 1904, lit. p. ix.

PLUTARCH. la morale de P., by Octave Gréard, 1866, bibliog. introd. and refs.

—— life of Timoleon, ed. H. A. Holden, 1889, bibliog. pp. 159–168.

—— de la musique, ed. Henri Weil and Th. Reinach, 1900, eds. and trans. pp. xlvi.–lii.

—— religion of, by John Oakesmith [1901], bibliog. pref. and notes.

—— prolegomena to a study of the ethical ideal of, and of the greeks of the first century, A.D., by G. D. Hadzsits; Cincinnati univ., Ohio, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 5–10.

—— studies in greek allegorical interpretation, by A. B. Hersman; Chicago, 1907, bibliog. of works quoted by, pp. 2.

POCCI, Franz; *poet and artist.* von Alois Dreyer, 1907, bibliog. pp. 202–10.

POE, E. A. life and letters of, by J. A. Harrison; N. Yk., 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 431–55.

—— sa vie et son] œuvre, by Émile Lauvrière, 1904, bibliog. pp. 721–30.

—— Poe's raven, by H. E. Legler; Wausau, Wisconsin, 1907.

—— worte Poes, by K. H. Strobl; breviere ausländischer denker und dichter, vol. vii. 1907, bibliog. by Moritz Grolig.

—— traduction inédite de Victor Orban; biog. et bibliog., by Alphonse Séché [1907], bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— by J. A. Macy; Boston, U.S., 1907, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— influence of E. T. A. Hoffmann on the tales of, by Palmer Cobb; studies in philol. univ. of N. Carolina III., 1908, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— poetical works of, 1909, bibliog. by R. Brimley Johnson, xlv.–lx.

—— life of, by G. E. Woodberry, [new ed.]; Boston, U.S., 1909, 2 vols. bibliog.

—— a critical study of, by Arthur Ransome, 1910, a french view of, pp. 219–37. *Note.* Lists relating to Poe were issued in 1909, by the Cambridge (Mass.), the Columbia Univ. and the St. Louis libraries.

POETICS. first book of, by M. H. Shackford; Boston, U.S. [1906], bibliog. pp. 3.

POETRY. an introduction to, by R. M. Alden, 1909, bibliog. pp. 351–8.

POINCARÉ, Henri. scientific student. biographie, par Ernest Lebon, 1909, bibliogs.

POINTS. theory of sets of points, by W. H. and Grace C. Young, 1906, bibliog. pp. 295–309.

POITIERS. l'imprimerie et la librairie a P. pendant les xviie et xviiie siècle, suivi d'un suppl. concernant le xvie siècle, by A. de la Bouralière; bull. et mem. de la soc. des antiquaires de l'ouest xxviii. ser. ii. 1905—bibliog. Poitevine [to 1800], by A. de la Bouralière; *ib.* i., 3rd ser., vol. for 1907; 1908.

POITOU. étude sur les historiens du, by C. A. Auber, 1870—hist. gen. et litt. du, by C. A. Auber, 1885–93, 9 vols.

—— lib. ancienne moderne de L. Clouzot, catal. mensuel, bibliog. Poitevine. première série, A–D; Niort, 1878 (unfinished).

—— l'ancien théâtre en, by Henri Clouzot, 1901, bibliog. pp. v.–xv.

—— hist. des comtes de, 778–1204, by Alfred Richard, 1903, 2 vols., authorities ii. 513–23.

POL, Saint. galerie Ternésienne, ou dict. biog. de l'ancien comté de, by Ed. Edmont; Saint-Pol, 1910.

POLAND. nachricht von denen in der zaluskischen bibliothek raren polnischen büchern, ed. J. D. A. Janotzky, 1747–53, 5 pts.

—— Warschauer bibliothek, by Lorenz Mizler; 4 pts. (1753–4).

—— hist. lit. polskiey, by Felix Bentkowsk; Warsaw, 1814, 2 vols.

—— bibliograficznych Ksiag dwoje . . . a przydany katal. incunab. Polskich, by Joachim Lelewel, 1823–26, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. critica delle antiche reciproche corrispondenze dell' Italia . . . colla Polonia, by Sebastiano Ciampi, 1834–42, 3 vols.

—— öfversigt af den polska lit., med särskildt afseende pá den svenska historien, by Xawery Liske; Stockholm, 1875, *etc.*, 5 pts.

POLAND. bibliog. de la botanique polonaise au xvi. siècle, by J. T. Rostafinski, 1888; suppl. by Kysorcki in pezeglad bibliografi ozny, 6th no.

—— bibliog., by Ludwik Finkel, 1891–1906, complete in 3 vols.

—— geschichte der deutschen Polenlitteratur to 1800, by Robert F. Arnold, vol. i., 1900.

—— bibliografia historyi polskiej, by Eugène Barwinski; kwartalnik historyczny xvii. 322–9 (1903).

—— de bibliis polonicis, ad initium saeculi xvii., by Stephan Zwolski; Posen, 1904.

—— szkola pruska w ziemiach polskich, by Antoni Karbowiak; Lwow, 1904, bibliog. pp. 148–50.

—— slavonic Europe, Poland and Russia, 1447–1796, by R. Nisbet Bain, 1908, bibliog. pp. 435–9.

—— Polska przedhistoryczna, by S. J. Czarnowski; Warsaw, 1909, bibliog. pp. 81–148.

—— Warstwy srednie, by E. St. Rappaport i L. Gorecki; 'Warsaw, 1909, bibliog. pp. x. in app.

—— katal. lit. Naukowej Polskiej, 1903, *in progress*, (viii. pts. iii.–iv., vol. ix. pts. i.–ii., 1909, pts. iii. and iv. (1910)).

POLAR discoveries. handbook of, by A. W. Greely, 1910, bibliog. pp. 318–24.

POLARISCOPE. in the chemical laboratory, by G. W. Rolfe, 1905, bibliog. pp. 279–83.

POLE, Reginald; *cardinal.* life of, by Martin Haile, 1910, bibliog. preface.

POLICE, the. par les policiers, notes bibliog., by G. F. Vidocq, fils; le livre, bibliog. retrosp. vi. (1885) pp. 97–114.

—— la police et l'enquête judiciare scientifiques, by Alfredo Niceforo, 1907, bibliog. pp. 425–32.

POLIGNAC, Madame de. et la cour galante de Marie-Antoinette, by Hector Fleischmann, 1910, bibliog. pp. 215–49.

POLIPHILO. der anonyme meister des Poliphilo, eine studie zur ital. buchillustration, by Jos. Poppelreuter, 1904 (zur kunstgeschichte des auslandes xx.).

POLITICAL science. propädeutik zur kameralistik und politik, by Peter Kaufmann; Bonn, 1833, bibliogs.

—— allgemeine Staatslehre, by Hermann Bischof; pt. i. Giessen, 1860, bibliog. pp. 19–28.

—— list of books, *etc.*, in N. Yk. public lib. on, by Miss A. R. Hasse; bulletin Mch.–Apl., 1904—rep. [1904].

—— briefs on public questions, by R. C. Ringwalt, 1905. bibliogs.

—— by W. A. Dunning; [vol. ii.], Luther to Montesquieu, 1905, bibliog. pp. 435–48.

—— elements of, by Stephen Leacock, 1906, bibliog. lists.

—— political phrases and allusions, by Hugh Montgomery and P. G. Cambray, 1906, bibliog. pp. 373–400.

—— lib. of Congress, list of references on corrupt practices in elections, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1908.

—— outlines of economics, by R. T. Ely; revised ed. N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— principles of political economy, by J. S. Mill, ed. W. J. Ashley, 1909, bibliog. pp. 981–1004.

—— the development of the State, by J. Q. Dealey; N. Yk. [1909], bibliogs.

—— the people's law, by C. S. Lobingier; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 14.

—— introduction to, by R. G. Gettell [1910], bibliog. pp. xi.–xx.

POLL-BOOKS. N. & Q., 10th s., vii. 349, 415; viii. 176, 453–4, 477 (1907) 11th s. I 306, II 77, 183.

POLLAIUOLO, Antonio. by Maud Cruttwell, 1907, bibliog. pp. 230–2.

POLLIO, Caius Asinius (*orator*). de vita et scriptis, by F. A. Aulard; Paris thesis, 1877, lit. on p. 93.

POLO, Marco. I viaggi di, ed. Lodovico Pasini, 1847, bibliog. pp. 447–71.

POLYÆNUS. strategematon libri octo, ex recensione Edvardi Woelfflin; new ed. Joannes Melber, 1887 (Teubner ser.), eds. of, pp. xxii.–iv.

POLYNESIA. exposition univ. 1900, les établissements français de l'Océanie, by H. Lemasson [1900], bibliog. p. 119.

POLYTECHNIC students (France). works by; l'intermédiaire xxv. 49, 330, 414 (1892).

POMERANIA. die slowinzen und lebakaschuben, by F. Tetzner (beiträge zur volks- und völkerkunde bd. viii.), 1899, bibliog. pp. 268–72.

—— geschichtliche und landeskundliche literatur Pommerns, 1905 and 1906, by Arthur Biber; pommersche jahrbücher viii. 159–204 (1907).

POMO indians. ethnography of, by S. A. Barrett; California univ. publs., 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

POMPEII. real museo Borbonico; vol. i. Napoli, 1824, works on pp. 1–11.

PONS-DE-THOMIÈRES, Saint. bibliog. de, by J. Sahuc; soc. Languedocienne de geogr. bulletin xxiv. (1901), pp. 67–94.

PONTUS DE TYARD, *bp. of Chalons sur Saône.* par J. P. Abel Jeandet, 1860, resumé chronol. de la vie litt. de p. 199 et seq.

POOR, the. by Robert Hunter: N. Yk., 1904, lit. pp. 361–72.

—— points for guardians and their officers, by R. C. Maxwell and Thomas Smith, 1907, brief bibliog. pp. 237–9.

—— by Will Reason (social service handbooks, No. 7), 1909, bibliog. pp. 156–61.

—— by what authority? by J. H. Muirhead, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 97–102.

—— ed. R. H. Edwards; Madison, Wis. 1909 (bibliog. pp. 13). Cf. also the bibliog. list of G. M. Tallet; Wisconsin free lib. commn. 1909.

POOR law. the starting point of poor law reform by J. H. Muirhead; 1910 bibliog. pp. 97–102 (2nd ed. of "By what authority?").

POPE, Alexander. notes towards a bibliog. of early eds.; catal. of Marshall C. Leffert's great collection of first and later eds.; N. Yk. [1910].

—— exhib. of first eds. of works of; Grolier club (N. Yk.), 1911.

POPERY. *Note.* Cf. also Falconer Madan, catal. of Western MSS. Bod. Lib. v. 1905, p. 357.

POPULATION. pre-Malthusian doctrines of, by C. E. Stangeland; Columbia univ. studies in hist. xxi., No. 3, 1904.

PORT ELIZABETH public lib. catal. of, by P. E. Lewin, i. general lit. and fiction, 1906, ii. african, foreign and J. O. Smith colls., 1906. *Note.* The Smith collection contains hundreds of pamphlets, including the lib. of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of George III.

PORT ROYAL. story of, by Ethel Romanes, 1907, lit. on pp. xv.–xvii.

—— abrégé de l'hist. de, by Jean Racine, 1908, essai bibliog. by A. Gazier, pp. 297–321.

—— the nuns of, by M. E. Lowndes, 1909, bibliog. preface.

—— *Note.* Mrs. Schimmelpenninck gave in 1839 to Sion coll. a collection of literature on Port Royal.

PORTEOUS, captain John. trial of, ed. William Roughead [1909], bibliog. pp. 352–66—pr. sep., 1909, 25 copies.

PORTIEZ, L. F. R. et sa collection revolutionnaire; variétés révol., by Marcellin Pellet, 2nd ser., 1887, pp. 77–91.

PORTRAITS. American lib. assoc., index of portraits contained in printed books and periodicals, ed. W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne, 1906.

PORTS, Sea. books on; N. & Q., 10th s. xi. 452.

PORTSMOUTH. illustrated hist. of, by W. G. Gates, 1900, bibliog. pp. 713–15.

PORTUGAL. mémoires hist. . . . concernant, by Fr. X. d'Oliveyra, 1743, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. 338–84, II. 305–84.

—— bibl. Lusitana escolhida, by Joze Aug. Salgado, 1841.

—— documentos para a hist. da typog. P., by Venancio Deslandes, 1888.

—— el. Rey D. João o 4. by Joaquim de Vasconcellos, 1900, bibliog. pp. 197–202.

—— Romanceiro geral Port. by Theophilo Braga, 1906–7, 2 vols. fontes I. pp. vii.–viii.

—— bibliog. italo-spagnuola ossia ed. e versioni di opere spagnuole e portoghesi fattesi in Italia, by Enrico Zaccaria, pt. i. edizioni, 1907.

—— Commercial relations of England and, by V. M. Shillington and A. B. W. Chapman [1907], bibliog. pp. xv. and xxiv.

PORTUGAL. Portuguese literature to the end of the 18th cent., by Edgar Prestage, 1909.

—— a century of Spain and Portugal (1788–1898), by G. F. White, 1909, bibliog. pp. 387–400.

—— eight centuries of monarchy of, by V. de Bragança Cunha, 1911, bibliog. refs.

—— *Note.* Adamson's lib. was destroyed by fire; Gent. Mag., 1849, pt. i. 517, 583—a second part of Sousa Viterbo's book came out in 1900.

PORTUGUESE nun. letters from a, reprint of ed. of 1817; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 129–33.

POSEIDON (god of water). über ursprung, wesen und geltung des Poseidon, by Eduard Gerhard; Berlin, 1851, bibliog. refs. in notes.

POSEN (Prussia). der wirtschaftliche kampf der deutschen mit den Polen, by Leo Wegener; Posen, 1903. bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— die provinz Posen, by Paul Krische; Stassfurt, 1907, lit. pp. vii.–xv.

POST family. by Marie Caroline De Trobriand Post; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1095, sources pp. x.–xii.

POSTAL savings bank. U.S.A. congress lib. list of books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1908.

POSTAL service. la vita della posta, by Luigi Clavari e Severino Attilj, 1905, bibliog. pp. 369–71.

—— bibliog. der wichtigsten specialwerke über die Postwertzeichen einzelner Laender, by Rud. Kraseman; Stockholm, 1907.

POTATOES. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxv. 354–6, *etc.* (1892).

POTTERY. hist. and description of english porcelain, by William Burton, 1902, bibliog. p. 192.

—— list of books and pamphlets on, in Hanley public free lib., by A. J. Milward [1904].

—— hist. of ancient, by H. B. Walters, based on work of Samuel Birch, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xix.–xxxvi. and bibliog. refs.

—— french, by Henri Frantz, 1906 (Newnes' lib. of the applied arts), bibliog. pp. 153–4.

POTTERY. transfer printing on enamels, *etc.*, by William Turner, 1907, bibliog. pp. 159–64.

—— marks and monograms, by William Chaffers, 12th ed., 1908.

POTT'S disease. hyperextension and, by R. T. Taylor; Johns Hopkins hospital bulletin xii. 32–38 (200 titles).

POULET-MALASSIS, Auguste. *general writer 19th cent.* bibliog. des ouvrages écrits ou publiés par, by un bibliophile ornais [le comte Gérard de Contades], 1883.

POULTRY. digestion experiments with, by E. W. Brown; Washn., govt. printing office, 1904, bibliog. pp. 7.

POUSSIN, Nicolas, *painter.* vie et œuvres de, by P. M. Gault de Saint Germain, 1806.

POWELL, F. York. by Oliver Elton, 1906, 2 vols., catal. of writings II. pp. vii.–xvi.

POWER. balance of, 1715–1789, by A. Hassall; (European hist., ed. A. Hassall), 4th ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

POWNALL, Thomas (1722–1805); governor of Massachusetts Bay. life of, by C. A. W. Pownall, 1908, works by, pp. 3–5, in app.

PRAED, W. M. sein leben und seine werke, by Mathilde Kraupa; wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxxii. (1910).

PRAET, Joseph Ignace van (1724–92). l'imprimeur-libraire Brugeois by Paul Bergmans; annales de l'acad. royale d'archéol. de Belgique, 5th ser. vol. vi. (1904), pp. 230–70.

PRAGUE. katal. obecni knihovny kr. hl. Města Prahy. Zábavné knihy české, by Antonin Sova and Fr. Blažka, 1905, 2 vols.

—— kunstgewerbliches mus. der handels- und gewerbekammer in Prag. bibl.; bücher-katalog, by F. A. Borovsky and Zd. Wirth, 1907.

PRAROND, P. C. Ernest. (*contemporary writer, d.* 1909.) par Alcius Ledieu; Abbeville, 1910, bibliog. pp. 87–97.

PRAYER. [catal. of] exhib. of prayer books, *etc.*, at town hall, St. Alban's, 24 June–15 July, 1905.

—— bk. of common prayer, handlist and bibliog. of, 1549–1662, by A. Gordon Murray of Trin. Coll. Camb.; *in preparation*, 1905.

PRAYER. catal. of selected editions of the book of common prayer, English and American, *etc.*, in possession of private collectors in Boston or owned by the Boston Public and Harvard coll. lib., 1907.

—— further studies in the prayer-book, by John Dowden, bishop [1908], bibliog. refs.

—— psychology of, by A. L. Strong; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. 3 pp.

PREACHING. hist. of, 70–1572, by E. C. Dargan, 1905, bibliog. pp. 565–7—the preacher, by A. S. Hoyt; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. refs.

PREMONSTRATENSIANS. die klosterdruckerei im Prämonstratenserstift Bruck (Mähren), 1595–1606, by M. Grolig, 1908.

PRESBYTERIANS. hist. of, in England, by A. H. Drysdale, 1889, bibliog. refs.

—— in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, ed. R. G. Usher; royal hist. soc., 1905, bibliog. pp. xxx.–xxxiv.

PRICES. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vi. 115–59 (1902).

PRIESTHOOD. the origin of, by Gunnar Landtman; Ekenaes, Finland, 1905, bibliog. pp. 201–17.

PRIM Y PRATS, don Juan. by H. Léonardon, 1901, bibliog. pp. 213–14.

PRIMATICCIO, Francesco; *artist, 16th cent.* le primatice, by L. Dimier, 1900, bibliog. pp. 511–21.

PRIMERS. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, bibliog. of primers, p. 37.

PRIMI VISCONTI, J. B. *historian 17th cent.* mémoires sur la cour de Louis XIV., trans. from the italian of Visconti, by Jean Lemoine, 1908, works by Visconti, pp. 412–19.

PRINTERS. author and printer, by F. H. Collins, 1905, authorities pp. xiv.–xv. —10th thousand, 1909.

PRINTING. nine vols. of manuscript on, by Née de la Rochelle; bibl. nat. Paris. Cf. l'intermédiaire xxv. 284, 537 (1892).

—— the Woolley facsimiles, photographs of early types designed to supplement published examples, etc. [ed. George Dunn]; Woolley, 1899, etc.

PRINTING. english printing on vellum to the end of 1600, by E. Gordon Duff; publs. of the bibliog. soc. of Lancashire, No. I., 1902, list of books, pp. 17–20.

—— dictionnaire typographique, by Edmond Morin; Lyon, 1903.

—— english printers, 1501–56, by E. Gordon Duff and others, pt. iii. 1905. *See* ante p. 412, col. ii.

—— list of bks. on hist. and art of, in Boston publ. lib., Harvard coll. lib. and Boston Athenæum; Boston publ. lib., 1906.

—— a printer's bill, 17th cent., by H. R. Plomer; the library, vii. (N. S.), 1906, pp. 32–45.

—— Gutenberg, Fust, Schoeffer and the invention of printing, by Alfred W. Pollard; library viii. N. S. (1907), 69–99.

—— gesellschaft für typenkunde des xv. jahrhunderts, veröffentlichungen; Uppsala, 1907, etc.—gesellschaft, *etc.*, beiträge zur inkunabelkunde; Uppsala, 1907, etc.

—— monumenta typographica, catal. del lib. L. S. Olschki; bibliofilia I. 301–16 (Suppl.), *contd.*

—— catalogue of books and broadsides illustrating the early history of printing; Manchester, John Rylands lib., 1907.

—— *European early.* notice sur les imprimeries qui existent ou ont existé en Europe, by Henri Ternaux-Compans; nouvelles annales de voyage xcv. 129–70, xcvi. 129–65, xcvii. 129–63, xcviii. 79–114, (1842–3). Cf. also *journ. de l'amateur de livres* II. pp. 97–115, III. 86–103 (1849–50).

—— *France.* hist. économique de l'imprimerie, by Paul Mellottée (vol. i.), sous l'ancien régime, 1439–1789; Paris, 1905, bibliog. pp. 481–517.

—— *french firms.* les plus anciennes; l'intermédiaire xxx. 81–2, *etc.*

—— *outside Europe.* notice sur les imprimeries qui existent ou ont existé hors de l'Europe, by Henri Ternaux-Compans; nouvelles annales de voyage xciii. 1–53 (1842).

PRINTS. fine prints, by Frederick Wedmore, 1905, bibliog. pp. 200–204—new and enlarged ed., 1910.

PRINTS. chats on old prints, by Arthur Hayden, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 21–28, 111–15, 167–84, 233–4.

—— colour printing and colour printers, by R. M. Burch, 1910, bibliog. refs. throughout text.

—— a bibliog. of American books relating to prints and engraving, by H. C. Levis, 1910.

PRISON. books written in; l'intermédiaire xix. 230, *etc.* Cf. also N. & Q. 10th s. xi. 510–12.

PRISON reform. zur gefängnis-reform, by J. H. Wichern, 1905, bibliog. pp. 473–84.

PRIVATELY printed books. catal. of books pr. for private circ., by Bertram Dobell, 1906, pp. 238.

PROBASES, Henry (*of Cincinnati*). catal. of the collection of books belonging to, 1873.

PROCESS (photo-mechanical in printing). the process year bk. (Penrose's annual); 1896, *contd.* bibliog. lists.

PROCLAMATIONS. bibliog. of royal proclamations, 1485–1714, with hist. essay, by Robert Steele, 1910, 2 vols. (bibl. Lindesiana, vols. v. and vi.).

PROCLUS. de Procli fontibus, by J. G. van Pesch; Leyden, 1900.

PROCTOR, Robert. bibliographical essays by, 1905, contains memoir by Alfred W. Pollard; Proctor memorial fund, first report; essays by Proctor, viz., accipies woodcut; two plates in Sotheby's principia typographica; Marcus Reinhard and Johann Grüninger; Incunabula at Grenoble; The "Gutenberg" bibles; short view of Berthelet's editions of the statutes of Henry VIII; Two Lyonnese editions of the "Ars Moriendi"; Ulrich von Ellenbog and the press of S. Ulrich at Augsburg; the French royal greek types and the Eton Chrysostom; The early printers of Köln; Three Tracts on early printing, viz. (1) founts of type and woodcut devices used by the printers of the Southern Netherlands, 15th cent. (2) Eberhard Frommolt of Basel, (3) additions to Campbell's typog. Néerlandaise.

PROMIS, Domenico (*numismatist*). della vita e delle opere, by Leone Tettoni, 1874, bibliog. pp. 83–121.

PROMPSAULT, J. H. R., l'abbé. by Victor Advielle, 1862, bibliog. pp. 85–112.

PROPERTIUS. la patria di, by Giulio Urbini, 1889, bibliog. on birth place of, pp. 51–55, eds. of, 117–27, select elegies 127–8, trans. 128–30, essays on 130–37. *Note.* Cf. also ed. of H. E. Butler, 1905, p. 15.

PROPHECY. and the prophets in their historical relations, by F. C. Eiselen; N. Yk. [1909], bibliog. pp. 2.

PROPORTIONAL representation. la démocratie et l'election, by N. Saripolos, 1899—U.S. of A. congress lib., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904.

PROSTATE gland. enlargement of, by J. B. Deaver; Phila., 1905, bibliog. pp. 243–52.

PROTEINS, the. chemical constitution of, by R. H. A. Plimmer, 1908, 2 pts., bibliog. I. pp. 80–96, II. 58–63.

—— general characters of the, by S. B. Schryver, 1909 (monogs. on biochemistry, ed. R. H. A. Plimmer and F. G. Hopkins), bibliog. pp. 78–84—vegetable proteins, by T. B. Osborne, N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 21.

PROTESTANTISM. real encyclopëdie für protestant. theologie, founded by J. J. Herzog, 1854, *etc., contd.*

—— catal. des livres sur le protestantisme de feu M. Lutteroth; Paris, juin, 1889.

—— the P. press, temp. Q. Mary, by H. R. Plomer; the Library, 3rd s., I. (1910), 54–72.

PROTOZOÖLOGY. by G. N. Calkins, 1910, bibliog. pp. 313–35.

PROVENCE. les chansons du Carrateyron . . . avec une notice bibliographique [by J. Gay]; Nice, 1872.

—— la lett. Provenzale moderna, by E. Portal; Palermo, 1893.

—— 1re année, 1900, catal. Félibréen et du midi de la France, by Edmond Lefèvre; Marseille, 1901.

—— un numismate provençal, J. F. Laugier, by le baron Giullibert; Aix en Provence, 1902.

—— bibliothèque des univs. du midi, fasc. x., le troubadour Guiraut Riquier, by Joseph Anglade, 1905, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

PROVENCE. études sur le droit privé des hautes vallées Alpines de Provence et de Dauphiné au moyen âge, by Henri Pécout, 1907, bibliog. pp. i.–vi.

—— l'anthologie du Félibrige, by Armand Praviel and J. R. de Brousse, 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— anthologie de l'amour provençal, by Ernest Gaubert and Jules Véran, 1909, bibliog. pp. 311–15.

—— revue de Provence et de Langue d'Oc, ed. Edmond Lefèvre; from 1 Jany., 1909, bibliogs.

PROVERBS. die deutschen sprichwörtersammlungen, nebst beiträgen zur characteristik der meusebachsen bibliothek, by Julius Zacher, 1852.

—— and their lessons, by R. C. Trench [new ed.], 1905, bibliog. by A. Smythe Palmer, pp. 165–79.

—— arabes de l'Algérie et du Maghreb, by Mohammed Ben Cheneb; publs. de l'école des lettres d'Alger, bulletin du corresp. Africaine xxx. and xxxi. 1905–6, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. v.–xiv.

—— early english proverbs collected by W. W. Skeat, 1910, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxiv.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxviii. 726–31, xxix. 81–2, 306–7, xxx. 414–16.

PRUSSIA. katal. der bibliothek des K. preussischen ministeriums des innern; Berlin, 1904, *etc., in progress.*

—— die waarenhaussteuer in Preussen, by H. Gehring, 1905, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

—— la guerra moderna, campaña de Prussia en 1806, by Ibañez Marin, 1906, bibliog. pp. 9–27.

—— die innere politik des ministers von Manteuffel and der ursprung der reaktion in P., by Hans Walter, 1910, bibliog.

—— *Queen Louise of.* die königin Luise in der geschichte und literatur, by F. M. Kircheisen; Jena, 1906.

PSALMS. in hist. and biog. by John Ker, 1886.

—— die souterliedekens, beitrag zur geschichte der ältesten niederl. umdichtung der psalmen, by D. F. Scheurleer; Leiden, 1898.

—— les traductions du psautier en vers latins, xv. siècle, by Hugues Vaganay; Fribourg (Suisse), 1898.

PSALMS. dr. Valentin Thalhofer's . . . erklärung der psalmen, 7th ed., by Peter Schmalzl, 1904, bibliogs.

—— *Note.* The collection of the late W. L. Taylor of Peterhead is now in the Aberdeen univ. lib.

PSYCHE. l'amour et Psyché of Apuleius, ed. A. J. Pons, 1878, notice bibliog. pp. 105–26.

PSYCHOLOGY. systematische lit. der ärztlichen und gerichtlichen psychol., by J. B. Friedreich, 1833.

—— zur psychiatrischen lit. des neunzehnten jahrh. (1801–86), by J. B. Friedreich; Regensburg, 1842.

—— the mind of man, by Gustav Spiller, 1902, bibliog. pp. 532–52.

—— experimental, by E. B. Titchener; vol. i. (in two pts.), N. Yk., 1901, vol. ii. (in two pts.), 1905, bibliog. lists and refs.

—— elements of, by E. L. Thorndike, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 336–42.

—— mental pathology in its relation to normal, by Gustav Störring, trans. by Thomas Loveday, 1907, bibliog. index pp. 289–92.

—— animal mind, by M. F. Washburn; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— lectures on, by E. B. Titchener; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— psychological interpretations of society, by M. M. Davis; Columbia univ. studies in hist., etc. xxxiii. No. 2 (1909), bibliog. of sociological writings of Gabriel Tarde, pp. 254–60.

—— text-book of experimental, by Charles S. Myers, 1909, bibliogs.—introd. to experimental, by C. S. Myers, 1911, bibliog.

—— ghost stories, ed. Jean Hawkins; Boston, U.S., book co., 1909 (a bibliog.)—psychol. index, no. 15, bibliog. of for 1908, by C. L. Vaughan and K. Dunlap, 1909.

—— attention and interest, by Felix Arnold; N. Yk., 1910, bibliogs.

—— social, by G. E. Howard; Nebraska univ. dep. of political science, 1910, bibliogs.

—— criminal. by Hans Gross, trans. from the fourth german ed., by H. M. Kallen; Boston, 1911, bibliog. pp. 493–501.

PSYCHOLOGY. papers on inter-racial problems, ed. Gustav Spiller, 1911, bibliog.

—— racial decay, by O. C. Beale, 1911, contains review of lit. on.

—— essentials of mental measurement, by W. Brown, 1911, bibliog.

PTOLEMY, Claudius. commentatio . . . de geographia, ejusque codicibus, by G. M. Raidel, 1737.

PUBLIC expenditures. lib. of congress, select list of refs. on the budget of foreign countries, by A. P. C. Griffin; Washn., 1904.

PUBLILIUS SYRUS. Sententiæ, ed. R. A. H. Bickford-Smith, 1895, eds. of, pp. xxix.–lxii.

PUBLISHERS. the publishing trade, circa 1600, by Ph. A. B. Sheavyn; the *Library* VII, N.S., 1906, pp. 337–65.

PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES. bibliog. by J. T. Medina; annales de la Univ. de Santiago de Chile cxxi. (1907).

—— la imprenta en la, by J. T. Medina, 1908.

PUGLIA [Apulia]. scrittori ed artisti P., by Carlo Villani; Trani, 1904.

PULLEINE, Mrs. (Clifton castle, Mashamshire). catal. of lib. of, 1883, 12 copies for pr. circ.

PUNCTUATION. by T. F. and M. F. A. Husband, 1905, bibliogs.—by F. M. Perry; N. Yk. [1908], bibliogs.

PUNISHMENT; *capital.* selected articles on, by C. E. Fanning; Minneapolis, 1909, bibliog. pp. 8.

PURITANS, the. Yale studies in english, xx., the controversy between the Puritans and the stage, by E. N. S. Thompson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 267–72.

PUY (France). la bibl. municipale du; by Adrien Lascombe and Charles Godard, 1907; (extr. from mémoires de la soc. agricole and scientifique de la Haute-Loire xiv.).

PYNSON, Richard. two lawsuits of, by H. R. Plomer; the Library x. N.S. (1909), 115–33.

PYRAMUS and Thisbe. ursprung und verbreitung der, dissertation by G. Hart; Passau, 1889—die sage in Holland, England, *etc.*, by G. Hart, 1891.

PYRENEES. cent ans aux Pyrenées, by Henri Beraldi; pt. vi, après cent ans 1903, pt. vii, les P. orientales, 1904. Cf. also nouvelle revue iv. (1900), pp. 617–22, v. (1900) 18–38, 161–86, by Gabriel Compayré.

—— bibliog. by Curzon, pt. ii.; le bibliog. moderne ix. (1905), pp. 167–77.

PYROMETERS. lehre von der thermometrie, pyrometrie, *etc.*, by Hermann Gieswald, 1861, bibliogs.

Q.

QUAKERS. Quaker Hill, a sociol. study by W. H. Wilson; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— quaker literature in the libraries of Philadelphia, by Albert J. Edmunds; The Westonian, vol. ix., No. 9, 1907,

—— story of quakerism, by E. B. Emmott, 1908, bibliog. pp. 273–5.

—— friends in current lit., by Isaac Sharp and Norman Penney; journ. of the Friends hist. soc. vii. 35–39 (1910), *contd.*

—— *Note.* A lib. of 2,000 vols. and 1,000 pamphlets on the Friends is in Haverford coll., Pa. cf. journ. of friends' hist. soc. iv. 31–32 (1907). Another collection is in the free publ. lib. of New Bedford, Mass.

QUATERNIONS. bibliog. of, by dr. Alexander Macfarlane; internat. assoc. for promotion of study of quaternions, *etc.*, Dublin, 1904—also pr. sep., 1904.

QUE. recherches sur la syntaxe de la conjonction "que" dans l'ancien français, by R. L. Graeme Ritchie; Paris dissert., 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxii.

QUEBEC. catal. de la bibl. de la législature de la province de Q., 1903.

—— inventaire chronol. des livres, brochures, journaux and revues publ. . . . . dans la province de, by N. E. Dionne; Quebec, 1905–1909, 4 vols. (vol. iv. list of maps, plans, *etc.*).

QUEKETT microscopical club. catal. of books in lib. of, 1904.

QUETELET, Adolphe; *Belgian man of science.* as statistician, by F. H. Hankins; Columbia univ. studies in hist., etc., N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. refs.

QUIBERON. 1795, expédition des émigrés à, by Charles Robert [1899], sources pp. xxi.–viii.

QUIETISM. zur bibliog. des quietismus, by Joseph Hilgers; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 583–93 (1907).

QUINCEY, Thomas De. bibliog. of, by J. A. Green; Manchester public free lib. quarterly record, xi. (1907), 23–32, *contd.*

QUINET, Edgar, *historian.* bibliog., by Albert Valès; cahiers de la quinzaine ser. iv., No. 21 (1903).

QUINTUS SMYRNÆUS. study of, by G. W. Paschal; Chicago, 1904, bibliog. pp. 7–10.

QUITO. la imprenta en, (1760–1818), by J. T. Medina 1904.

QUIXOTE, don. die aufnahme des don Quijote in die englische literatur, by Gustav Becker; (Brandl und Schmidt), palaestra xiii. 1906, bibliog. refs.

—— the subjunctive mood in Don Quijote de la Mancha, by W. E. Gould; Johns Hopkins univ. dissert., 1905, bibliog. pp. 36–7.

R.

RABELAIS. œuvres de [1854] notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de, pp. 40.

—— revue des études R., pt. i., 1903, *contd. in progress.*

—— selections from Gargantua, ed. C. H. C. Wright; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. note pp. xxxi.–iv.

—— bibliog. R. les eds. de R., 1532–1711, catal. raisonné, by Pierre Paul Plan, 1904, principal works cited, pp. 249–72.

—— les navigations de Pantagruel, by Abel Lefranc, 1905, remarques bibliog. pp. 261–9.

—— by C. H. Page; N. Yk., 1905 (French classics for english readers), bibliog. pp. xliii.–vi.

—— by Arthur Tilley, 1907 (French men of letters series), bibliog. pp. 359–65.

—— articles on, by Arthur Tilley; modern language rev., Oct., 1906, pp. 14–25, 129–37, July, 1907, pp. 316–26, Apl., 1908, pp. 209–17.

—— l'œuvre de, by Jean Plattard, 1910, bibliogs. pp. xix.–xxxi.

RABIES. by G. H. Hart; Washn., U. S., dep. of agric., 1908, bibliog.

RABUTIN, Roger de, comte de Bussy. correspondance de, ed. Ludovic Lalanne, 1858–9, 6 vols., bibliog. notice I. pp. v.–xiv.

—— sa vie, ses œuvres et ses amis, by E. Gérard-Gailly, 1909, bibliog. pp. 397–414.

RACE suicide. by L. K. Commander; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

RACINE, Jean. in England, by D. F. Canfield, 1904 (Columbia univ., N. Yk., studies in romance, *etc.*), chronol. and bibliog. pp. 279–89.

RADIO-ACTIVITY. modern theory of physical phenomena, by Augusto Righi, trans. Augustus Trowbridge; N. Yk., 1904, pp. 155–61.

—— die radioaktiven substanzen, by Paul Gruner; Bern, 1906, bibliog. pp. 98–103.

RADIO-CHEMISTRY. by A. T. Cameron, 1910, bibliog. pp. 164–71.

RADIO-THERAPY. in skin disease, by J. Belot, trans. W. Deane Butcher, 1905, bibliog. pp. 446–63.

RADIUM. recherches sur une propriété nouvelle de la matière, by Henri Becquerel; mémoires de l'acad. des sciences de l'inst. de France, vol. 46, 1903, bibliog. pp. 337–55.

—— bibliog. der radioaktiven stoffe, by Richard Lucas, 1908.

—— und die Farben, by C. Dölter; Dresden, 1910, bibliog.

RAE press. The [Peter] Rae press at Kirkbride and Dumfries, by William Stewart; papers Edinb. bibliog. soc. vi. (1906), 107–15.

RAILWAYS. vorträge über bahnhöfe and hochbauten auf locomotiv-eisenbahnen, by Ed. Schmitt, 1873–82, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— select list of references on government ownership of railroads, 1903—on railroads in foreign countries, 1905—books on 1904; later issue, 1907 (Lib. of congress publ. by A. P. C. Griffin).

—— basis of railway rates, by M. M. Kirkman; N. Yk. and Chicago, 1905, authorities pp. 333–5. Cf. also the Brooklyn (N. Yk.), publ. lib. list, 1906.

RAILWAYS. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to government control of railroads, etc.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin x., No. 3, pp. 184–209 (1906).

—— railroad promotion and capitalization in the united states, by F. A. Cleveland and F. W. Powell, 1909, bibliog. pp. 301–42.

—— select list on valuation of, ed. H. H. B. Meyer; Washington, 1909.

—— *electric.* Notes on, by W. C. Gotshall; N. Yk., 1903, articles on pp. 244–8.

RAINERI BISCIA, Camillo. *italian bibliographer.* ricordi bibliografici di; Livorno, 1885, *etc.*, 2 vols.

RAINFALL. distribution of, by A. J. Herbertson, 1901, bibliog.

RALEGH, sir Walter. bibliog. of, by T. N. Brushfield, 2nd ed., 1908. Cf. also his Raleghana, pt. vi., bibliog. of "History of the World"; trans. Devon assoc. xxxvi. (1904), pp. 181–218.

RAMEAU, Jean-Philippe; *musician.* par Louis Laloy, 1908, bibliog. pp. 241–46.

RAMÉE, Pierre de la (Ramus) *grammarian xvi cent.* sa vie, ses écrits, *etc.*, by Charles Waddington, 1855, list of works, pp. 401–77.

RAMS. an investigation of the hydraulic, by L. F. Harza (univ. of Wisconsin. bull. engineering ser.), 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

RAMSAY, A. M. hist. of life of Fénelon, by, ed. David Cuthbertson; Paisley, 1897, bibliog. of Ramsay's works, pp. 11–13.

RANDOLPH, Thomas (1605–35). sein leben und seine werke, by Karl Kottas; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, 1909.

RANKE, Leopold von. bibliog., by H. F. Helmolt, 1910.

RAPHAEL [Sanzio, Raffaello]. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphael, by Charles Clément [1881], bibliog. notes, pp. 389–410.

RASPAIL, F. V. description de la bibliothèque de [chiefly on natural history]; Paris, 1880.

RATHERIUS, *bp. of Verona 10th cent.* by Albrecht Vogel, 1854, 2 pts., works on, pt. I. ix.–xvi., bibliog. of his writings, pt. II. 190–218.

RATIONALISM. hist. of english, in the 19th cent., by A. W. Benn, 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xxi.–viii.

RATISBON. die handschriften und inkunabeln der bibliothek des kollegiatstiftes U. L. Frau zur Alten Kapelle in Regensburg, by Joseph Schmid, 1907.

RATS. the rat problem, by W. R. Boelter, 1909, bibliog. pp. 163–5.

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. a life's work, a catal. of maps, books and papers by, 1853–1898; pr. for pr. circ. [1908].

RAYET, Georges, *astronomer*,. par E. Stéphan; annales de l'observatoire de Bordeaux, publ. L. Picart, xiii. 1907, bibliog. pp. A17–A31.

REACTION time. study in, by T. V. Moore: psychol. rev. monog. suppl. vi., No. 1, Apl., 1904, bibliog. pp. 81–86.

READING. über lesen und bildung, by A. E. Schönbach, 6th ed. 1900, 7th ed. 1905, book-lists.

—— psychology of, by E. B. Huey, with a review of the hist. of, N. Yk., 1908.

—— for the sick, by Josephine Kulzic; Amer. journ. of nursing, Jan., 1908.

—— engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, works on teaching of, pp. 173–85.

—— special method in reading in the grades, by C. A. McMurry; N. Yk., 1908, books on pp. 145–51, 329–51.

REBUS. essai hist. et bibliog. sur les, by Octave Delepierre, 1870.

RÉCAMIER, Madame. et ses amis, by Édouard Herriot, 2nd ed. 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xi.–lxv.

RECIPROCITY. lib. of congress, list of refs. on, 1910.

RECORDER, the (a musical instrument). lit. relating to, by Christopher Welch; proc. of the musical assoc., 1897–8 (1898), pp. 145–224. Cf. also *ib.* 1900–1901, pp. 109–20 and "Hamlet and the Recorder," by Chris. Welch; *ib.* 1901–2, pp. 105–37.

RECORDS. catal. of the lib. in the Public Record Office [by Theodore Craib], 3rd ed. 1902—supplement, 1909.

—— l'archivista, by Pietro Taddei; Milan, 1906, bibliog. pp. 461–4.

RED-CROSS. bibliog. de la Cruz Roja Española, by don Juan P. Criado y Dominguez, 1900: new ed., Madrid, 1905. Cf. also amer. Red cross text book, by C. Lynch; Phila., 1908, list of refs.

REFERENDUM. selected articles on, ed. E. M. Phelps; Minneapolis, 1909, bibliog. pp. 19.

REFORMATION. list of books on the reformation (chiefly in the engl. language) in the possession of George Stokes, of Cheltenham; pr. pr. 1844.

—— Cambridge modern hist., vol. i. (1903), bibliogs.—Camb. hist. of engl. lit. III. (1909).

—— german reformation pamphlets in Princeton univ. lib., by W. W. Bishop; P. univ. bulletin xv., No. 3, 1904.

—— bibliographica zur reformation-geschichte, by Otto Clemen; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiii. 25–9, xxiv. 117–24, 242–6 (1906), 594–9 (1907).

—— die kulturaufgaben der, by Arnold E. Berger, 2nd ed. 1908, bibliogs. pp. 361, *et seq.*

—— bibliothek Knaake; J. K. F. Knaake [auction-catalogue in 6 pts. with index]. Leipzig, Oswald Weige 1908.

—— social reform and the, by J. S. Schapiro; Columbia univ. studies in hist., *etc.*, xxxiv. No. 2 (1909), bibliog. pp. 154–60.

—— *the english.* historians and, by J. S. Littell; Milwaukee, 1910.

—— dawn of modern England, by C. B. Lumsden, 1910, bibliog. of, pp. 270–90.

REGGIO. degli stampatori Reggiani, memoria di Enrico Manzini; atti . . . delle deputazioni di storia patria per le prov. dell' Emilia, II. N. S. 1887, pp. 135–51.

—— Rhegium Chalcidense, by Pietro Larizza, 1905, bibliog. pp. 115–6.

RÉGNIER, Henri de. et son œuvre, by Jean de Gourmont, 1908, bibliog. pp. 71–5.

REICHSTADT, duc de. romances on; l'intermédiaire xli. 478, 601, 647, 693, 885. Cf. also the King of Rome, a biog., by Victor von Kubinyi; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

RELIGION. lehrbuch der religion-geschichte, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, 1887–9, 2 vols.

—— amer. lectures on hist. of religions, 1896, *etc., in progress.*

—— revue d'histoire et de litt. religieuses; 1896–1907, 12 vols., bibliogs.

—— grundriss der religionsphilosophie, by August Dorner; Leipzig, 1903, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

—— comparative, survey of its recent lit., by L. H. Jordan, 1906—section II. (1906–1909); 1910.

—— wars of; Cambridge modern hist., vol. iii. (1904), bibliogs.

—— the miracles of unbelief, by Frank Ballard, 6th ed., 1904, books on pp. 365–71.

—— its origin and forms, by J. A. Macculloch, 1904, bibliog. pp. 174–6.

—— New York public lib., list of periodicals in, on religion [1905].

—— pro fide, by Charles Harris, 1905, bibliog. lists.

—— bibliog. des sciences religieuses; Paris, Edmond Peneau, 1906.

—— bibliog. on religious educ. by W. W. Smith; pt. i, in *religious education*, Dec., 1906, *contd.*—psychology of religious belief, by J. B. Pratt; 1907, bibliog. pp. 10.

—— alphabetical subject index . . . to periodical articles on religion, 1890–1899, by E. C. Richardson [1907].

—— comparative, by F. B. Jevons; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— religions, mœurs et légendes, by Arnold Van Gennep, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— Orpheus, hist. générale des religions, by Salomon Reinach, 1909, bibliogs.

—— ritual, faith and morals, the influence of religion upon moral civilisation, by F. H. Perrycoste, 1910, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxi.

—— development of, by Irving King, 1910, bibliog. pp. 355–61.

—— où en est l'hist. des, by J. Bricout; vol. i., non Chrétiennes, 1911, bibliogs.

REMBRANDT, van Rijn. ergänzung zum verzeichniss der durch photographie und kunstdruck reproduzierten arbeiten R., by Adalbert Roeper; börsenblatt f. deutschen buchhandel 3 July, 1906, pp. 6515–9.

REMBRANDT. by Richard Muther, 1910, bibliog. pp. 69–74.

REMISSIONS and indulgences. some notes on the lit. of, by Christopher Wordsworth; Yorkshire archæol. journ. xvi. (1902), pp. 411–14.

RENAISSANCE. renaissance and italian styles of architecture in Great Britain; by Wyatt Papworth, 1883, chief works on pp. vii.–viii.

—— l'ornamentation des livres en France, à l'époque de la, by Joseph Danko, 1886.

—— Cambridge modern hist. vol. i. (1902), bibliogs.; Camb. hist. of engl. lit. III. (1909).

—— renascence portraits, by Paul van Dyke, 1906, lit. pp. 419–25.

—— rzym ludzie odrodzenia, by Kazimierz Chledowski, 1909, bibliog. pp. 599–606.

—— a new light on, displayed in contemporary emblems, by Harold Bayley, 1909, bibliog. refs.

RENOUF, sir Peter le Page. bibliog. record of the late, by W. H. Rylands, 1898 (from proc. of the soc. of bibl. archæol.).

—— life work of, ed. W. H. Rylands and others, 1902–5, 3 vols., *bibliog. refs.*

RENOUVIER, Charles. le néo-criticisme de, by E. Janssens, 1904, bibliog. pp. 310–15—la philos. de, by Gabriel Séailles, 1905, bibliog. pp. iii.–iv.

RESORCIN (*chemical ingredient for dyes*). bibliog. della Resorcina medicinale, by J. J. Andeer; Catania, 1903.

RESPECT, titles of (old-French). direct address, by W. A. Stowell; Baltimore, 1908, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE. Rétif-bibliothek, ed. Eugen Dühren; Berlin, 1906.

RESULT. the clause of, in old english prose, by A. R. Benham; Anglia xxxi. (1908), bibliogs. pp. 198–203.

RESURRECTION, the. hist. evidence for, by Kirsopp Lake, 1907, bibliogs. in app. pp. 280–84.

—— our lord's resurrection, by the rev. W. J. Sparrow Simpson, 2nd ed., 1909, books on, pp. 311–13.

—— and modern thought, by W. J. Sparrow Simpson, 1911.

RETANA, Wenceslas E. ensayo crit. acerca de este ilustre Filipinista, by Epifanio de los Santos Cristóbal; Madrid, 1909, bibliog. pp. 29–33.

RETINITIS pigmentosa. by W. T. Shoemaker; Philadelphia, 1909, bibliog. pp. 97–101.

RETZ, cardinal de. les grands écrivains de la France, ed. Regnier, les œuvres du cardinal, 1870–96, 10 vols., liste des MSS. et eds. I. pp. 75–7.

REUCHLIN, Johann. cf. biog. und litt. nachrichten von ehmaligen lehrern der hebraischen litt. in Tübingen, by C. F. Schnurrer, 1792, pp. 49–66.

—— sein leben und seine werke, by Ludwig Geiger, 1871, bibliog. refs.

RÉUNION. notes sur l'île de la, by L. Maillard, 1862, 2 pts., bibliog. i. 328–30.

REUSENS, E. H. J. bibliog. des travaux de; archives belges, vol. 6, No. 1, 16–20 (1904).

REUSS. *Note.* a suppl., by H. A. Auerbach was issued in the same jahresb., 1896–9, pp. 145–232.

REVUES de fin de l'année. bibliog. of; l'intermédiaire xl. 572, *etc.*, xli. 114.

REY DE ARTIEDA, Andrés. *xvi. cent.* los amantes, tragedia original de, ed. F. Carreres y Vallo; Valencia, 1908, bibliog. by F. Marti Grajales, pp. xxi.–xxvii.

REYNARD the fox. der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Glîchezâre und der Roman de Renart, by Carl Voretzsch; zeitschrift für romanische philol. xv. 124–182, 345–74, xvi. 1–39.

—— studien zu dem roman de Renart und dem Reinhart Fuchs, by Hermann Büttner, 1891, 2 hfts.

—— Reinaert de Vos; by Stijn Streavels, ed. J. W. Muller; Amsterdam, 1910.

RHEIMS. hist. de la ville de, by Ed. Fleury, 1861, bibliog. pp. 169–78.

RHETORIC, teaching of. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, works on, p. 440, *et seq.*

RHINE. annuaire du Bas-Rhin, 1863, *contd.*, bibliogs.

RHINELAND. some chapters from the hist. of, by N. M. Flecther; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— ornithol. bibliog. der Rheinprovisz, by Otto le Roi; verhandlungen des naturhist. vereins der preuss. Rheinlande, 63 jahrh., hälfte 2 (1907), pp. 302–16.

—— *Note.* the articles on the geol. and mineralog. lit. were contd. (lix. 1–131, 1903, *etc.*).

RHIZOPODA. british freshwater, and Heliozoa, by James Cash and John Hopkinson, 1905–1909, 2 vols., bibliogs.

RHODE Island. a study in separatism, by I. B. Richman, 1905, bibliog. pp. 353–85.

—— printers and printing in Providence, 1762–1907, prepared by a committee of Providence typog. union, No. 33, as a souvenir of its 50th anniversary; Boston, 1907.

—— books on, by C. S. Brigham; Rhode I. dep. of educ., 1909.

RHODES. the Rhodian sea-law, by Walter Ashburner; N. Yk., 1909, authorities pp. 2.

RHONE, the. du Saint-Gothard à la Mer, le Rhône, by Charles Lenthéric, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.

RHYTHM. in prose style, by Abram Lipsky; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, lit. pp. 2–6.

RHYTHMS. motor visual and applied rhythms, by J. B. Miner; psychol. rev. monograph suppls. v., No. 4 (1903), bibliog. pp. 104–6.

RICARDO, David; political economist. principles of political economy, ed. E. C. K. Gonner, 1891, bibliogs. pp. 439–46.

RICCI, Federico. étude sur "une folie à Rome" et un catal. des œuvres de, by Arthur Heulhard, 1870.

RICHARD, cœur de Lion. in literature, by G. H. Needler, 1890.

RICHARDSON, Samuel. by Sheila Kaye Smith, 1911, short bibliog. cf. also collector's mag. III. 146–9 (1905).

RICHEPIN, Jean. selections from, ed. A. G. Cameron; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. xlvi.–l.

RICHTHOFEN, Ferdinand Freiherr von. *geologist.* von Erich von Drygalski, 1906 (abst. from zeitschrift der gesellschaft für erdkunde, 1905), bibliog., by E. Tiessen at end of vol. pp. 1–18 [hft. iv. of Männer der Wissenschaft].

RICKETS. zur phosphortherapie der rachitis, by C. R. Lepski; Berlin univ. thesis, 1905.

RIDDING, George. *bp. of Southwell,* 1884–1904. by Laura Ridding, 1908, bibliog. pp. 356–62.

RIDDLES. essai hist. et bibliog. sur les rebus, by Octave Delepierre, 1870, bibliog. pp. 23–4.

—— the Holme riddles, by Frederick Tupper, jr.; publs. of modern language assoc. xviii. (1903), bibliog. pp. 243, *et seq.*

—— the riddles of the Exeter book, ed. Frederick Tupper, junr.; Boston, 1910, bibliog. pp. ci.–cviii.

RIDING and driving. by E. L. Anderson and Price Collier; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 427–8.

RIDLEY, sir Matthew White. catal. of lib. of, at Blagdon, Northumberland, by Robert Robinson, 1889, 25 copies only.

RIFLE, the. in war, by H. E. Eames; 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. vi.–vii. (U.S. cavalry assoc. publ.).

RIGHT, *philosophy of.* by Diodato Lioy, trans. W. Hastie, 1891, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 378–92.

RIO DE JANEIRO. bibl. nacional, catalogo da collecçao Salvador de Mendonça, 1906.

—— bibl. nacional, estampas gravadas, by G. Fr. L. Debrie, catal. by J. Zephyrino de Menezes Brum, 1908, bibliog., pp. 109–111.

RIO DE LA PLATA. biblioteca de la junta de historia y numismática americana, colleción de libros raros ó inéditos sobre la region del, 1903, *contd. in progress,* bibliogs.

RIPALDA, Gerónimo de. *xvi. cent.* doctrina Christiana de J. de Ripalda, by Juan M. Sánchez, 1909, bibliog.

RIQUIER, Guiraut (*troubadour*). étude sur la décadence de l'ancienne poésie provençale, by Joseph Anglade, 1905 (bibliothèque des univs. du midi, fasc. x.), bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

RITSCHL, Albrecht (1822–89). leben, by Otto Ritschl; Freiburg, 1892–6, 2 vols., bibliogs. I. 438–47, II. 526–32.

RIVALRY. its genetic development and pedagogy, by George Ordahl; pedagog. sem. xv., bibliog. pp. 547–9 (1908).

RIVAROL, Antoine. Sa vie, *etc.,* by André Le Breton, 1895, bibliog. pp. 355–84.

RIVIERA. along the, by Gordon Home. 1908, bibliog. pp. 316–18.

—— the Levantine Riviera, Genoa to Pisa, by W. T. Beeby and E. Reynolds-Ball, 1908, bibliog. pp. 211–12.

RIZAL, José. *spanish writer* 19 *cent.* vida y escritos del, by W. E. Retana, 1907, bibliog. pp. 457–74.

ROADS. bibliog. of road making and maintenance in Great Britain, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1906.

—— manual of road construction and maintenance, by E. M. Paul; Chatham, 1908, bibliog. 1 p.

—— art of road making, by Harwood Frost; N. Yk., 1910, bibliog. pp. 505–33.

ROBBIA, Luca della. by the marchesa Burlamacchi, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

ROBERTSON, T. W. belles-lettres scr., ed. Baker. Section III. english drama; society and caste, by T. W. Robertson; Boston (U.S.A.), 1905, bibliog. pp. 247–51.

ROBIN HOOD. lit. on, in Nottingham free public lib., [by J. P. Briscoe], 1898, Nottingham sette of odde vols., opuscula xi.—Robin Hood Plays; N. & Q. 10th s. viii. 295 (1907).

ROBINSON, Mary (Perdita). by Stanley V. Makower, 1908, bibliog. pp. 343–7.

ROCHEJAQUELIN, marquise de la. mémoires; l'intermédiaire xxxix. 507–12, 753.

ROCKY mountains and Selkirk ranges. bibliog. of; Appalachia x., No. II. 1903, pp. 179–86.

ROD, Édouard (*modern french writer*). biog. critique, by Firmin Roz, 1906, bibliog. 8. pp.

RODENBACH, Albrecht (*modern author*). gedichten, ed. Leo van Puyvelde; Amsterdam, 1909, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxiv.

RODRIGUEZ, Jose T. *librarian and sec. of bureau of American republics.* contribucion a su biografia, by Juan M. Dihigo, 1907, bibliog. pp. 29–45.

ROGER, count of Calabria. l'intermédiaire xxxiv. 190, 554–5, 820.

ROGER II. (1101–1154). und die gründung der Normannisch-Sicilischen monarchie, by Erich Caspar, 1904, lit. pp. x.–xiv.

ROGERS, Samuel. The books of; de libris, by Austin Dobson, 1908, pp. 131–46 (national rev. 1908, pp. 579–86).

ROGUERY. the lit. of, by F. W. Chandler, 1907, 2 vols. (types of english lit., ed. W. A. Neilson), bibliogs.

ROI DES RIBAUDS, le. dissertations sur, by Ludovic Pichon, 1878, bibliog. in preface.

ROLAND. zur neueren lit. d. Rolandsage, by Theodor Eicke, 1891.—Rolando nella storia e nella poesia, by Francesco Picco; Torino, 1901, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

—— vindiciæ Rulandi Bremensis, zu Schutz und trütz am 500 jährigen Jubilaeum, by Georg Sello, 1904, bibliog. refs.—another ed.; Bremen, 1906.

—— das verhältnis des französischen Rolandsliedes zur Turpinschen chronik, *etc.*, by Gustav Brückner, 1905.

—— chanson de, et la lit. chevaleresque, by Marius Michel, [1906], bibliog. notes.

—— la chanson de, ed. J. Geddes; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. [based on that of Léon Gautier], pp. xci.–clx.

ROLF, called Krake (*king of Denmark*). die geschichte von Hrolf Kraki, by Paul Herrmann; Torgau, 1905.

ROLFE, W. J. bibliog. of; Cambridge public. lib., Massa., 1907.

ROMAGNA. storia e vita Romagnola nel secolo xvi., by Gaetano Gasperoni; bibl. storica della "Romagna" Number I. 1906, bibliog. pp. 21–45.

ROMAGNOSI, Giovanni Dom. biografia di G. D. R. e catalogo delle sue opere con appendice di lettere inedite, by Alessandro de Giorgi; Parma, 1874.

ROMANCES. de l'usage des romans, by C. Gordon de Percel [*pseud.* N. Lenglet Du Fresnoy], 1734, 2 vols. (vol. II. is entitled bibliothèque des romans).

—— ueber eine sammlung spanischer romanzen in fliegenden blättern auf der universitäts-bibliothek zu Prag, by Ferdinand Wolf, 1850.

—— Palombe; précédée d'une étude litt. sur [J. P.] Camus et le roman chrétien au xvii. siècle, by H. Rigault, 1853.

—— note bibliog. del fu Gaetano Melzi, edited by "un bibliofilo Milanese," [the Marquis d'Adda], 1863.

—— revue des langues romanes, publ. par la soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, 1876, etc., *contd.*, bulletin bibliog.

—— Dr. Nicolaas Heinsius, junior, eene studie over den Hollandschen schelmen-roman, 17 cent., by Jan Ten Brink, 1885.

—— spielmannsbuch, novellen in versen, 12 and 13 jahrh., ed. Wilhelm Hertz, 2nd ed., 1900, bibliog. refs. in app.

—— der historische roman in Deutschland, by Du Moulin Eckart, 1905.

—— study of the magic elements in the *Romans d'Aventure* and the *Romans Bretons*, by De la Warr B. Easter; Baltimore, pt. i. 1906, bibliogs. pp. 48–53.

—— le roman sentimental avant l'Astrée, by Gustave Reynier, 1908, bibliog. pp. 359–87.

ROMANELLI, Luigi. bibliog. melodrammatica di, by Luigi Lianovosani; Milano, 1878.

ROMANI, Felice. saggio bibliog. relativo ai melodrammi di, by Luigi Lianovosani, 1878.

ROMANTICISM. by A. N. Pigoreau. Cf. l'intermédiaire iii. 535–6, 563–4, 594 (1866).

—— deutsche einflüsse auf die anfänge der slavischen romantik, by Matthias Murko; vol. i. die böhmische romantik, Graz, 1897.

—— zeitschriften der romantik [a bibliog.], by H. H. Houben and others; deutsche bibliog. gesellschaft, veröffentlichungen, vol. i., Berlin, 1904.

ROMANTICISM. le origini del romanticismo ital., by A. Marasca; Roma, 1909.

—— et les mœurs, by Louis Maigron, 1910, bibliog. pp. 495–502.

—— (french). by T. F. Crane; N. Yk., 5th rev. ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 20.

ROME; *accad. dei Lincei.* elenco bibliog. delle accademie, società, istituti scientifici, direzioni di periodici, *etc.*, 1908.

—— *agriculture, institut internat. d'.* bulletin bibliog. hebdomaire, 1910, *contd. in progress.*

—— *agrimensores.* étude sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome, by Paul de Tissot, 1879, bibliog. 1–5.

—— *ancient.* schriftsteller und buchhändler im alten R., by Louis Hænny, 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1885.

—— manual of antiquities of, by William Ramsay and Rodolfo Lanciani, 15th ed., 1894, bibliogs.

—— formae urbis Romae antiquae, by H. Kiepert and Ch. Huelsen, 1896, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— ruins and excavations of ancient Rome, by Rodolfo Lanciani, 1897, bibliog. lists.

—— destruction of, by Rodolfo Lanciani; N. Yk., 1899, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— storia degli scavi di Roma, by R. Lanciani, 1902, *contd., in progress.*

—— *baths.* die grundrissentwicklung der römischen thermen, mit literaturnachweis, by Ern. Pfretzchner, 1909.

—— *biblioteca Angelica.* notizie storiche, bibliog., etc., nel 1898, by Gennaro Buonanno, 1900.

—— *campagna.* la campagna R., antica, medioevale e moderna, by Giuseppe Tomassetti; vol. i. (parte prima), 1910, vol. i. (in genere), 1910, vol. ii. (via Appia, *etc.*), 1910, bibliog. refs. in notes and ii. 3–8.

—— *catacombs.* bibliografia delle catacombe e delle chiese di Roma, by Em. Calvi, 1908.

—— les catacombes de Rome, by Maurice Besnier, 1909, bibliog. pp. 255–268.

—— *commerce.* handels-geschichte der romanischen völker, by Adolf Schaube, 1906, bibliog. pp. 785–95 (handbuch. der mittelalt. und neuren geschichte, ed. G. v. Below and F. Meinecke, abt. III.).

ROME; *costume.* in roman comedy, by Catharine Saunders; Columbia univ., 1909, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— *economic conditions.* to the close of the Republic, by E. H. Oliver; univ. of Toronto studies, 1907, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— *forum of.* le forum romain et les forums impériaux, by Henry Thédenat, 1898, bibliog. pp. 379–83; 3rd ed., 1905.

—— das forum romanum, by Ch. Huelsen, 1905, lit. pp. 227–34—trans. by J. B. Carter; 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog. pp. 253–60.

—— *Forum and Palatine.* the Roman forum and the Palatine, by Horace Marucchi, 1906, bibliog. pp. 379–81.

—— *geography.* catal. della bibl. sociale della soc. geogr. Ital., pt. i. 1904.

—— *goldsmiths.* under the papal authority, by S. J. A. Churchill; papers of the British school, Rome iv. (1907), bibliog. pp. 193–226, cf. also pp. 163–5.

—— *Greece and.* Rom und romanismus im griechisch-römischen osten, by Ludwig Hahn; Leipzig, 1906, bibliog.

—— *guides.* practical guide to, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog.

—— *history.* nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo, by Arturo Graf, 1882–1883, 2 vols.

—— römische chronol., by Wilhelm Soltau, 1889, bibliog. refs.

—— L'armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les empereurs, by René Cagnat, 1892, bibliog. pp. xxii.–xxiv.

—— die geschichtliche litt. über die Römische kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I und ihre quellen, by Hermann Peter, 1897, 2 vols.

—— geschichte Roms und der Päpste im mittelalter, by Hartmann Grisar; bd. i., Rom beim ausgang der antiken welt, lief. i., 1901, bibliog. refs.

—— by Philip van Ness Myers, revised ed., 1904, bibliogs. pp. 261–4 and throughout vol.

—— greatness and decline of, by Guglielmo Ferrero, trans. A. E. Zimmern; N. Yk., 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 6.

ROME. bibliog. di Roma nel Medio evo (476–1499), by Emilio Calvi, 1906 (bibliog. generale di, vol. i.) : suppl. i. con appendice sulle catacombe e sulle chiese di ; 1908—bibliog. di Roma nel Cinque-cento., by E. Calvi, 1910.

—— roman-political institutions, by F. F. Abbott, 2nd ed., 1907, bibliogs. to each chapter.

—— the roman assemblies, by G. W. Botsford, 1909, bibliog. pp. 479–98.

—— introduction to the sources relating to the Germanic invasion, by C. H. Hayes ; studies in hist. economics, *etc.*, Columbia univ., vol. xxxiii. (1909), bibliog. pp. 224–6.

—— *imperialism.* studies of, by W. T. Arnold, 1906, bibliog. note, by Edward Fiddes, pp. 245–8.

—— *life in.* in latin prose and verse, by H. T. Peck and Robert Arrowsmith, 1894, bibliog. pp. 186–8 and under each chapter.

—— Tolla, the courtesan, a sketch of private life in Rome, 1700, by E. Rodocanachi, trans. from the french by Frederick Lawton, 1905, bibliog. pp. 317–20.

—— *literature.* geschichte der römischen lit. bis zum gesetzgebungswerk des Kaisers Justinian, by Martin Schanz, 2nd ed., pt. i. die römische lit. in der zeit der Republik, 1898, pt. ii., section 1, in der zeit der monarchie bis auf Hadrian die augustische zeit, 1899, section ii. vom tode des Augustus bis auf regierung Hadrians, 1901, *continued.*

—— by Hermann Joachim, trans. L. D. Barnett, 1904.

—— rassegna delle principali pubblicazioni su Roma nel millennio, 800–1800 edite negli anni, 1901–1905, by Emilio Calvi, 1907.

—— a literary hist. of Rome, by J. Wight Duff, 1909—2nd ed., 1911.

—— bollettino bibliog. delle pubbl. ital. e stranieri edite su Roma ; 1910, *contd.*

—— *monuments.* topography and monuments of, by S. B. Platner, 1904, bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— the roman capitol, by E. Rodocanachi, trans. from the french, by Frederick Lawton, 1906, bibliog. pp. 247–50.

ROME, *museums and ruins of.* by Walther Amelung and Heinrich Holtzinger, english ed., 1906, 2 vols., bibliogs. by Mrs. S. A. Strong.

—— *mythologie.* römische mythologie, by L. Preller, 2nd ed., by Reinhold Köhler, 1865, bibliog. refs.

—— *provinces of.* essai, sur l'administration des provinces sénatoriales sous l'empire romain, by Cyprian Halgan, 1898, bibliog. pp. i.–viii.

—— roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great, by W. T. Arnold, new ed., 1906, works on pp. xii.–xiv.

—— *religions.* conflict of in the early R. empire, by T. R. Glover, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— from the earliest times to the age of Augustus, by W. W. Fowler, 1911, bibliog. refs.

—— *remains* (*England*). some of the, by S. S. Green ; Worcester (America), 1907, list of modern books on.

—— *seven wise men of.* romans des sept sages, ed. H. A. Keller, 1836, bibliog. introd.

—— beiträge zur lit. der, by H. Fischer ; Greifswald, 1902.

—— the seven sages of Rome, ed. Killis Campbell, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— *stones of.* What Rome was built with, by M. W. Porter ; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs.

—— *taxes of.* étude hist. sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains, by R. Cagnat, 1882, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv., bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— *tombs of.* sculptured tombs of the 15th cent. in Rome, by Gerald S. Davies, 1910, works of ref. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— *topog. of.* topog. von Rom, by Otto Richter ; handbuch der klass, altertumswissenschaft, ed. Iwan von Müller, bd. 3, abt. 3, hälfte 1 ; 1897, bibliogs.

—— *university of.* saggio d'indice per materie della r. bibl. univ. di, by Costantino Maes, 1881.

—— *water supply.* two books on, by Sextus Julius Frontinus, ed. Clemens Herschel ; Boston, U.S., 1899, works on pp. xx.–xxiii.

ROMNEY, George (the artist). by A. B. Chamberlain, 1910, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xv.

RONSARD, Pierre de. Ronsards Franciade und ihr verhältnis zu Vergils Aeneide, by Paul Lange; Wurzen, [188–], bibliog. refs.

—— étude hist. et litt., by Paul Laumonier, 1909, bibliog. pp. 771–81.

—— la vie de, par Claude Binet, ed. Paul Laumonier, 1910, bibliog. pp. 241–50 and bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

—— Les amours de, commentées par Marc Antoine de Muret; new ed. published from 1578 text by Hugues Vaganay, 1910, bibliogs.

—— tableau chronologique des œuvres de, by P. Laumonier, 1911.

RÖNTGEN rays. fortschritte auf dem gebiete der röntgenstrahlen, ed. Deycke and Albers-Schönberg, 1897, *etc., contd., in progress*, bibliogs.

—— diagnosis and therapy, by Carl Beck, 1904, bibliog. 440–53.

—— die schädelbasis im röntgenbilde, by Arthur Schüller; fortschritte auf dem gebiete der röntgenstrahlen, pt. ii., 1905, bibliog. pp. 66–71.

—— im dienste der neurologie, by Wilhelm Fürnrohr, 1906, bibliog. pp. 319–75.

—— handbuch der röntgentherapie, nebst anhang die radiumtherapie, by Josef Wetterer, 1908, bibliog. pp. i.–xcv.

ROOT hairs. the development of, by L. M. Snow; Chicago univ. press, 1905, bibliog. pp. 43–7.

ROPS, Félicien. l'œuvre lithographie de, by Erastène Ramiro, 1891.

ROSALES, Manuel Landaeta (*historian*). indice de los trabajos historicos y estadisticos de; Caracas, 1909.

ROSANA. tale of queen, trans. M. Mansfield, 1909, bibliog. refs. in introd.

ROSAS, Juan Manuel de; president of the Argentine republic. ein Caligula unseres jahrh., by Oscar Martens; Berlin, 1896, lit. on pp. 69–70.

ROSCHER, Wilhelm G. 19*th cent. economist.* werke und schriften; Leipzig, 1895.

ROSE, the. bibliog. of works on the fêtes of; l'intermédiaire xii. 357, 412, xxxiv. 388, xxxv. 51, 244, 393.

ROSE, *romance of the.* the roman de la rose and mediæval castilian literature, by F. B. Luquiens; romanforschungen xx. 284–320k (1905).

—— early eds. of, by F. W. Bourdillon; bibliog. soc., Dec., 1906 (illustr. monog. xiv.)—addenda in trans. bibliog. soc. viii. 229–32.

ROSENMÜLLER, J. G., *theologian*, 18*th cent.* sein leben, sinn und wirken. 1815. bibliog. pp. 15–18.

ROSES. by J. H. Pemberton, 1908, lit. on p. 306.

ROSICRUCIANS. catal. of the libs. of the high council of the societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, pts. I., II., III., 1903, pp. 8.

ROSIER, Paul Bernard (1798–1880), *dramatist.* bibliog. of; l'intermédiaire lvi. 978–81 (1907).

ROSMINI, Antonio. memorie della vita di, by Francesco Paoli, 1880–84, 2 vols., bibliog. in vol. ii. Cf. also his bibliog. rosminiana, 1884, and continuazione della bibliog., 1887, also Bolletino Rosminiano; Nuovo Resorgimento; and Rivista Rosminiana.

—— par F. Palhoriès, 1908, bibliog. pp. 389–94.

ROSNY, J. H. *modern french novelist.* par Georges Casella, 1907, bibliog. pp. 57–62.

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. bibliog. of works of, by W. M. Rossetti, 1905.

ROSSETTI, Gabrielle (the elder). opere inedite e rare di, ed. Domenico Ciampoli; Lanciano, 1910, bibliog. pp. 197–302.

ROSSINI, G. A. les musiciens célèbres, Rossini, par Lionel Dauriac [1905], bibliog. pp. 121–3.

ROSTOCK. Rostochiana [incunabula, *etc.*] in der kgl. universitäts-bibliothek zu Uppsala; beiträge zu geschichte d. Stadt Rostock iv. 4 (1907).

ROTHAMSTED (Herts.). book of the R. experiments [in agriculture], by A. D. Hall, 1905, bibliog. pp. 273–85.

ROTHENBURG. verzeichnis der wiegendrucke der ehemaligen konsistorialbibl. zu, by Ad. Georgii, 1908.

ROTHMANN, Bernhard; *reformer* 16*th cent.* zwei schriften des, ed. Detmer and Krumbholtz; Dortmund, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.–xi.

ROTHSCHILD, Carl von. führer durch die freiherrlich C. von Rothschild 'sche öffentliche bibliothek, by Ch. W. Berghoeffer; Frankfurt a M., 1908.

ROTROU, Jean de (*xvii. cent. playwright*). la vie de, by Henri Chardon, 1884, bibliog. notes.

—— Saint Genest and Venceslas, ed. T. F. Crane, 1907, bibliog. pp. 403–13.

ROUEN. du progrès de l'imprimerie à, au xix. siecle, by E. Cagniard, 1883.

ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J. la marseillaise et Rouget de Lisle, légende historique, by Alfred Bénard; Paris, au bureau de la revue biblio-iconog., 1907.

ROUMANIA. la R. économique, by M. G. Obédnénare, 1876, bibliog. pp. 432–5.

—— documente privitóre la istoria Românilor, vol. x. (1763–1844), by Neculaĭ Iorga, 1897, bibliog. pp. lxxxix.–xcviii.

—— hist. de la R. contemporaine, by Frédéric Dame, 1900, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— istoria lit. Romîne, 1688–1821, by N. Iorga; Bucharest, 1901, 2 vols.

—— in 1900, by G. Benger, trans. A. H. Keane, 1901, bibliog.

—— istoria igienei, by I. Felix; analele acad. Romane xxiii. (ser. ii. 1901), lit. pp. 202–15, bibliog. pp. 535–76.

—— autorii românĭ bucovinenĭ, ed. Leonidas Bodnărescul, 1903.

—— bibliog. românescă veche, 1508–1830, by Ioan Bianu si Nerva Hodos; vol. I. (1508–1716), 1903, vol. ii. fasc. I.–V. (1717–1806), 1905–9.

—— revista bibliog. [for Roumania], ed. Nerva Hodos; No. 1, Jany., 1903, *contd.*

—— la R. littéraire d'aujourdhui, by Th. Cornel, 1903.

—— la terre et la race roumaines, by A. A. C. Sturdza, 1904, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

—— influenţa culturei germane asupra noastră, by S. C. Mândrescu; pt. i. Iaşi, 1904, bibliog. pp. 5–7.

—— geschichte der rumanischen lit. in deutscher umarbeitg., by G. Alexici, 1906.

—— faculté de droit de l'univ. de Paris; la réforme agraire en, by C. G. Georgesco, 1908, bibliog. pp. 287–93.

ROUSSEAU, Jean-Jacques. annales de la soc. de; vol. i., 1905, Genève, bibliog. *contd. annually.*

—— eds. et trads. italiennes des œuvres de, by Mario Schiff; revue des bibliothèques, 17th year, July-Sep., 1907, pp. 183–216, *contd.*

—— and educ. from nature, by J. G. Compayré, trans. R. P. Jago; N. Yk. [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

—— Julie, édition abrégée, ed. F. A. Hedgcock, 1909, bibliog. pp. 215–16.

—— by Ernst Schütte, 1910, bibliog. pp. x.–xiv.

—— death of; l'intermédiaire xxxii. 143–4 (1895).

—— *Note.* a lib. and museum at Montmorency, near Pontoise, is devoted to works and souvenirs of Rousseau.

ROUSSILLON. bibliog. Roussillonnaise, by Pierre Vidal and Joseph Calmette; Perpignan, 1906 (soc. des Pyrénées orientales xlvii.).

ROUTIER, Gaston. le roman de l'Espagne heroique, by Gaston Routier [1904], notice bibliog. by Henri Depont-Barnet, pp. 199–255.—*Note.* the bibliog. was pr. sep., 1904.

ROVÉRIE DE CABRIÈRES, F. M. A. *bp. of Montpellier.* trente-cinq ans d'episcopat, with a preface by Paul Bourget, 1909, bibliog. of the writings of R. de Cabrières, pp. 399–422.

ROWE, Nicholas. the fair penitent and Jane Shore, ed. S. C. Hart; Boston, U.S., 1907, bibliog. pp. 8.

ROYAL Society. international catalogue of scientific literature, 1902, etc., *in progress.*

ROYAT (in Auvergne). bibliog. de, by Paul Eudel, 1906.

ROZZIE DI SIENA. appunti bibliog., by Ludovico Frati, 1887.

RUBBER. by Philip Schidrowitz, 1911, bibliog. refs. in historical introd.

RUBENS. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxii. 543–6 (1905).

RUDDIMAN, Thomas. bibl. Romana, sive catalogus auctorum . . quorum fere omnium optimas accuratissimasque editiones . . collegit Thomas Ruddimannus, 1757.

—— life of, by George Chalmers, 1794, works of, pp. 279–82, books pr. by, 450–67.

RUGEN. *island and principality of.* neue und genaue geographisch-statistisch-historische darstellungen von, by Joh. J. Grümbke, 1819, 2 pts., bibliog. pp. 259–64.

RUGGERI, Pietro, *poet.* ricordi bibliografici dei componimenti editi ed inediti, by G. Ravelli; Bergamo, 1886.

RUIJSCH, Frederik. *anatomist 17th cent.* het leven van, by P. Scheltema, 1886, bibliog. pp. 111–15.

RUNES, the. whence came they, by prof. dr. George Stephens, 1894.

RUSCH, Adolf. (*printer 15th cent.*). i Strassburg, by Isak Collijn; bokhistoriska uppsatser II. 1905.

RUSKIN, John. library and marginalia; works of, xxxiv. (1908), pp. 695–702.

—— life of, by Ashmore Wingate, 1910, bibliog. pp. 199–203.

—— french trans. of; l'intermédiaire xxxvii. 708, xxxviii. 344–5, 612–13, xxxix. 653.

RUSSELL, Edward. private lib. of, 1639; N. & Q., 10th s. iv. 303–4 (1905).

RUSSIA, vergleichung des ältern und neuern R., by Christoph Meiners, 1798, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 14–43.

—— anthology of russian lit., by Leo Wiener; N. Yk., 1902–3, 2 vols., bibliog. prefs.

—— bibliog. of, by V. F. Karavaev for 1864–1903; vol. i. 1906, *in progress.*

—— geschichte der baumwollindustrie in, by Wilhelm Hammerschmidt; Strassburg, 1906, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

—— the curse of the Romanovs, by Angelo S. Rappoport, 1907, bibliog. pp. 413–16.

—— *botany.* grundriss einer geschichte der botanik, by E. R. Trautvetter, 1837.

—— *history.* la Russie et le Saint-Siège, by Paul Pierling, 1896–1907, 4 vols., bibliogs. at end of each vol.

—— les origines de la Russie moderne, by K. Waliszewski; Ivan le terrible (1904) la crise révolutionnaire, 1584–1614 (1906) le berçeau d'une dynastie (1909), bibliogs.

—— Russia's message, by W. E. Walling; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 4.

RUSSIA. *horticulture.* svod russkoï lit. po tekhnikié sadovodstva; St. Petersburg, 1899.

—— *Italy and.* bibliog. critica delle antiche reciproche corrispondenze dell' Italia . . . colla Russia, by Sebastiano Ciampi, 1834–42, 3 vols.

—— *law of.* istorija russkago prava, literatura, by F. J. Leontovič; Warsaw, 1902—*in progress.*

—— Russkaya Pravda, by L. K. Goetz; Bonn, 1909.

—— *literature.* hist. of, by Léon Sichler; 2nd ed., Paris, 1887.

—— bibliog. of books and articles, on hist., and science, 1800–54, by V. I. Mezhov, 1892–3, 2 vols.

—— hist. of the latest, 1848–1892; by A. M. Skabichevsky (in Russian); St. Petersburg, 1897.

—— geschichte der R. litt., by A. Brückner; die litt. des Ostens, bd. II., 1905 —lit. hist. of, by A. Brückner, ed. E. H. Minns, trans. H. Havelock, 1908.

—— landmarks in, by Maurice Baring, 2nd ed., 1910.

—— Ukrainian. [catal. of books for popular reading] Мобаруембо Нроспбима, publ., No. 26, 19—

—— *periodicals.* list of Russian and other slavonic, in N. Yk. pub. lib.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vi., No. 6, pp. 231–4 (1902).

—— *zemstvo.* bibliog. obzor zemskoj statist. i ocenocnoj lit., 1864–1903, by V. F. Karavaev; St. Petersburg, 1906, *contd.*

—— *zoology.* bibliotheca zoologica Rossica, by F. T. Köppen, bd. I.; St. Petersburg acad. scientiarum imperialis, 1905—vol. ii., pt. i. 1907.

RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS, Claudius. édition critique, par J. Vessereau, 1904, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxii., les études sur, 103–12, les éditions, 113–49, les œuvres analogues, 324–39.

—— de reditu suo, libri duo, ed. C. H. Keene, 1907, editions, *etc.*, pp. 85–93.

RUTLAND. authors of; Rutland Mag. I. (1904), 54–61, 151, II. 53–61, 90–95, 216–20 (1906). *Note.* a collection of local books is in Oakham lending lib.

S

SACHS, Hans. étude, by Ch. Schweitzer; Paris, 1889.

—— und seine zeit, by Rudolph Genée, 2nd ed.; Leipzig, 1902.

—— das nachleben des, xvi.–xix. jahrh., by Ferdinand Eichler, 1904.

—— als dichter, by Eugen Geiger, 1904. bibliog. refs.

—— ed i suoi rapporti con la lett. ital., by Amalia Cesario; Roma, 1904, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

—— im andenken der nachwelt, by K. Fr. Baberadt, 1906, bibliog. v.–vii.

—— in seiner bedeutung für unsere zeit, by Hanns Holzschuher [1906], bibliog. suppl. pp. 76–8.

SACKVILLE, Thomas, earl of Dorset. die reimsprache des mirror for magistrates, by Georg Kartzke, 1908, bibliog. p. v.

SACRED heart. étude sur, by E. Letierce, 1890, 2 vols., lit. on.

SADE, D. A. F. de, *marquis; french 18th cent. writer*, by Jules Janin, 1834, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.—étude bio-bibliog., by P. G. Brunet [1866].

SÆMUND. edda of, pt. i., the mythological poems, ed. Olive Bray; Viking club, 1908, bibliog. pp. 298–304.

SAGAS. studien zur sagengeschichte Englands, by Max Deutschbein, pt. i. die Wikingersagen; Cöthen, 1906, bibliogs. throughout vol.

SAINT-AMOUR, Guillaume. et les ordres mendiants au 13 siècle, by Maurice Perrod, 1895, bibliog. p. 132, *etc.*

SAINT GOTHARD. dei personaggi celebri che varcarono il Gottardo, by Emilio Motta, 1884.

SAINT-MARC, Girardin, marquis de; *man of letters 19th cent.* étude sur la vie et les ouvrages du, by Octave Giraud, 1860.

SAINT SIMON, C. H. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxix. 141–6, 293, 413, 550.

SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. le livre d'or de, publié à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance, 1904, bibliog. pp. 353–440.

—— by Léon Séché; Paris, 1904, 2 vols., lib. of I. 319–42—by G. McLean Harper; Phila., 1909, bibliog. pp. 6.

SAINTE-MARTHE, Scévole de. une famille d'auteurs, les Sainte-Marthe, by Paul de Longuemare, 1902.

SAINTONGE; Jean Fonteneau dit Alfonse de. la cosmographie, ed. Georges Musset, 1904 (recueil de voyages ed. Schefer and Cordier xx.), bibliog. introd.

SAINTS. life of St. Cecilia, by Bertha E. Lovewell, 1898 (Yale studies in engl.), general bibliog. of lives of.

—— les légendes hagiog., by Hippolyte Delehaye, Bruxelles, 1905, bibliog. refs.; 2nd ed., 1906.

—— œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, vols. ix., *etc.*, bibliogs.

—— les saints successeurs des dieux, by P. Saintyves, 1907, bibliog. refs.

SALE, Antoine de la. sa vie et ses ouvrages, by Joseph Nève, 1903.

SALES, Agustin. *Spanish writer 18th cent.* apuntes bio-bibliográficos, by Luis Garcia Guijarro, 1908.

SALES, saint Francis de. hist. de sa vie . . . ses écrits . . . by Theodore Boulangé, 1848.

—— bibliog. Salésienne latine et française [pt. i. ouvrages concernant la vie et les œuvres], by Vincent Brasier; mémoires, etc., de l'acad. salésienne (Annecy), iii. 1881, pp. 326–58.

SALISH tribes. native races of the british empire, british N. America, I. the far west, the home of the Salish and Déné, by C. Hill-Tout, 1907, bibliog. p. 254.

SALT; *workings of.* skizze der deutschen lit. über die halurgie, by Carl Th. Kleinschrod; München, 1816.

SALVAGE. l'assistance en mer, by Lucien Beirnaert, 1904, bibliog. pp. 1–5.

SALVAING DE BOISSIEU, Denis. catal. de l'ancienne bibliothèque de, 1600–1683; Grenoble, 1897.

SAMARITANS, the. the earliest Jewish sect, by J. A. Montgomery; Phila., 1907, bibliog. pp. 322–46.

SAMAZEUILH, J. F. dict. géographique, hist. . . . de l'arrondissement de Nérac, by J. F. Samazeuilh, 1881, catal. of his writings, pp. xxxix.–xli. (chiefly on Nérac).

SAN GERMANO, Jacopo Suigo da. (15*th cent. piedmontese printer*). by Giuseppe Deabate; Torino, 1899, catal. of productions, pp. 24–9.

SANCTUARIES. examen critique de l'hist. du Sanctuaire de l'arche, by H. A. Poels, vol. i., 1897 (all publ.), bibliog. pp. v.–x.

SANDRINGHAM. and N. W. Norfolk, by W. A. Dutt, 1904, bibliog. pp. 258.

SANITARY Science. selected bibliog. of, ed. A. W. Smith; N. Yk., 1909. Cf. also the cyclop. of heating, etc.; Chicago, 1909, 4 vols.

SANITATION. of public buildings, by W. P. Gerhard; N. Yk., 1907, bibliogs.

SANNAZARO, Jacopo. gl'imitatori stranieri di, by Francesco Torraca, 2nd ed., 1882.

—— di una versione del Parto della Vergine di con app. bibliog., by Antonio Marenduzzo; Trani, 1904.

SANSCRIT. a bibliog. of the Sanskrit drama, by Montgomery Schuyler, Jr., 1906 (vol. iii. of Columbia univ. Indo-Iranian ser.).

—— suppl. catal. of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit books acquired at Br. M., 1892–1906, by L. D. Barnett, 1908.

SANSEVERINO. saggio di bibliog. storica della città di S. nelle Marche, by Domenico Valentini, 1875.

SANTANDER (Spain). galeria de escritores médicos Montañeses, by José Garcia del Moral; Santander, 1906, bibliogs.

SANTINI, Fortunato. l'abbé Santini, et sa coll. musicale à Rome, by V. V. Stasov, 1854—kirchenmusikalische schätze, der bibliothek des abbate Santini, by Joseph Killing; Düsseldorf [1911].

—— musical lib. of, at Münster, Westphalia, by E. J. Dent; monthly musical record, April, 1904, pp. 64–5.

SAPPHO, works of. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxvi. 52, 269, 500, xxxviii. 84.

SARASIN, J. F. (french writer of 17th cent.). leben und werke, by Albert Mennung, 1902–4, 2 vols., bibliogs. ii. 498–560.

SARASWATI, Swami Dayanand. life and teachings of, by Bawa Chhajju Singh, 1903, 2 vols., works and teachings, II. 627–725.

SARAZINS, the. works on; l'intermédiaire lii. and liii. *passim.*

SARDINIA. dizionario biog. degli uomini illustri di, by Pasquale Tola, 1837–8, 3 vols.

—— l'isola di S., by Angelo Cossu, 1900, bibliog. refs.

—— bulletino bibliog. Sardo, vol. i., 1901, *contd. in progress* (schede di bibliog. Sarda, by G. A. Fontanarosa is in iv. 79–80, 96–7.).

—— beiträge zur geschichte Sardiniens und Corsicas im ersten punischen kriege, by Åke Eliæson; Uppsala, 1906.

SARK. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 11th S. ii. 127 (1910).

SARPI, Paolo. biografia, by Aurelio Bianchi-Giovini; Bruxelles, 1836, 2 vols., app. bibliog. ii. 425–82—[another ed.] Basle, 1847, bibliog.

—— Studio di Alessandro Pascolato; Milano, 1893, bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— und die protestanten, by G. Rein; Helsingfors, 1904, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xx.

SATIRE. geschichte der grotesken satire, by Heinrich Schneegans, 1894, bibliog. refs.

SAULI, Alessandro, *bp. of Aleria and of Pavia.* note e documenti [by Orazio Premoli]; Milan, 1905, bibliog. pp. 129–41, by Giuseppe Boffito.

SAURINDRAMOHANA, Thākura, sir. list of titles, distinctions and works of raja sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore; Calcutta, 1895, list of works pp. 26–36.

SAVARY, Jacques, *french poet.* par P. Bellangor; Angers, 1857.

SAVILE, Henry, of Banke (Yorkshire) 1568–1617. lib. of, by J. P. Gilson; trans. bibliog. soc. ix. (1908), pp. 127–210.

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo. les œuvres de, catal xxxix. de la lib. ancienne Leo S. Olschki; Florence, 1898.

—— quellen und forschungen zur geschichte S., by Joseph Schnitzer; pt. i. 1902, ii. 1904, iii. 1904, iv. 1910.

—— in der deutschen lit., by Maria Brie; Breslau, 1903, lit. pp. 93–6.

SAVOY. geologie et minéralogie de la, by Gabriel de Mortillet; annales de la chambre royale d'agriculture et de commerce de S. iv. 1–97 (1858).

—— notice bibliog. sur le cavalier de Savoie, by Théophile Dufour; mémoires de la soc. d'hist. de Genève xix. 318–43 (1877)—also pr. sep.

—— Storia di casa Savoia, by Felice De-Angeli; Milano, 1906, bibliog. moderna, pp. 441–7.

—— bibliog., by Antonio Manno; vol. viii., 1907.

SAXE, marshal. by W. R. H. Trowbridge, 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

SAXONY. handbuch des polizeirechts mit besondrer berücksichtigung der im königreiche Sachsen geltenden polizeigesetze, by C. von Salza and E. von Lichtenau, 1825, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 16–25, ii. 126–159.

—— bücherkunde der sassisch-niederdeutschen sprache, hauptsächlich nach den schriftdenkmälern der bibl. zu Wolfenbüttel, by K. F. A. Scheller, 1826.

—— bericht über literarische leistungen im königreiche Sachsen lebender schriftsteller, 1847–67, by Oswald Marbach, 1867.

—— die publizistik zur Sächsigen frage auf dem Wiener Kongress, by Ferdinand Troska; Halle, 1891.

—— die litt. über die Tierwelt, by Johannes Fickel; jahrb. des vereins für naturkunde zu Zwickau, 1902, pp. 1–71.

—— litt. by P. E. Richter, 4th suppl., 1903.

SCAFFOLD. some distinguished victims of [Blandy, Perreau, Ryland, Wall, Hadfield and Fauntleroy], by H. Bleackley, 1905, bibliogs. of.

SCANDINAVIA. bibl. historica Dano-Norvegica, by N. P. Sibbern, 1716.

—— *folk lore.* by W. A. Craigie, 1896, bibliog. pp. 418–19.

—— les vieux chants populaires scandinaves, by Léon Pineau, 1898–1901, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— skrifter k. humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet, Upsala, bd. vi. pt. v.: Skandinav. geogr. och kartog., by Karl Ahlenius, 1900.

SCANDINAVIA. influence of old norse lit. upon english lit., by C. H. Nordby; Columbia univ. germanic studies, vol. i. No. 3, 1901.

—— Scandinavian influences in the english romantic movement, by F. E. Farley; Harvard univ. studies in philol., *etc.*, ix. (1903).

—— le droit international privé de la, by Magnus Synnestvedt; Paris, 1904, bibliog. pp. 317–22.

—— by R. Nisbet Bain, 1905 (Camb. hist. ser. ed. Prothero), bibliog. pp. 444–8.

—— Svenska ortnamn, bibliog., by Vilhelm Gödel; antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige xvii. no. 4 (1905).

—— chapters on S. immigration to Iowa by G. T. Flom; state hist. soc. of Iowa [1906–7], bibliog. pp. 4.

—— Iowa studies in language and lit. No. II., hist. of S. studies in American univs., by G. T. Flom, 1907, bibliog. pp. 47–66.

—— svensk historisk bibliog., 1875–1900, by Kristian Setterwall; Stockholm-1907 (Skriftner, Svenska hist. förenin, gen ii.).

—— selected list of Norwegian and Danish books, ed. A. Kildal; Boston, A. L. A. publishing board, 1908.

—— catal. du fonds scandinave de la bibliothèque Sainte-Géneviève (by Eugène Capet and Fritiof Palmer); 1910.

SCARLATTI, Alessandro (1659–1725, Sicilian composer of music). his life and works, by E. J. Dent, 1905, bibliog. pp. 206–232.

SCARRON, Paul. Scarron inconnu, by Henri Chardon, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog. du "roman comique," *etc.*, ii. 383–96.

—— et son milieu, by Émile Magne, 1905, bibliog. notes.

SCATOLOGY. bibliotheca S. [by P. Jannet and others]; Scatopolis 5850. in journ. de l'amateur de livres iii. pp. xxxi. and 144 (1849).

SCÈVE, Maurice. et la renaissance lyonnaise, étude d'hist. littéraire, by Albert Baur, 1906. cf. also publs. of the modern language assoc. of Amer. xxiv. (1909), pp. 470–5, by J. L. Gerig.

SCHAFFHAUSEN. fach katalog der Schaffhauser stadtbibliothek, vol. i. 1903, vol. ii. 1905.

SCHEELE, Carl Wilhelm; *chemist.* efterlemnade bref och anteckningar, ed. Nordenskiold, 1892, bibliogs. pp. xxxii.–xl.

SCHEFER, Charles Henri Auguste; *oriental scholar.* in memoriam, C. Schefer, 1820–98, by Henri Cordier [1898]. *Note.* The catal. of his lib. was printed in 1899 and in 1900 there appeared the catal. of his collection of MSS. at the bibl. nat. of Paris.

SCHELDT, the. l'Escaut depuis 1830, by le baron Guillaume, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 467–561.

SCHELL, Herman, *philosopher 19th cent.* im lichte zeitgenössischer urteile bei seinem tode, by Karl Henneman; Paderborn, 1909, bibliog. pp. 259–67.

SCHERER, Wilhelm. et la philol. Allemande, by Victor Basch, 1889, bibliog. pp. 142–4.

SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. verzeichniss der zur hundertjährigen geburtsfeier F. von Schiller's erschienenen bücher, by Adolph Büchting, 1860.

—— Pitt press ser. Wilhelm Tell, ed. Karl Breul, 1890, bibliog. pp. 253–8 —Marie Stuart, ed. Breul, 1893, pp. 259–65—Wallenstein, ed. Breul, vol. ii. 1901, other poems on W., pp. liii.–viii., bibliog. pp. 289–98.

—— quellen-studien zu Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, by Ivan Quiquerez; Leipzig dissert. 1893.

—— Marbacher Schillerbuch; zur hundertsten wiederkehr von S. todestag, herausg. von schwäbischen schillerverein, Stuttgart, 1905 (articles on Schiller and America, pp. 247–68).

—— Schillerfeier te 's Gravenhage, festrede von E. F. Kossmann, 1905, nederl. Schiller bibliog. by Wouter Nijhoff.

—— in America, by E. C. Parry, 1905 (Amer. Germanica N. S. iii.).

—— die räuber ein schauspiel, 1781, ed. Carl Schüddekopf, 1905, lit. appendix.

—— von Samuel Lublinski; die literatur, ed. G. Brandes, vol. xxi. [1905], bibliog. pp. 76–82.

—— anekdoten, by Theodor Mauch; Stuttgart, 1905, works on p. 308.

—— after a century, by John G. Robertson, 1905, bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— dramas and poems in England, by Thomas Rea, 1906.

SCHILTBERGER, Johann. bondage and travels of 1396–1427, trans. J. B. Telfer, notes by P. Bruun, 1879, bibliog. pp. vii.–xiv., works referred to pp. 247–54.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich. and Goethe, by J. W. Scholl; publs. of modern language assoc. of America xxi. (1906), bibliog. pp. 189–92.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. hist. biog. nachrichten von ältern and neuern geistlichen liederdichtern, by J. F. Johannsen, 1802, bibliogs.

—— das volksschulwesen der provinz, by G. T. Kuntze, pts. i. and ii., 1887–9, pt. iii. 1901.

—— katal. der landesbibliothek, nachtrag, 1898–1906 (ed. R. von Fischer-Benzon); Schleswig, 1907.

SCHÖNER, Johann; *scientist.* und seine hausdruckerei, by Karl Schottenloher; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 145–55 (1907).

SCHONGAUER, Martin. bibliog. des ouvrages, *etc.*, concerning Schongauer, Mathias Grünewald, et les peintures à Colmar, by Andréas Waltz, 1903 (from the bullet. de la soc. Schongauer).

SCHOOLS; *architecture.* and hygiene, by G. B. Morrison; monogs. on educ. in the U. States, ed. N. M. Butler, No. 9 in vol. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. 461–4.

—— the lighting of school-rooms, by S. H. Rowe, 1904, bibliog. pp. 87–9.

—— modern school buildings, by Felix Clay, 1906, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxiii.

—— *City.* Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, catal. of books for use of, 1900.

—— *civics.* by F. D. Boynton; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. 3–6.

—— *evangelical.* wegweiser für evangelische volksschullehrer, by Ed. Bock; Breslau, 1862, bibliog. ii. 62–84.

—— *gardens.* bibliog. of, by A. F. Carter; pub. by trustees of state normal school, Greeley, Colorado, [1904].

—— *grammar.* to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, bibliogs.

—— *infant.* their hist. and theory, by David Salmon and Winifred Hindshaw, 1904, bibliog. pp. 313–15.

SCHOOLS; *mediæval.* a study of, by L. F. Anderson; pedagogical seminary, June, 1907, 223–82, bibliog. pp. 280–2.

—— *medical inspection.* by L. H. Gulick and L. P. Ayres; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 17—ed. T. N. Kelynack, 1910, bibliog.

—— *moral instruction.* religious instruction in, short list of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, on; parl. paper, Oct., 1906.

—— moral instruction and training in, ed. M. E. Sadler, 1908, 2 vols. bibliog. i. 481–9, Great Britain and Ireland, ii. 351–69, foreign.

—— *public.* registers of; N. & Q. 11th S. i. 203, 269, 294, 431.

—— *reform.* work of Amer. juvenile, by D. S. Snedden; Columbia univ., 1907, bibliogs.

—— *rural.* in the U.S., by J. C. Hockenberry; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— *secondary.* books for teachers in, by W. W. Bishop; educational rev. xix. 175–86 (1900).

—— teaching of latin and greek in the secondary school, by C. E. Bennett and G. P. Bristol, 1901 (amer. teachers ser. ed. Russell), bibliog. lists.

—— teaching of german in, by E. W. Bagster-Collins; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 224–32.

—— *summer.* and university extension, by H. B. Adams; monogs. on educ. in the U. States, ed. N. M. Butler, No. 16, in vol. ii. 1900, bibliog. vol. ii. pp. 857–64.

—— *Sunday.* and their work, by A. Caswell Ellis; pedagog. seminary iii. (1896), bibliog. pp. 402–12.

—— cat. of books recommended by church lib. assoc. for; Cambridge, Mass., 1900.

—— in America, by Mariana C. Brown, 1901, bibliog.—the pedagogical bible school, by S. B. Haslett [1903], bibliog. pp. 349–63.

—— after the primary; what? by A. H. McKinney; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 134–7.

—— grading the Sunday school the outcome of organization, by J. W. Axtell; Nashville, 1904, bibliog. pp. 107–11.

SCHOOLS. an outline of a bible-school curriculum, by G. W. Pease; Chicago, 1904, bibliogs.

—— the Sunday School teacher's guide to success, by P. J. Sloan; N. Yk. 1908, list of books, pp. 5.

—— lesson stories for the kindergarten grades of the, by L. S. Palmer; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 124–7.

—— preparation for teaching, by C. A. Oliver; Phila., 1909, ref. bks. p. 1.

—— elements of religious pedagogy, by F. L. Pattee; N. Yk. [1909], lit. on, pp. 2½.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Schopenhauer-bibliothek; Frankfort-a-M., Joseph Baer & Co., 1905.

—— neue beiträge, nebst einer bibliog., by Ed. Grisebach, 1905.

SCHUBERT, Franz. by Edmondstoune Duncan, 1905 (Master musicians, ed. Crowest), bibliogs. pp. 229–53.

SCHUMANN, Robert. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xlvi. 756–7 (1902).

SCHURMAN, Anna van (1608–78) *dutch scholar.* by Una Birch, 1909, works of p. 195, authorities pp. 196–8.

SCHWAB, Gustav, *man of letters.* sein leben und wirken, by Karl Klüpfel, 1858, bibliog. pp. 391–6.

SCHWENCKFELD, Caspar. study of the earliest letters of, ed. C. D. Hartranft; corpus Schwenckf. vol. i. Leipzig, 1907, bibliog. lists—hymnology of the S. church; Philadelphia, amer. germanica press, 1909, bibliogs.

SCIENCE. untersuchungen über die ursachen der anisotropie organisirter substanzen, by Victor von Ebner, 1882, bibliog. pp. 239–43.

—— les nouveaux livres scientifiques et industriels; [quarterly bibliog.] Paris, 1902, *contd.*

—— a selection of science books in english, by Basil Anderton; lib. assoc. record vi. 40–46 (1904).

—— prime linee d'una bibliog. per servire alla storia delle scienze, by Ferruccio Rizzatti; Parma, 1904.

—— special method in elementary science for the common school, by C. A. McMurry, 1904, bibliog. pp. 252–75.

—— Manchester free libs. Hulme branch, works on [by Robert Irwin], 1905.

SCIENCE. a student's lib., by Harry Bisseker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 266–70. *Note.* A catalogue by the Royal Soc. of Scientific papers for 1800–1900 is *in prepn.*

SCOLETTE (Alps). le massif de, by W. A. B. Coolidge; Lyon, 1898, bibliog.

SCOTLAND. list of books pr. in, before 1700, by Harry G. Aldis; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1904 (vol. vii. of publns.).

—— old maps and map-makers of, by John E. Shearer; Stirling, 1905.

—— reading list on, by Alice Lyman; Albany, N. Yk. state educ. dep., 1907 (N. Yk. state lib. bulletin).

—— scottish annals from english chroniclers, A.D. 500–1286, by Alan O. Anderson, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiii.

—— and the Scots, a list of books relating to, in the Wigan free pub. lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1910.

—— *church dedications.* ancient, by J. M. Mackinlay; Edinb., 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiii.

—— *education.* hist. de l'enseignement . . . en Écosse, 1560–1872, by T. P. Young; Paris, 1907, grammaires latines, pp. 363–74, bibliog. pp. 379–90.

—— *England and.* commercial relations of, 1603–1707, by Theodora Keith, 1910, bibliog.

—— *France and.* works on; N. & Q., 11th s. i. 173.

—— *history.* catal. of the publs. of scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, 1780–1908, by C. S. Terry, 1909. Cf. also his index of papers on S. in the reports of the hist. MSS. commn. (1908).

—— by P. Hume Brown, vol. iii. 1909, from the revolution of 1689 to the disruption 1843, bibliog. pp. 435–44.

—— *lakes* (*fresh-water*). temperature of, by E. M. Wedderburn; bathymetrical survey ed. Sir John Murray i. (1910), bibliog. pp. 143–4.

—— *literature.* introd. to the hist. of poetry in, by Alexander Campbell, 1798.

—— three centuries of, by Hugh Walker, 1893, 2 vols. (the reformation to Scott).

SCOTLAND. Survey of Scottish lit. in the 19th cent. (partly also 18th cent.), by J. M. Dixon; Berkeley [univ. of California], 1906.

—— *pastors.* The Scottish pastor, by George Anderson, 1911, bibliog. pp. 11.

—— *reformation.* by D. H. Fleming, 1910, primary causes, books, ballads, *etc.*, p. 171, destruction of MSS. books, p. 314.

—— *topography.* by Sir Arthur Mitchell; pt. ii. in proc. of soc. of antiqs. of Scotland iii (4th s.), 500–27 (1905).

SCOTS, Mary, queen of. *Note.* The lib. of Mr. Scott was sold from 27 Mch. to 7 Apl., 1905, the coll. on queen Mary extending from lot 1312 to 1703.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. as a critic of lit., by Margaret Ball; N. Yk. Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 32.

SCREENS, *church.* screens and galleries in English churches, by Francis Bond, 1908, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

SCRIPTURES. bibliothecæ theolog. et scripturalis epitome, by Angelus Rocca, bishop of Tagasti, 1590 (contains catal. of writers on the bible).

SCULPTURE. manual of ancient, by Pierre Paris, ed. Jane Harrison, 1890, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi. and at heads of chapters.

—— repertoire de la statuaire, by S. Reinach, 1897, *etc.*, bibliogs.

—— dict. des sculpteurs d'école française du moyen âge au règne de Louis XIV., 1898—sous le règne de Louis XIV, 1906—au dix-huitième siècle, 1910–11, 2 vols. (all by Stanislas Lami).

—— avant Phidias, by Henri Lechat; bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes, fasc. 92 (1904), bibliog. notes.

—— handbook of greek and roman, by E. R. O. von Mach; Boston, U.S., 1905, bibliog. pp. xxxvii.–xlii.

SEA. legends and superstitions of the, by Fletcher S. Bassett; Chicago, 1885, bibliog. notes.

—— l'eau de mer, milieu organique, by René Quinton, 1904, bibliog. pp. 467–90.

SEA. life in Nelson's time, by John Masefield [1905], books on pp. 219–22.

—— conditions of life in the, by James Johnstone; Camb. biological ser., 1908, bibliog. pp. 316–19.

—— sea fisheries past and present, by Marcel Hérubel, trans. Bernard Miall; announced for publn., 1911, bibliog.

SEALS. manuel de diplomatique, by Arthur Giry, 1894, pp. 623–4; l'intermédiaire xl. 28–9, 213, 299.

SEALSFIELD, Charles [i.e. Karl Anton Postl]. *American writer.* von Albert B. Faust; Weimar, 1897, bibliog. pp. 3–4, *etc.*

—— zur bibliog., by Robert F. Arnold; studien zur litt., ed. Max Koch, I. (1901), pp. 228–33.

—— bibliog. notes on, by Otto Heller; modern language rev. iii. 360–65.

SEDLEY, Sir Charles. leben und werke, by Max Lissner; Anglia, xxviii. (1905), 145–254.

SEGOVIA. ensayo de una coleccion bibliog. biog. de noticias referentes á la prov. de Segovia, by G. M. Vergara y Martin, 1903.

SEIGNIORS, rights of. jus primæ noctis, by Karl Schmidt; Freiburg im B., 1881, lit. pp. xiii.–xliii.

SELLA mountains, Tyrol. die sella gruppe by Karl Bindel; zeitschrift des deutschen und österr. alpenvereins, xxx. and xxxi. (1899–1900), bibliog. xxxi. 360–61.

SÉNANCOUR, Étienne Pivert de, *philosopher.* bibliog. des œuvres de, by Joachim Merlant, 1905. Cf. also Merlant's life of S., 1907.

—— ses amis et ses ennemis, by G. Michaut, 1910.

SENATES. and upper chambers, by H. W. V. Temperley, 1910, bibliog. pp. 9.

SENATORS, *popular election of.* U.S. of A. Congress lib., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1904.

SENECA, Lucius Annæus. satire of, on the apotheosis of Claudius, by A. P. Ball, 1902, bibliog. pp. 105–112—selected essays of, with the satire on Claudius, ed. A. P. Ball, 1908, bibliog.

—— opera quæ supersunt, ed. Emil Hermes; vol. i. fasc. i. 1905, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xviii.

SENECA. bibliog. of; hist. de la filosofia española, by Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin, 1908, pp. 102–06.

—— vie de, by René Waltz, 1909, bibliog. pp. 459–60.

SENLIS, cathedral of. monog. de la, by Marcel Aubert, 1910, bibliog. pp. v.–xi.

SENS. hist. de l'église et de l'ancien archidiocèse de, by H. Bouvier, vol. i. des origines à l'an 1122, 1906, bibliog. notes.

SEPTINOTARSA. evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus, by W. L. Tower; Wash. Carnegie inst., 1906, bibliog. pp. 6.

SERIOUS subjects treated in verse. l'intermédiaire xxxii. 76, 231–2, 258–61, *etc.*, xxxiii. 133, 260, *etc.*, xxxiv. 303, *etc.*, and later vols.

SERMONS. a compleat collection of all the sermons that are printed and sold for one penny, two-pence or three-pence to the end of July, 1709, by William Hawes, bookseller [Lond., 1709].

—— preachers' assistant, in two pts., by Sampson Letsome, 1753 (copy in B. M. has copious notes by S. Ayscough)—preacher's assistant, by John Cooke, 1783, 2 vols. (copy in B. M. has copious notes by J. K. Jennings).

SERNA SANTANDER, Carlos Antonio de la. catal. des livres de la bibliothèque; Brussels, 1803, 4 vols.—supplément; Brussels, 1803.

SERPENTS. Laokoon geschrieben als gegenstueck zu Lessing's Laokoon, by Georg Rathgeber, 1863, bibliog. of serpents in mythology, pp. 52–91.

—— le venin des, by Henri Dalmon; bibl. contemp. de médecine xix., 1906, bibliog. pp. 84–99.

SERVETUS, Michel. and Calvin, by R. Willis, 1877.

—— hist. d'un livre, Servet et la circulation pulmonaire, by Achille Chéreau, 1879.

—— hist. critica, by Pablo de Amallo y Manget; Madrid, 1888, bibliog. pp. 128–31.

—— Michael Servet, door A. v. d. Linde; Groningen, 1891, lit. pp. 303–26.

—— par Alex. Claparède avec une bibliog. par Th. Claparède; Genève, 1902.

SERVIA. zur einführung in die serbische folklore, by T. R. Gjorgjević; Vienna, 1902, bibliog. pp. 30–36.

—— das Serbische volkslied in der deutschen lit., by Milan Curčin, 1905, lit. pp. 201–20.

—— essay on french, English and german bibliog. concerning Serbia and the Serbs, by Ivan Ivanitch, 1907.

—— by Chedomil Miyatovic; Boston, U.S., 1908, lit. pp. 26.

SERVICE-BOOKS. latin ch. service bks., by Henry Jenner; library iv. 292–319 (1903).

SETTLE, Elkanah. by F. C. Brown (of Chicago), 1910, bibliog. pp. 137–60.

SEVEN deadly sins. die althochdeutschen bezeichnungen d., by W. Ackeren; Dortmund dissert., 1904.

SEVEN sleepers, the. die wanderlegende von den Siebenschläfern, by Michael Huber, 1910.

SEVEN words of the cross. briefs on, by the author of sermon briefs, 1895, bibliog. pp. 55–62.

SEVERUS of Antioch. ein kritischer quellenbeitrag zur geschichte des monophysitismus, by Martin Peisker; Halle a S., 1903, lit. pp. vii.–x.

SEVILLE. excerpta Colombiana, bibliog. of 400 pièces gothiques, précédée d'une hist. de la bibl. Colombine, by Henry Harrisse, 1887.

—— bibliog. de la catedral de, by Manuél Serrano y Ortega, 1901.

SEWAGE. disposal, by L. P. Kinnicutt and others, 1910, bibliog. pp. 411–21.

—— *treatment*. problem of, by A. J. Martin, 1905, bibliog.

—— principles of, by W. P. Dunbar, trans. H. T. Calvert, 1908, bibliog.

SEXES. numerical proportions of at birth, by J. B. Nichols; Lancaster, Pa., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

SEYCHELLES islands. anterior to 1810, by A. A. Fauvel; Mahé, 1909, bibliog.

SHAFT-SINKING. by J. Riemer, 1907, bibliog.

SHAFTESBURY, 3rd earl of. der einfluss Shaftesburys auf Herder, by I. C. Hatch; studien zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte, ed. Koch, i. 1901, pp. 68–119, bibliog. notes.

SHAKERS. list of works relating to; bulletin of N. Yk. public lib., viii. 550–9 (1904).

—— bibliog. of, by J. P. MacLean; Columbus, Ohio, 1905. *Note*. His collection is now at lib. of Congress.

SHAKESPEARE, William. litteratur, by Eugen Reichel; Stuttgart, 1887.

—— preliminary list of books and MSS. on, the collection of Marsden J. Perry, of Providence, U.S.A.; pr. pr., 1891.

—— in the 17th cent., by E. P. Morton; journ. of Germanic philol. i. 31–44 (1897).

—— a catal. of Shakespeareana, with a prefatory essay by Sidney Lee, 1899, 2 vols., 100 copies only pr. for presentation.

—— Chicago publ. lib. special bulletin, No. 4, June, 1904.

—— outline studies in the S. drama, by M. E. Ferris-Gettemy; Galesburg, Illinois, 1904, small S. lib., pp. 219, 21.

—— in the days of, by Tudor Jenks; N. York, 1905, short bibliog. pp. 275–9.

—— lit. on, 1901–5, by Arundell Esdaile; the Library vii. N. S., 1906, pp. 167–80.

—— handbk. to the works of, by Morton Luce, 1906, short bibliog. pp. 449–51.

—— study of, by Henry Gullett and bibliog. by H. C. L. Anderson and W. E. Hawkins [Sydney, N.S.W.], 1906, bibliog. pp. 11–14.

—— as a dramatic artist, by T. R. Lounsbury; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 16.

—— im literarischen urteil seiner Zeit, by L. L. Schücking; Heidelberg, 1908.

—— new variorum edn. of, ed. Furness, xiv. Love's labour's lost, 1904, xv. tragedie of Anthonie and Cleopatra, 1907, xvi. tragedie of Richard the third, 1908.

—— life of, by Sidney Lee, 6th ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 311–41.

—— the S. allusion book, originally compiled by C. M. Ingleby, L. Toulmin Smith, and F. J. Furnivall, now re-ed. by John Munro, 1909, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. throughout vols., book-catalogues and booksale-catalogues II. 444–59.

SHAKESPEARE. Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit., ed. Ward and Waller, vi. (1910), pp. 426–72.

—— questions on, by A. H. Tolman; pts. 1 and 2, Chicago, 1910, bibliog.

—— reference lib. on, by Sidney Lee; english assoc. leaflet No. 15, June, 1910.

—— catal. of the books, MSS., *etc.*, exhibited in Shakespeare's birthplace [by Richard Savage]; Stratford-upon-Avon, 1910.

—— list of bks. on, in the ref. dep. of the Wigan free publ. lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1910.

—— l'œuvre S., son histoire (1616–1910), by Georges Duval [1910].

—— age of, by J. W. Allen and Thomas Seccombe, 5th ed., 1911.

—— *alterations and adaptions of.* by F. W. Kilbourne; Boston, 1906.

—— *America and.* by G. B. Churchill; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft xlii. (1906), pp. xiii.–xlv.

—— A. eds. of Shakespeare, 1753–1866, by Jane Sherzer; publns. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxii. (1907), 633–96.

—— *Bacon controversy.* Bacon-Shakespeare, der verfasser des "Sturms," by G. Holzer; Heidelberg, 1905, lit. on pp. 66–67.

—— beiträge zur, by Hans Küsswetter; Borna-Leipzig, 1906, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— neue beiträge zur; beiträge von J. Schipper, 1908, pp. 153–84.

—— *bibliog.* 1903, by Gustav Becker; jahrbuch des deutschen S. gesellschaft Weimar xl. (1904) 383–462—*ib.* xli. (1905) 326, etc.—xlii. (1906) 347, *etc.* by Richard Schröder—xliii. (1907), 383, *etc.*, by Richard Schröder—xliv. (1908), p. 393, etc.—xlv. (1909), p. 427, *etc.*, xlvi. (1910), p. 351, *etc.*—xlvii. (1911) p. 372 *etc.* (all four by Hans Daffis).

—— by William Jaggard; Stratford-on-Avon, 1911.

—— *critics and.* by C. F. Johnson; Boston, Massa., 1909.

—— *Cymbeline.* und seine romanischen vorläufer, by R. Ohle, 1890, bibliog. refs.

SHAKESPEARE. über bearbeitungen von; Rostocker inaug. diss., by Friedrich Lücke, 1909.

—— *euphuism and.* stijlaffectatie bij Shakespeare, by Maurits Basse; univ. de Gand, faculté de philos. fasc. 14, 1895, bibliog. pp. 204–12.

—— *Falstaff.* Oldcastle-Falstaff in der engl. lit. bis zu Shakespeare, by Wilhelm Baeske; palæstra, ed. A. Brandl and others, No. 50, 1905.

—— *folios and quartos.* Cf. notes and additions to census of copies of, by Sidney Lee, 1906 (rep. from *The Library* vii. N. S. (1906), pp. 113–39). Cf. also library iv. 258–85 (by W. W. Greg).

—— certain false dates in, by W. W. Greg; the Library, ix. (N.S.) 1908, pp. 113–31, 381–409.

—— four quarto editions of plays by, the property of the trustees and guardians of his birthplace, by Sidney Lee, 1908.

—— a study in the bibliog. of, 1594–1685 by Alfred W. Pollard, 1909.

—— descriptive catal. [by W. W. Greg] of the early editions of the works of, preserved in the lib. of Eton College [1909].

—— on the supposed false dates in certain S. quartos, by Alfred H. Huth and Alfred W. Pollard; The Library, 3rd s. i. (1910) 36–53.

—— *France and.* french trans. of; l'intermédiaire (1882), xv. 682, 731–2, xvi. (1883), 114.

—— *garden of.* by J. H. Bloom, 1903, authorities p. xi. and pp. 6–7.

—— *Garrick and.* schriften der deutschen S. gesellschaft bd. II., Garrick als S. darsteller, by Christian Gaehde, 1904, lit. pp. 189–91.

—— *Germany and.* sammlung von S. quartos in, by Albrecht Wagner; Anglia, ed. Eugen Einenkel xxv. 518–32 (1902).

—— die Shakespeare lit. in Deutschland. Vollständiger catal. sämtlicher in D. erschienen übersetzungen, 1762–1851, suppl. zu allen übersetzungen, etc.; Cassel, 1852.

—— Deutsche Shakespeare-probleme im xviii. jahrh., by Marie Joachimi-Dege; Leipzig, 1907.

SHAKESPEARE. *Hamlet.* the Elizabethan Hamlet, by John Corbin, 1895, bibliog. note pp. 88–91.

—— von Alexander von Weilen; schriften der deutschen S. gesellschaft, bd. iii. 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— neue S. bühne, ed. E. Paetel, vi.; Hamlet and Ophelia, by Wolfgang Pfleiderer, 1908, lit. on pp. 92–3.

—— von Adolf Winds; Schriften der gesellschaft für theatergeschichte, bd. xii. (1909) sources pp. 226–8.

—— the relations of Hamlet to contemp. revenge plays, by A. H. Thorndike; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of America xvii. (1902), 125–220.

—— *Henry V.* die sage von Heinrich V, by Paul Kabel; Palæstra lxix. (1908).

—— *Hungary and.* by Augustus Gyulai, 1908 (a Summary of two works in printing, by the Kisfaludy soc. (1) Shakespearian plays in H., (2) H. Shakespeare lit.).

—— *Julius Cæsar.* ed. F. H. Sykes; N. Yk., 1909, bibliogs.

—— *King Lear.* die Learsage vor Shakespeare, by Emil Bode; studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach hft. xvii. 1904.

—— story of, from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Shakespeare, by Wilfrid Perrett; Palæstra xxxv. (1904)—chronicle hist. of, ed. Sidney Lee, 1909, bibliog. introd.

—— *literature in time of.* by F. E. Schelling, 1910, bibliog. pp. 427–59.

—— *Macbeth.* the metre of, by D. L. Chambers; Princeton univ. press, 1903, bibliog. pp. 68–70.

—— die sage von, bis zu Shakspere, by Ernst Kröger; palæstra, ed. A. Brandl and others, xxxix. 1904.

—— *Margaret of Anjou.* vor und bei Shakespeare, by Karl Schmidt; Palæstra, liv. (1906).

—— *Merry wives of Windsor.* ed. W. W. Greg, 1910, bibliog. introd.

—— *Midsummer night's dream.* ed. E. C. Noyes; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— *Montaigne and.* by J. M. Robertson, enlarged ed., 1909.

SHAKESPEARE. *mythology (classical).* by R. K. Root, 1903 (Yale studies in engl., ed. A. S. Cook).

—— *nature and.* Shakespeare's naturschilderungen, by Edmund Voigt; anglistische forschungen, ed. Hoops, hft. 28, 1909, bibliog. p. viii.

—— *Othello.* in englischer bühnen bearbeitung, by Otto Bobsin; Rostock, 1904, bibliogs.

—— *play within play.* das schauspiel im schauspiel zur zeit Shaksperes, by Hans Schwab; Wiener beiträge, ed. J. Schipper, 1896.

—— *printers of.* by H. R. Plomer; the Library vii. (N. S.), 1906, pp. 149–66.

—— *pseudo S.* neue S. bühne, ed. E. Paetel, missachtete S. dramen, by Alfred Neubner, 1907.

—— *pseudo-Shakespeare plays.* die Locrine sage und die quellen des pseudo-Shakespeareschen Locrine, by Theodor Erbe, 1904 (studien ed. Morsbach xvi.) bibliog.—König Lokrin, ed. Alfred Neubner, 1908 (neue S. bühne, ed. E. Paetel, iv.)

—— apocrypha, ed. C. F. T. Brooke, 1908, bibliog. pp. 438–56. Cf. modern lang. notes xxiv. (1909), pp. 185–6.

—— *Puck.* and his folklore, by William Bell, vol. i. 1852, vol. ii. [1860], iii. [1864], bibliog. refs.

—— *Richard II.* ed. J. H. Moffatt; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— *Richard III.* variorum ed. tragedy of Richard the third, ed. H. H. Furness, Jr., 1908, bibliog. pp. 620–25.

—— stage hist. of, by Alice Ida P. Wood; N. Yk., Columbia univ. press, 1909.

—— *Roman plays.* and their background, by M. W. MacCallum, 1910.

—— *sonnets.* ed. C. C. Stopes, 1904 (the king's Shakespeare). the Sonnet in elizabethan lit. pp. xlvi.–liii., eds. of Shakespeare's sonnets, pp. liii.–lvi.

—— *stage.* the Shaksperian stage, by V. E. Albright; N. Yk. Columbia univ. press, 1909, critical bibliog. 163–67.

—— *supernatural and.* by Margaret Lucy, with bibliog., by William Jaggard, 1906, pp. 34–8.

—— *taming of the shrew.* eine studie, by E. H. Schomburg, 1904 (studien, ed. L. Morsbach xx.), bibliog. pp. 120–2.

SHAKESPEARE. *Weimar lib.* katal. der bibliothek der deutschen S. gesellschaft [by P. von Bojanowski]; Weimar, 1909.

—— *witches of.* neue S. bühne, ed. E. Paetel, ix. Shakespeare's hexen, by J. E. Poritzky, 1909, lit. pp. 55–56.

—— *works of.* The century S., 1908, (40 vols., including a vol. on S. by F. J. Furnivall and J. J Munro; bibliog. pp. 5).

HANS, the. at home, by Mrs. Leslie Milne, 1910, two chapters, by W. W. Cochrane on hist. and lit. of.

HARP, William. songs and poems old and new, by W. Sharp (Fiona Macleod), 1909, bibliog. by Elizabeth A. Sharp, pp. 231–34.

HEFFIELD. Edgar Allen lib. of the univ. of, by T. Loveday; lib. assoc. record xi. (1909), pp. 567–71.

—— Univ. College, early printed books in the lib. [1909].

—— bibliog. of, and vicinity [section i. to end of 1700], by W. T. Freemantle, 1911.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. quellen, vorbilder, stoffe zu Shelley's poetischen werken, by Richard Ackermann, 1890, bibliog. vii.–viii. (Münchener beiträge zur romanischen philol., ed. Breymann, ii. hefts).

—— an appreciation, by T. R. Slicer; N. Yk., 1903, illustrated bibliog. pp. 55–82.

—— complete poetical works of, ed. Thomas Hutchinson, 1904, list of eds. of pp. 1010–14.

—— selected poems of, ed. G. H. Clarke [1907], bibliog. pp. lxix.–lxxi.

—— bulletin of the Keats-Shelley memorial Rome; vol. i. (5 pts.) 1909, catal. of the first 1,000 books in lib. pts. iv. and v.

—— the Cenci, ed. G. E. Woodberry; Boston, U.S., 1909, bibliog. pp. 152–9.

SHELLS. manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie, by H. M. Ducrotay de Blainville, 1825–27, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. pp. 206–222, 317–61.

SHENANDOAH valley. german element of, by J. W. Wayland; Charlottesville, Va., 1907, bibliog. pp. 35.

SHENSTONE, William. Shenstone's "schoolmistress," by Otto Daniel, 1908.

—— dissertation, von Mathilde Müller; Zurich, 1909, bibliog. pp. 142–6.

—— Thomas Percy and Shenstone, von Hans Hecht, 1909.

SHEPHERDS. instruction pour les bergers, by Daubenton [i.e. L. J. M. d'Aubenton]; 3rd ed., Paris, de l'imprimerie de la république x., notice bibliog. by J. B. Huzard, pp. xxxi.–xli.

SHERBORN, Charles Davies. list of contribs. to various subjects; [1906] pp. 9.

SHEREMETEV, S. D. catal. of the lib. of [preface by Chr. Lopareff]; St. Petersburg, 1890–2, *russian characters.*

SHERIDAN family. list of works by; songs, poems, *etc.*, of Helen, lady Dufferin, 1894, pp. 421–9.

SHERIDAN, R. B. major dramas of, ed. G. H. Nettleton; Boston, 1906, bibliog. pp. cxi.–cxvii.

—— life of, by Walter Sichel, 1909, bibliog. pp. 445–59.

SHERMAN, Roger (1750–61). almanacs of, by Victor Hugo Paltsits, 1907, bibliog. pp. 17–27.

SHERMAN, William T. U. S. congress, Sherman memorial, by De B. Randolph Keim; senate doc. 320, 58th congress, 2nd session, 1904, bibliog. by A. P. C. Griffin.

—— by Edward Robins [1905], (amer. crisis biogs., ed. E. P. Oberholtzer), bibliog. pp. 335–8.

SHIPS. encyclop. of, by H. B. Mason, 1908, bibliog. lists.

—— sailing ships, story of their development from the earliest times, by E. Keble Chatterton, 1909, bibliog. pp. 339–43.

—— steamships, by R. A. Fletcher, 1910, bibliog. pp. 391–3.

SHIRLEY, John. sein leben und wirken, by Otto Gaertner; Halle, 1904.

SHIRWOOD, John, bp. of Durham (*d.* 1493). lib. of, by P. S. Allen; engl. hist. rev. July, 1910, pp. 445–56.

SHOCK. some neurological and psychological aspects of, by W. L. Gard; pedagog. seminary, xv., No. 4, bibliog. pp. 471–3.

SHOPS. practical shop work, ed. C. S. Dow; N. Yk., 1906, authorities pp. 2.

SHORTHAND. hist. de la sténographie, by Scott de Martinville, 1849, bibliog. pp. 15–16.

—— bureau of educ., circular of information, no. 1, 1893; shorthand, by Julius Ensign Rockwell; Washn., 1893, lists of authors, p. 7 *et seq.*

—— introd. à la lecture des notes tironiennes, by Émile Chatelain, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— old greek tachygraphy, by F. W. G. Foat; journ. of Hellenic studies xxi. (1901), bibliog. pp. 265–7.

—— bibliog. de la sténographie francaise, by René Havette, 1906.

—— geschichte und systeme der griechischen Tachygraphie, by Arthur Mentz, 1907, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— hist. gen. de la sténographie, by Albert Navarre; 1909, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— memoir of Timothy Bright, "father of modern shorthand," by W. J. Carlton, 1911, bibliog. of Bright's writings, pp. 190–4

—— *Note.* Mr. Edward Pocknell's coll. of books is in the lib. of the royal Albert Memorial, Exeter.

SHROPSHIRE. word book, by Georgina F. Jackson, 1879, authorities pp. xcix.–ciii.

—— Shrewsbury borough free lib., reference dep. catal. of local books, *etc.* by rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, 1903.

—— papers on topog. of; byegones (Oswestry), 1882–3, p. 314.

—— memorials of old, by Thomas Auden, 1906, illustrious Salopians, pp. 257–74.

SIAM. Kingdom of the yellow robe, by Ernest Young, 3rd ed., 1907, books on, pp. 407–8.

—— die landwirtschaft in, by Dilock, prince of Siam; Leipzig, 1908, bibliog. pp. vii.–xi.

SIBERCH, John. bibliog. notes, by Robert Bowes and G. J. Gray, 1906.

SICILIAN vespers. la guerra del, by Michele Amari, 1886, 3 vols.—altre narrazioni del, by Michele Amari 1887, bibliog. refs.

SICILY. spicilegium typographicum de Siculis editionibus saec. 15, by Giuseppe de Logoteta; Panormi, 1807.

—— bibliotheca Arabo-Sicula, by Michele Amari; Leipzig, 1855–87, 3 fasc. and 2 app.

—— leggende popolari S. in poesia, by Salvatore Salomone-Marino, 1880, bibliog. pp. xxvii.–ix.

—— la stampa Siciliana fuori di Palermo e di Messina, 1500–1700, by Filippo Evola; accad. di scienzi, Palermo, atti, ix. N. S. (1887).

—— la rivoluzione siciliana del 1820, by Giuseppe Bianco, 1905, bibliog. notes.

—— la rivoluzione siciliana del 1848–49, by Vincenzo Finocchiaro; Catania, 1906, bibliog. pp. 5–27.

—— the garden of the Mediterranean, by W. S. Monroe, 1908, bibliog. pp. 390–4.

—— mediæval, by Cecilia Wærn, 1910, lit. on pp. 344–48. *Note.* She refers to the long bibliog. lists in the *Cicerone for Sicily* written by Mauceri and Agati for the Casa Reber.

—— abbozzo d'una bibliog. relativa a i rizopodi . . . e fossili della S., by E. Silvestri; rendiconti, *etc.*, della Accad. di scienzi, *etc.*, degli Zelanti di Acireale 3rd S., vol. ii.

—— le storie popnlari in poesia Siciliana, by S. Salomone-Marino; archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, xv. (1896), xvi. (1897), xviii. (1899), xix. (1900).

—— works on dialects of; l'intermédiaire xvi. 667, xvii. 202–3, 334.

SICOTIÈRE, L. D. de la. *Note.* He left his collections to the bibl. municipale d'Alençon.

SIDDONS, Mrs. by Mrs. Parsons; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

SIDGWICK, Henry. memoir of, by A. S. and E. M. S. [Arthur and E. M. Sidgwick], 1906, bibliogs. pp. 616–23.

SIDON. a study in oriental hist., by F. C. Eiselen; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. refs.

SIENA. bibliog. geol. e paleon. della provincia di, by Dante Pantanelli; boll. del r. comitato geologico d'Italia, ix. 300–27, 1878.

SIENA. la congrega dei Rozzi [theatrical academy] di Siena nel secolo xvi., by Curzio Mazzi, 1882, 2 vols., bibliog. in vol. ii.

—— saggio d'una bibliog. storica senese moderna (1854–1900], by Lodovico Zdekauer; bullet. senese di storia patria viii. (1901), 361–79, *contd.*

—— the pavement masters of, 1369–1562, by R. H. Hobart Cust, 1901, authorities pp. xi.–xiii.

—— story of a mediæval commune, by Ferdinand Schevill, 1909, bibliog. pp. 423–6.

SIERRA LEONE. bibliog. of, by H. C. Lukach, 1910.

SILESIA. bio- and bibliog. S., by J. J. Füldener; Breslau, 1731.

—— handbuch der literaturgeschichte von Schlesien, by J. G. Thomas; Hirschberg, 1824.

—— hist. lit.—geschichte von Mähren und Österreichisch-Schlesien, by Christian d'Elvert; Brünn, 1850.

—— lit. der provinz, 1900–1903, by Heinrich Nentwig; Breslau, 1904.

—— die vögel der preussischen provinz Schlesien, by Paul Kollibay; Breslau, 1906, lit. pp. 17–30.

—— lit. der landes- und volkskunde der provinz Schlesien, 1904–6, by Heinrich Nentwig; Breslau, 1907.

SILK. l'ouvrier en soie, by Justin Godart, pt. i. la règlementation du travail, 1899, bibliog. pp. 429–528.

SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine Isaac; *arabic scholar.* bibl. des arabisants français, publ. by Émile Chassinat, ser. i. vol. i. 1905, Silvestre de Sacy, bibliog. pp. lxi.–cxvi. (publ. de l'institut français d'archéol. orientale).

SIMONIDES of Amorgos. i frammenti, ed. Pietro Malusa; Venezia, 1900, short bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

SIMPLES. book of [ed. H. W. Lewer], 1908, list of herbals, pp. 207–14, books on cookery, pp. 214–26.

SIMPLON. la route du, by Frédéric Barbey, 1906.

SINAI. recueil des inscriptions égyptiennes du, by Raymond Weill, 1904 (2 pts.), bibliogs.

SINAI. la presqu'île du Sinai, by Raymond Weill; bibl. de l'école des hautes études fasc. 171, 1908, bibliog. historique, pp. 253–358.

SINCLAIR, Alexander. catal. of heraldic and antiquarian books belonging to, by the earl of Glasgow; pr. pr. Edinb., 1877.

SINGING. le chant, by Théophile Lemaire and Henri Lavoix *fils*, 1881, bibliog. pp. 443–454.

—— psychology of, by D. C. Taylor; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 369–71.

SION college. Notes on, by E. C. Carter, [1911].

—— some account of, and of its lib., by W. H. Milman; trans. of London and Middlesex archæol. soc., vol. vi. 1890, pp. 53–122.

SKATING. cf. also l'intermédiaire xxiv. 218–19.

SKEAT, Walter W. [further] bibliog. of; N. & Q. 11th s. ii. 61–2 (1910).

SKI-RUNNING. the ski-runner, by E. C. Richardson [1909], bibliog. pp. 233–8 (mostly a selection from Dr. Henry Hoek's "die Schi-literatur" publ. by Gustav Lammers; München).

SKIN. the hispatology of the diseases of the, by P. G. Unna, trans. Norman Walker, 1896, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi. and throughout vol.

—— die frage der resorption und durchgängigkeit der intakten äusseren haut des menschen, by O. Gerke; Berlin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 55–60.

SLANG. l'argot ancien, 1455–1850, by Lazare Sainéan, 1907, resumé bibliog. pp. 346–50.

—— *dictionaries.* l'intermédiaire xxxv. 657–9, 682, xl. xli. and xlii.

SLAVERY. hist. of negro servitude in Illinois, by N. D. Harris; Chicago 1904, bibliog. pp. 245–57.

—— domestic slave trade of the southern states, by Winfield H. Collins [1904], bibliog. pp. 140–54.

—— anti-slavery in America (1808–1831), by A. D. Adams; Radcliffe college monogs., 1908, bibliog. pp. 28.

—— as an industrial system, by H. J. Nieboer; 2nd ed., the Hague, 1910, authorities pp. 441–66.

SLAVONIC; *language.* zur kollektivbildung im Slavischen, by C. M. Stenbock; Uppsala, 1906, bibliog. pp. 88–90.

—— *literature.* geschichte der Slawischen sprache und lit., by P. J. Schaffarik, 1826.

—— die slowinzen und lebakaschuben, by F. Tetzner (beiträge zur volks- und völkerkunde, bd. viii.), 1899, bibliog. pp. 268–72.

—— Vernal ceremonial songs in the West and among the slavonians, by E. V. Anetchkoff, part i. 1903, bibliog. (in Russian).

—— slavische lit. geschichte, by Josef Karasek; Leipzig, 1906, 2 vols.

—— geschichte der älteren Süd-Slawischen lit., by Matthias Murko, 1908.

SLEEP. experimental study of, by Boris Sidis; Boston, 1909, bibliog. 8 pp.

SLEEPERS, the seven. die siebenschläferlegende, ihr ursprung und ihre verbreitung, by John Koch; Leipzig, 1883, bibliog. refs.

—— die wanderlegende von den, by Michael Huber; Leipzig, 1910, bibliog. refs.

SLIDE rule. hist. of the logarithmic slide rule, by Florian Cajori, 1909, biblio. pp. 75–121.

SMELL. bibliog. of lit. of, by H. H. Bawden; journ. of comparative neurology ii. (1901), pp. i.–xl.

SMETANA, Bedřich; *musical composer.* by William Ritter, 1907, bibliog. pp. 239–41.

SMITH, Richard (*d.* 1675). the library of, by E. Gordon Duff; the Library viii. N. S. (1907) 113–33.

SMITHSONIAN institution. catal. of publs. of, 1846–1903, by W. J. Rhees; miscell. colls. of instit. xliv. (1903).

SNAKES. snake venoms, by Hideyo Noguchi; Washington, 1909, bibliog. pp. 297–306.

SNOW, carbonic-acid. as a therapeutic agent for the skin, by R. C. Low, 1911, refs. pp. 107–12.

SOAP. a treatise on the manufacture of, by W. L. Carpenter; 2nd ed., by Henry Leask, 1895, bibliog. pp. 422–4.

SOCIAL *assimilation.* bibliog. of, by Sarah E. Simons; amer. journ. of sociology, vii. 551–6 (1902).

—— *ethics.* guide to reading in, by teachers of Harvard univ.; Camb. Massa., 1910.

—— *origins.* source-bk. for, by W. I. Thomas; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. of primitive govt., pp. 859–69.

—— *problems.* social aspects of the Quaker faith, by Edward Grubb, 1899, books on pp. 77–93.

—— *progress.* archiv für soziale gesetzgebung und statistik ed. H. Braun Tübingen, 1888, *contd.* [under altered title], *in progress;* bibliog. lists.

—— a year bk., ed. Josiah Strong; N. Yk., 1904, select bibliog. pp. 234–48.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der Staatswissens. grundzüge der sozialpolitik by R. van den Borght, 1904, bibliog. lists.

—— problems of a Scottish provincial town, by J. H. Whitehouse, 1905, bibliog. pp. 135–40.

—— bibliog. der sozialwissenschaften, by Hermann Beck; vol. i. for 1905; Dresden, 1906—2nd vol. 1907—3rd vol. 1908, *contd.*

—— social progress, 1906, *contd.*, bibliog. in each issue. Cf. especially bibliog. of economic and social subjects, by W. D. P. Bliss, pp. 265–88 of vol. i.

—— contrasts in, by E. P. Tenney; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— the A. B. C. annotated bibliog. on, by S. E. Keeble [1907]—study of, by S. E. Keeble, 1911 (in Bisseker, a student's lib.).

—— new encyclop. of, ed. W. D. P. Bliss and R. H. Binder, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliogs.

—— introductory list of books on social questions, by F. G. d'Aeth; Liverpool, 1909.

—— christianity and social questions, by Archdeacon Cunningham, 1910, bibliog.

—— and the reformation, by J. S. Schapiro; N. Yk. (Columbia univ. studies in hist.), bibliog. pp. 154–60.

SOCIALISM. das reichsgesetz gegen die gemeingefährlichen bestrebungen der socialdemokratie vom 1878, by L. Brandt, 1882.

—— sozialdemokratische druckschriften und vereine verboten auf grund des reichsgesetzes gegen die gemeingefährlichen bestrebungen der Zozialdemokratie vom 21 Oktober, 1878, by Otto Atzrott, 1886.

—— bibliog. der sozialwissenschaften; Berlin, internat. instit. of social bibliog., 1896, *contd.*

—— und soziale bewegung im 19 jahrh., by Werner Sombart, 1896; 4th ed., 1901, suppl. of lit., *etc.*

—— what to read on social and economic subjects, 4th ed. 1901 (Fabian Soc. publ.); supplement, more books to read, 1906—5th ed. 1910—guide to books for socialists, 1907 (Fabian soc. publ.).

—— hist. du mouvement social en France, 1852–1902, by Georges Weill, 1904, bibliog. pp. 473–80.

—— before the french revolution, by W. B. Guthrie; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 6—from serfdom to socialism, by J. Keir Hardie, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2—orthodox socialism, by J. E. Le Rossignol [1907], bibliog. pp. 4.

—— by C. H. Olin; Phila., 1908, bibliog. pp. 159–68.

—— british socialism, by J. Ellis Barker, 1908, bibliog. pp. 493–508.

—— the socialist movement in England, by Brougham Villiers, 1908, bibliog. pp. 333–6.

—— socialists at work, by W. R. Hunter; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— bibliog. des socialismus und communismus, by Jos. Stammhammer; vol. iii. 1909.

—— the new, by Jane T. Stoddart, 1909. lit. of pp. 4–20.

—— gli albori del socialismo (1755–1848), by Agostino Gori; Firenze, 1909, bibliog. app. pp. 38.

—— index to periodical lit. on, by Edward Silvin; Santa Barbara, California, 1909.

—— for students, by J. E. Cohen; Chicago, 1910, bibliog.

—— *Note.* The H. H. Hutchinson coll. of books on socialism is in the London school of economics.

SOCIETIES. les sociétés badines et littéraires, by Arthur Dinaux, 1867, 2 vols.

—— handbk. for lit. and debating societies, by L. M. Gibson, 1898, bibliogs.

—— manuel de sociétés, by Pierre Huybrechts; Bruges, 1899, bibliog.

SOCIOLOGY. l'année sociologique, ed. Émile Durkheim; Paris, 1898, *contd.*

—— the new harmony movement in, by G. B. Lockwood; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 379–85.

—— statistics and, by Richmond Mayo-Smith, 1895–99, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— text book of, by J. Q. Dealey and L. F. Ward, 1905, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxv.

—— foundations of, by E. A. Ross; N. Yk., 1905, bibliogs. pp. 348–52, 397–401.

—— general sociology, by G. E. Howard; Nebraska univ., 1907, bibliog. refs. throughout and select bibliog. pp. 67–86.

—— the elements of, by F. W. Blackman; N. Yk., 1908 (citizen's lib., ed. Ely), bibliog. refs.

—— social development, by M. V. O'Shea; Boston, U. S. [1909], bibliog. refs.

—— précis de, by Guillaume de Greef, 1909, bibliogs.

—— german, by P. P. Jacobs; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 95–105.

—— its simpler teachings and applications, by J. Quayle Dealey, 1910, bibliog. pp. 363–81.

—— a student's lib., by Harry Bisseker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 281–97.

—— list of books on; lib. assoc. record vi. 298–300 (1904).

SOILS. and fertilizers, by Harry Snyder; 3rd ed., N. Yk., 1908, lit. pp. 340–44.

SOLERTI, Angelo. rime disperse di Francesco Petrarca, by Angelo Solerti, posthumous ed., 1909, bibliog. cf Solerti's writings, pp. xv.–xxvi.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius. polyhistor, ad optimas editiones collatus, 1794, bibliog. pp. vii.–xiv.

—— collectanea rerum memorabilium, ed. Th. Mommsen, 1895, eds. of pp. lvi.–lviii.

SOLOMON. die Salomo-sage in der semitischen lit., by Georg Salzberger, 1907.

—— odes and psalms of (Syriac); ed. J. Rendel Harris, 2nd ed., 1911, bibliog.

SOLOVIEV, Vladimir (philosopher), by J. B. Séverac [1910], bibliog. pp. 32–33.

SOMERSET. calendar of a few uncommon volumes on, belonging to E. E. Baker, 1900 (50 copies only).

—— parishes of, a handbk. of hist. ref., by A. L. Humphreys, 1906, 2 vols.

SOMME, dep. of the. bibliog. du, by Henri Macqueron; Amiens, mémoires de la soc. des antiquaires de Picardie, vol. i. 1904, vol. ii. 1907, and planches des tomes i. and ii. 1907.

SON, the prodigal. der verlorene sohn, im drama des xvi. jahrh., by Franz Spengler; Innsbruck, 1888, bibliog. pp. 171–4.

—— Euphues and the, by J. D. Wilson; the Library x. N. S. (1909), 337–61.

SONCINO, family. dei Soncino, by Moisè Soave; Venezia, 1878, bibliog. pp. 23–50.

SONG. hist. du lied . . . en Allemagne, by Édouard Schuré, new ed. 1903, bibliogs. pp. 415–17.

—— bibliog. des principaux recueils de chanson populaires, by Julien Tiersot; la revue musicale, 15 Dec., 1904.

—— from David Herd's MSS., ed. Hans Hecht; Edinb., 1904, bibliog. notes, pp. 65–76.

—— esquisse d'une bibliog. de la chanson populaire en Europe, by Pierre Aubry, 1905.

SONNETS. der sonettenstreit und seine quellen, by Albert Mennung; zeitschrift für französische sprache xxiv. hft. 5–7 (1902), bibliog. pp. 352, *etc.*—also pr. sep. Berlin, 1902.

—— english, 1658–1750, by E. P. Morton; modern language notes, xx., 97–8 (1905).

SOPHOCLES. versuch einer stilgerechten übersetzung der sophokleische Antigone, nebst einer einleitenden abhandlung, by Reinhold Wagner, 1902. See centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xx., 468–70.

SORAU. musikalien katal. der hauptkirche zu, by G. Tischer and K. Burchard (beilage zu den monatsheften für musikgeschichte, 1902).

SOTHEBY & Co., book-sellers. notes from, being a compilation of 2,032 notes from catals. of book-sales which have taken place in the rooms of; by Frank Karslake, 1909.

SOUDAN. l'état mahdiste du Soudan, by Gaston Dujarric, 1901, bibliog. pp. 311–12.

—— The Egyptian Sûdân, by E. A. Wallis Budge, 1907, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 515–72.

—— England in the, by Yacoub Pasha Artin, trans. George Robb, 1911, bibliog. p. 251.

SOUND. by E. H. Barton; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

SOUTHAMPTON, old. memorial vol. of exhibition, Sept., 1904, ed. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 1904, guide-bks, *etc.*, pp. 37–9, literati of, pp. 96–8, 123–32.

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. ein beitrag zur kunde der Südsee-völker, by J. D. E. Schmeltz and R. Krause, 1881 (die ethnog. anthropol. abtheilung des Mus. Godeffroy in Hamburg), bibliog. pp. x.–xvi.

SPAIN; *architecture.* hist. de la arquitectura cristiana española en la edad media, by V. Lampérez y Romea; vol. i. 1908, ii. 1909.

—— *art.* arts and crafts of older, by Leonard Williams, 1907, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 261–8.

—— *church in.* el derecho español en sus relaciones con la iglesia, by Antolin Lopez Pelaez, 2nd ed. 1909, bibliog. pp. 383–91.

—— *civil guard.* reseña historica de la guardia civil, by Eugenio de la Iglesia y Carnicero; Madrid, 1898, bibliog. pp. 187–229.

—— *colonies.* the Spanish colonial system, by William Roscher; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— hist. de l'expansion coloniale des peuples Européens (Portugal and Spain), by Charles De Lannoy and H. V. Linden; Bruxelles, 1907, bibliog. pp. 437–47.

—— *education in.* hist. de la pedagogia española, by Eugenio Garcia y Barbarin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 310–23.

SPAIN. *England and.* relaciones entre España y la Gran Bretaña, by Mariano Marfil Garcia, 1907, bibliog. pp. 229–43.

—— *ethnology of.* les Ibères, étude d'hist. d'archéol. et de linguistique, by Édouard Philipon, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— *history.* war of succession, 1702–11, by col. the hon. Arthur Parnell [2nd ed. 1905], authorities in pref., *etc.*

—— studien zur Spanischen verfassungsgeschichte der xix. jahrh., by Hans Gmelin, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi. and notes.

—— modern S.; 1815–1898, by H. Butler Clarke, 1906 (Cambridge hist. ser., ed. Prothero), bibliog. pp. 471–81.

—— a century of Spain and Portugal (1788–1898), by G. F. White, 1909, bibliog. pp. 387–400.

—— la légion étrangère en Espagne 1835–9, by Paul Azan [1907], bibliog. pp. 675–710.

—— bibliog. de la guerra de la independencia, by José Ibáñez Marin, 1908.

—— *historians* (*early*). by J. Fitzmaurice Kelly; trans. royal hist. soc., 3rd s. i. 1907, pp. 139–56.

—— *incunabula.* de la introduccion de la imprenta en las coronas de Aragon y Castilla, y de los impresores de los incunables catalanes, by Sanpere y Miquel; Barcelona, 1909.

—— *law.* diccionario del derecho civil foral, by L. M. Ocampo, 1904–6, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 667–80.

—— *libraries of.* zur ältesten geschichte des buchdrucks in Spanien, nachträge zur bibliog. iberica; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxvi. 146–63 (1909).

—— *literature.* ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores Españoles, by J. A. Pellicer y Saforcada [1778].

—— bibl. española, by Joseph Rodriguez de Castro, 1781–6, 2 vols.

—— ensayo hist.-apologetico de la lit. española contra las opiniones preocupadas de algunos escritores modernos italianos, by Xavier Lampillas, 2nd ed., 1789, 7 vols.

SPAIN. biblioteca de los escritores que han sido individuos de los seis colegios Mayores, by Josef de Rezabal y Ugarte, 1805.

—— abriss einer documentirten geschichte der Spanischen nationallit., by Eduard Brinckmeier, 1844.

—— handbuch der spanischen litt., by Ludwig Lemcke, 1855–6, 3 vols.

—— hist. de las ideas estéticas en, by Marcelino Menendez y Pelayo; Madrid, 1883–1891 (5 vols. in 8 pts.), bibliog. refs.

—— lit. española, by Francisco Sánchez de Castro, 1890 (pt. ii. of his lit. general y española).

—— by Francisco Blanco-Garcia, 2nd ed. 1899.

—— a Spanish anthology, by J. D. M. Ford; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. refs. in notes.

—— spanische lit. geschichte, by Rudolf Beer, 1903, 2 vols. (Sammlung Göschen, 167 and 168).

—— anales de la lit. española, by Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin, 1904.

—— geschichte der S. lit., by P. A. Becker, 1904.

—— hist. of, by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, trans. into french, by H. D. Davray, 1904, new bibliog., pp. 435–81.

—— on the bibliog. of the Spanish comedia, by Rudolph Schevill; mélanges [Camille] Chabaneau, 1907, pp. 321–37.

—— chapters on Spanish lit., by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, 1908.

—— précis d'hist. de la litt. espagnole. by Ernest Mérimée, 1908, bibliog, refs.

—— zur gesch. des spanischen schelmenromans in Deutschland, by Hubert Rausse; Münster, 1908.

—— bibliog. Hispanique, by R. Foulché-Delbosc, 1905 and 1906; N. Yk., Hispanic Soc. of Amer., 1909.

—— Camb. univ. lib. bulletin (extra ser.), catal. of the MacColl coll. and other Spanish books, 1910.

—— *Note.* The second vol. of the work of Manuel Serrano y Sanz appeared in 1905.

SPAIN. *Music.* by rev. Henry Cart de Lafontaine; proc. of the musical assoc., 1906–7 (1907), pp. 27–42; 1907–8 (1908), pp. 25–45.

—— *Napoleon and.* works on Napoleon's campaign in; l'intermédiaire xxxiii. 218–30, 312, 427, 622–4, 688.

—— *navy.* bibl. marítima Española, by Martin Fernandez de Navarrete, 1851 [–1852], 2 vols.

—— *periodicals.* antiguëdad é importancia del periodismo español, by Juan P. Criado y Dominguez, 1892.

—— ensayo de un catal. de, del siglo xix., by Manuel Ossorio y Bernard, 1903–4.

—— les revues litt. de l'Espagne pendant la première moitié du xix. siècle, by Georges le Gentil, 1909, bibliog. refs.

—— *philology.* bibliog. of, by W. H. Chenery; publs. of modern language assoc. of America, xx. (1905) 144–8.

—— *philosophy in.* hist. de la (desde los tiempos primitivos hasta el siglo xii.), by Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin, 1908, bibliog. notes, *in progress.*

—— *religious orders.* en el periodismo español, by J. P. Criado y Dominguez; Madrid, 1907.

—— *service-books.* Spanish service-books in the british museum, by G. Margoliouth; jewish quarterly review xvi. 603–22 (1904).

—— *Sibilants* (*old spanish*). by J. D. M. Ford; Harvard univ. studies in philol., vol. vii. 1900, list of books, *etc.*, pp. 176–82.

—— *social conditions.* el catolicismo social en, by Severino Aznar, 2nd ed. [1906], bibliog. pp. 183–90.

—— par Angel Marvaud; Paris, 1910, index bibliog. pp. 461–8.

—— *songs.* per la bibliog. dei cancioneros spagnuoli, by Adolfo Mussafia; Vienna, 1900.

—— *theatre.* geschichte . . . by A. F. von Schack, 2nd ed., 1854, 3 vols.—hist. de la lit. y de arte dramatico en Espana, trans. E. De Mier, 1885–7, 5 vols.

—— bibliog. de las controversias sobre la licitud del teatro en Espana, by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1904.

SPAIN. notes on the chronology of the Spanish drama, by H. A. Rennert; modern language rev., July, 1907, pp. 331–41, *in progress.*

—— in the time of Lope de Vega, by H. A. Rennert; N. Yk., Hispanic Soc. of Amer., 1909.

SPAIN, New. el plan de independencia de la, en 1808, by Genaro García; Mexico, 1903, bibliog. pp. 69–72.

—— true hist. of the conquest of, by Bernal Diaz del Castillo, trans. A. P. Maudslay, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog.

SPALDING club. 17th report, 1903, works issued by, pp. 12–16, works issued by new S. club, *etc.*, 17–20.

SPAS. by sir Hermann and F. P. Weber, 3rd ed. as climatotherapy, *etc.*, 1907, bibliog. pp. 745–74.

SPECTROSCOPY. treatise on astronomical, by Julius Scheiner, trans. E. B. Frost, 1898, bibliog. pp. 427–72.

—— handbuch der, by Heinrich Kayser, 1900–1910, 5 vols.

SPECULATION. by T. Gibson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 7—by Fredk. Fayant; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

SPECULUM humanæ salvationis. à la bibl. nat. de Florence, by C. Doudelet, 1903.

SPELEOLOGY. bibliog. 1895–7, by E. A. Martel; mémoires soc. spéleol. i. 1–70 (1897).

SPELLING. brief bibliog. of simplified, by Ella G. Parmele and Eliz. F. Simpson [pr. pr. Oshkosh, Wis.], 1903.

SPENCER, Herbert. by J. A. Thomson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 280–2—by J. G. Compayré, trans. M. E. Findlay [1907], bibliog.

—— la théorie de l'évolution, étude critique sur les "premiers principes" de, by Jacques Laminne; Bruxelles, 1907, bibliog. pp. 479–84.

—— life and letters of, by David Duncan, 1908, list of writings, pp. 577–87.

SPENSER, Edmund. sources of classical mythology of, by A. E. Sawtelle; Boston, 1896.

—— das partizipium bei Spenser, mit berücksichtigung Chaucers und Shakespeares, by Fritz Hoffmann; Berlin dissert. 1909, bibliog. pp. 3–4.

SPENSER. sources of british chronicle hist. in the Faerie Queene, by C. A. Harper; Bryn Mawr coll. monog., 1910.

—— the critics of, by H. E. Cory; Berkeley, California univ. press, 1911.

SPERMATOGENESIS. studies in, by N. M. Stevens; Carnegie inst. publs. 36 (1905), 2 parts., bibliogs. pp. 19, and 57–8.

SPIDERS. on two orders of Arachnida, by H. J. Hansen and W. Sørensen; Camb., 1904, books on pp. 158–63.

—— the habits and mental powers of, by J. P. Porter; amer. journ. of psychol. xvii. (1906), bibliog. 354–7.

SPINE; *diseases of.* untersuchungen über die spina bifida, by F. von Recklinghausen, 1886, bibliog. pp. 164–7.

SPINNING and weaving. their influence on popular language and lit., by rev. Abraham Hume; Ulster journ. of archæol. v. (1857) 93–110, 169–84.

SPINOLA, Ambrosio; *Spanish general circa* 1620. ensayo biog. by A. Rodriguez Villa, 1905, works on pp. 741–6.

SPINOZA, Benedictus de. l'inventaire de la bibl.; cf. les nouvelles de *l'intermédiaire* 10 June, 1892.

—— in Deutschland, by Max Grunwald; Berlin, 1897, beiträge zur S. bibliog. pp. 361–71.

—— par P. L. Couchoud, 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— sein leben und seine lehre, by Jacob Freudenthal, vol. i. 1904, bibliog. notes.

—— S.'s short treatise on god, man and his well-being, by Abraham Wolf, 1910, bibliog. pp. cxxvii.–cxxviii.

SPIRITISM. and insanity, by Marcel Viollet, 1910 (in lib. of experimental psyschol., ed. Meunier), bibliog. pp. 135–7.

SPIRITUALISM. the widow's mite and other psychic phenomena, by I. K. Funk, 1904, bibliog. 523–34.

SPITZBERGEN. early dutch and english voyages to, ed. Sir W. M. Conway; Hakluyt soc., 1904, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— no man's land, a hist. of S., by sir Martin Conway, 1906, bibliog. p. 305, *et seq.*

SPITZBERGEN. swedish explorations in 1758–1908; 1909 (reprinted from Ymer), bibliog. by J. M. Hulth, pp. 23–77.

SPOELBERCH DE LOVENJOUL, A. C. J. comte (*d.* 1907). *Note.* His collections are preserved at the Musée Condé, Chantilly.

SPOFFORD, Ainsworth Rand, 1825–1908. memorial meeting for, 12 Nov., 1908; 1909, list of writings of, by A. P. C. Griffin, pp. 61–84.

SPON, Jacob. recherche des antiquités de la ville de Lyon; new ed. [by J. B. Monfalcon], 1857, bibliog. de Spon, pp. cxxi.–xxxiv.

SPORT. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on sport and shooting; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vii., pp. 164–86, 201–34 (1903).

—— beschrijvende naamlist van handschriften, boek- en plaatwerken [in the Netherlands] op de jachtkunde, by R. C. Six; Deventer, 1904.

—— books on summer sports; Chicago publ. lib., June, 1905, pp. 24.

—— encyclopædia of, new ed., 1911, *in progress,* bibliogs. (vol. iv. to complete the work is announced for Oct., 1911).

STADE (Hanover). Stada literata, doctorum virorum Stadæ anno 1711 vitas . . exhibens, by J. H. V. Seelen [1711].

STAËL, Madame de. Frau von Staël's buch "de l'Allemagne" und Wilhelm Schlegel, by O. F. Walzel; forschungen als festgabe fur Richard Heinzel, 1898, pp. 277–333, bibliog. refs.

STAGE. struggle for a free stage in London, by Watson Nicholson, 1906, bibliog. pp. 437–60.

STALLS. wood carvings in engl. churches, pt. ii. stalls, bishops' thrones, *etc.*, by Francis Bond, 1910, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

STAMFORD. lit. associations of, by A. J. Waterfield; Rutland mag. iii. 110–20 (Oct. 1907).

STAMPS; *postage.* the philatelic index, [of magazine articles], by W. A. R. Jex Long; Glasgow, 1906.

—— how to collect postage, by B. T. K. Smith, 1907, bibliog. pp 173–8.

STAMPS. Melville stamp-books, by F. J. Melville, pt. i., price 6*d.* line engraved stamps, Great Britain [1909], *in progress, contd.*, with bibliog. in each pt.

—— journal of the philatelic literature soc.; vol. I., no. i., Jany., 1908, *contd.*

—— bibl. Lindesiana, vol. vii., coll. of lord Crawford, bibliog. of the writings of philately, 1911.

—— postage stamps, *etc.*, of N. S. Wales; Lond., Philatelic soc., pt. i. 1911, bibliog.

STANNARIES, the. by G. R. Lewis, 1908 (Harvard economic studies iii.), bibliog. pp. 281–88.

STARS. System of the, by Agnes M. Clerke, 2nd ed. 1905, bibliog. refs.

—— how to identify the stars, by W. I. Milham; N. Yk., 1909, bibliogs.

STATIONS. of the cross, by Herbert Thurston, 1906, bibliog. refs.

STATISTICAL SOC. catal. of the lib. of the, 1908.

STATISTICS. vol. i., ouvrages généraux, 1902, ii. la Belgique 1904, iii. la France, 1907, iv. l'Angleterre, 1908.

STATIUS, Publius Papinius. étude sur la Thébaïde de Stace, by Léon Legras, 1905.

—— the Silvæ of, trans. D. A. Slater, 1908, lit. hist. of, pp. 30–38.

—— les légendes Thébaines, étude sur la Thébaïde de Stace, by Léon Legras, 1905, bibliog. p. 353.

STATUES. répert. de la statuaire grecque et romaine, by Salomon Reinach, 1897–1904, 3 vols. (vol. 2 in 2 pts.), bibliogs. ii. pt. i., pp. xi.–xxx. and iii. pp. v.–x.

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. (*poet.*) by Laura Stedman and George M. Gould; N. Yk., 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 615–54.

STEEL-WORKS materials. analysis of, by Harry Brearley and Fred. Ibbotson, 1902, bibliog., by Brearley, p. 353, *etc.*

STEELE, sir Richard, by G. A. Aitken, 1889, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 387–428.

STEIN, H. F. K., freiherr vom and zum. life and times of, by J. R. Seeley, 1878, 3 vols., sources in pref. i., pp. ix.–xv.

STENDHAL [i.e. Marie Henri Beyle]. Stendhal e Napoleone, by Alberto Lumbroso, pt. i*a*. 1897–1903, bibliogs. pp. 21–56.

—— un peu de tout sur, by Émile Roux; Grenoble, 1903, essai bibliog. pp. 42–51.

—— et l'Angleterre, by Doris Gunnell, 1909, bibliogs.

—— soirées du Stendhal club; la Société du Mercure de France, 1905–8, 2 vols. (contain information on his writings). cf. l'intermédiaire lx. (1909), 10, 146.

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. life of, by F. W. Maitland, 1906, bibliog. pp. 497–9.

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton (*american statesman*). by Louis Pendelton; American crisis biogs., Phila., 1907, bibliog. pp. 395–8.

STEPHENS, Robert, *printer*. by G. A. Crapelet, 1839, bibliog. notes.

—— Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire français au xvi. siècle, by E. E. Brandon, 1904.

STEPNEY. secret printing press in, 1596–7, by H. R. Plomer; library iv. 236–42.

STEREOCHEMISTRY. by A. W. Stewart, 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

STERNE, Laurence. in Germany, by H. W. Thayer; N. Yk. Columbia univ. germanic studies, ii., no. i. 1905, bibliog. pp. 183–95.

—— life and times of, by W. L. Cross; N. Yk., 1909, works of, pp. 530–37.

—— étude sur l'influence de, en France au 18 siècle, by F. B. Barton, 1911.

STIELER, Karl. der bayerische hochlandsdichter, by A. Dreyer; Stuttgart, 1905, bibliog. pp. 98–109.

STIFTER, Adalbert (Austrian writer). von A. R. Hein, 1904, lit. pp. 671–84.

STJERNHJELM, George. *swedish poet 17th cent.* by B. Swartling, 1909, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxiii.

STOIC. and epicurean, by R. D. Hicks, 1910, bibliog. pp. 401–4.

STOICISM. roman, by Edward V. Arnold, 1911, bibliog. pp. 437–50.

STOMACH. diseases of the, by I. Boas, trans. Albert Bernheim; Phila., 1907, bibliog. refs.

STONEHENGE. Gent. Mag., 1823, pt. i., 127–30, 319–20.

—— the ruined temple of, by Edgar Barclay, 1911, lit. on.

STONES; *building*. properties of, by E. R. Buckley; journal of geology (Chicago) viii. (1900) 160, 333, 526, bibliog. refs.

—— geology of, by J. A. Howe, 1910, bibliogs.

—— *precious*. bd. of educ. S. Kensington, Vict. and Albert Museum, precious stones, by A. H. Church, new ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. xi.–x.

—— book of, by Julius Wodiska, 1909, bibliog. pp. 307–42.

STONYHURST college. by A. Hewitson, 2nd ed., 1878, libraries pp. 86–114.

STORAGE, COLD. le froid artificiel, by J. De Loverdo, 1903, bibliog. pp. 643–6.

STOURHEAD. Some notices of the lib. at, by J. B. Nichols; Wilts. archæol. mag. II. (1855), pp. 119–25.

STRABANE (Tyrone). list of books and pamphlets printed in, in the xviii. cent., by E. R. McC. Dix; irish bibliog. pamphlets, no. i., 1901.

STRABO. examen de la géographie de, by Marcel Dubois, 1891, works on pp. 1–58.

STRAPAROLA, Giovanfrancesco. (*Italian novelist 15th cent.*). le piacevoli notti, ed. Giuseppe Rua; Bologna, 1898–1908, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. ii. appendix (pp. 293–302).

STRASBURG. notices hist. . . . sur la ville de, by Jean-Fred. Hermann, 1917–19, 2 vols., works on Strasburg, I. pp. xi.–xx., literary men, artists, *etc.*, in vol. ii.

—— die Strassburger bücher—illustration [to 1530], by Paul Kristeller; Leipzig, 1888.

—— repertoire bibliog. vers 1530, by Ch. Schmidt, 1893–6, 8 pts., i.e. pt i., Jean Grüninger, ii. Martin and Jean Schott, iii. J. Prüss père et fils, iv. 12 imprimeurs mineurs, v. Matthias Hupfuff, vi. Martin Flach, père et fils, vii. Jean Knobloch, viii. Mathias Schürer. Mr. S. H. Scott published at Strassburg in 1910 a suppl. to No. 2 (M. and J. Schott).

STRASBURG. par Henri Welschinger, 1905 (les villes d'art célèbres), bibliog. pp. 145–7.

—— strassburger kapitelstreit und bischöflicher krieg, 1569–1618, by Eduard Gfrörer; Strasburger beiträge zur neueren geschichte, ed. M. Spahn, bd. i., heft. 2, 1906, bibliog. pp. 103–21.

—— die Gobineau-Sammlung der Univ. bibl. zu S., by Ludwig Schemann, 1907.

—— katal. der Kaiserlichen universitäts- und landesbibliothek Strassburg, katal. der Elsass-Lothringischen abteilung, by Ernst Marckwald and Ferdinand Mentz; part i., 1908, *in progress*.

—— *Note*. The Böcking collection in the imperial univ. and district lib. is of great importance for reformation lit.

STRASBURG oath. bibliog. der französischen S. eide vom jahre 842, by C. W. Wahlund; bausteine der roman. philol., festgabe für Adolfo Mussafia, 1905, pp. 9–26.

STRAUSS, R. G. ausstellung München, 1910—drei festaufführungen im Prinzregententheater, *etc.* [containing programmes, essays and bibliog. of Rd. Strauss], 1910.

STRAWBERRY HILL. Horace Walpole, by Austin Dobson; new ed., 1910.

STRILBITSKY, Mikhail. (*Roumanian printer 18th cent.*). notice bibliog. sur, by Émile Picot, 1905.

STRING figures. a study of cats-cradle in many lands, by C. F. Jayne; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog.

STROPHE, tail-rhyme. the structure of, by Caroline Strong; publns. of the modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxii. (1907), bibliog. pp. 418–20.

STUART and Stewart families. bibliog. of, by Robert Murdoch; Scottish N. & Q., 2nd ser. viii. 113–4, 171 (1907).

—— last of the royal Stuarts, by H. M. Vaughan, 1906, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— in connexion with art and letters by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, 1909, bibliogs.

—— Camb. antiq. soc. exhib. of Stuart and Cromwellian relics at the Guildhall, Camb., 15–20 May, 1911.

STUART, Henry, cardinal of York, and his times, by Alice Shield, 1908, bibliog. pp. 337–8.

STUART, James Francis Edward (the old Pretender). the king over the water, by A. Shield and Andrew Lang, 1907, bibliog. pp. 476–9.

STUBBS, bp. letters, ed. W. H. Hutton, 1904, bibliog. pp. 409–15.

—— *Note.* His lib. of more than 5,000 vols. was purchased by the amer. congregational assoc. lib., Boston.

STUTTGART. der buchhandel in, by Alfred Druckenmüller; Stuttgart, 1908.

STYLE. theories of, by Lane Cooper; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 10.

—— *Note.* A bibliog. is said to be in "Studies in structure and style, by W. T. Brewster."

STYRIA. eiszeit studien im murgebiete, by Andre Aigner; mitteilungen des naturwiss. vereines für Steiermark, heft 42 (1905), bibliog. p. 81.

SUBMERGED districts. royal comm. on coast erosion, vol. i. pt. i., first rep. 1907, app. No. 2, pp. 146–58, list by W. Whitaker of works on Coast-erosion.

SUBSIDIES, shipping. lib. of congress, books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 2nd ed., 1903—3rd ed., 1906.

—— history of, by Royal Meeker; publs. of amer. economic assoc., 3rd s., vol. vi., no. 3, 1905, bibliog. pp. 219–26.

—— by W. T. Dunmore; Boston, U.S., 1907, bibliog. pp. 5.

SUCCESS in life, by Emil Reich, 1906, bibliog. pp. 319–24.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius. divus Augustus, ed E S. Schuckburgh, 1896, bibliog. pp. x.–xi.

SUFFOLK. county folk-lore, printed extracts, No. 2, ed. lady E. Camilla Gurdon; folk-lore soc., 1893, authorities pp. vi.–vii.

SUGAR. and the sugar cane, by Noël Deerr; Altrincham, 1905, bibliog. pp. iv–v.

—— handbook for planters and refiners, by J. A. R. Newlands and B. E. R. Newlands, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxxvi.

—— lib. of congress. select list of references on, by H. H. B. Meyer, 1910.

SUICIDE. Selbstmord und Selbstmörder, verzeichniss der büchersammlung von Max v. Boehn; Charlottenburg, 1907 (suppl. to Motta, 1890).

SUIDAS. studien zu den biog. des Suidas, by A. Daub, 1882.

SULEAU, François (1757–92). bibliog. of; ombres et vieux murs par Auguste Vitu, 1859, pp. 113–15.

SULLY PRUDHOMME, R. F. A. la philosophie de, by Camille Hémon, 1907, notes biog. et bibliog. pp. 1–9.

SULZBACH. die hebräischen druckereien in Sulzbach (1669–1851), by Magnus Weinberg, 1904 (from jahrb. der jüd. lit. gesellschaft von Frankfort).

SUMATRA. seine pflanzenwelt, by F. A. W. Miquel, 2nd ed., 1862, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xx.

SUMERIAN (Babylonian) grammar. and chrestomathy, by Stephen Langdon; Paris, 1911, sources pp. v.–vii.

SUN, the. die sonne, by Angelo Secchi, 1872, bibliog. pp. 841–8.

SUPERSTITION. and education, by F. B. Dresslar; Univ. of California [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

SURGERY. Surgery, ed. W. W. Keen, 1906, *etc.*, bibliogs.—surgical instruments, Greek and Roman, by J. S. Milne, 1907, bibliog. pp. 177–9.

SURVEYING, *topographic.* by H. M. Wilson; N. Yk., 1900, lit. pp. 490–4, 809–10—2nd ed., 1905, same bibliogs.

SUSSEX. cf. also Sir Henry Ellis's catal. of works on; Br. Mus. Addit. MSS. 37,039.

SUZE, madame de la (Henriette de Coligny) et la société précieuse, by Émile Magne 1908, bibliogs. pp. 290–319.

SWAHILI. list of S. books publ. by the universities' mission, with the names of the translators; Zanzibar, 1905.

SWEDEN. *Carl X Gustavus.* testamente 1660, by Georg Wittrock; Uppsala, 1908, bibliog. pp. xii.–xix.

—— *church of.* bidrag till biskop Hans Brasks lefnadsteckning, by Erik Arnell, 1904, lit. pp. xi.–xv.

—— *education.* den Svenska centralregeringens utveckling till kollegial organisation, 1602–34 by Nils Eden; 1902, lit. pp. xi.–xix.

SWEDEN. *genealogy.* Svensk genealogisk litt., by J. A. Almquist; Stockholm, 1905.

—— *geography.* inledning till sveriges geografi, af Rudolf Kjellén; populärt vetenskapliga föreläsningar vid Göteborgs Högskola xiii. 1900—Svensk lit., by Otto Sylwan; *ib.* xviii. 1903.

—— *history.* öfversigt af den polska lit., med särskildt afseende pá den svenska historien, by Xawery Liske; Stockholm, 1875.

—— Sverige och Frankrike under nordiska kriget och Spanska successionskrisen, 1700–1701, by Herman Brulin, 1905, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xix.

—— Svensk historisk bibliog., 1875–1900, by Kristian Setterwall, 1907.

—— *literature.* literati suidnicenses, by Theodor Krause, pt. i. 1732.

—— hist. literaturæ Græcæ in Svecia, ad 1650, by E. M. Fant; Upsala and Leipzig, 1779.

—— Sveriges litt. och konst-hist., by C. J. Lénström, 1841, bibliog. lists.

—— historiskt bibliothek, ed. Carl Silfverstolpe; Stockholm, 1875–80, 7 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— Svensk lit. historia, by Henrik Schück, vol. i. 1890.

—— illustrerad Svensk lit. historia, by Henrik Schück and Karl Warburg, 1896–7, 2 vols.

—— Sveriges bibliografiska litt. förtecknad, by J. A. Almquist, vol. i., Egentlig bibliog. pt. ii., Stockholm, 1905—vol. ii. (arkiv. och biblioteksväsen), pts. 1 and 2, 1906–7.

—— kulturgeschichte Schwedens von den ältesten zeiten bis zum elften jahrh. nach Christus, by Oscar Montelius, 1906, bibliogs.

—— *liturgical music.* musiken till Svenska massan; Stockholm, 1897, lit. pp. vi.–viii.

—— *liturgies. Note.* a collection of Swedish liturgical books is at Magdalen Coll., Oxford. cf. Macray's register ii. 221–2.

—— *Moravian Church.* den svenska herrnhutismens uppkomst, by Nils Jacobsson; Uppsala, 1908, bibliog. pp. xxxix.–xlvi.

SWEDEN. *ornithology.* öfversigt af S. ornithol. litt., by Johan Otto von Friesen, 1860.

—— *place names.* Svenska ortnamn, bibliografi pa uppdrag af Ortnamnskommitten, by Vilhelm Gödel; antikvarisk tidskrift för sverige, xvii., pt. 4, 1–58 (1904).

—— *railways.* till belysning af järnvagärnas betydelse for sveriges ekonomiska utveckling, af Eli F. Heckscher 1907, bibliog. pp. 167–71.

—— *ritual books of.* manuale Lincopense, ed. Joseph Freisen; Paderborn, 1904.

—— *rivers.* studien über S. fluss- und quellwässer, by O. Hofman-Bang; Uppsala, 1904, bibliog. p. 59.

—— *Socialism.* Svensk social litt., 1882–1907, by Sven Tunberg and Nils Herlitz, 1907.

—— *trees of.* ur de högnordiska vedväxternas ekologi, by E. E. Haglund; Uppsala, 1905, bibliog. pp. 75–7.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. bibliog. of the works of, by James Hyde, 1906

—— catal. of an auction-sale at Stockholm, 28 Nov., 1772 (first 8 pp. describing lib. of S.); rep. for pr. circ., by Alfred H. Stroh of Philadelphia, 1908. Cf. N. & Q. 10th s., ix. 260, and the "abridged chronol. list of the works of S.," by A. H. Stroh and Greta Ekelöf, 1910.

SWEYNHEIM, Conrad and Pannartz, Arnold (first Roman printers). by J. P. Edmond and E. Gordon Duff; Edinb. bibliog. soc. papers, ix. pt. i. (Feb., 1909), pp. 13–36.

SWIFT, Jonathan. par Henriette Cordelet [1907], short bibliog. pp. 95–9.

—— prose works, ed. Temple Scott; vol. xii., 1908, bibliog., by Spencer Jackson.

—— the battle of the books, by Jonathan Swift, ed. A. Guthkelch, 1908 bibliog., of battle of the books and of eds., *etc.*, *of Phalaris*, pp. 297–312.

—— by Sophie Shilleto Smith, 1910, bibliog. (very inaccurate), pp. 331–5.

SWINBURNE, A. C. bibliog. list of writings, of, ed. J. C. Thomson; Wimbledon, 1905.

—— Mary Stuart, ed. W. Morton Payne; Boston [1907], bibliog. pp. 3 (Belles-lettres ser.).

SWINBURNE, A. C. dramas, ed. Arthur Beatty; N. Yk. [1908], bibliogs.

SWINDON. Gt. Western rwy. instit. descriptive catal. of the books in the libs. of, by W. H. Bagguley, 1907.

SWITZERLAND, *bibliography of*. bibliog. der Schweizerischen landeskunde (issued by the centralkommission at Berne) hygiene, by Fr. Schmidt, fasc. V 8, 1906, animal life, by H. Fischer Sigwart, fasc. V9k, 1906, education, by Albert Sichler, fasc. V 10c, 1906 and vol. iii., 1908.

—— *botany*. geschichte und herkunst der S. alpenflora, by Marie Ch. Jerosch, 1903, bibliog. pp. 202–12.

—— *catholic church*. beiträge zur kathol. kirchenlied in der deutschen S. nach der reformation, by Augustin Benziger; Einsiedeln, 1910, bibliog. pp. i.–iv.

—— *chronicles illustrated*. die Schweiz. bilderchroniken, by Josef Zemp; Zurich, 1897.

—— *emigration*. auswanderungswesen, by J. Dreifuss, 1905; bibliog. der schweizerischen landeskunde, fasc. V. 9. ge.

—— *folklore*. schweiz. gesellschaft für volkskunde, archiv für volkskunde, 1897, *contd.*, bibliog. lists for each year.

—— bibliog. der S. landeskunde, V 5, civilisation and folklore, by Fr. Heinemann; vol. i. (1) and ii. (1) 1907–9.

—— *geology*. bibliog. géol de la Suisse 1770–1900, 2nd pt. li. (hydronomique et glacialisme) jusqu'à v (reliefs géologiques), by Louis Rollier; matériaux carte géol. Suisse 29 (1908).

—— *hist*. geschichte des reisens in, by Gustav Peyer, 1885.

—— rise of the Swiss republic, by W. D. McCrackan, 1892, reference lit. pp. 395–406.

—— at beginning of 16th century, by J. M. Vincent; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and political science xxii., No. 5, 1904, bibliog. pp. 59–61.

—— la Suisse au xxe siècle, by Pierre Clerget, 1908, bibliog. notes.

—— études critiques sur la Suisse, 534–715, by P. E. Martin, 1910, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxxii.

SWITZERLAND. by Virginia M. Crawford, 1911 bibliog.

—— *incunabula*. beiträge zur älteren druckgeschichte der Schweiz, by Adolf Schmidt; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxv. 107–31 (1908).

—— *industry*. bibliog. der Schweizer landeskunde, industry, by Ed. Boos-Jegher; V 9 f. 1904; vol. iii. 1908.

—— *Jews*. bibliog. nat. fasc. V 10 c, d, (confession Israélite et question des Juifs), 1907.

—— *literature*. idea bibliothecæ Helveticæ, by Ludovicus Walthardus; Berne, 1782.

—— kultur und litt. geschichte der französischen Schweiz, by Herman Semmig; Zurich, 1883.

—— catal. des eds. de la Suisse Romande, by Alex. Jullien, 1902 (pub. soc. des libs. . . . de la Suisse Romande).

—— hist. de la litt. Suisse, by Virgile Rossel and H. E. Jenny; 1910, 2 vols., authorities I. pp. xi.–xv.

—— *music*. bibliog. der S. landeskunde, V 6d. music, by Karl Nef, 1908.

—— *passes*. pässe und strassen in den Schweizen Alpen, by Raphael Reinhard, 1903.

—— *postal*. bibliog. der Schweiz. landeskunde, fasc. V 9 gy. post und telegraphwesen; nachtrag. 1907.

—— *social economy*. bibliog. der Schweiz. landeskunde, fasc. V gk. 1906.

—— *spiritual culture*. bibliog. der schweiz. landeskunde, geistige kultur der Schweiz im Algemeinen, by R. Luginbühl, 1903.

—— *taxation*. direkte Staats- und gemeindesteurn in der Schweiz, by P. H. Weiler; Zurich, 1910, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— *topography*. bibliog. der S. landeskunde fasc. V 3 kantons- und Ortsgeschichte, by J. L. Brandstetter, 1906.

—— *travels*. in by [Archdeacon] William Coxe, 1789, 3 vols., chief works on ii. 401–8, earliest books in the Romansh tongue iii. 306–9, best maps of, iii. 397–400.

—— manuel du voyageur en, by J. G. Ebel; 1810–11, 4 vols., travels in i, 201–45, best books on, 246–91.

SWITZERLAND. bibliog. der S. landeskunde iii. 2, travels, by A. Wäber, 1909.

SYDNEY (Australia). free public lib., subject index of accessions, 1869–95 [ed. H. C. L. Anderson], 1903.

—— catal. of the lib. of the Australian museum, 2nd ed. pt. iii. pamphlets 1893, 2nd section, 1905 (pts. 1 and 2 were then in MS.).

SYMBOLISM, christian. by Mrs. Henry Jenner, 1910, lit. of pp. 177–80.

SYMBOLIST movement in lit. by Arthur Symons, 2nd ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 177–93.

SYMONDS, John Addington. a biography, by H. F. Brown, 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 387–91.

SYNESIUS. étude sur les hymnes de Synésius de Cyrène, by Charles Vellay, 1904.

SYNTAX. hist grammatik der lateinischen sprache, ed. Gustav Landgraf; bd. iii. hft. i. einleitung in die geschichte der lat. syntax, by Josef Golling, 1903, bibliogs.

—— the syntax of the temporal clause in old english prose, by Arthur Adams; New Yk., 1907 (Yale studies in engl. xxxii.), bibliog. pp. 233–6.

SYPHILIS. geschichte der lustseuche im alterthume, by Julius Rosenbaum, 1845, bibliog. pp. 1–34.

—— étude sur la syphilis héréditaire tardive, by Victor Augagneur, 1879, bibliog. pp. 121–8.

SYRACUSE. topog. archeologica di, by F. S. Cavallari and Adolf Holm, 1883, bibliog. introd. pp. 1–13.

—— stadt Syrakus im alterthum [by F. S. Cavallari, and Adolf Holm], 1887, bibliog. introd. pp. 1–14 (reproduced from 1883 ed.).

SYRIAC. historical sketch of, by A. L. Frothingham, junr.; amer. journ. of philol. v. (1884), pp. 200–20.

—— syrische grammatik, by C. Brockelmann, 2nd ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 124–44.

T

TABARIN. plaisantes recherches sur un farceur, by C. Leber, 1856, bibliog. pp. 36–80—œuvres complètes de, ed. Gustave Aventin [i.e. Auguste Veinant], 1858, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xix.–xlii. cf. also bulletin du bibliophile Oct., 1858, and l'intermédiaire vol. xi.

TABES, dorsalis. by David Ferrier, 1906, bibliog. pp. 118–22.

TABOO. et totémisme à Madagascar; by Arnold van Gennep; bibl. de l'école des hautes études, sciences religieuses, vol. 17, 1904, bibliog. refs.

—— the golden bough, 3rd ed., by J. G. Frazer, 1911 (vols. i. and ii. the magic art, iii. taboo).

TACITUS, Cornelius. dialogus de oratoribus ed. W. Peterson, 1893, bibliog. pp. lxxxix.–xci.

TAHITI. et les établissements français de l'océanie, by L. G. Seurat, 1906, bibliog. pp. 121–4. Cf. also l'intermédiaire xlviii. 92, 535.

TAILORING. livre du tailleur, by Augustin Canneva, 1838, bibliog. pp. 193–6.

—— handbuch der höhern bekleidungskunst, by H. Klemm, jun., 1869, lit. p. 1 *et seq.*

—— hist. of the art of cutting in England, by E. B. Giles, 1887, works on p. 72, *et seq.*

TAIT, Peter Guthrie. life and scientific work of, by Cargill G. Knott, 1911, bibliog. pp. 351–65.

TALKING machines. bibliog., by G. W. Cole, of Essex Museum of nat. hist., Romford road, Stratford, *in preparation.*

TALLEYRAND, Charles Maurice de. a biog. study, by Joseph McCabe, 1906, bibliog.

TALMUD. kritische übersicht der gesammt- und einzelausgaben des Babylonischen Talmuds seit 1484, by R. N. Rabbinovicz; München, 1877.

—— kritische geschichte der Talmud übersetzungen, by Erich Bischoff, 1899.

—— the hist. of, by Michael L. Rodkinson [1903], 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 53–70.

—— list of commentators on; jewish encyclop. xii. pp. 28–30.

TALON, Jean. intendant de la nouvelle-France (1665–72), by Thomas Chapais; Québec, 1904, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxi.

TANGYE, sir Richard. My lib. catalogue, 1904.

—— The Cromwellian coll. of; pr. pr. 1905.

TANNHÄUSER. in sage und dichtung, by Erich Schmidt; nord und süd (Breslau), Nov., 1892, pp. 176–95.

TANTALUS. by J. Hylén; Uppsala, 1896, authorities on.

TAPESTRY. bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques, xx.; la tapisserie, by Jules Guiffrey, 1904.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxiii. 554, xxxiv. 33–4, 362.

—— *Note.* A collection of books on Tapestry is kept at the Gobelin Manufactory.

TARDE, Gabriel; *writer on sociology.* psychological interpretations of society, by M. M. Davis; studies in hist., economics, *etc.*, Columbia univ. vol. xxxiii. (1909), bibliog. of G. Tarde's writgs., pp. 254–60.

—— bibliothèque de philos. contemp., la psychol. sociale de, by Amédée Matagrin, 1910, bibliog. pp. 345–7.

—— Gabriel Tarde, par ses fils (1910), bibliog. pp. 68–70.

TARIFFS. das tarifwesen in der personenbeförderung der transozeanischen dampfschiffahrt, by Robert Schachner; volkswirtschaftliche abhandlungen der badischen hochschulen, bd. vii. heft 2; Karlsruhe 1904, bibliog. p. 174.

—— select list of refs. on british, Chamberlain's plan; lib. of congress, 2nd issue, 1906—list of works on foreign; *ib.* 1906 (by A. P. C. Griffin).

—— the strength of nations, by J. W. Welsford, 1907, bibliog. pp. 299–301 —internat. commercial policies, by G. M. Fisk; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 13.

TARN ET GARONNE, dép. du. personages appartenant au territoire qui forme le; centénaire du dép. (Société Ingres; Paris), 1908.

TAROT, the. of the Bohemians, by Papus, [i.e. Gérard Encausse], trans. by A. P. Morton, 1892, authors interested in pp. 297–300, short bibliog. pp. 334, authorities pp. 353–5.

—— the key to the, by A. E. Waite, 1910, bibliog. pp. 172–94—pictorial key to the, by A. E. Waite, 1911, bibliog. pp. 319–40.

TARTANS. old and rare Scottish tartans, by D. W. Stewart; Edinburgh, 1893, works on pp. 57–61.

TARTAROTTI, Girolamo, *writer 18th cent.* vita e opere, by Egidio Fracassi; Feltre, 1906, bibliog. pp. 339–42.

TASMANIA. aborigines of, by H. Ling Roth, 2nd and enlarged ed., 1899, bibliog. pp. xci.—xcviii. in app. K.

TASSO, T. vita, by Solerti, 1895. *Note.* cf. also giornale storico xxvii. 391–435.

—— daheim und in Deutschland, by Hedwig Wagner, 1905.

—— and his times, by William Boulting [1907], authorities pp. 309–10.

TASSONI, Alessandro (1565–1635). saggio di una bibliog., by Giorgio Rossi; vol. i. 1908.

TASTU, Josep (1787–1849); *man of letters.* papiers de, existents en la "bibliothèque mazarine" de Paris; rev. de bibliog. catalana ii. 140–55 (1902).

TAVERNIER, J. B. travels in India, ed. V. Ball, 1889, 2 vols., bibliog. i. p. xxxix., *etc.*

TAXATION. local, by G. H. Blunden, 1895, bibliog. pp. 134–6.

—— principles and methods of, by George Armitage-Smith, 1906, bibliog. pp. 191–2.

—— beskattning och staatsreglering i England, by Otto Varenius; Upsala, 1906.

—— progressive, by E. R. A. Seligman; 2nd ed. in Amer, econ. assoc. quarterly Dec., 1908, pp. 325–31.

TAYLOR, Jeremy. by George Worley, 1904, bibliog. pp. 228–32.

TAYLOR, Samuel; *angler and stenographer.* by A. T. Wright; Willis-Byrom club, Boston, Mass., 1904, 2 vols., bibliog.

TEA. by David Crole, 1897, bibliog. pp. 211–12.

TEACHERS. report of an inquiry into the conditions of service of teachers in secondary schools; Lond., George Bell and Sons, 1910, bibliog. pp. 173–5.

TEACHING. habit-formation and the science of, by Stuart H. Rowe, 1909, bibliog. pp. 287–300.

TECHNICAL education. conditions of, in Germany, by A. H. Chamberlain; Syracuse, N. Y., 1908, bibliog. pp. 4.

TECHNICAL terms. works on; l'intermédiaire lv. 147–8, 993–4 (1907), lvi. 200.

TECHNOLOGY. lit. der, by G. E. Rosenthal, 1795.

—— repert. der wichtigsten zeitschriften des hochbauwesens, by Joh. Koditek, ser. i., 1884; new issue, 1887—2nd ser. für 1884–94; 1895—3rd ser. für, 1895–1906; 1907.

—— classified guide to technical and commercial books [by Edgar Greenwood], 1904—bibliog. of; Kansas city publ. lib. quarterly, Jan., 1907, pp. 7–46.

TEETH. index der deutschen zahnärztlichen lit. aufträge des zentralvereins d. zahnärzte, ed. Dr. Port, vol. i. 1903; Heidelberg, 1904, *contd.* (vol. iv. pub. in 1909).

—— index der deutschen und wichtigsten ausländischen zahnärztlichen lit., by Max Eichler; Bonn, 1904.

—— lehrbuch der orthodontie, by Wilhelm Pfaff, 1906, bibliog. pp. 463–86.

—— *Note.* A list, by Oakley Coles of works on dentistry, 1536–1882 (1883), pp. 35, was on sale by John Salkeld of 306, Clapham road in Oct., 1910.

TELEGRAPHS. the all red line, annals and aims of the Pacific cable project, ed. by George Johnson; Ottawa, 1903, bibliog. pp. 10–44.

—— les câbles sous-marins, by Alfred Gay [1904], bibliog. pp. 189–91.

TELEGRAPHY, principles of electric wave telegraphy, by J. A. Fleming, 1906, bibliog. pp. 3– new ed., 1908, bibliog. pp. 658–85.—2nd ed. revised and extended, 1910.

—— die seekabel, by H. Thurn, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 279–84, and throughout vol.

—— *wireless.* die drahtlose telegraphie, by Eugen Nesper, 1905, lit., pp. 107–57—by Gustav Eichhorn, 1906, bibliog. pp. 111–13.

TELEPATHY. thought transference, by N. W. Thomas, 1905, short bibliog. pp. 211–12.

TELEPHONY. wireless, by Ernst Ruhmer, trans. from the german, by James Erskine-Murray, 1908, bibliog. pp. 215–7.

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. le téléobjective et la téléphotog. par T. R. Dallmeyer, trad. française et appendice bibliog., by L. P. Clerc; Paris, 1904.

TELESCOPE, the. by T. Nolan, 2nd ed., N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 113–28.

TELL, Wilhelm. Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte, by E. L. Rochholz, 1877.

—— katalog der Tell-ausstellung zur jahrh. von Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell:* Zurich (nebst nachtrag), 1904.

—— bibliog. pt. i. before and after Schiller, pt. ii. Schiller's W. Tell, by Franz Heinemann; der Geschichtsfreund (Stans, 1906), vol. lxi. 1–188 —also pr. pr. Bern, 1907.

TELLIER, Charles Maurice, archbishop. bibliotheca Telleriana [by P. Dubois], 1693.

TEMPERATURE. high temperature measurements, by H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, trans. G. K. Burgess; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 215–23 (enlarged from bibliog. in french ed., 1900).

TEMPLE CHURCH. Church of the knights templars in London, by George Worley, 1907, bibliog. p. ix.

TENCIN, Madame de. (1682–1749.) par P. M. Masson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 282–97.

TENDER, legal. a study in monetary hist., by S. P. Breckenridge, 1903 (decennial publ. of univ. of Chicago), bibliog. pp. 175–7.

TENERIFE. the Guanches of, by Alonso de Espinosa, ed. Clements Markham; Hakluyt Soc., 1907, bibliog. of the Canary islands, pp. 141–201.

TENNYSON, Alfred, lord. bibliog. of the writings of, ed. J. C. Thomson; Wimbledon, 1905.

—— la pensée religieuse de, dans "in memoriam," by André Boegner; Cahors, 1905, bibliog. pp. 105–6.

—— Sprache und Stil, by Roman Dyboski; wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxv. (1907).

—— poems in the stanza of *in memoriam,* by E. P. Morton; modern language notes xxiv. (1909), pp. 67–70.

—— bibliog. of the writings of, pr. for pr. circ., 1908, 2 vols., 100 copies only. By T. J. W. [Wise]. Cf. also N. & Q. 10th s. xi. 322.

TENNYSON, Alfred, lord. Tennysoniana, by J. L. Haney ; Athenæum, 7 Aug., 1909, pp. 153–4.

—— list of works of, and of lit. on, in public lib. of City of Lincoln ; quarterly record, Jany., 1910.

—— cf. also l'intermédiaire xxxix. 507, 662, 978, xl. 163.

TERENCE. die klassischen schriftsteller des altertums, vol. i. Plautus, ed. by Carl von Reinhardstoettner, 1886, pt. i. Plautus und Terenz und ihr einfluss auf die späteren litt.

TERESA, Saint. bibliog. Térésienne, by Henri de Curzon, 1902 (from annales bibliog.).

—— works on ; W. H. Hutton, english saints, pp. 76–7, 80–82.

—— by Helen H. Colvill [1909], works on pp. vi.–viii.

TERMITES ("white ants"). die termiten oder weissen ameisen, by Karl Escherich ; Leipzig, 1909, bibliog. pp. 186–92.

TERRORISTES, les. réhabilités ; l'intermédiaire lv. *passim ;* lvi. 11, 228, 337.

TERUEL [in Aragon]. los [legendary] amantes de, by Antonio Serón, 1907, bibliog. pp. 59–171.

TESTAMENT, new. lehrbuch der neutestamentlichen zeitgeschichte, by Emil Schürer ; Leipzig, 1874, bibliogs. throughout vol.

—— novum testamentum, ed. bishop (John) Wordsworth and H. J. White ; vol. i., quatuor evangelia, 1889, bibliog. notes in preface.

—— Kritisch-exegetischer comment., by H. A. W. Meyer, 1898–1901, 16 vols., bibliogs.

—— teaching of the books of, by H. L. Willett and J. M. Campbell, 1902, bibliog.

—— exegetical commentary on the gospel according to S. Matthew, by Alfred Plummer, 1909, bibliog. pp. viii.–xi.

—— hist. of N. T. criticism, by F. C. Conybeare, 1910, bibliog.

—— an introd. to the lit. of, by James Moffatt, 1911.

TESTAMENT, old. founders of old T. criticism, by T. K. Cheyne, 1893.

TESTAMENT. studium zum althebraïschen buchwesen und zur biblischen litteratur und textgeschichte, part 1, studien zum althebraïschen buchwesen und zur biblischen litteraturgeschichte, by Ludwig Blau ; Strassburg, 1902.

—— over middelnederlandsche vertalingen van het Oude T., by C. H. Ebbinge Wubben, 1903.

—— narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history, by C. F. Kent, 1904–10, 4 vols., bibliog. of i. pp. 349–56, ii. (1905) 485–91, iii. (1907) 279–86, iv. (1910) 507–16.

—— Jesus and the prophets, a discussion of the use of old testament prophecy, by C. S. Macfarland, 1905, bibliog. pp. 243–4.

—— einleitung in das alte Testament, by H. L. Strack ; 6th ed., München, 1906, bibliog. lists throughout vol.

—— criticism and the, by rev. H. T. Knight, 1906, bibliog. pp. 163–70.

—— hist. for use in schools, by W. F. Burnside, 2nd ed., 1906, bibliog. pp. vii.–ix.

—— problem of, by James Orr, 1906, lit. pp. 543–7.

—— researches in biblical archaeology, ed. Olaf A. Toffteen, vol. i. ancient chronology, 1907, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— introduction to the canonical books of the, by Carl Cornill, trans. G. H. Box, 1907 (theological trans. lib.), bibliog. refs.

—— prehistoric archæology and the, by H. J. D. Astley, 1908, bibliog. pp. 303–8.

—— hints on theology of, by Archibald Duff, 1908, bibliog. pp. 176–80.

—— books for study of, by J. M. P. Smith ; Chicago, 1908.

—— grammar of, in greek, by Henry St. John Thackeray ; vol. i. 1909, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.

—— short introduction to the literature of the, by G. H. Box, 1909, bibliogs. at beginning of each chapter.

—— introduction to lit. of, by S. R. Driver, 8th ed., 1909, revised bibliogs.

—— Wilhelm Gesenius' hebräisches und aramäisches handwörterbuch über das alte testament, 15th ed., edited Frants Buhl, 1910, bibliog. pp. x.–xii.

TESTAMENT. land of the Hittites, by John Garstang, 1910, bibliog. pp. 392–401.

TEUTONS, the. arts and crafts of our Teutonic forefathers, by G. B. Brown, 1910, bibliog. note pp. 232–8.

TEXAS. geography of, by F. W. Simonds; Boston, U.S.A. [1905], bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

—— school supervision, especially in Texas, by C. G. Hartmann; bulletin of Texas univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

TEXT-BOOKS. a list of, from 1200, by C. H. Haskins; Harvard studies in classical philol. xx. (1909), 75–94.

TEXTILE fibres. by J. M. Matthews; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. pp. 275–8.

TEXTILES. books for workmen on textiles, jewellery, *etc.*, Providence publ. lib., 1906.

—— and clothing, by K. H. Watson; lib. of home economics x. (1907), bibliogs. pp. 229 and 234–5.

THACKERAY, W. M. in the U.S., by J. G. Wilson, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog., by F. S. Dickson, ii. 225–403.

—— deutsche kulturverhältnisse in der auffassung Thackerays, by Heinrich Frisa; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxvii. (1908).

—— by Lewis Melville, 1910, 2 vols., bibliogs. ii. 129–376.

—— works of (Harry Furniss ed.), 1911, *etc.*, *in progress* (bibliog. notes, by Lewis Melville).

—— catal. of portraits . . . and rare books of or by, assembled by C. P. Johnson on behalf of the sette of odd volumes, 26 May, 1911—Thackeray centenary, 1911, exhibn. [Charterhouse, London], 30 June–15 July [1911], first eds., etc., p. 25, *et seq.*

—— N. & Q., 10th s. iii. 22–3, 73 (1905).

THEATINES (religious order). i scrittori de'chierici regolari detti Teatini, by A. F. Vezzosi; Rome, 1780, 2 vols.

THEATRE. hist. de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge, by Gustave Cohen; acad. roy. de Belgique, classe des lettres, *etc.*, mémoires, collections in 8°, n. ser., vol. i. 1906 bibliog. pp. 278–92.

THEATRE. äussere geschichte der Engl. theatertruppen, 1559–1642, by Herman Maas; materialen des engl. dramas, ed. Bang, xix., 1907.

—— le théâtre au collège du moyen âge à nos jours, by L. V. Gofflot, 1907, bibliog. pp. 257–84, list of pieces played, pp. 285–316.

—— hist. des théâtres nationaux, by Pierre Bossuet, 1909, bibliog. pp. 498–505.

—— les pièces de théâtre, thèse, *etc.* des principaux ouvrages représentés dans les théâtres de Paris et de province, by Louis Bethlêem, 1910.

—— le théâtre en province [de France]; l'intermédiaire 30 August, 1906, p. 281, *contd.*

THEBAN legions. geschichte der Trierer kirchen, by Stephan Beissel, 1887–9, 2 vols., lit. of i. 19–25.

THEOCRITUS. de T. editionibus antiquissimis commentatio, by Erich Bethe; Rostock, 1896.

—— étude sur, by P. E. Legrand, 1898 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, *etc.*, fasc. 79).

—— idylls of; Philadelphia, for subscribers only, 1901, bibliogs.

—— in english lit., by R. T. Kerlin; Yale univ. thesis, 1910, bibliogs. p. 182, *et seq.*

THEODORE of Stadium. by Alice Gardner, 1905, works of, pp. 271–7.

THEODORE II, Lascaris, emperor of Nicæa. by J. B. Pappadopoulos; Paris, 1908, bibliog. pp. ix.–xv.

THEOGNIS. elegies of, ed. T. Hudson-Williams, 1910, bibliog. note, pp. xi.–xii., eds. of p. xiii.

THEOLOGY. handbuch zur kenntniss der theol. schriftsteller unter den deutschen, by C. C. Sturm, pt. i. 1770.

—— anweisung zur kenntniss der besten allgemeinern bücher der, by J. A. Nösselt, 1790.

—— anleitung zur kenntniss derjenigen bücher welche den Candidaten der theol., *etc.*, in der catholischen kirche wesentlich nothwendig und nutzlich sind, by Ildephons Schwarz, 1804–6, 3 vols.

—— lit. der (hauptsächlich des xix. Jahrh.), by C. F. L. Simon, 1813.

THEOLOGY. bibliog. der kirchenväter und kirchenlehrer [to 1300], by F. W. Goldwitzer; Landshut, 1828.

—— handb. der neuesten theologischen lit., by W. D. Fuhrmann, 1836.

—— encyclop. of, by Julius F. Räbiger, trans. J. Macpherson, 1884–5, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— die überlieferung und der bestand der altchristlichen litt. bis Eusebius, by Adolf Harnack, 1893, 2 vols.—2nd pt., 1897–1904, 2 vols.

—— dict. de théologie catholique, ed. J. M. A. Vacant; Paris, 1899, *contd.*

—— bibliog. of; The Hibbert journal, 1904, *etc.*, *contd.*

—— theol. lit. kalender, ed. August Hettler, 1904—2nd jahr., 1905–6.

—— review of theology and philos., ed. Allen Menzies, pt. i. July, 1905, *contd. in progress*, monthly bibliog. lists.

—— list of theological periodicals in N. Yk. pub. lib., etc.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin ix. pp. 9–31, 50–72 (1905).

—— theological encyclop., by E. O. Davies, 1905, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. der theol. lit., 1903, by G. Krüger and W. Koehler, 1905 (from 23 bande des theol. jahresberichtes), *contd. annually.*

—— christian theology in outline, by W. A. Brown; Edinb., 1907, bibliog. pp. 427–54.

—— the priest's studies, by T. B. Scannell, 1908, bibliog. pp. 229–36.

—— faith, by W. R. Inge, 1909, bibliog. pp. 243–4.

—— bibliotheca theologica [William Jackson of Paris], by Otto Harrassowitz, 1910.

—— a student's lib., by Harry Bisseker, 1911, bibliog. pp. 251–7.

—— a catal. of bks. chiefly theological, collected by T. R. A. [i.e. Allan]; pr. pr. *n.d.* (19 - -].

THEOPHILANTHROPES. le culte des; l'intermédiaire xii. 644, 726, xiii. 49.

THEOPHRASTUS. characters of, trans. R. C. Jebb, new ed. by J. E. Sandys, 1909, list of trans. of, preface p. v., imitations of, 24–32, bibliog. of, pp. 164–72.

THERAPEUTICS. versuch einer literärgeschichte der pathologie und therapie der psychischen krankheiten, by J. B. Friedreich; Würzburg, 1830.

—— diagnostic, by Albert Abrams [1910], bibliog. pp. 1015–1023.

THERMOMETER. lehre von der thermometrie, pyrometrie, *etc.*, by H. Gieswald, 1861, bibliogs.

THESES. systematisch geordnetes verzeichnis der abhandlungen, reden und gedichte . . . 1842–50, by Gustav Hahn; Salzwedel, 1854—*contd.* 1851–1860, 1864.

—— répertoire alphab. des thèses de doctorat ès lettres des univ. françaises, 1810–1900, by Albert Maire, 1903.

—— die disputationen . . . an den deutschen univ. vornehmlich seit dem 16 jahrh., by Ewald Horn, 1903 (beiheft zum centralblatt für bibl. xi.).

THESSALONIANS. St. Paul's epistles to the, ed. George Milligan, 1908, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

THEURIET, André; *novelist.* bibliog. of; l'intermédiaire xxxv. 671–2 (1897], xxxvi. 175–176.

THEVENIN, Marcel. catal. des livres anciens, rares, *etc.*, heures de Marguerite de Rohan, belonging to M. Th***, 1903, 2 pts.

THIBET. verzeichniss der Tibetischen handschriften und holzdrucke im asiatischen museum der kais. akad. der wissenschaften, by J. J. Schmidt and O. Bœhtlingk, 1847 (extr. bull. hist. philolog. de l'acad. impér. d. sciences de St. Petersbourg).

—— und die englische expedition, by Georg Wegener, 1904, bibliog. refs., pp. 144–7.

—— Bod Youl ou, by Léon de Milloué; annales du musée Guimet, vol. xii. 1906, bibliog. pp. 297–301.

—— the mysterious, by sir Thomas Holdich [1906], bibliog. pp. 337–41 (story of exploration ser., ed. Keltie).

—— hist. of Western, by A. H. Francke [1907], bibliog. pp. 6–8.

THIESS, Johann Otto, *theologian xviii. cent.* geschichte seines lebens, 1801–02, 2 vols., list of works ii. 405–24.

THIRTEENTH century. greatest of centuries, by J. J. Walsh; 2nd ed., N. Yk., 1909, refs. in app.

THIRTY years' war. Cambridge modern hist., vol. iv. (1906), bibliogs.

THOMASON, George. the will of; library x., N.S. (1909) 34–43.

THOMSON, James ("the Seasons"). von G. Schmeding; Braunschweig, 1889.

THOMSON, James ("city of dreadful night"). sein leben und seine werke, by Josefine Weissel; wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxiv. (1906).

THOREAU, Henry David. bibliog. of, by Francis H. Allen, 1908.

THORIUM. index to lit. of, 1817–1902, by C. H. Jouet; Washn. Smithson. miscell. colls. vol. 44 (1903).

—— bibliog. der seltenen erden, thorium, *etc.*, by R. J. Meyer, 1905.

THOU, le président de. et ses déscendants, leur célèbre bibliothèque, by Henry Harrisse, 1905.

THOURET, J. G. (1746–94, politician). la vie et l'œuvre d'un constituant, Thouret, by Ernest Lebèque, 1910, bibliog. pp. ix.–lii.

THROAT, *diseases of.* grundzüge einer pathologie und therapie der nasen-mundrachen- und kehl-kopf-krankheiten fur ärzte and studierende, by M. Bresgen, 1884, bibliog. pp. 251–63.

—— krankheits- und behandlungslehre der nasen- mund- und rachen höhle, by Maximilian Bresgen, 2nd ed., 1891, bibliog. lists.

THUCYDIDES. seventh book of the hist. of, ed. H. A. Holden, 1891, bibliog. 291–98.

THUNDERBOLTS. céraunies et pierres de foudre, hist. et bibliog., by Paul Cogels; Anvers, 1907.

THURINGIA. dans la forêt de, by Édouard Humbert, 1862, bibliog. pp. 491–8.

—— zeitschrift des vereins für Th. geschichte und altertumskunde, ed. Otto Dobenecker: 188–, *etc. contd.*, bibliog. lists.

—— litt. zur, by Alfred Berg; mitteilungen der geogr. gesellschaft (für Thüringen), xviii. (1900) 52–96, xix. (1900–1) 59–87. *See* also *ib.* xi. 177, *etc.*, xvi. 86, *etc.*—lit. zur, by E. Schütze; *ib.* xxi. (1903), pp. 112–62.

—— die vor- und frühgeschichtlichen altertümer Thüringens, ed. A. Götze and others; Würzburg, 1909, lit. on by P. Höfer, pp. 403–41.

TIBERINA. isola, l'île tibérine dans l'antiquité, by Maurice Besnier, 1902, bibliog. pp. 331–34 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 87).

TIBULLUS, Albius. univ. de Paris, bibl. de la faculté des lettres xxiii. corpus Tibullianum, by A. Cartault, 1906—Tibulle, et les auteurs du corpus T., by A. Cartault, 1909.

TIDES. treasury dep. U.S. coast survey, manual of tides, by R. A. Harris; pt. i. in app. No. 8, rep. for 1897 (1898), bibliog. chapters. (*contd.* pt. v. being app. no. 6, rep. for 1907; 1908.)

TIECK, Ludwig. nature sense in the writings of, by G. H. Danton; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliogs.

TIMBER. timbers of commerce and their identification, by Herbert Stone, 1904, bibliog. pp. 285–90.

—— traité d'exploitation commerciale des bois, by Alphonse Mathey, 1906–8, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 481–2.

—— by J. R. Baterden, 1908 (Westminster ser.), bibliog. pp. 333–4.

TIME. and free will, by H. Bergson, trans. F. L. Pogson, 1910, bibliog.

—— (*in music*). die mensuraltheorie des Franchinus Gafurius, by Ernst Prätorius; Berlin univ. thesis, 1905, bibliog. pp. 2–8.

TIMES, the. a catal. of the most important books available for free circulation among subscribers to "The Times" [Sept.], 1905, *contd.*

TIN. tin deposits of the world, by Sydney Fawns, 2nd ed. 1907, bibliog. pp. 296–300.

TIRYNS. the prehistoric palace of the kings of, by Henry Schliemann, 1886, bibliog. notes.

TITHES. the sacred tenth, by Henry Lansdell, D.D., 1906, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i., appendix A., 592 entries.

TITLE-PAGES. catal. of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries; on view at Grolier Club, N. Yk., 1898.

—— whimsical; l'intermédiaire xvii. 743, xviii. 54, *etc.*, *contd.*, vols. xxxviii., xxxix.

TLEMCEN (Algiers). les monuments Arabes de, by William and Georges Marçais, 1903, bibliog. refs. in pref. and introd.

TOADS. the Amer., by N. Miller; amer. naturalist, Dec., 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

TOASTS and sentiments. books on; N. & Q. 11th s. ii. 79 (1910).

TOBACCO. tabakkultur, by Ladislaus von Wágner, 4th ed. 1884, lit. on p. 477, *etc.*

—— by C. G. W. Lock, 1886, bibliog. pp. 276–80.

TODAS, the. by W. H. R. Rivers, 1906, bibliog. pp. 731–3.

TOEPFFER, Rodolphe. l'écrivain, l'artiste et l'homme, by Auguste Blondel, avec Paul Mirabaud, 1886, bibliog.

TOGO. unter deutscher flagge, von Heinrich Klose, 1899, lit. pp. xxi.–xxii.

TOILETTE. les élégances de la, by John Grand-Carteret, 1911, sources in pref.

TOLEDO. hist. y evolución de la prensa Toledana y misión de la misma en el orden social, by Juan Moraleda y Esteban, 1908, bibliog. refs.

—— acad. de Infantería. catal. de su biblioteca, 1909.

TOLERATION. under the later Stuarts, by A. A. Seaton; Camb. hist. essay, no. 19 (1911), bibliog. pp. 346–50.

TOLSTOY, Leo. by T. S. Knowlson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 178–90.

—— complete works of, trans. and ed. Leo Wiener, xxiv. (1905), bibliog. pp. 403–35.

—— his life and work, by Paul Birukoff, vol. i., 1906 (from the russian), bibliog. pp. xix.–xxi.

—— list of critical works on, by N. Denisyuk; Moscow, 1907, 2 vols. (in Russian).

TOMMASEO, Nicoló. *writer xix. cent.* by Adelaide Coari, 1909, bibliog. pp. 141–51.

TOMMASUCCIO DA FOLIGNO. delle profezie del beato T. da F. terziario de xiv. secolo: saggio bibliog., by Michele Faloci Pulignani, 1881.

TONGRES. bibliog. de l'hist. de, by Eugène Ulrix et C. van den Haute [1902].

TONKIN. l'expedition du. l'intermédiaire xxx. 456–8.

TOOTING GRAVENEY (Surrey). by W. E. Morden, 1897, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxi.

TORQUAY. literary landmarks of, by W. J. Roberts, 1905.

TORRES STRAITS. reports of the Camb. anthropol. expedition to; vol. iii. linguistics, by S. H. Ray, 1907, lit. of western islanders, pt. i. pp. 187–225; lit. of eastern islanders, pt. i. pp. 226–250; other bibliog. refs. throughout volumes.

TORTURE. works on; l'intermédiaire xxvii. 393–4.

TORY, Geofroy (*artist temp. François I.*). by A. Bernard, trans. G. B. Ives; Boston, U.S., 1909, bibliog.

TOSCANELLI, Paolo. bibliog. della polemica concernante T. e Colombo, by Henri Vignaud; Napoli, 1905.

TOTEMISM. and exogamy, by J. G. Frazer, 1910, 4 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— till frågan om uppkomsten af sakramentala måltider, by Edgar Reuterskiöld; Uppsala, 1908, bibliog. pp. 160–67.

TOULOUSE. hist. populaire de, by Louis Ariste and Louis Braud, 1898, bibliog. pp. 899–919.

—— les incunables et editions anciennes de la bibl. de l'univ. de, by René Gadave; 1907 (extract from Recueil de legislation, vol. iii. 1907).

—— les documents sur l'hist. de l'univ. de, by René Gadave; bibl. méridionale, sér. 2, tom 13, 1910.

TOURNAY. études historiques sur, par F. Desmons, la conquête en 1667; Tournai, 1905, index bibliog. pp. vii.–xiv.

—— les journeaux T., 1786–1907, by Ernest Matthieu [1910].

TOWNS. town planning in practice, by Raymond Unwin, 1909, bibliog. pp. 405–411.

—— kommunales (german); jahrbuch, by H. Lindemann and Dr. Südekum; Jena, 1911, bibliog.

TOXINE. und antitoxine, by Carl Oppenheimer; Jena, 1904, lit. pp. 215–27.

TOYS. of other days, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson, 1908, authorities pp. xxi.–xxii.

TRADE-MARKS. du nom commercial artistique et litt. en droit français, by Charles Reibel, 1905, bibliog. pp. i.–ii.

—— traité des marques de fabrique, by Eugène Pouillet, 1906, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxiii.

TRADE unions. trial bibliog. of American trade-union publs., by economic section of Johns Hopkins univ., ed. G. E. Barnett; univ. studies in hist. ser. 22, Nos. 1 and 2 (1904).

—— Yale debating soc., tendency of; New Haven, 1904, bibliog. pp. 40–43.

—— las asociaciones profesionales, by Ricardo de Iranzo Goizueta; Madrid, 1905, bibliog. pp. 353–66.

—— des conventions collectives relatives aux conditions du travail, by A. Douarche; Paris thèse, 1907, bibliog.

—— législation industrielle, les conventions collectives, by Marcel Nast, 1908, pp. 1–6.

—— le droit d'association en Angleterre, by H. E. Barrault, 1908, bibliog. pp. 289–97.

—— by Sidney and Beatrice Webb; new ed. (10th thousand) 1911, bibliog. by R. A. Peddie, pp. 499–53. *Note* Supplemented in preface and in their *industrial democracy*.

TRADES. Birmingham free libs., books on, pt. ii. 1909.

TRAFALGAR. the year of, by Henry Newbolt, 1905, poems on pp. 188, *et seq.*

TRAGEDY. by A. H. Thorndike, 1908 (types of engl. lit. ed. Neilson), bibliogs. to each chap.

TRAINING: *physical*. bibliog. of, by J. H. McCurdy; Springfield, Massa., soc. of Y.M.C.A. of N. America, 1905.

—— bibliog. of, by G. B. Affleck, 1910 (rep. from Amer. phys. educ. rev. March, 1910).

TRAMWAYS. la municipalisation des, by André Bussy, 1908, bibliog. pp. v.–xii.

TRANSCENDENTALISM. Studies in New England, by H. C. Goddard; Columbia univ. study, 1908, bibliog.

TRANSPORTATION. in the eastern cotton belt to 1860, by Ulrich B. Phillips; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

TRANSVAAL. l'expansion des Boers au xix. siècle, by Henri Dehérain, 1905, bibliog. pp. 401–16.

TRANSYLVANIA. volksglaube und volksbrauch der, by Heinrich von Wlislocki (beiträge zur volks und völkerkunde bd. i.), 1893, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

TRAPPISTS. bibliog. et iconog. de la maison-dieu Notre Dame de la Trappe au diocèse de Sées, by Henri Tournoüer; Mortagne, 1895.

TRASIMENE, lake. books on battle of; engl. hist. rev., July, 1910, pp. 417–18.

TRAUBE, Ludwig. vorlesungen und abhandlungen von, ed. Franz Boll; vol. i. zur paläographie, etc., München, 1909.

TRAVANCORE. church hist. of, by C. M. Agur; Madras, 1903, lit. on pp. vii.–viii.

TRAVEL (Europe 1400–1600). gentlemen-errant, by Mrs. Henry Cust, 1909, authorities pp. 536–40.

—— The "Queen" newspaper book of, by M. Hornsby, eighth yr. [1911], list of best books on.

—— *Note*. Xavier Marmier left his collection of books on travels to the town of Pontarlier.

TREASON, high. das verbrechen des hochverrats, by Isaak Urysohn; strafrechtliche abhandlungen, ed. H. Bennecke, hft. 69, 1906, bibliog. pp. iii.–v.

—— der hochverrat, by Pericles Bisoukides, 1903, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

TREASURE. bibliog. of search for hidden; N. & Q. 11th s. ii. 515–16.

TRÉBUTIEN, F. G. S. (*b.* 1800), *publisher*. bibliog. des ouvrages publiés par, by Léon de la Sicotière, 1906.

TREES. les vieux arbres de la Normandie by Henri Gadeau de Kerville; bulletin de la soc. des amis des sciences natur. Rouen. year xxvi. 193, *etc.*, year xxviii. 111, *etc.*, year xxx. (1894) 267, *etc.*, year xxxiv. (1898) 219, *etc.*, bibliogs.

—— illustriertes handbuch der laubholzkunde, by C. C. Schneider, 1904, *etc.*, *in progress*, bibliog. refs.

—— of Great Britain and Ireland, by H. J. Elwes and Augustine Henry, 3 vols., 1906–8, bibliog. refs.

TREMATODES. index-catal. of medical . . . zoology, by C. W. Stiles and another; subject, Trematoda, Washn., 1908. cf. also amer. naturalist, Dec., 1909.

TREMBLAY, le père Joseph du (capucin). notice biog., essai bibliog., par l'abbé L. Dedouvres, 1889. Cf. also his "le père Joseph, polémiste, ses premiers écrits, 1623–26"; 1895.

TRENCHARD, Francis. lib. of a gentleman [i.e. F. Trenchard] of 17th cent.; N. & Q. 10th s. iv. 222–4 (1905).

TRENT steamship. the Trent affair, by T. L. Harris; Indianapolis, 1896, bibliog. refs.

TRENTE, combat des. works on; l'intermédiaire xxxii. 555, xxxiii. 74–7.

TRENTINO. bibliog. by F. Largaiolli; 2nd ed., 1904.

TRENTON. city of, a bibliog., 1909.

TREVECCA press. account of the, by John Ballinger; the library, new ser. vol. vi. 225–50.

TREVES. geschichte der Trierer kirchen, by Stephan Beissel, 1887–9, 2 vols. bibliog. refs.

TREVISO. memorie trevigiane sulla tipografia del secolo xv.; Venice, 1805 (3 pts.)—del secolo xviii. a nostri giorni; Treviso 1807, 2 pts. (by D. M. Federici).

TRÉVOUX. table méthodique des mémoires de (1701–75), by C. Sommervogel, 1864–5, 2 vols.

TRILLER family of Saxony. Trillersagen, by Ernst Koch; pt. i. Meiningen, 1884, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

TRINIDAD. the Trinidad reviewer for 1899, by T. FitzEvan Eversley [1900], lit. pp. 227–32.

—— by R. J. Lechmere Guppy; trans. of Canadian instit. viii., pt. i., Sept., 1905, works on the geology of the Caribean area, pp. 148–9.

TRISSINO, Giangiorgio, *poet xvi. cent.* monografia by Bernardo Morsolin; 2nd ed., 1894, bibliog. pp. 461–85.

TRISTREM, or Tristan, sir. Tristan und Isolde, von Gottfried von Strassburg, ed. Wilhelm Hertz; Stuttgart, 1877, bibliogs. in app.

—— in den dichtungen des mittelalters und der neuen zeit, by Wolfgang Golther, 1907.

TROPICS. far eastern tropics, by Alleyne Ireland, 1905, bibliog. app.

—— handbuch der krankheiten, ed Carl Mense, vol. i. 1905, bibliog. lists.

—— tropenhygiene, by Claus Schilling; Leipzig, 1909, bibliog. pp. 525–60.

TROUBADOURS. trouvères, jongleurs et menestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique, by Arthur Dinaux, 1837–63, 4 vols. (I. Cambrésiens, II. le Flandre, etc.) et le Tournaisis, III. Artésiens, IV. Brabancons, *etc.*

—— Guilhem Figueira, ein provenzalischer troubadour, by Emil Levy, 1880.

—— leurs vies, leurs œuvres, by Joseph Anglade, 1908, bibliog., *etc.*, pp. 303–23.

TROY. Ilios, by Henry Schliemann, 1880, authors on pp. 186–90—Troja, by Henry Schliemann, 1884, further list, pp. 285–8.

—— Mycenaean Troy, by H. C. Tolman and G. C. Scoggin [1903], bibliog. refs. (in Tolman and Stevenson, Vanderbilt Oriental ser.).

—— the Siege of Troye, by N. E. Griffin; publns. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxii. (1907), pp. 157–200.

TROYES. affaire [Auguste] Harmand, ex-bibliothécaire de la ville de, by Alexis Socard, 1873.

—— les vols commis à la bibl. de, et aux archives dép. de l'Aube, by Adolphe Guillot, *circa* 1873. Cf. *Athenæum*, 3 Mch., 1906, p. 271.

—— almanacs of. l'intermédiaire xxxvi. 220–2 (1897).

—— coup d'œil sur l'imprimerie à, by Louis Morin, 1904 (from the *almanach des typographes*).

—— un imprimeur Troyen apocryphe (Jean-Damian, 1568), by Louis Morin; le bibliog. moderne xii. (1908), 171–6.

TRUFFLES. la truffe, by Ad. Chatin, 1892, index bibliog. pp. 325–30.

TRUSTS. truth about the, by John Moody; N. Yk., 1904, books, *etc.*, on pp. 503–7.

—— the modern trust company, by F. B. Kirkbride and J. E. Sterrett; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. 291–5.

TRUSTS. ed. W. Z. Ripley; Boston [1905], lit. of, by C. J. Bullock (from quart. journ. of economics xv.), pp. 428–73.

—— die regelung des wettbewerbes in modernen wirtschaftssystem, pt. i., die kartelle im Oesterreich, by Markius Ettinger; Wien, 1905, bibliog. pp. ix.–liii.

—— les trusts, étude juridique, by Paul Jourdan, 1906, index bibliog. pp. 202–5.

—— taxation of trust companies, by M. A. Schaffner [1907], bibliog. pp. 2—the trust movement in British industry, by H. W. Macrosty; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 388–90.

—— U.S. of A. Congress lib. list of books relating to, by A. P. C. Griffin, 3rd ed., 1907.

TRYON, Thomas, 1634–1703. bibliog. of works of, by John F. Foster; trans. baptist hist. soc. ii., no. 3 (1911).

TRYPANOSOMIASIS (sleeping sickness). bibliog. of, by C. A. Thimm; sleeping sickness bureau, royal society, 1909.

TUBERCULOSIS. univ. de Paris, thèse, de l'hérédité parasitaire dans la tuberculose pulmonaire, by Georges Küss, 1898—[*contd. in*] encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, l'hérédité de la T., by J. Vires [1905], bibliog. pp. 155–60.

—— trans. from german of George Cornet, ed. W. B. James, 1904, bibliogs.

—— the channels of infection in, by Hugh Walsham, 1904, bibliog. pp. 148–50.

—— die tuberkulose, by G. Cornet, 1907, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 520–48, ii. 1096–1140, 1259–1371.

—— prevention of, by Arthur Newsholme, 1908, bibliog. pp. 415–21.

—— renewal of life, by T. B. Keyes; Chicago, 1909, bibliog. pp. 4.

TÜBINGEN. biog. und litt. nachrichten von ehmaligen lehrern der hebräischen litt. in Tübingen, by C. F. Schnurrer, 1792.

TULIPS. weizen und tulpe, by Hermann graf. zu Solms-Laubach, 1899, lit. pp. 106–116.

TULLE. la vie à, aux xviie et xviiie siècles, by René Fage, 1902, bibliog. notes.

TUNICATA, british. an unfinished monog., by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, vol. i. 1905, bibliog. introd.

TUNIS. no. 1119, thèses . . . à la faculté des sciences à Paris, by L. Pervinquière, 1903, bibliog. géol. de la Tunisie pp. 3–10.

—— la Tunisie au début du xx siècle, ed. R. Blanchard, 1904, bibliogs.

—— la littérature populaire des Israélites Tunisiens, by Eusèbe Vassel, 1905–7, 4 pts.

—— birds of Tunisia, by J. I. S. Whitaker, 1905, 2 vols., lit. i. p. xxiii.

—— les chemins de fer en Tunisie, by Fernand Vatin, 1905, bibliog. pp. 345–62.

TURBINES, steam. by T. Stevens and H. M. Hobart, 1906, bibliog. pp. 749–76.

TURGOT, A. R. J. by G. Schelle, 1909, bibliog. refs. in introd.

TURIN. le concile de, 417–450, essai sur l'hist. des églises provençales au ve siècle, by E. C. Babut, 1904, table bibliog. pp. 309–13.

—— le Saint-Suaire de Turin, bibliog., by C. F. Bellet; revue d'hist. ecclésiastique iv. 336–45.

—— siege of, 1706; l'intermédiaire xlvi. 315–16.

—— *national lib.* l'incendio della, by Giovanni Gorrini, 1904.

TURKESTAN, recueil du T, comprenant des livres et des articles sur l'Asie centrale en général, by V. I. Mezhov, 1878.

—— explorations in, expedition of 1903 under Raphael Pumpelly; Washn. Carnegie instit. publ. 26, 1905, list of refs. pp. 118–19, bibliog. pp. 316–17.

—— the pulse of Asia, by Ellsworth Huntington; Boston, 1907, refs. pp. 3.

TURKEY. de la situation légale des sujets ottomans non-musulmans, by F. van den Steen de Jehay, 1906, bibliog. pp. 517–39.

—— the Sultan and his subjects, by
——Richard Davey; new ed., 1907, authorities pp. xi.–xiv.

TURKEY and the Turks, by W. S. Monroe, 1908, select bibliog. pp. 324–7.

—— die Südrumänen der Türkie, by Victor Lazar; Bukarest, 1910, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvii.

—— *lit.* handlist, by E. G. Browne, of T. and other lit. presented by Mrs. E. J. W. Gibb to Camb. univ. lib., 1906. *Note.* Vol. iv. of Gibb's work on Ottoman poetry came out in 1905, vol. v. in 1908, vol. vi. in 1909.

—— die ersten drucke der Türken, by Gotthold Weil; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxiv. 49–61 (1907).

TURNEBUS. de Adriani Turnebi præfationibus et poematis, by Louis Clément, 1899.

TUSCANY. unknown, by Edward Hutton, 1909, bibliog. notes by William Heywood—stato e chiesa in (1737–1765), by Niccoló Rodolico; Florence, 1910, bibliog. notes.

TUSCANY, Matilda of (*d.* 1115). by Nora Duff, 1909, authorities pp. 298–301.

TWAIN, Mark. bibliog. of the work of Mark Twain (Samuel Langhorne Clemens, 1835–1910), by Merle Johnson; N. Yk., 1910.

—— by Archibald Henderson, 1911, bibliog. pp. 215–30.

TWICI, William. the art of hunting, by W. Twici, ed. by Alice Dryden, 1908 (a revision of sir Henry Dryden's ed. 1844), bibliog. of engl. and french books to 1800 on hunting, pp. 141–57.

TWICKENHAM. and its worthies, by C. J. Thrupp; trans. London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc., vol. vi. 1890, pp. 449–67.

TYLOR, Edward Burnett. bibliog. of, 1861–1907, by Barbara W. Freire-Marreco; anthropol. essays presented to E. B. Tylor, 1907, pp. 375–409.

TYNDALE, William. five books of Moses called the Pentateuch, ed. J. I. Mombert, N. Yk., 1884, bibliog. lists in prolegomena.

TYPES. incunabula. sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten hft. 19 and 20, typenrepertorium der wiegendrucke, bd. i. Deutschland und seine nachbarländer, by Konrad Häbler, 1905, *in progress.*

TYPHUS. über den einfluss des typhus abdominalis, by A. Friedländer, 1901, bibliog. of lit., 1813–1900.

TYPOGRAPHY. by J. H. Hessels; encyclop. Britannica xxvii. (1911). Cf. also his "bibliog. tour," in the *Library* ix. (N.S.), 1908, pp. 282–308.

TYROL. das sonnwendgebirge im unterinnthal, by Franz Wähner, 1903, lit. pp. 1–78.

—— das almendregal des Tiroler landesfürsten, by Hermann Wopfner; forschungen zur inneren geschichte Österreichs, ed. Dopsch, hft. 3; Innsbruck, 1906, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

TYRONE. bibliog. of; Ulster journ. of archæology (1909). cf. also N. & Q. 10th s., v. 172 (1906).

U

UGANDA. wonderful story of, by rev. J. D. Mullins, 1904, bibliog. pp. 209–14.

—— le droit de l', by Henri Rolin, 1910, bibliog.

ULSTER. bibliog. of, by J. S. Crone; Ulster journ. of archæol. x. 1904, pp. 151–6, last paper xii. 1906, pp. 57–62.

UMBERTO I, King of Italy. pubblicazioni in morte di, by Ugo Ceccherini; Firenze, 1902.

—— bio-bibliografia, by Giuseppe Graziano; Torino, 1902.

UNEMPLOYMENT. the unemployed, by Percy Alden, 2nd ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 193–6.

—— bibliog. of, by F. Isabel Taylor, 1909.

—— a problem of industry, by W. H. Beveridge, 1909, bibliog. pp. 270–8.

—— insurance against, by D. F. Schloss, 1909, bibliog. pp. 126–9—by I. G. Gibbon, 1911, pp. 337–42. Cf. also die bestehenden einrichtungen zur versicherung gegen die folgen der arbeitslosigkeit im Ausland und im Deutschen reich; teil i. 1906.

UNIFORMS, military. handbuch der uniformkunde, by Richard Knötel; Leipzig, 1896, lit. pp. 480–88.

UNITED KINGDOM. regional bibliog. of, by H. A. Saunders and A. J. Herbertson; geographical teacher ii. 1904) 176–8, *contd.*

UNIVERSITIES. die wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, by Georg Voigt, 3rd ed. 1893, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. der deutschen univ. [to end of 1899], by Wilhelm Erman and Ewald Horn, 1904–5, 3 vols.

—— the royal authority and the early english univs., by J. F. Willard; Phila., 1902, bibliog. pp. 86–9.

—— *mediæval.* readings in the, hist. of educ., by A. O. Norton; Harvard univ., 1909—arts course, by L. J. Paetow; univ. of Illinois bulletin vii., no. 19, Jan., 1910, bibliog. pp. 113–34.

UPSALA. bibliog. öfver program utgifna vid U. Univ., 1599–1700, 1905; 1701–1854, by Ernst P. L. Meyer, 1908 (Upsal, regia acad. Upsal.).

—— katalog. des incunabeln der kgl. universitäts-bibliothek zu, by I. G. A. Collijn, 1907.

UPTON family. by W. H. Upton, 1893, bibliog. pp. 94–100, 431.

URFÉ, Honoré d'. l'Astrée de, by B. Germa; Toulouse, 1904.

URUGUAY. hist. de la prensa . . . de la Uruguay, 1807–52, by Ant. Zinny, Buenos Aires, 1883.

USTERI, Johann Martin (1763–1827). poet and artist. by Albert Nägeli; Zurich, 1907, bibliogs. pp. i.–xxviii.

UTICA. an Oneida county printer William Williams, with bibliog. of press at Utica, 1803–38, by J. C. Williams, 1906.

UTRECHT. de Utrechtsche universiteits bibliotheek, haar geschiedenis en kunstschatten, voor 1880, by J. F. van Someren, 1909.

V

VACCINATION. beyträge zur lit. über die kuhpocken, by C. L. Schweikhard, 1809.

VADÉ, Joseph. poésies, *etc.*, de, 1879, essai bibliog., by Georges Lecocq, pp. 257–72.

VAGABONDS. das deutsche gaunerthum, by F. C. B. Avé-Tallemant; Leipzig, 1858–62, 4 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— liber vagatorum, le livre des gueux, 1862, bibliog. introd., by P. Ristelhuber.

VAGRANTS. de la repression de la mendicité et du vagabondage, by Christian Paultre, 1906, bibliog. pp. 607–30.

VALENCE. son histoire, by Jeanne de Flandreysy and Étienne Mellier, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 565–72.

VALENCIA; *faculty of medicine.* catal. de la biblioteca, 1898.

VALENCIENNES. les origines de l'imprimerie à, by René Giard and H. Lemaitre, 1903 (from the *bulletin du bibliophile*).

—— mémoires de la procession de la ville de Valentienne, by Simon Le Boucq, écrits en 1653, ed. Maurice Bauchond, 1908, bibliog. notes.

VALERA, Juan (*modern Spanish writer*). Pepita Jiménez, ed. G. L. Lincoln; Boston, 1908, bibliog. p. 1.

VALERIUS FLACCUS, Caius. argonauticon ed. Carolus Schenkl, 1871, bibliog. in pref.

VALLADOLID. biblioteca bibliog.-Augustiniana del colegio de Valladolid, by Antonio Blanco [1909].

VALLE, Pietro Della. travels in India, ed. Edward Grey; Hakluyt Soc., 1892, bibliog. vol. i. pp. xxxix.–xliii.

VALLEYS, submarine. bibliog. of, off N. America, by J. W. Spencer; amer. journ. of science, 4th s. xix. (1905), pp. 341–4.

VALLIÉRE, Mlle. de. ouvrages sur; l'intermédiaire lii. (1905), pp. 146–7, *etc.*

VALOIS, Marguerite de. l'intermédiaire xii. 451, 533, 627, 650.

VALUE. theory of, before Adam Smith; by Hannah R. Sewall, 1901 (publs. of amer. econ. assoc. 3rd s. ii. no. 3), authorities pp. 125–7.

—— theory of. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vi. pp. 171–3 (1902).

VAN DER NOOT, Jan. (*poet 16th cent.*) leven en werken van, by August Vermeylen; Antwerp, 1899, bibliog. pp. 143–56.

VAN KEULEN. *family of chart and map makers.* bijdragen tot eene geschiedenis van het geslacht, by G. D. Bom, 1885.

VANADIUM. die lit. des vanadins, 1804–1905, by Wilhelm Prandtl, 1906.

VANDALS. Genséric, la conquête Vandale en Afrique, by F. Martroye, 1907, lit. on pp. i.–vi.

VARIATIONS, calculus of. calcolo delle variazioni, by Ernesto Pascal; Milan, 1897—trans. into german, 1899, lit. on.

VARNHAGEN, Rahel. von Otto Berdrow, 2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 451–2.

—— af Ellen Key; Stockholm, 1908, bibliog. pp. 223–6.

VASES. catal. des vases peints de la bibl. nationale, by Alfred de Ridder, pt. i. vases primitifs et vases à figures noires, 1901; pt. ii., vases à figures rouges et de décadence, 1902, bibliog. refs.

VATICAN. secrets of the, by Douglas Sladen, 1907, works on pp. ix.–xiv.

—— *library*. la bibl. Vaticana, by Isidoro Carini, 1892.

—— œuvres complètes de Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault, ii. (1889), pp. 159–283.

—— guide aux archives du, by Gisbert Brom; Rome, 1910.

—— Sixtine Rome, by J. A. F. Orbaan, 1911, chapter on pp. 75–129.

VAUCLUSE. bibliog. V., 1894–1905, by L. H. Labande, 1906.

VAUD, canton of. catal. de la bibliothèque de la faculté de théologie de l'église evangélique libre du; Lausanne, 1905.

VAUGHAN, Henry, *Silurist*. poems of, ed. E. K. Chambers, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. lvii.–lxiii. Cf. also bibliog. notes on Vaughan's poems, by J. H. Swann; Manchester Quarterly, July, 1904.

VEDIC literature. rise and growth of, by Herbert Baynes; trans. roy. soc. liter. 2nd s. xxiii. 43–96.

VEERE (in Holland). Scottish staple at, by J. Davidson and Alex. Gray, 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

VEGA, Lope de. dramaticos posteriores à, by R. de Mesonero Romanos, 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— by H. A. Rennert, 1904. Cf. also modern language rev. i. 96–110 (1906).

—— Chorley's catal. of comedias, *etc.*, of, by Milton A. Buchanan; modern lang. notes xxiv. (1909) 167–71, 198–204.

VEGETABLES, principles of gardening of, by L. H. Bailey; N. Yk., 1901, books on pp. 242–70.

—— microscopy of, by A. L. Winton and Josef Möller; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. pp. 671–4.

VELASQUEZ, Diego de Silva. by A. De Beruete [1906], works on described in introd.

VENDÉE, la. bibliog. des guerres de la Vendée, by René Bittard des Portes; revue du Bas Poitou, July-Sept., 1903.

—— au théâtre; l'intermédiaire xxxix. 560 (1899).

VENEREAL diseases. by G. Frank Lydston, revised ed.; Philadelphia, 1904, bibliog. pp. 999–1001.

VENERY. la vénerie de Jacques du Fouilloux; Angers, 1844, notice bibliog. by Jérôme Pichon, pp. 9–15.

VENEZUELA. les origines V., by Jules Humbert: bibl. des univs. du midi, fasc. xi. (1905), bibliog. pp. vii.–xx.

VENICE. memoria de scrittore V., by P. A. Zeno, 1744 (copy at Br. M. has some MS. additions).

—— della prima origine della stampa in Venezia per opera di G. da Spira del 1469, by D. M. Pellegrini, 1794.

—— della letteratura V. del secolo xvii fino a nostri giorni, by G. A. Moschini, 1806–8, 4 vols.

—— univ. of State of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, bibliog. no. 7, reading list on, by Helen Sperry, 1898.

—— le premier livre zylographique ital imprimé à Venice vers 1430, par le prince d'Essling; Paris, gazette des beaux-arts, 1903.

—— le bische e il giuoco d'azzardo a V., 1172–1807, by Giovanni Dolcetti, 1903, bibliog. pp. 246–51.

—— i libri illustrati a, nei secola xvii. e xviii., by Achille Bertarelli; rivista delle biblioteche xiv. (1903), pp. 33–42.

—— bollettino bibliog. della regione Veneta, by Arnaldo Segarizzi; nuovo archivio Ven. no. 10, etc.; 1903, etc.

—— la storia della repubblica di Venezia nella poesia, by Antonio Medin, 1904, bibliog. pp. 483–576.

VENICE. short hist. of, by W. R. Thayer; N. Yk., 1905, short bibliog. pp. 343–4.

—— gleanings from V. history, by F. M. Crawford, 1905, 2 vols., lit. of i. 503–5.

—— la storia di Venezia nella vita privata' by Pompeo Molmenti, 3 vols., 1905–8, bibliog. notes.

—— geschichte der europ-Staaten, 1 abt. Venedig, by Heinrich Kretschmayr; vol. i, Gotha, 1905, sources in apps.

—— art of the Venice academy, by Mary K. Potter, 1906, bibliog. pp. 347–51.

—— Studies in the hist. of, by Horatio F. Brown, 1907, 2 vols., censorship of the Venetian press ii. 39–87, Giolito (Gabriel) ii. 88–109.

—— études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à V., les livres à figures vénitiens circa 1500, by Victor Masséna, prince d'Essling, vol. i. 1907, ii. 1908, to be complete in 4 vols. [*Note*, vol. 3 in 2 pts. is out.)

—— au xviii. siècle, by Philippe Monnier, 1907, bibliog. pp. 387–404.

—— navy of, by Alethea Weil, 1910, pp. 353–8.

—— *bibl. di San Marco.* by prof. count Antonio Medin; la lettura, Apl., 1905.

——la bibl. marciana nella sua nuova sede; Venezia, 1906, by G. Coggiola and others.

VENUS of Milo. die Venus von Milo, by Friedr. Fr. G. v. Ravensburg, 1879, bibliog. pp. 195–8.

VERACRUZ. la imprenta en (1794–1821), by J. T. Medina, 1904.

VERDI, F. G. F. saggio di bibliog. V., by L. Torri; rivista musicale ital. fasc. 2 (1901).

—— by Albert Visetti, 1905, works of, pp. 82–5.

VERGIER, Jacques (about 1730). works of; l'intermédiaire xxvii. 545–9.

VERHAEREN, Emile, *writer.* par Maurice Gauchez; Bruxelles, 1908, bibliog. pp. 77–82.

VERMONT. Vermont geol. survey, rep. of the state geologist for 1901–2; Albany, 1902, bibliog. by G. H. Perkins.

—— hist. of, by E. D. Collins; Boston, U.S.A., 1903, bibliog. note pp. 286–9. *Note.* The bibliog. of V., by Gilman, was pub. in one vol. (Burlington, 1897).

VERONA. hist. of, by A. M. Allen [1910], bibliog. pp. 381–4.

VERRUE, Jeanne Baptiste d'Albert de Luynes, comtesse de. la bibliothèque secrète de; mélanges bibliog., by Ernest Quentin-Bauchart, 1904, pp. 73–85.

VERSAILLES. par Alphonse Bertrand, 1906, bibliog. pp. 295–303—par Juste Fennebresque, 1910, bibliog.

VERSIFICATION. orthometry, the art of versification, by R. F. Brewer; Edinb., 1908, bibliog. of, pp. 280–96.

—— engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, lists of text bks. for, pp. 477–86.

VERTEBRATES. dep. of interior, bulletin of the U. S. geol. survey, 179, bibliog., *etc.*, of the fossil invertebrata of N. America, by O. P. Hay, 1902.

—— comparative anatomy of, adapted from the german of Robert Wiedersheim, by W. N. Parker, 3rd ed. 1907, bibliog. pp. 497–564.

—— by W. H. Gaskell; N. Yk., 1908, bibliogs.

VERVIERS. essai de bibliog. V., by Armand Weber, vol. ii. 1903, iii. 1905.

VERWOLF. der Werwolf, by Wilhelm Hertz; Stuttgart, 1862, bibliog. refs.

VESTMENTS. die liturgische gewandung im occident und orient, by Joseph Braun; Freiburg im B., 1907, bibliog. lists pp. xviii.–xxiv.

VESUVIUS. annali del reale osservatorio meteorologico V., by Luigi Palmieri, 1859–74, 5 vols., bibliogs. I. (1859), pp. i.–xviii., II. (1862) 87–8, III. (1865) 75–6.

VETERINARY Science. seconde lettre d'un médecin de Montpellier [i.e. P. J. Amoreux], contenant la bibliothèque des auteurs v., 1772.

—— bibl. der veterinärkunde für thierärzte und oekonomen, by H. Bürger, 1824.

—— ricerche storico analitiche sugl. scrittori di veterinaria, by G. B. Ercolani, 1851–54, 2 vols.

VETH, P. J. catal. de la [Oriental] bib. de feu; Leide, E. J. Brill, 1899.

VIAU, Théophile de. sein leben und seine werke, by Käthe Schirmacher, 1897, bibliog. pp. viii.–xii.

VICENZA. the painters of, 1480–1550, by Tancred Borenius, 1909, bibliog. pp. 219–26.

VICKSBURG campaign. view of, by W. F, Vilas, 1908, bibliog. by M. M. Oakley. pp. 85–104.

VICO. Madonna di Vico, pantheon of Charles Emanuel I of Savoy, by L. Melano Rossi, 1907, works consulted pp. 225–30.

VICO, Giambattista. (*italian philosopher*, 1668–1744). bibliog. Vichiani, by Benedetto Croce; Napoli, 1904 (3 parts).

—— da Benedetto Croce; Bari, 1911, bibliog.

VICTORIA. book of the public lib., *etc.*, of, by E. La Touche Armstrong; Melbourne, 1906.

VIENNA. die merkwürdigkeiten der K. K. garellischen öffentl. bibl. am Theresiano, by J. N. C. M. Denis; Vienna, 1780.

—— vorschrift für die verfassung des alphabet. nominal-zettelkatalogs der druckwerke der k. k. hofbibliothek. Wien, 1901.

—— *university lib.* katalog der handbibliotheken des katalogzimmers und lesesaales der, ed. Wilhelm Haas, 1904.

VIGNETTES. by Henry Cohen, 1870, *etc.* cf. le livre, bibliog. retrospective vii. (1886), pp. 347–52.

VIGNY, Alfred de. A. de V., critique de Corneille, by Jacques Langlais, 1905, bibliog. pp. 39–43.

—— essai de bibliog. des éditions originales des poésies de, by R. Claude-Lafontaine; soc. des amis des livres annuaire 28, pp. 41–56 (1907).

VIKING club (King's weigh house, Thomas Street, Grosvenor Sq.). lib. catal. of, 19—; year book of, 1909, *in progress*, bibliog.

VILLENEUVE, maison de (Provence). hist. de la, by E. de Juigné de Lassigny, 1900–1902, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. ix.–xiv.

VILLIERS DE L'ISLE-ADAM, J. M. M. (1838–89), *poet.* biog. by E. De Rougemont, 1910, bibliogs. pp. 364–92.

VILLON, François. sa vie et ses œuvres, by Antoine Campaux, 1859, éditions, pp. 376–88.

VINCENNES. le château historique de, by F. de Fossa, vol. i. 1908, bibliog. pp. 312–18.

VINCI, Léonardo da. Michel-Ange, L. de Vinci, Raphael, by Charles Clément [1881], bibliog. notices, pp. 369–88.

—— problemi della terra, ed. Mario Baratta, 1903 (bibliotheca V., no. 1), bibliog. refs.

—— by Gabriel Séailles, new ed., 1906, MSS. and publns. of MSS. pp. 529–43, bibliog. pp. 544–6.

—— by R. H. H. Cust, 1908, bibliog.

VINDEL, Pedro. catalogo ilustrado de obras españolas de los siglos xii. à xviii. de Pedro Vindel; Madrid, 1903.

VINES. lit. des weinbaues aller nationen, by Chr. W. J. Gatterer; Heidelberg, 1832.

—— traité général de viticulture; ampélographie, ed. P. Viala; vol. i. 1910, vol. ii. 1901, *in progress*, bibliog. refs.

—— étude générale de la vigne, by J. M, Guillon, 1905, bibliogs. cf. also l'intermédiaire liv. 770, 814.

VINET, Élie. étude bibliog. sur les éditions de *Saintes et Barbezieux d'*, by Ernest Labadie, 1904—étude bibliog. sur les éds. de *l'antiquité de Bovrdeavs*, d', by Ernest Labadie, 1907—bibliog. historique d'Elie Vinet, by Ernest Labadie, 1909.

VIOLA DA GAMBA. zur deutschen lit. für im 16 and 17 jahrh., by Alfred Einstein; publ. der internat. musikgesellschaft beihefte, zweite folge, heft i. 1905.

VIOLETTE, romance de la. by D. L. Buffum; Baltimore, 1904 (Johns Hopkins univ.), bibliog. pp. 56–8.

VIOLINS. guide through violin lit., by Carl Schroeder, 3rd ed. [1903]; Augener's ed., 9212a.

—— die geigen- und lautenmacher, by W. L. Freiherr von Lütgendorff, 1904.

—— story of the, by Paul Stoeving, 1904, bibliog. pp. 312–13.

—— saggio di una bibliog. del violino e dei violinisti, by Arnaldo Bonaventura; rivista delle biblioteche (1906) 1–9.

—— führer durch die violinlit., by Fritz Meyer, 1910.

VIRGIL. English verse-translations of; Quarterly rev., vol. 110 (1861) 73–114 (by John Conington]. cf. also Latin poetry, by R. Y. Tyrrell, 1895, pp. 295–319. Conington's art. is in his miscell. writings i. 137–97.

—— primo saggio di catal. V. ossia elenco delle opere, *etc.*, in Mantova nel 1882; accad. V., 1882.

—— Master Virgil in the middle ages, by J.S.Tunison; Cincinnati, 1888, bibliog. refs. pp. i.–vii. 226–30. cf. also "Virgil's fortleben im Mittelalter," by Georg Zappert; denkschriften der k. acad. der wissen. (Wien) ii. (1851).

—— Aetna, ed. Robinson Ellis, 1901, eds. of, in preface.

—— Aeneis, buch vi., ed. Eduard Norden, 1903, eschatologie und quellen, pp. 3–48.

—— Georgics and the british poets, by W. P. Mustard; amer. journ. of philol. xxix. (1908), pp. 1–32.

—— le culex, poème pseudo-virgilien, édition critique; Paris, Fontemoing, 1910, bibliog. refs.—le culex, par Charles Plésent, 1910, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— die vitæ Vergilianæ, und ihre antiken quellen, ed. Ernst Diehl, 1911.

—— french trans. of the Bucolics; l'intermédiaire xx. 662–4.

VIRGINIA. hist. of slavery in, by J. C. Ballagh; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., extra vol. xxiv., 1902, bibliog. pp. 149–54.

—— hist. of educ. in West Virginia, by A. R. Whitehill; U.S. bureau of educ. circular No. 1, 1902, bibliog. pp. 118–22.

—— topog. description of, by Thomas Hutchins (1754), ed. F. C. Hicks; Cleveland, 1904, works of Hutchins, pp. 55–66.

—— lib. of a V. minister [John Goodborne], 1635, by R. G. Marsden; amer. hist. rev. xi. (1906) 328–32.

—— social life of, in the 17th cent., by P. A. Bruce, 1907, bibliog. pp. 11–13.

—— legislature of the province of, by E. I. Miller; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— the German element of the Shenandoah valley of, by J. W. Wayland; Charlottesville, 1907, bibliog. 35 pp.

VIRGINIA. hist. of West V., by R. E. Fast and H.Maxwell; 3rd ed., 1907, bibliog. pp. 10—bibliog. of West V. university [by Mrs. P. W. Leonard], 1907.

—— bulletin of N. Yk. pub. lib. xi. (1907), Nos. 2–4.

—— attitude towards slavery and secession, by B. B. Munford, 1909, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— Institutional hist. of V. in the xvii. century, by P. A. Bruce, 1910, 2 vols., bibliog. I. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— colonial, by W. A. C. Torrence; Richmond, Va., 1910 (in rep. of V. state librarian).

VIRGINIA company. lib. of congress, records of the Virginia company, London, 1619–24, ed. Susan M. Kingsbury, 1906, 2 vols. cf. also introd. to the records of the company, by S. M. Kingsbury, 1905.

VITRUVIUS, Pollio (Marcus). observations on V. de architectura libri decem, by J. L. Ussing; inst. of british architects, 1898. cf. also M. H. Morgan, addresses and essays, 1910, p. 159, *etc.*, bibliog. refs.

—— und seine zeit, ein lit. untersuchung, by Ludwig Sontheimer; Tübingen, 1908.

—— Vitruve, par Auguste Choisy, 1909, 4 vols. Cf. also recherches critiques sur V. et son œuvre, by Victor Mortet; revue archéol., 1902–8.

VIVARAIS. notes et documents hist. sur les Huguenots du, by le docteur Francus [i.e. Albin Mazon], 1901–4, 4 vols.

VIVES, J. L. y la filosofia del renacimiento, by Adolf Bonilla y San Martin, 1903, bibliogs. pp. 737–814.

VIVISECTION. über den wissenschaftlichen missbrauch der, by Friedrich Zöllner, 1880, bibliog. pp. 383–4 and notes.

—— pros and cons of, by Charles Richet, 1908, bibliog. pp. 124–30.

VOCABULARIES and dictionaries. engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, volumes of, p. 380 *et seq.* cf. also pedagog. seminary Dec., 1907 (by E. W. Doran).

VOICE training. resonance in singing and speaking, by Thomas Fillebrown [1911], bibliog. pp. 86–88.

VOISENON. contes de l'abbé de, 1878, notice bio-bibliog., by Octave Uzanne.

VOLCANOES. the roman comagmatic region, by H. S. Washington; Washn. Carnegie inst. publ. 57, 1906, bibliog. of, pp. 192–4.

—— vulcani attivi della terra, by G. Mercalli, 1907, bibliog. pp. 15–20.

—— les volcans de la terre, by Élisée Reclus, 1910 (in 2 pts.), bibliog. lists.

VOLGA, the. von Hermann Roskoschny, 1887, bibliog. refs.

VOLTAIRE. recherches sur les ouvrages de, by I. I. E. G. [E. G. Peignot], 1817.

—— hist. de la vie . . . de, by L. Paillet-de-Warcy, 1824, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 521–923.

—— in der russischen litteratur; Pod Snamenem Nauki, by D. Jazikow (Festschrift für N. J. Storozenko), Moscow, 1902, bibliog. pp. 696, *etc.*

—— by Oliver H. G. Leigh; New York and Chicago, 1903, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— by S. G. Tallentyre [i.e. Miss E. V. Hall]; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— *bibliothèque V.;* le bibliophile Belge iv. (1847), pp. 32–7, incomplete.

VONDEL, Joost van den. (*poet*) sein leben und seine werke, by Alexander Baumgartner; 1882, bibliog.

VORAGINE, Jacobus de. la légende dorée trad. et précédée d'une notice hist. et bibliog., by M. G. B. [Gustave Brunet], 1843.

VOSGES. biog. Vosgienne, by N. Vuillemin; Nancy, 1848.

—— les commencements de l'imprimerie dans les, by Sabourin de Nanton; Strasbourg, 1865.

—— bibliog. géog. vosgienne, by Nicolas Haillant, 1902.

VOTIAKS, *N.E. Russia.* die Wotjäken, by Max Buch, 1882, bibliog. pp. 181–84.

W

WAGES. list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. on; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin vi., pp. 174–90 (1902).

WAGNER, Richard. sa vie et ses œuvres, by Adolphe Jullien, 1886, bibliogs. in app.

—— by Edward Dannreuther, 2nd ed., 1904, works of, pp. 93–100.

—— guide to [Wagner's] Parsifal, by Richard Aldrich; N. Yk., 1904, bibliog. p. 71.

—— by Max Koch, vol. i. 1907, bibliog. pp. 353–92—by Henri Lichtenberger, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 237–43.

—— by Julius Kapp, 4th ed., 1910, list of works, pp. 115–213.

—— der junge Wagner, ed. Julius Kapp, 1910, bibliog. pp. v.–vii.

—— *Note.* The bibliog. (1902) of Wagner is by Henri Silège.

WALES. das alte Wales, by Ferdinand Walter, 1859, bibliogs.

—— Welsh bibliog.: byegones (Oswestry) 1897–8, pp. 307–12, 1899–1900, pp. 56–6, *et seq.*

—— the council in the marches of, by C. A. J. Skeel, 1904 (Girton coll. studies ii.), bibliog. pp. vii.–xvi.

—— old churches of Arllechwedd, by Herbert L. North, 1906, bibliog. notes.

—— dict. of eminent Welshmen, by T. R. Roberts [1907, *etc.*], *in progress.*

—— vertebrate fauna of North, by H. E. Forrest, 1907, Zoologists of pp. xxv.–xxxvi., bibliog. pp. xliii.–li.

—— Journal of the welsh bibliog. soc. [ed. J. H. Davies], Aberystwyth, 1910, *in progress.*

—— bibliotheca Celtica, publns. for 1909; nat.lib. of Wales (Aberystwyth), 1910.

—— hist. of, by J. E. Lloyd, 1911, 2 vols., authorities i. pp. xiii.–xxiv.

—— catal. of civil war and Commonwealth tracts on W., and the borders, in the nat. lib. of W., 1911.

—— the national lib. of, by John Ballinger; the Library, 3rd s. i. (1910) 113–43, 277–88.

—— *Note.* The national lib. at Aberystwyth was augmented on 1 Jany., 1907, through the gift by sir John Williams of 20,000 books and MSS.

—— *ballads.* bibliog. of, printed in the 18th cent., by J. H. Davies; suppl. to trans. of the soc. of Cymmrodorion, 1906–7, *in progress.*

WALES *and borders.* early printed books on; byegones (Oswestry), 1884–5, pp. 125–6, 132.

—— *calvinist-methodist ministers.* biog. dict. of, to 1850, by Joseph Evans, 1907.

—— *hymns of.* sweet singers of W., by H. E. Lewis [1889].

—— *literature.* manual of, by J. C. Morrice; Bangor, 1909.

—— Welsh lit. pr. on the continent; byegones (Oswestry) i. 109, 113 and vol. for 1880–81, p. 81.

—— anonymous; byegones (Oswestry), 1889–90, pp. 32–33, *contd.*

—— *melodies.* and folk-song, by J. Lloyd Williams; trans. of soc. of Cymmrodorion, 1907–8, pp. 1–45.

—— *musical books of.* byegones (Oswestry), 1891–2, pp. 427–8.

—— *novels on.* catal. of historical works and novels on Wales in the Cardiff public libs., 1909. *Note.* A bibliog. of Wales appeared in the Cardiff publ. lib. rep., No. 22, May, 1906.

—— novels on; byegones (Oswestry), vol. for 1880–1, pp. 149, *etc., contd.* in subsequent volumes.

WALLOON. anthologie des poètes, by Charles Defrecheux, Joseph Defrecheux and Charles Gothier, 1895 (20 pts.), bibliogs.

—— table générale systématique des publ. de la soc. liégeoise de litt. Wallonne (1856–1906), by Oscar Colson; bull. de la soc. liégeoise de litt. W. vol. xlvii. 1908.

—— les noëls W., by Aug. Doutrepont; bibl. de philol. and de lit. Wallonne, No. 1. 1909, bibliog. p. v.

WALPOLE, sir Robert. economic policy of, by N. A. Brisco; N. Yk., Columbia univ., 1907, bibliog. refs.

WALSINGHAM family. bis zur mitte des 16 jahrh., by Karl Stählin; Heidelberg, 1905, bibliog. pp. 77–80.

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE. dichter-leben, by A. E. Schönbach, 3rd ed., Berlin, 1910.

WANLEY, Humfrey. cf. also the Library, 3rd s. i. (1910), 166–71.

WAR office. alphabetical list of periodicals, *etc.*, taken at the war office, January, 1906, pp. 16, *contd. annually* —catal. of the war office lib., pt. i. [1906], pt. ii. [1909]; accessions to the lib. [1910].

WAREHOUSES. die besteuerung der warenhäuser, by Johannes Steindamm; rechts- und Staats-wissenschaftliche studien, ed. Ebering, hft. xxi. 1903, bibliog. pp. 151–5.

WARREN, John Collins. *surgeon.* life of, by Edward Warren; Boston, 1860, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 343–8.

WARREN, J. L. lord de Tabley. Some further notes on, with a bibliog., by Tinsley Pratt; Manchester quarterly Apl., 1900, pp. 187–96.

WARTBURG (Thuringia). über den sängerkrieg auf Wartburg, nebst einem beitrage zur lit. des räthsels, by Hermann von Plötz; Weimar, 1851.

WASHINGTON, George. cf. also index [to coll. in Boston Athenæum], by F. O. Poole, 1900.

WASHINGTON; *lib. of congress.* hist of, vol. i., 1800–1864, by W. Dawson Johnston, 1904.

—— A. L. A. catal., 1904, ed. Melvil Dewey, pt. i. classed, pt. ii. dictionary.

WATER. beiträge zur geogr. des festen wassers; wissenschaftliche veröffentl. des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig, band i., bibliogs. (1891) *contd.*

—— by C. G. Whipple; 2nd ed., 1905, bibliog. pp. 276–309.

—— l'art de découvrir les sources, by E. S. Auscher, 1905, bibliogs.

—— waste of, in N. Yk. and its reduction by meters, by J. H. Fuertes; N. Yk., 1906, bibliog. in app. E.

—— U.S. water pollution; priced list of publ. documents [3rd ed.]. Wash. 1909—U.S. geol. survey publs. on water resources. Washn., 1909.

—— works de potu calido; l'intermédiare xxxvi. 414–16.

—— *power.* engineering, by D. W. Mead; N. Yk., 1908, bibliogs.

—— *purification.* modern methods of, by John Don and John Chisholm, 1911, bibliog. pp. 357–60.

—— *supply.* geology of, by H. B. Woodward, 1910 (Arnold's geol. ser. ed. Marr), bibliog.

WATER. hydrology of the state of N. Yk., by G. W. Rafter; N. Yk. state museum, bulletin 85, economic geology 12 (1895) lit. pp. 875–83.

—— U.S. of Amer. geol. Survey. water supply, paper No. 120, bibliog. of papers on, 1879–1904, by M. L. Fuller, 1905—U.S. geol. survey, list of publns. on, 1908.

—— *Underground.* bibliog. rev. and index of underground-water lit. publ. in the U.S.A. in 1905, by M. L. Fuller and others, 1906 (dep. of the Interior U.S. Geol. survey, water supply, *etc.*, paper No. 163).

—— die untersuchung und beurteilung des wassers und des abwassers, by W. Ohlmüller und O. Spitta, 1910, bibliog. pp. 388–409.

WATERLOO. illustré, par Léon Van Neck; Bruxelles, 1903, bibliog. pp. 5–8.

—— lectures, by C. C. Chesney, 4th ed., 1907, bibliog. p. xvi.

—— le champ de bataille et le pays de, by Louis Navez, 1908, bibliog. notes.

WATERS; *artificial mineral.* by William Kirkby; Manchr., 1902, bibliog. pp. 133–40.

WATERTOWN (Massachusetts). historical soc., 1908, list of papers read and afterwards published pp. 23–30.

WATERWAYS. a hist. of inland navigation, by U. A. Forbes and W. H. R. Ashford, 1906, bibliogs. pp. 317–24.

—— list of works relating to, by A. P. C. Griffin; U. S. America congress lib., 1908.

WATSON, James. Watson's hist. of printing, by W. J. Couper; the Library 3rd s. i. (1910), 424–36. cf. also Scottish hist. rev. vii. 244–62 (1910).

WATSON, William. poems of [introd. by J. A. Spender], 1905, 2 vols., list of works ii., app. pp. 21.

WATTEAU, Antoine. by Camille Mauclair (1906), bibliog., p. 186 *et seq.*

WAYLAND, the Smith. die Wielandsage in der lit., by P. Maurus; münchener beiträge, ed. Breymann and Schick hft. 25, 1902, lit. pp. xiv. 25.

WEALTH. distrib. of, by T. N. Carver; N. Yk., 1904, short bibliogs.

WEALTH. growth of large properties, by G. P. Watkins; N. Yk. amer. economic assoc., 1908, bibliog.—wealth and want, by W. B. Northrop, 1909, bibliogs.

WEAVING. über die entwicklung der webetechnik, by Hugo Ephraim; mitteilungen aus dem städtischen museum für völkerkunde zu Leipzig, bd. hft. i. 1905, lit. pp. 5–6.

WEBSTER, Daniel. bibliog. Websteriana, list of publs. on death of, by C. H. Hart; bulletin mercantile lib., Phila., July, 1883.

—— writings and speeches of, vol. xviii. 1903, list of writings, *etc.*, of, pp. 581–619.

WEBSTER, John. the white devil and the duchess of Malfy, ed. M. W. Sampson; Boston, U.S., 1904, bibliog. pp. 402–10.

—— the periods of his work, etc., by E. E. Stoll; Boston, Mass., 1905, bibliog. pp. 9–10 and bibliog. refs.

WECHTLIN, Hans (*16th cent. artist*). by Heinrich Röttinger; jahrbuch der kunst historischen sammlungen des allerhöchsten kaiserhauses bd. xxvii. heft 1 (1907).

WEDDINGS; *publications on.* le jeudi vi. Juin, 1889, document inédit concernant Vasco de Gama à Lisbonne, [by Albert Cantino], 1501; Paris, 1889, lists of per nozze in Italy and France, p. 39, *etc.* (by H. Harrisse). cf. also l'intermédiaire xxii. 296, 381, 460, *etc.*, xxvi. 140.

—— the wedding-ring, by Joseph Maskell, 2nd ed. 1888, bibliog. refs.

WEEDS. by H. C. Long with John Percival, 1910, bibliog. pp. 372–6.

WEIDITZ, Hans (der Petrarkameister). by H. Röttinger; studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hft. 50, 1904, bibliog. p. 63, *et seq.*

WEIGHTS. books on; l'intermédiaire xxxii. 229–30.

WEIHENSTEPHAN (Upper Bavaria). die sogenannte chronik von, by Otto Freitag; Hermaea, ausgewählte arbeiten aus dem germanischen seminar zu Halle, vol. i., bibliog. pp. xi.–xii. (1905).

WEIMAR. chronik des Weimarischen hof-theaters, 1817–1907, by Adolf Bartels, 1908.

WEISSE, Christian F. *playwright.* lebensgeschichte, by H. C. Iphofen, 1826, bibliog., by J. W. S. Lindner, pp. 95–113.

WELLS, *cathedral church of.* notes on the buildings, books, and benefactors of the lib. of the dean and chapter of, by C. M. Church, 1901. *Note.* cf. also Wells cath. lib., by T. W. Williams; lib. assoc. record viii. (1906) 372–7.

WELLS. superstitions of, N. & Q., 11th s. iii, 470–71 (1911).

WEREWOLF. superstition of, by C. T. Stewart; Missouri univ. studies, 1909, bibliog. pp. 2.

WERNICKE, Christian. a predecessor of Lessing, by W. G. Howard; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of America xxiii. (1908), pp. 520–44.

—— epigramme, ed. Rudolf Pechel; Palæstra, ed. Brandl, lxxi. 1909, bibliogs. in pref., pp. 107–8.

WESLEY, John. his last love, by J. A. Leger, 1910, bibliog. pp. 279–82.

—— la Jeunesse de, by J. Augustin Leger, 1910, bibliog. pp. 93*–105* (in appendix).

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss, bishop. life of, by Arthur Westcott, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 441–8.

WESTERAS (or Vesterås). incunabula, by Isak Collijn; Upsala, 1904 (*note*, chancellor Oxenstierna's lib. is here). Cf. also the article by W. Molér in Lärov.-program, 1884.

WESTERN nations. general hist. of, by Emil Reich; vol. i. antiquity, 1908, bibliog. notes.

WESTMINSTER. and lit, by Joseph Maskell, 1880.

WESTMINSTER Abbey. lib. of, by W. H. Hart; trans. of the London and Middlesex archæol. soc., vol. ii. 1864, pp. 81–87—ancient bindings in the lib. by J. J. Howard; *ib.* pp. 88–91.

—— by Francis Bond, 1909, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

WESTMINSTER hall. and its booksellers, by H. R. Plomer; the library vi. (N.S.) 380–90.

WESTPHALIA, *fairy tales and customs of.* sagen, gebräuche und märchen aus, by Adalbert Kuhn, 1859, 2 vols., lit. of i. pp. xiii.–xvii.

WEXFORD. the war in, by H. F. B. Wheeler and A. M. Broadley, 1910, bibliog. pp. 327–32.

WHALES. whalebone whales of the western North Atlantic, by F. W. True; Smithson. contribs. to knowledge, Washington, xxxiii. (1904), works cited pp. 303–7. *Note.* for bibliogs. of the Whale fishery see the New Bedford Mass. free lib. collection catal. Apl., 1907, and the Salem publ. lib. list, 1908.

—— publns. of the univ. of Pa. political economy ser., No. 20, hist. of the amer. whale fishery, by W. S. Tower, 1907, bibliog. pp. 132–5.

WHEAT. the book of, by P. T. Dondlinger, 1908, bibliog. pp. 327–58.

WHETHAM, col. Nathaniel (civil war). hist. of, by C. D. and W. C. D. Whetham, 1907, sources pp. 2.

WHISTLER, J. A. McNeill. board of educ. S. Kensington, etchings, etc., of, in the nat. art lib. with a bibliog., 1905.

—— the W. compendium, a bibliog., by S. D. Shallard, 1905.

—— contribution towards a bibliog. of; library work (Minneapolis), No. 2, 1906—booklovers' mag., vol. vi., pt. i.

—— the Whistler book, by Sadakichi Hartmann; Boston, U.S., 1910, bibliog. pp. 253–61.

—— writings by and about, by C. Seitz, 1910.

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. *American ambassador.* autobiog., 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 575–6.

WHITE, Gilbert. a lecture, by W. H. Mullens, 1907, bibliog. of the natural hist. pp. 24–32.

—— a list. of bibliogs. of the writings of, by H. B. Watt; rep. from the Selborne mag., no. 239, vol. xx., Nov., 1909, pp. 4.

WHITE, Henry Kirke. catal. of portraits, books, *etc.*, relating to, exhib. at the centenary banquet in the exchange hall, Nottingham, 21 Nov., 1906; *see* homes and haunts of H. K. White, by J. T. Godfrey and James Ward 1908, pp. 240–47.

WHITE mountains. bibliog. of, by Allen H. Bent, 1911.

WHITMAN, Marcus. *Oregon missionary.* contribution towards a bibliog. of, by Charles W. Smith; bull. of the univ. of Washington univ. studies, No. 2, 1909.

WHITMAN, Walt. by I. H. Platt; Boston 1904 (beacon biogs. ed. Howe), bibliog. pp. 141–7.

WHITNEY, J. D. life, by E. T. Brewster; Boston, U.S., 1909, bibliog. pp. 14.

WHITTIER, J. G. reminiscences of his life at Oak Knoll, Danvers, Mass., by Mrs. A. J. Woodman, 1908, bibliog. pp. 29–50.

WIDOW, the false. by Eduard Grisebach, 2nd ed., 1889.

WIELAND, C. M. chronol. der werke, 1750–60, by Karl Walter, 1904, bibliog. pp. 1–3.

—— prolegomena zu einer Wieland-ausgabe, by Bernhard Seuffert (abhandlung der k. preussischen akad. der wissenschaften philos. und hist.), 1904–5, pts. i.–iv.

WIFE of Bath's tale. its sources and analogues, by G. H. Maynadier, 1901—bibliogs. of Wife of Bath and change of shape, pp. 195, *et seq.*

WIGAN, Rev. Thomas (*d.* 1819). catal. of lib. of given to parish of Ribbesford co. Worcester, pr. pr. [by sir Thomas Phillipps], 1859, fol. pp. 11.

WILDBAD. schriften und schriftsteller über, by W. T. Renz, 1874—lit. geschichte von, by W. T. von Renz, 1881.

WILDE, Oscar. bibliog. of; Oscar Wilde-brevier, by Carl Hagemann, 1904 suppl. cf. also his Oscar Wilde [1905], p. 216.

—— notes for bibliog. of, by W. R.; books and bookplates v. (1905), pp. 170–83.

—— study of, from the french of André Gide, by Stuart Mason [*pseud. i.e.* C. S. Millard], 1905, bibliog. pp. 93–111.

—— life of, by R. H. Sherard, 1906, bibliog. pp. 449–64; 3rd ed., 1911.

—— bibliog. of poems of, by Stuart Mason [i.e. C. S. Millard], 1907.

—— art and morality, a defence of Dorian Gray, by Stuart Mason [i.e. C. S. Millard], 1908, bibliog. pp. 151–60.

WILDE, Oscar. Miscellanies [ed. Robert Ross, 1908], bibliog. pp. 325–44.

—— bibliog. of, by Stuart Mason [i.e. C. S. Millard]; pr. pr. for the author, 1908.

WILHELM I, Kaiser. von Erich Marcks; Leipzig, 1897, bibliog. refs. pp. 366–70.

WILKIE, sir David. by William Bayne, 1903 (makers of british art ser.], bibliog. pp. 225–8.

WILKINSON, T. T. [*ante* p. 328.] memorial of, by W. A. Abram; trans. hist. soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, 3rd s. iv. (1876), pp. 77–94.

WILLIAM of Orange; *saint.* die quellen des altfranzösischen prosaromans von, by Johannes Weiske, 1898, bibliog. p. 81.

WILLOWS. teratology in the flowers of two California willows, by W. W. Mott; univ. of California press, 1906, bibliogs. 3. pp.

WILLS. books mentioned in; trans. bibliog. soc. vii. 99–121, by H. R. Plomer.

WILLY, *pseud. i.e.* H. Gauthier-Villars. par Henri Albert, 1904, bibliog. pp. 38–47.

WILSON, Alexander; *poet naturalist.* by J. S. Wilson; Washn., 1906, bibliog. pp. 4.

WILSON, Major Gen. sir Ch. William. life of, by sir C. M. Watson, 1909, bibliog. pp. 401–4.

WILSON, Richard; *artist.* life of, by Beaumont Fletcher; N. Yk., 1908, works on pp. 2.

WILTSHIRE. literary associations, by M. Jourdain; memorials of old Wiltshire, ed. Alice Dryden, 1906, pp. 156–66, bibliog. notes.

WINCHESTER. by rev. Telford Varley, 1910, Winchester in lit., pp. 181–95.

WISBY. till Visby stads äldsta historia, by Adolf Björkander; Upsala, 1898, bibliog. in pref.

WINDS. by William Ferrel, 2nd ed., 1893, bibliog.

WINE. die weinbereitung. zugleich als sechster theil zu Otto-Birnbaum's lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen gewerbe, by H. W. Dahlen, 7th ed. 1882, bibliog. pp. 1032–1038.

WINE *trade,* hist. of, in England, by A. L. Simon, vol. i. 1906, authorities pp. 363–72.

WINSTANLEY, Gerrard, the digger. The digger movement in the days of the commonwealth, as revealed in the writings of, by L. H. Berens, 1906, bibliog. pp. 255–6.

WISCONSIN. early W. imprints, by H. E. Legler; proc. of state hist. soc. of Wisconsin (1903)—also pr. sep. 1904.

WISINGSBORG [Sweden]. dissertatio de libris in typog. Wisingburgensi imprensis, by S. Gestrin and D. Axner [1793].

WITCHCRAFT. bibliotheca, acta et scripta magica, by E. D. Hauber; 36 Stucke, 1738–45.

—— list of works in N. Yk. pub. lib. relating to, in U.S.; N. Yk. pub. lib. bulletin xii. 658–75 (1908). cf. also N. & Q., 10th s. xi. 492 (1909).

WITCHES. the book of, by O. M. Hueffer, 1908, bibliog. pp. 334–6.

WITHY. ballad of the bitter, by G. H. Gerould; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of Amer., xxiii. (1908), bibliog. pp. 166–67.

WITTENBERG. books pr. in; relation vom W. buchdrucker jubiläo, by E. G. Eichsfeld, 1740.

WLADIMIR, prince. Fürst Wladimirs Tafelrunde, by Bernhard Stern; Berlin, 1892, bibliog. pp. 195–219.

WOAD. archæology of, with reference to the principal books on, by C. B. Plowright; journal of brit. arch. assoc., N. S., ix. 95–110 (1903).

WOLCOT, Dr. John. leben und werke, by Theodor Reitterer; wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xi. (1900).

WOLF, Hugo, *music composer.* by Ernest Newman [1907], published works, pp. 264–74.

WOLFE, John, *printer.* his five fictitious italian eds. of Machiavelli and three of Aretino, by A. Gerber; modern lang. notes xxii. 1907) 2–6, 129–35, 201–6.

WOLFENBÜTTEL. hundert merkwürdigkeiten der herzoglichen bibl. zu, by C. P. C. Schönemann; Hannover, 1849.

WOMB. die unfruchtbarkeit der ehe, by Paul Müller, 1885, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

WOMEN. dict. litt. et bibliog. des françaises, by F. B. Briquet, 1804.

—— recueil de notices hist. sur les femmes remarquables, by A. M. Botteau, 1878.

—— frauenarbeit in der armen- und krankenpflege, by A. Sohr, 1882, bibliog. pp. 97–101.

—— manuel de bibliog. biog., etc., des femmes célèbres, by Aglauro Ungherini, 1892–1905, 3 vols., 2nd and last suppl., 1905.

—— bibliog. verzeichnis der französischen lit. über die frauenfrage, by Tony Kellen; börsenblatt fur den deutschen buchhandel, 1902, p. 7899, *contd.*

—— la co-éducation des sexes, by F. T. Meylan; Bonn, 1904, bibliog.

—— dict. of saintly, by Agnes B. C. Dunbar, 1904, 2 vols., lit. on. ii. 317–24.

—— das weib in der natur- und völkerkunde, by Heinrich Ploss, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 825–80.

—— list of works in N. Yk. public lib. on; bulletin Dec., 1905—rep. [1906].

—— dans l'industrie, by Robert Gonnard, 1906, bibliog. pp. 275–83.

—— in transition, by Annette M. B. Meakin [1907], bibliog. pp. 301–4.

—— in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early christians, by James Donaldson, 1907, bibliog. pp. 255–68.

—— la femme italienne à l'époque de la renaissance, by E. Rodocanachi, 1907, bibliog. refs.

—— by B. S. Talmey, 2nd ed. 1908, bibliog.

—— ladies 'fair and frail, during the xviii. century, by Horace Bleackley, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 297–309.

—— and the trades, by E. B. Butler; N. Yk., 1909, bibliog. pp. 421–6.

—— satires on; Cambridge hist. of Engl. lit. ed. Ward and Waller, iii. (1909), p. 485, *et seq.*

—— women in industry, by Edith Abbott, 1910, bibliog. pp. 392–9.

—— the emancipation of english, by W. L. Blease, 1910, pp. 271–8.

—— feminine influence on the poets, by Edward Thomas, 1910.

WOOD. by G. S. Boulger, 2nd ed. 1908, select bibliog. pp. 307–8—wood distilling, by W. B. Harper [1908], bibliog.

WOODCUTS, *false.* ein gefälschtes holzschnittwerk, by W. L. Schreiber; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xxi. 332–4 (1904) *bibliog. refs.*

WOODLICE. british, by W. M. Webb and Charles Sillem, 1906, bibliog. pp. 45–49.

WOOL. structure of wool fibre, by F. H. Bowman; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog.

—— wooltrade; N. & Q. 10th s. ii. 514–15 (1904), 11th s. iv. 50–51 (1911).

WOOLTON (Lancashire). index catal. of the fiction and general lit. forming the pub. lending lib. at, by William Jaggard [1908].

WOOLWICH. bibliog. of, by W. T. Vincent; Woolwich antiq. soc. vii. (1901–2), 54–93, viii. 21–4, ix. 16, x. 25–6, xi. 30–38, xii. 24–32.

—— survey and record of Woolwich and West Kent, by G. H. Grinling, T. A. Ingram and B. C. Polkinghorne, 1909, bibliog. lists.

WORCESTER *cathedral* library. catal. of MSS., by rev. J. K. Floyer and S. G. Hamilton, 1906. *Note.* Floyer's paper (Archæologia lviii. 561–70) on the "mediæval lib. of the benedictine priory of St. Mary in Worcester cath." is rep. pp. ix.–xviii. cf. also *The Library*, Jan., 1911—incunabula in W. cath. lib., by Cosmo Gordon [1910].

—— *city of.* catal. of special material on, in free publ. lib. Worcester (Mass.); bulletin, Nov., 1908, pp. 14–19.

WORCESTERSHIRE. bibliog. of, pt. iii., botany, by John Humphreys, 1907.

—— the botany of, by John Amphlett and Carleton Rea and contributions by J. E. Bagnall, 1909, bibliog. pp. xxxi.–xxxiii.

WORDS. and their ways in english speech, by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. refs. in app. pp. 392–6.

WORDSWORTH, William. Wordsworth und Byron's natur-dichtung, by W. Oeftering; Freiburg i Br. dissert., 1901.

WORDSWORTH, William. im urteile seiner zeit by Karl Bömig; Leipzig, 1906, lit. pp. vii.–viii.

—— a glance at Wordsworth's reading, by Lane Cooper; modern lang. notes xxii. (1907) 83–9, 110–117.

—— A survey of the lit. on, by Lane Cooper; publs. of the modern lang. assoc. of Amer. xxiii. (1908) 119–27. *Note.* Mrs. Henry A. St. John's (Ithaca, N. Yk.) Wordsworth lib. consists of about 1,100 vols. and 200 articles in periods.

WORKING classes. hist. des classes ouvrières . . . de 1789 à 1870, by E. Levasseur, 2nd ed. 1903–4, 2 vols., bibliog. notes. cf. also his bibliog. in séances, *etc.*, de l'acad. des sciences morales, 1903, pp. 179–260.

—— die fortschritte der amtlichen ar beiterstatistik in den wichtigsten staaten; beiträge zur arbeiterstatistik i., Berlin, 1904.

—— standard of living among, in N. Yk. city, by R. C. Chapin, 1909, bibliog. pp. 8.

WORLD. hist. of ancient, by G. S. Goodspeed, 1905, bibliog. pp 449–54.

—— the world machine, by Carl Snyder, 1907, bibliog. pp. 469–70.

WORMAN, E. J., *bibliographer.* mems. by various writers, with a bibliog. of; 1910.

WORSHIP. origin of, a study in primitive religion, by Rafael Karsten; Wasa, 1905, lit. pp. 130–43.

WOTTON, sir Henry. life, *etc.*, of, by L. Pearsall Smith, 1907, 2 vols., bibliogs. ii. 412, *et seq.*

WOTTON, Thomas (*circa* 1550). the bindings of, by E. Gordon Duff; the Library, 3rd s. i. (1910) 337–47.

WRITING. by Ya. B. Shnitsev; St. Petersburgh, 1903 (in Russian) bibliog. pp. 259–62.

—— engl. grammar schools to 1660, by Foster Watson, 1908, list of books on pp. 202–4. cf. also manuscripts, by H. S. Williams [1907], 4 vols.

WULFSTAN: *homilist.* glossary of his homilies, by L. H. Dodd; N. Yk. Yale study, 1908, bibliog. pp. 2.

WYCHERLEY, William. und seine französischen quellen, by Hugo Krause; Halle, 1883.

X

XAVIER, saint. Monumenta Xaveriana, vol. i., 1900, bibliog. pp. 973–8.

XENOPHON. the cynegeticus, by H. N. Sanders; Baltimore, Johns Hopkins univ., 1903, bibliog. refs.

Y

YALE university. bibliog. of class books and records, 1792–1905, comp. by W. P. Bacon [1905].

YARA. bibliog. de la revolucion de, by L. M. Perez; Habana, 1908.

YEATS, William Butler. and the Irish literary revival, by H. S. Krans, 1905, bibliog. pp. 193–6.

—— works of, 1908, 8 vols., bibliog. by Allan Wade, in vol. viii.—also pr. sep. 1908, 60 copies only.

YÉMÉNIZ, Eugène. catal. de mes livres; Lyons, 1865–6, 3 vols.

YORK. its walls, *etc.*, by T. P. Cooper, 1904, authorities pp. 347–50.

—— catal. of lib. of the Augustinian friars at, ed. M. R. James; fasciculus J. W. Clark, 1909, p. 2, *etc.*

YORKSHIRE. geogr. distribution of vegetation in, by W. G. Smith and C. E. Moss; geogr. journal xxi. (1903), bibliog. pp. 400–401.

—— geology of country N.E. of Harrogate, by C. E. Fox Strangways, 2nd ed., 1909, bibliog.

—— archæol. soc., catal. of lib. pt. iii. 1909.

YOUNG, Edward. in Germany, by J. L. Kind, 1906 (Columbia univ. germanic studies, vol. ii., No. 3) bibliog. pp. 134–80.

YOUNG, James of Kelly and Durris, F. R. S. bibl. chemica, a catal. of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in coll. of, by John Ferguson; Glasgow, 1906, 2 vols.

YOUNG men. The church and, by F. G. Cressey; Chicago [1903], bibliog. pp. 228–33.

YOUTH. the young malefactor, by T. Travis; N. Yk., 1908, bibliog. pp. 3.

YTTRIA. bibliog. der seltenen erden, Yttererden, *etc.*, by J. R. Meyer, 1905.

YUCATAN. historiadores de, biog. y bibliog., by Gustavo Alomia Martinez; Campeche, 1906.

Z

ZALUSKI, J. J., *bp. of Kiev.* dzieje biblioteki z. na podstawie obrazu zycia i dzialalności jej fundatora; Sprawozdanie dyrekeyi c.k. gimnazyum 1. w. Przemyślu, 1902.

ZANTE. [by Louis Salvator, archduke of Austria]; Prag, 1904, bibliog. ii. 439–49.

ZANZIBAR. by R. N. Lyne, 1905, bibliog.

ZAPF, G. W. bibl. historico-litteraria Zapfiana; Augsburg, 1792.

ZARAGOZA. bibliografia Zaragozana, del Siglo xv. por un bibliofilo Aragonés; Madrid, 1908 (preface signed X. X.), works cited pp. xvii.–xviii.

ZIONISM. ukazatel literatury o sionizme; St. Petersburg (S. M. Muller), 1903.

ZITHER. general-katalog der Zither-lit.; Cöln, Henry Vries, 1904.

ZODIACS. catal. of, by rev. A. B. Grimaldi, 1905.

ZOLA, Émile. by E. A. Vizetelly, 1904, english trans. of his novels, pp. 542–6.

—— selections from, ed. A. G. Cameron; N. Yk., 1905, bibliog. pp. lxi.–lxx.

—— von Michael G. Conrad, 1906, bibliog. pp. 86–100 (die literature, ed. Georg Brandes, xxviii.).

ZOOCECIDIES. les zoocécidies des plantes d'Europe and du bassin de la Méditerranée, by C. Houard, 1908–9, 2 vols., index bibliog. ii. 1068–1190.

ZOO-geography. atlas of, by J. G. Bartholomew and others; Bartholomew's physical atlas, vol. v., 1911, bibliog.

ZOOLOGY. untersuchungen über die organisation und entwicklung der medusen, by Carl Claus, 1883, bibliog. pp. 88–90.

—— bibliog. of Canadian z. for 1900, by J. F. Whiteaves; trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada, 1901, sect. iv., pp. 87–91, *contd.*

—— lehrbuch der vergleichenden histologie der tiere, by K. C. Schneider; Jena, 1902, bibliog. pp. 940–76.

ZOOLOGY. les heliozoaires d'eau douce, by Eugène Penard; Geneva, 1904, bibliog.

—— outlines of, by J. Arthur Thomson, 1906, lit. pp. 815–20—5th ed., 1910, lit. pp. 815–20.

—— treatise on, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. v., Mollusca, by Paul Pelseneer, 1906; pt. i., introd. and protozoa, by S. J. Hickson and others, 1909; pt. vii., crustacea, by W. T. Calman, 1909; pt. ix. vertebrata craniata, by E. S. Goodrich, 1909, bibliogs.

—— guide for laboratory and field work in, by H. R. Linville, and H. A. Kelly; N. Yk., 1906, bibliogs.

—— Dinoflagellata of the San Diego region, by C. A. Kofoid; univ. of California publs. [1907], bibliog. pp. 2.

—— experimental, by T. H. Morgan; N. Yk., 1907, bibliog. lists.

—— cuticula and subcuticula of trematodes and cestodes, by H. S. Pratt; American naturalist xliii. bibliog. pp. 728–9 (1909).

—— a text-book of, by T. Jeffery Parker and W. A. Haswell, 1910, 2 vols., lit. of ii. 691–6.

ZOOLOGY. introd. to, by R. W. Hegner, 1910, bibliog.

ZOROASTER. The Nyaishes or Zoroastrian litanies, by M. N. Dhalla; Columbia univ. studies, 1909, bibliog.

ZOROBABEL. sermon du P. Zorobabel [a pleasantry]; l'intermédiaire lvi. 929–32 (1907).

ZRINYI, Nicolaus. bibliotheca Zrinyiana, die bibliothek des dichters, N.Z.; Wien, 1893.

ZSCHOKKE, Heinrich. bibliog. of works of, by J. P. Hoskins; publs. of modern language assoc. of America xx. 296–304 (1905). cf. also modern lang. notes xxii. (1908) 199–200, by S. H. Goodnight.

ZURICH. verzeichniss z. universitätsschriften, 1833–1897; 1904.

—— katal. der bibliothek der cantonal lehranstalten in, 1900–1904, 4 vols.

—— Schlagwort-katal. der bibliothek der Pestalozzi-gesellschaft in, 1904.

ZWINGLI, Ulrich. *swiss reformer 16th cent.* vie d', by G. A. Hoff, 1882, bibliog. pp. 301–2.

—— cf. also zwingliana, i. pp. 297–90, 1902 (by Gustav Finsler).

APPENDIX

Note. The asterisk indicates a previous entry under the same heading.

A

*ÆSCHYLUS. hand list of books connected with, principally from lib. of Walter Headlam, now at King's coll., Camb., by A. R. Benten, 1910.

ALEXIS, Saint, of Rome. die fassungen der, by Margarete Rösler; Wiener beiträge, ed. Schipper, xxi. (1905), bibliog. pp. 192–7.

*ALGÆ. die ernährung der algen, by O. Richter; Leipzig, 1911.

*AMERICA, pt. iii., South. along the Andes and down the Amazon, by H. J. Mozans, 1911, bibliog. pp. 529–34.

*AMERICA. U.S. of, pt. iv.; *geology*. dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey bulletin 444, bibliog. of N. Amer. geol. for 1909, by J. M. Nickles, 1910.

—— pt. iv., U.S. of; *history*. hist. in the elementary schools, by W. F. Bliss [1911], bibliog. pp. 157–75.

——, pt. iv., U.S.; *immigration*. Greek immigration to the U.S., by H. P. Fairchild; N. Yk., 1911, bibliog. pp. 267–70.

*ANGLING. *note*. Mr. Daniel B. Fearing of Newport, R. I. has a coll. of angling books (about 10,000 vols. in 17 different languages). He proposes to pub. a catal. of them.

*ANIMALS. analysis of racial descent in, by T. H. Montgomery, 1906, bibliog. pp. 293–304.

*ARMAGH. list of books and pamphlets printed at, in the xviii. cent., by E. R. McC. Dix; irish bibliog. pamphlets No. II, 1901—2nd ed., 1910.

ARRIAN, Flavius. coursing; the Cynegeticus of the younger Xenophon, trans. by a graduate of medicine [rev. Wm. Dansey, M.B.], 1831, bibliog. notice pp. 51–3, bibl. cynegetica pp. 309–14.

*ART. allgemeines lexikon der bildenden künstler, ed. Ulrich Thieme und Felix Becker; vol. i., Leipzig, 1907, *in progress* (vol. v. 1911).

*ASCETICISM. die aszetische lit. über die geistlichen uebungen, by J. N. Stöger, 1850.

B

*BACON, Roger. compendium studii theologiæ, ed. Hastings Rashdall; british soc. of franciscan studies, publication III, 1911, bibliog. by A. G. Little.

*BARCLAY, John. le portrait des esprits (icon animorum) de, by Albert Collignon; mémoires de l'acad. de Stanislas, 6th ser. vol. iii. 1906, bibliog. pp. 129–35 (further bibliog. of Argenis, pp. 136–40).

*BELGIUM; *industries of*. l'évolution industrielle de la B., by J. St Lewiński; instituts Solvay, instit. de sociol. Bruxelles, 1911, bibliog. since 1800, pp. 355–440.

BEMMELEN, J. M. van (Scientific student). gedenkboek aangeboden aan, 1910, bibliog. of his writings, pp. xxi.–xxix.

BENEDICT XII, pope. Studien über papst Benedikt XII, by Carl Jacob, 1910, bibliog. pp. 3–16.

*BIBLE. messages of the poets, by Nathaniel Schmidt, 1911, bibliog. pp. 385–409 (messages of the bible, vol. vii.).

—— *english*. our english bible, by H. W. Hoare; revised [and popular] ed., 1911, bibliog. pp. 329–31.

*BIOGRAPHY. subject list of works of reference biography in lib. of patent office, pt. i. Aa–Be, 1908.

*BIRDS. of the British islands, by Charles Stonham, 1906, *etc.* (pt. xx. in 1911).

*Bismarck, Otto E. L. von. et l'église, by Georges Goyau, 1911.

*Boilers; *water-tube.* by Alb. Pacchioni; Roma, 1899, bibliog. pp. 47–57.

*Bonaparte, Napoleon. by August Fournier, trans. A. E. Adams, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 467–507, ii. 461–505.

*Books; *condemned.* english books in the indexes, by Frank Hamel; the Library, 3rd s. i. (1910) 351–83.

*Book-*prices.* jahrbuch der bücherpreise, 1910; 1911, *to be contd.*

—— *sellers.* buchhändleranzeigen des xv. jahrhunderts, ed. Konrad Burger; Leipzig, 1907.

*Borrow, George. von Bernhard Blaesing, 1910, lit. on pp. 5–6.

*Botany. the vitality and germination of seeds, a thesis by J. W. T. Duvel at the univ. of Michigan; 1902, lit. pp. 90–92 (also U.S. bureau of plant industry, bulletin 58; Washn., 1904).

Bridget, Saint. Studier Vadstena Klosters och Birgittinordens hist., by Torvald Höjer; Upsala, 1905, bibliogs.

Brinvilliers, Marie Marguerite, Marchioness of, and her time, by Hugh Stokes, 1911, bibliog.

*Britain, Great. Britain's record, by E. K. Chatterton, 1911, bibliog. pp. 289–93.

*Brunswick. die Braunschweigische thronfolgefrage, by W. Klank; Wolfenbüttel, 1910, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

*Bryozoa. synonymic catal. of recent marine, by E. C. Jelly, 1889, bibliog. pp. 273–87.

*Burger, G. A. die begründung der ernsten ballade durch, by Valentin Beyer; quellen . . . zur sprach- und culturgeschichte ed. Brandl and others, heft xcvii. 1905.

*Burns, Robert. beziehungen zur lit., by Heinrich Molenaar; Münchener beiträge, ed Breymann xvii. (1899).

—— gedenkrede auf; J. Schipper, beiträge, 1908, pp. 248–93.

*Bury St. Edmund. lib. at King Edward VI school, by A. T. Bartholomew and Cosmo Gordon; the Library, 3rd s., vol. i. (1910) 1–27, 329–31.

Bushnell, Horace (*American theologian*). spirit in man (centenary ed.), N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. of Bushnell, by H. B. Learned.

Byron, lord. und die frauen; J. Schipper, beiträge, 1908, pp. 337–71.

C

Cabanis, P. J. G. (philosopher). par Georges Poyer [1910], bibliog. pp. 54–55.

Cæsars. les Césars, africains et syriens, by C. Forquet de Dorne; Angers [1905], bibliog. pp. 329–32.

*Calendars. ch. year and kalendar, by John Dowden; Camb. handbk. of liturgical study, ed. Swete, 1910, short bibliog. of, pp. xxi.–vi.

*Capital and Labour. *industrial disputes.* by G. G. Shvittau, 1911, bibliog. pp. 461–86 (in russian).

*Casanova, Jacques. et son temps, by Édouard Maynial, 1910 bibliog. refs. in preface pp. 7–14, fragment bibliog. pp. 284–5 (a bibliog. of C. by T. E. Bull and Aldo Ravà is *in prepn.*).

*Cathedrals. and other churches of Gt. Britain with introd. by John Warrack, 1911, bibliog.

*Celts. les chrétientés celtiques, by Louis Gongaud, 1911.

*Chaucer, Geoffrey. par Émile Legouis, 1910.

*Chemistry. subject list of works on, in the library of the Patent Office. 1911.

—— concise hist. of, by T. P. Hilditch, [1911] biog. index of chemists pp. 209–28.

*Children. helps in library work with; state board of educ., The Capitol, Hartford, Conn. 19– –; stories and story-telling, by E. P. St. John, 1910, bibliog. lists.

*Chili. hist. general de la medicina en, by Pedro Lautaro Ferrer; vol. i., Talca, 1904, bibliogs. of medical writers in.

Chodowiecki Daniel Nikolaj (*polish engraver*). catal. des estampes gravées par, 1796—werke; oder verzeichniss sämtlicher kupferstiche, by D. Jacoby, 1814—D. Chodowiec-

ki's kupferstiche, by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1857—katalog rycin C.; Cracow, Muzeum Narodowe [19—]—verzeichnis meiner C. sammlung, by M. Stechow, 1907.

CHORUS. der chor in den wichtigsten tragödien der französischen renaissance, von Friedrich Klein; Münchener beiträge der philol., ed. Breymann, xii. (1897) lit. pp. ix.–xx.

*CHRISTIANITY. dict. of christian biog. to end of 6th cent., ed. Henry Wace and W. C. Piercy, 1911.

—— christian thought to the reformation, by H. B. Workman, 1911, bibliog.

*CLASSICAL learning. the classical quarterly, ed. J. P. Postgate; vol. i. 1907, *contd.*, bibliog. lists.

COLONNA (Egidio), *Romano, archbishop of Bourges*. saggio di bibliog. Egidiana, by Giuseppe Boffito; Florence, 1911.

*COREA. story of, by J. H. Longford, 1911, bibliog. pp. 385–8.

*CORK, city. list of books, *etc.*, printed in, in the xvii. and xviii. cents., by E. R. McC. Dix (rep. from the journal of the Cork hist. and archæological soc.), 1904 (13 pts.).

*CORTEZ, Fernando. letters of, trans. F. A. Macnutt, 1908, 2 vols., bibliog. I. 101–119.

*CURVES. catal. general de curvas, by J. de Vargas y Aguirre; mem. de la R. Acad. de Ciencias de Madrid, vol. xxvi. 1908, bibliog. refs.

*CRITICISM. lit. criticism from the eliz. dramatists, by David Klein; N. Yk., 1910, bibliog. pp. 250–57.

*CRUSADES. kulturgeschichte der kreuzzüge, by Hans Prutz, 1883, bibliog. refs. pp. 499–570.

*CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. britsh assoc. rep. 71st meeting, 1901, pp. 297–337, bibliographical refs.

D

*DANTE. psychologie des mystiques chrétiens, Dante et les Mystiques, by Jules Pacheu, 1909, bibliogs. pp. 388–94.

DEACON, Thomas (*d.* 16 Feb. 1753; Manchester nonjuror). biog. of, by Henry Broxap; Manchester univ. publ. (hist. ser. no. xi.), 1911, authorities pp. xv.–xix., account of "usages" controversy, pp. 25–49, review of Deacon's works, pp. 159–85.

*DEFOE. bibliog. notes on, by. W. P. Trent; the Nation, 6 June, 1907, pp. 515–18, 11 July, pp. 29–32, 15 Aug., p. 140, 29 Aug. pp. 180–83.

*DEMONOLOGY. die teufel auf d. Mittelalterlichen mysterienbühne Frankreichs, by H. Wieck; Leipzig, 1887.

*DEVONSHIRE. coast scenery of north, by E. A. Newell Arber, 1911, bibliog. pp. 247–52.

DIALOGUE. der dialog, by Rudolf Hirzel, 1895, 2 vols.—the dialogue in engl. lit., by Elizabeth Merrill; Yale univ. studies in engl. xlii. (1911).

*DICKENS, Charles. *Note.* A third exhibition was held in 1909.

DIOPHANTUS OF ALEXANDRIA. study in the hist. of greek algebra, by Sir T. L. Heath, 2nd ed., Camb., 1910, MSS. of, and writers on, pp. 14–31.

*DIVINING rod. bibliog. der wünschelrute, by graf Carl von Klinckowstroem; Munich, 1911.

*DRAMA. list of Oxford plays to 1663; Narcissus, ed. M. L. Lee, 1893, pp. xiii.–xv.

—— chief elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare, by W. A. Neilson, 1911, bibliogs.

—— the engl. moral plays, by E. N. S. Thompson; trans. Connecticut acad. of arts xiv. (1910), bibliogs. pp. 404–13.

DROGHEDA (Co. Louth). list of books, *etc.*, printed in, in the xviii. cent., by E. R. McC. Dix; irish bibliog. pamphlets, No. iii. 1904.

DUFRESNY, C. R. *17th cent. French play writer.* par Édouard Fannière; modern lang. rev. vi. (1911), bibliog. pp. 352–3.

E

*ECONOMICS. system der nationalökonomie, by Gustav Cohn, 1885–98, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.

—— manuel d'économique, by Adolphe Landry, 1908, bibliog. refs.

*EDINBURGH. public lib., catal. of music and musical lit., 1907.

*EDUCATION. further contribns. towards a hist. of earlier educ. in Gt. B. by W. C. Hazlitt; antiquary xxxv. 6–11 *contd.*; xxxvi. 138–42, 210–15 (1900).

*EMPEDOCLES. il principio fondamentale del sistema di, by Emilio Bodrero, 1904, saggio di bibliog. pp. 13–19.

*ENGRAVING. the golden age of, by Frederick Keppel, 3rd ed., N. Yk. [1910], bibliog. pp. 303–14.

*ESSEX. anthology of, by I. L. and B. M. Gould; ed. C. Fell Smith, 1911, index of authors, pp. 257–68.

F

FEDERATIONS. and unions within the british empire, by H. E. Egerton, 1911, bibliog. pp. 292–6.

*FICTION. rise of the novel of manners, a study of english prose fiction, by C. E. Morgan; Columbia univ. study, 1911.

FISHER KING. in the Grail romances, by W. A. Nitze; publs. of the modern lang. assoc. of America, xxiv. (1909), pp. 365–418, bibliog. notes.

*FLORENCE. la cancelleria della repubblica Fiorentina, by Demetrio Marzi; Rocca S. Casciano, 1910, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxxi.

—— and her treasures, by Herbert Vaughan, 1911, bibliog.

*FLUTE *music.* by T. Lea Southgate; proc. of the musical assoc., 1909–10 (1910), pp. 109–23.

FORCED DRAUGHT. by Alb. Pacchioni; Roma, 1900, bibliog. pp. 113–20.

*FORESTRY. eine zusammenstellung der schriften von [Wilhelm] Pfeil, G. L. Hartig, Theodor Hartig; Friedrich Wilhelms Univ., zum Jubiläum, anhang . . . II, Berlin, 1910.

FOUDRAS, L. A. Théodore, *marquis de.* chasseurs du temps passé, suivi d'une bibliog. des d'œuvres du Marquis de Foudras, by J. M. Guerrier, 1910, bibliog. pp. 275–94.

*FRANCE. *history.* repert. bibliog. pour la période . . . 1789–1801 en Seine—Inférieure, by V. Lanson, 1911.

—— *literature.* la nouvelle litt. 1895–1905, by Georges Casella and Ernest Gaubert, 1906, dict. bibliog. pp. 253–306.

*FRANCIS OF ASSISI, Saint. die quellen zur geschichte des, by Walter Goetz; Gotha, 1904.

—— by Nino Tamassia, trans. Lonsdale Ragg, 1910, bibliog. p. 15, bibliog. refs. throughout vol.

G

*GASKELL, Mrs. bibliog. guide to the Gaskell coll., Moss Side lib., Manchester, by J. A. Green, 1911.

*GENEALOGY. U.S. lib. of congress, american and engl., preliminary catal., 1910.

*GEOLOGY. traité de géologie, by Émile Haug; I, les phénomènes géologiques 1907; II, fasc. i. les périodes géologiques [1908], bibliog. lists.

*GEOMETRY. bibliog. of non-Euclidean, by D. M. Y. Sommerville, 1911.

*GERMANY; *history. Note.* A third ed. of Victor Loewe's work was publ. in 1910.

—— *hymnody.* by the rev. G. R. Woodward; proc. of the musical assoc., 1905–6 (1906), pp. 73–95.

—— *liberalism in.* geschichte des d. liberalismus, by Oskar Klein-Hattingen, vol. i. (to 1871), 1911, bibliog. pp. 503–5.

—— *literature.* taschenbuch des bücherfreundes, by G. A. E. Bogeng, 1909.

—— der deutsche musenal manach, 1833–39, by E. F. Kossmann; Haag, 1909.

—— allgemeine bücherkunde zur neueren d. lit., by R. F. Arnold; Strassburg, 1910.

—— la litt. patriotique en, 1800–1815, by G. Gromaine; Paris, 1911.

—— *wars of to* 1740. by Max Jähns; geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland, xxi. (2 pts.) 1889–90.

*GESTA ROMANORUM. le violier des hist. Romaines, ed. G. Brunet, 1858, bibliog. introd.

—— translated into German by J. G. Th. Grässe; 3rd ed., Leipsic, 1905, 2 vols., bibliog. II. 307–18.

GILSOUL, Victor (*flemish artist*). par Camille Mauclair, 1909, bibliog. pp. 85–6.

*GOLF. golfing curios, by Harry B. Wood, 1910, books, *etc.*, pp. 29–57, prints, *etc.*, 61–6, bibliog. pp. 89–149.

*GOVERNMENT. city government by commission, by C. R. Woodruff, 1911 (National municipal league series), bibliog. pp. 355–69.

*GREECE; *sculpture*. Scopas et Praxitèle, by Maxime Collignon, 1907, bibliog. pp. 159–66.

—— *travel*. les voyageurs français en Grèce, 1800–1900, by Eugène Lovinesco, 1909.

H

HAUTE-LOIRE, la. et le Haut-Vivarais, by Marcellin Boule, 1911, bibliog.

HELVÉTIUS. par J. B. Séverac [1911], bibliog. pp. 37–39.

HERACLITUS OF EPHESUS. Eraclito, by Emilio Bodrero (in ser. il pensiero Greco, vol. 4); Torino, 1910, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxxii.

*HOLLAND. anglo-dutch rivalry, 1600–1650, by George Edmundson, 1911, bibliog.

HOLLEY, Alexander Lyman; *mining engineer*. memorial of; N. Yk., 1884, catal. of writings of, pp. 143–50.

*HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus. das fortleben der horazischen lyrik seit der renaissance, by Eduard Stemplinger, 1906, bibliog. lists.

*HUDSON'S BAY. journey from Prince of Wales's fort to the northern ocean, by Samuel Hearne; new ed. by J. B. Tyrrell; Toronto, Champlain Soc., 1911, bibliog. pp. 9.

I

*INDIA. Sa condition actuelle, by Édouard Clavery, 1910, bibliog. pp. 101–6 and inserted slip.

*INDIA office lib. catal. vol i. and index 1888, 2 suppls. 1895 and 1909; vol. ii. in 5 pts., 1895–1908.

*INHERITANCE. gab und giebt es eine nachfolge in den besitz, by Otto Frhr. v. Taube v. d. Issen; Weimar, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–vii.

*INSANITY. précis de psychiatrie, by Emmanuel Régis, 3rd ed., 1906, bibliog. pp. vii.–ix.

*IRELAND. irish church composers and the irish cathedrals, by J. S. Bumpus; proc. of musical assoc., 1899–1900 (1900), pp. 79–159.

*ITALY; *archives*. manuele pratico per gli archivisti, by P. Pecchiai, 1911.

—— *drama*. beitrag zu einer geschichte der dramatischen einheiten in Italien, by J. Ebner; Münchener beiträge xv. (1898) lit. on pp. x.–xxi.

—— *literature*. modern ital. lit., by Lacy Collison-Morley, 1911, bibliog. note on the lit. histories of Italy.

—— *opera*. Studien zur geschichte der ital. opera, 1600–1700, by Hugo Goldschmidt, 1901–4, 2 vols., litt. I. 405–7.

IXODOIDEA. bibliog. of the, by G. H. F. Nuttall and others; Camb. univ. press, 1911.

J

*JEFFERIES, Richard. eulogy of, by Walter Besant, 1888, brief bibliogs. pp. 366–9.

*JEWS. om det sexuellt sedliga åskådningssättet och tillståndet bland judarne på jesu tid, by H. J. Nordin; Uppsala, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–xiii.

—— hist. de la litt. judeo-Allemande, by M. Pinès; Paris, 1911.

*JOHNSON, Samuel. catal. of an exhib. of MSS., first eds., *etc.*, relating to, by C. B. Tinker; Yale univ. lib., Nov. 1909—list of books and articles, relating to; Yale univ., Nov., 1909, pp. 24.

*JONSON, Ben. studies in Jonson's comedy, by Elisabeth Woodbridge; Yale studies in engl. v., 1898, bibliog. pp. 99–101.

—— poetik und seine beziehungen zu Horaz, by Hugo Reinsch; Münchener, beiträge, ed. Breymann xvi. (1899) lit. pp. vii.–x.

—— von Philipp Aronstein; lit. hist. forschungen, ed. Schick, xxxiv. (1906).

K

KING'S EVIL. by Raymond Crawfurd, 1911, bibliog.

L

*LAND. and real tariff reform, ed. Joseph Edwards, first issue, 1909, bibliog. pp. 112–39.

LAUBE, Heinrich (*general writer 18th cent.*). Laube's lit. frühzeit, by Paul Przygodda; berliner beiträge zur germ. philologie, ed. Ebering xlii. (1910), lit. pp. 168–9.

*LEIBNITZ. par Paul Archambault [1911], bibliog. pp. 53–54.

*LIBRARIES. librairie publique, by Eugène Morel, 1910.

—— old english, by E. A. Savage, 1911.

LIGHTFOOT, John (1602–75) *hebraist.* by D. M. Welton; Leipzig, 1878, works of pp. 24–36, hebrew grammars and lexicons (of England) to 1700, pp. 41–44.

LINKÖPING. katal. öfver i Svenska offentliga bibliotek befintliga inkunabler 3; katal. öfver Linköpings Stifts— och läroverks-biblioteks inkunabler, by Isak Collijn [1909].

*LITERATURE; *comparative. Note.* by L. P. Betz; 2nd ed., 1904. Cf. modern language notes, xx. 235–9 (1905), xxi. 12–15 (1906), by C. S. Northup.

*LITURGIES. katalog. der liturgischen drucke [to 1600] in der herzogl. parma'schen bibliothek in Schwarzau am Steinfeld, by Hanns Bohatta, 1909–10, 2 vols., lit. of I. pp. vi.–xii.

*LOCKE, John. religious opinions of, by E. E. Worcester; Leipzig univ. dissert., 1889 (1891], bibliog. lists pp. 18–20.

*LYONS. hist. de l'imprimerie en France au xve et au xvie siècle, by Anatole Claudin; vol. iii. (l'imprimerie à Lyon au xve siècle), 1904.

*LYSIAS. selected speeches, ed. C. D. Adams; N. Yk. [1905], bibliog. pp. 362–3.

M

*MANUSCRIPTS, illuminated. by J. A. Herbert, 1911, bibliog. pp. 10.

MARIA THERESA. by M. M. Moffatt, 1911, bibliog. pp. 4.

*MATHEMATICS. nomenclature des thèses de sciences mathématiques en France [19th cent.], by E. Estanave, 1903.

*MEASUREMENTS, *mental.* essentials of, by William Brown; Camb., 1911, bibliog.

*MISSIONS. unoccupied mission fields of Africa and Asia, by S. M. Zwemer, 1911, bibliog. pp. 235–44.

MONTANUS, Martin. schwankbücher (1557–1566), ed. Johannes Bolte; 217 publ. des litt. vereins in Stuttgart; 1899, bibliog. pp. vii.–xl.

*MONTESQUIEU. par Paul Archambault [1910], bibliog. pp. 49–51.

*MUSIC. some notes on musical libs., by J. E. Matthew; proc. of the musical assoc., 1902–3 (1903), pp. 139–68.

N

*NATURE. interpretaiton of, in english poetry from Beowulf to Shakespeare, by F. W. Moorman; quellen . . . zur sprach- und culturgeschichte ed. Brandl and others, heft xciv. 1905.

P

POKER, practical. by R. F. Foster, 1904, bibilog. by Frederic Jessel, pp. 238–42.

R

*ROME. roman æra in Britain, by John Ward, 1911, bibliog.

*RUSSIA. la taille des populations Turco-tatars et des Caucasiens, by Joseph Deniker; bulletins . . . de la Soc. d'anthropol. de Paris, no. 2, 1909, bibliog. pp. 73–77.

S

SCILLY ISLES. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 11th ser. iv. 286–7 (1911).

SKAT. an illustrated grammar of the german game of cards, by E. E. Lemcke; 2nd ed., 1887, bibliog. pp. 62–3.

SOLOMON ISLANDS. texts in the languages of, ed. S. H. Ray; zeitschrift für afrikan. und oceanische sprachen III. (1897), bibliog. of the Florida language pp. 194–5.

W

WAKEFIELD. catal. of the lib. of Wakefield books [now at the city lib., Wakefield] in the possession of Charles Skidmore of the Inner Temple, stipendiary of the city of Bradford, Yorkshire, compiled by C. A. Federer, pr. pr. 1897. cf. also catal. of bks. in the lib. of the Mechanics inst., 1895, Yorkshire bks. pp. 110–14; suppl. catal. 1911, Yorkshire bks. pp. 45–48.

Y

*YUKON. wilderness of the upper, by Charles Sheldon, 1911, bibliog.

INDEX

Note.—Readers using these volumes should, if they desire to obtain the particulars of such a subject as France or Germany, first consult the entry in the main body, with its subdivisions and cross-references, and when these are exhausted refer to the subsidiary entries in the index. An upper figure after others (e.g. 196[2] or 234[3]) indicates the number of references on the page.

A

A.B.C. engl. grammar, 1
A. L. A. book list, 16, 35, 143, 164, 238, 278
Aall, Anathon, 139
Aar, Ermanno, 203
Aaron, Ch. D., 145
Abbe, Cleveland, 183
abbeys, French, 103
Abbott, Edith, 282; F. F., 232; G. F., 153; Lyman, 27; T. K., 82[2]; W. J. L., 140; W. L., 25
Abd-el-Kader, 1
Abel, A. H., 188; Ferdinand, 186
Abeling, Theodor, 199
Abelson, Paul, 85
Aberdeen, 1
Aberdeenshire, 1; Buchan, 47
Aberhalden, Enid, 5
Aberystwith (Cardiganshire), 55
Abingdon (Berkshire), 1
abnormal man, 175
Abraham, W. H., 94
Abrahams, Israel, 152[2], 153
Abram, Annie, 91; W. A., 281
Abrams, Albert, 36, 265
Abruzzi, 1, 16
Abundance, Jean d', 1
Abyssinia, 1, 96
académie française, 103
Acadia (N. America), 77
accidents, 1, 196
accipies (woodcuts), 1
accountants, 1
Acero y Abad, Nicolas, 209
Acireale (Sicily) Zelant di, 247
Ackeren, W., 243
Ackermann, Louise, 1; Richard, 246
aconite, 1
Acquaticci, Giulio, 73
Acropolis, 2
actinozoa, 2
Acton, lord, 39; collection of, 2
actors, 176
actuaries, 2
Adam of Bremen, 2
Adam, Franz, 120
Adami, Casimir, 102
Adams, A. D. 10, 248; A. E., 288; C. D., 292; F. D., 75; H. B., 240; J. C., 2; O. F., 11; W. D., 80, 168
Adamson, J. W., 85, 86; John, 219
Adda, Girolamo d', 230
Addison, Joseph, 2; Julia de Wolf, 18, 19, 81, 101, 169
Adeney, W. F., 127
Adler, Cyrus, 96; E. N., 153; George, 178
admiralty charts, 57
adolescence, 2
Adonis, 2
Adriatic, 2, 190
Adrichomius, Christianus, 136
advertising, 2
Advielle, Victor, 22, 222
Ady, C. M., 185; Julia [Mrs. Ady], 53
Æneas Tacticus, 2
Æquanimitas, 11
aeronautics 2, 22
Æschylus, 2, 287
Æsop, 2, 3, 96, 158
æsthetics, 3
Aeth, F. G. d', 249
Affleck, G. B., 268
Affo, Ireneo, 3
Afghanistan, 3
Africa, 3; Ba Ronga, 76; Barotsiland, 25; Basutoland, 25; cartography, 67; Benin, 29; Cape Colony, 3; Cape of Good Hope, 124; Côte d'Ivoire, 69; Côte d'Or, 69; Dahomey, 73; Delagoa, 76; Masai, 178; Nigeria, 199; Transvaal, 268
Agassiz, L. J. R., 121
Agathocles, 3
Agen (France), 3
Aglionby, F. H., 33
Agostino, Giovanni de, 166
agrarian economics, 84
Agricola, Rodolphus, 4
agriculture, 4; American, 8; banks, 24; Germany, 116; Netherlands, 197; Rome, 231
Aguesseau, H. F. d', 4
Aguilar y Santillan, Rafael, 184
Agur, C. M., 268
Ahlenius, Karl, 238
Ahlström, Axel, 158
Aigner, Andre, 257
Ailly, Pierre d', 4
Aimes, H. H. S., 72
Ain (France), 4
Ainsworth, W. Harrison, 4
Aitken, G. A., 16, 178, 255
Aix-la-Chapelle, 4
Ajaccio (Corsica), 4
Ajuda, 4
Akikuyu (Africa), 3
Alamanni, Luigi, 4
Alane, Alexander, 5
Alaska, 4
Albanès, J. H., 28
Albania, 4
Albany, comtesse, 157
Albatross dredging commission, 9
Albe, E. E. Fournier d', 87
Alberdi, J. B., 4
Albers-Schönberg, H., 13, 76, 233
Albert, Henri, 199, 281
Albertin, A., 127
Albertotti, Giuseppe, 213
Albertus Magnus, 4
Albi, 4
Al-Birūni, Muhammad ibn Ahmad, 142
Albrecht, Otto, 171
Albright, E. M., 99; V. E., 245
albumen, 4
alchemy, 4, 5, 58
alcohol, 5
Alcuin, 5, 63
Alden, C. S., 154; Margaret, 60 Percy, 271; R. M., 217
Alder, Joshua, 270
Aldine press, 5
Aldis, H. G., 41, 241
Aldrich, Richard, 277; T. B., 5
Aldrovandi, Ulysse, 5
Alemanni, Vittore, 56
Alençon, Edouard d', 109, 202; Ubald d', 52
Alesius, 5
Alessandri, Antonio, 29; Leto, 71
Alexander, Arch. B. D., 213
Alexander the Great, 5, 50
Alexandre, Jérome, 5
Alexandria, dialect, 5; divinities, 79
Alexici, Gheorghe, 83, 234
Alexis, Guillaume, 5
Alexis, Saint, 5, 287
Al-Farabi, 5
Alfieri, Vittorio, 5
Alfred, King, 36
algæ, 5, 287
algebra, 5, 77, 289
Algiers, 5, 101, 222; goldsmith's work, 124
Alglave, Paul, 99
Aliamet, Maurice, 87
aliens, 5
Alinova, E., 206
alkali, 6
Alkan, Alphonse, 205
Allaben, Frank, 211
Allacci, Leone, 6
Allan, T. R., 265
Allbutt, T. C., 181[2], 184
Allègre, F., 145
Allemagne, Henry René d', 52
Allen, A. M., 274; E. E., 76; F. H., 266; J. A., 11; João d'Almeida, 201; J. W., 244; L. J., 82; P. S., 92, 192, 246; Percy, 109; T. W., 137
Alling, E. S., 157
Allinson, Alfred, 173
Allison, W. H., 8
Allodoli, Ettore, 186
alloys, 6
Allut, Paul, 57, 182
Almack, Edward, 40
almanacs, 6
Alméras, Henri d', 177
Almquist, J. A., 258[2]
Aloysia, 6

Alps, 6, 15, 259
Alsace-Lorraine, 35
Alsleben, A., 100
Alston, Theodosia Burr, 7
Altenburg, 163
Alter, F. C., 31
Althof, Hermann, 83
Altmann, Wilhelm, 193
aluminium, 7
Alvord, C. W., 140
Alzog, J. B., 162
Amade, Jean, 53
Amadis de Gaule, 7
Amallot y Manget, Pablo de, 242
Amaltes, Pomponio, 7
Amari, Michele, 247[3]
Amarilla y Verde, 38
Amazons, 7, 33
amber, 7
Amboyna, 7
Ambrose, Lodilla, 95
Ambrose, St., 7
Ambrosini, Raimondo, 37
Ambrosoli, Solone, 64
Amélie, Marie (queen of France), 7
Amelung, Walther, 232
America, 7–12, 287; almanacs 6; authors, 88; costume, 69; Delaware Valley, 76; Déné tribe, 236; Indians, 65; Jews, 152; Shakespeare and, 244; federalist party, 98; Magellan straits, 173; Missouri river, 188; Pawnee Indians, 208; reciprocity, 51; White Mountains, 280 (cf. also hist. of the New England fisheries by Raymond Macfarland, 1911, bibliog., pp. 338–63; local govt. in counties, towns, *etc.*, by J. A. Fairlie, N. Yk., 1906, bibliog., pp. 273–9)
—— Spanish. Beiträge zur characteristik der älteren geschichtsschreiber über, by Friedrich Weber; Beiträge zur geschichte, ed. Lamprecht, xiv. (1911), bibliog.
Ames, Nathaniel, 12
Amherst of Hackney, lord, 12
Amherst, hon. Alicia, 112
Ami, H. M., 51
Amiens, 12
Ammas, Johst., 12
Ammergau, ober, 12
ammunition, 129
Amoreux, P. J., 16, 274
Ampblett, John, 283
Amram, D. W., 79, 148
Amsterdam, 12
amusements, indoor, 12
amyl nitrite, 12
Amyot, Jacques, 12, 169, 189
ana, 12
anabaptists, 12, 116
anacreontic poetry, 116
anæmia, 12
anagrams, 12
anarchism, 13
Anatolia, 23
anatomy, 13
ancient history, 135
ancient monuments, 190
ancient peoples, 209
ancient plants, 216
ancient Rome, 231
ancient world, 283
ancients *v.* moderns, 82
Ancona, 13
Ancona, Alessandro d', 13, 148, 149
Andeer, J. J., 227
Andersen, Haas C., 13
Anderson, Alan O., 241; E. L., 229; George, 241; H. C. L., 243, 260; J. M., 47[2]; L. F., 240; P. J. 1, 23[5], 114, 165; R. C., 24; W. B., 187; W. J., 146; William, 195
Anderton, Basil, 31, 114, 198, 240
Andocides 13
Andorra, 13
Andrade, V. de Pablo, 184
André, Alexandre, 16; Henry, 40
André-Pontier, L., 181
Andrea, Zoan, 13
Andreae, Victor, 61
Andrew, G. A., 117
Andrew, St., 13
Andrews, C. W., 62; H. A., 14; J. B., 157; W. L., 5, 34, 124
Anetchkoff, E. V., 249
Angelico, fra, 13
Angely, St. Jean d', 13
Angers (France), 14, 29
Anglade, Joseph, 222, 229, 269
angling, 13, 287; India, 142
Anglo-indian literature, 13
Anglo-norman dialect, 13
Anglo-saxon, 13; charms, 57; glossary, 122
Ango, Jean, 13
Angot, A., 180
Angulo, Domingo, 79
Angus, Joseph, 14; S., 21
animals, 14, 287; industry, 10; mind, 223
Anjou, history, 14
Annandale, Nelson, 97
Anne, St., d'Auray, 21
Annesto, Victor Said, 154
Annoni, A., 211
annuals, parisian, 14 (by A. B. Bénard not Bernard)
Annunzio, Gabriele d', 14
anonymous literature, 14
Anquez, Léonce, 38
Anrique, R. N., 61
Anschutz, Rudolf, 36
Anselm, St., 14
Anspach, 14, 26
antarctic, 14
Anthon, Charles, 69
Anthony, duke of Lorraine, 170
anthropology, 14, 15; jews, 152
antichrist, 15
Anticosti, 15
Antilles, 15, 143
antimony, 15
Antioch, 15
antiquities, 15, 125
anti-semitism, 152
anti-slavery, 10, 248
antitoxine, 267
antitrinitarianism, 15
Antokoletz, Daniel, 189
Anton, J. Diges, 128
Antonius, Marcus Aurelius, 15
Antonio I (Portugal), 15
ants, 15
Anxionnat, Eugène, 121
Anz, Heinrich, 173
Aosta, 15
aphidae, 15
apocrypha, 15
Apollonius Rhodius, 15
apostles, the, 13; age of, 15
apôtre bibliographe [A. Laporte], 32
Appell, J. W., 118, 122
appendicitis, 15
Appian of Alexandria, 15
Appleby (Westmorland), 15,
apples, 15
Appleton, Charles, 143
Apraiz, Julian, 56
Aptowitzer, Vigdor, 153
Apuleius, 15, 223
Apulia, 223
Aquas, ad Claras (Quaracchi), 110
aquatint engraving, 91
aqueducts, 172
Aquila (Italy), 16
Aquinas, Thomas, 16
Arabia, 16; Mecca, 180
arabs, 16; Italy and, 147; mathematics, 179; philosophy, 5; proverbs, 222
arachnidae, 254
Aragon, 16
Aragon, Peter von, 16
aramaic grammar and lit., 16
Araucana language, 16
Araujo, J. de, 15, 143[2]
Arber, E. A. Newell, 6, 72, 101, 289
arbitration, 16, 106
arbor-day, 16
Arbrissel, Robert d', 16
Arbuthnot, John, 16
Arc, Jeanne d', 153, 202
archæology, 16, 17; american, 76, 84; baptism, 25; barrows, 25; bells, 28; biblical, 32; celtic, 55; christian, 25; Denmark, 76; earthworks, 83; France, 55, 103, 183; Greece, 125; Indo-China, 50
Archambault, Georges, 155; Paul, 292[2]
Archenholz, J. W. von, 117
archery, 17
arches, concrete, 17
Archibald, R. C., 199
Archimedes, 17
architecture, 17; Bologna, 37; France, 103; Greece, 125; Italy, 146; renaissance, 227; Spain, 251; schools, 239
arctic, 17
Ardennes, (France) 17
Arenbergh, Emile v., 28
Aretin, J. C. F. von, 26[2]; Peter, 17
Argenson, marquis d', 17
Argentina, 17; Buenos Ayres, 47
Argyleshire, 112
Argyll, George, 8th duke, 17
Ariosto, Ludovico, 17
Ariste, Louis, 267
Aristophanes 17
Aristotle, 18
arithmetic, 18
Arizona, 18
Arllechwedd, 277
Armagh, 287
Armagnac, H., 143
Armenia, 18
Armitage, Frederick, 110
Armitage-Smith, George, 261; Sydney, 154
armour, 18
Armstrong, E. La Touche, 275; E. F., 34; Edward, 57, 185; R. B, 192; sir Walter, 19
army, 18, 28, 107
Arnaud, Eugène, 138
Arndt, Ernest Moritz, 18
Arnell, Erik, 257
Arnold, Edward V., 255; F. C., 60; Felix, 19, 223; G. W., 60; Julius, 83; Matthew, 18, 55; R. F., 80, 120, 156[2], 242, 290; Ralph, 34; W. T., 18, 232[2]
Arnstein, Oscar, 118
Aronstein, Philipp, 291
Arpee, Leon, 18
Arragoni-Degli-Oddi, E., 35, 147
Arras, liturgies, 167
Arrian, Flavius, 287
Arrowsmith, Robert, 232
art, 18, 19, 287; arabian, 16; baptism and, 25; Bavaria, 26; copper (art in), 68; Denmark, 76; Dresden, 81; Egypt, 86; flemish, 100; France, 103;

Germany, 116; Greece, 125; Italy, 146; Japan, 150; Netherlands, 197; Pisa, 215
Arteveld, James & Philip van, 19
Arthur, A. E., 17
Arthur romance, 19
artillery, 19
Artin, Yakoub Pasha, 251
arts and crafts, Spain, 251
Arvers, Félix, 19
aryans, 7, 19
asceticism, 287
Aschaffenburg, 19
Ascham, Roger, 85
Ascoli, G. I., 144
Asbbee, H. S., 27, 56
Ashburner, Walter, 228
Ashford, W. H. R., 279
Ashley, R. L., 10; W. J., 143, 186, 218
Ashton, H., 25
Asia, 19, 159
Asia Minor, 19
asiatic soc. of Bengal, 49
Askenasy, A., 110
Askew, J. B., 76
Asoka, 142
Assam, 156
assaying, 19
Asse, Eugène, 30, 196
Assezat, Jules, 96
Assisi, 19, 109
associatinn, 19
Assouan, 16 205
Assyria, 20, 22
Astley, H. J. Dukinfield, 16, 263
Astræa, 20
astrology, 20
astronomy, 20, 226, 255; the planet Mars, 177
Asturias, 20
Atchley, Chewton, 89
athenæum club, 20
Athens, 2, 20, 125
Athens (U.S.A.) 20
Atkins, H. G., 106
Atkinson, C. T., 117
atlantic ocean, 20
Atlantis problem, 20
atmosphere, 20
atolls, 68
atonement, 20
Atreus, 20
Atterbury, Francis, 68
Attilj, Severino, 219
Attis, 20
attraction of gravitation, 20
Attwood, Edward L., 195
Atwood, Alice C., 42
Atzrott, Otto, 250
Aube (France), 20
Aubenton, L. J. M. d', 246
Auber, C. A., 217[2]
Aubert, Fernand, 114; Marcel, 242
Aubigné, T. Agrippa d', 20
Aubigny, mlle. d', 180
Aubrun, R. G., 208
Aubry, G. J., 180; Pierre, 72, 251
Auckland, N.Z., 21
auctions, book, 38
Aude (France), 21
Audé, A. F., 12
Aude, Joseph, 21; Léon, 195
Auden, G. A., 15; H. A. 15; Thomas 247
Audin, J. M. V, 50, 171; Marius, 27, 172
Audollent, Augustus, 16, 53, 144
Auerbach, H. A., 228
Aufschlager, J. F., 6
Augagneur, Victor, 260
Augier, Émile, 21
Augsburg, 21, 221
augustan history, 21
Augustine, St., 21
augustinians, 20
Augustus, emperor, 21
Aulard, F. A., 150, 212, 218
Aumale, duc d', 21
Aumüller, Édouard, 27
Auray, St. Anne D', 21
Aurelius, Erik, 133
Aurevilly, Jules Barbey d', 21
Auscher, E. S., 55, 278
Ausonius, 21, 63
Austen, Jane, 21
Austin, E. W., 35; Roland, 122; Stanley, 91
Australia, 21, 94, 96; insects of, 144
Austria, 2, 21, 22, 47; France and, 103; Germany and, 116
authors and printers, 220
autobiography, 22
autographs, 22
Auvergne, 22
Avé-Lallemont, F. C. B., 120, 272
Avellino, 22
Avenel, Paul, 22, 108
Aventin, Gustave, 260
Avery, Elroy McKendree, 10
Avery, S. P., 198
aviation, 2, 22
Avignon, 22
Axner, D., 282
Axon, W. E. A., 4, 28, 41, 64, 137
Axtell, J. W., 240
Aymon, 22
Aynard, Joseph, 65
Ayres, L. P., 240; Philip, 87; S. G., 62, 151
Ayscough, Samuel, 242
Aytoun, W. E., 113
Azan, Paul, 252
Aznar, Severino, 253
Azores, 22
Aztecs, 22
Azzoguidi, Baldassare, 22, 37

B

Baas, J. H., 181
Babeau, Albert, 106
Babelon, Ernest, 64
Baberadt, K. F., 236
Babeuf, Gracchus, 22
Babut, E. C., 270
Babylonia, 20, 22
Bacchylides, 22
Bacci, Orazio, 148, 149
Bach, J. S., 22
Bachelet, J. L. T., 134
Bachiller y Morales, Antonio, 72
Bacillus, 22
Bacon, Francis, visct. St. Albans, 23, 244; L.W., 67; Nathaniel, 23; Roger, 23, 287; W. P., 284
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, 244
bacteriology, 23, 79, 84, 209
Badaga books, 45, 202
Baden, 23; Mannheim, 176
Baden, W. W., 146
Badini-Confalonieri, Aug., 183
Badius, Conrad, 23; Josse, 23
Badstüber, Hubert, 156
Baer, Joseph, 142; Karl Ernst von, 23; Leo, 40, 62
Baesecke, George, 100
Baeske, Wilhelm, 244
Bagford, John, 23
Bagguley, W. H., 259
Baghdad, 23
Bagnall, J. E., 283
Bagster-Collins, E. W., 117, 240
Baguenault de Duchesse, Gustave, 67
Bahr, Richard, 161
Baïf, Jan Antoine de, 23; Lazare de, 23
Baikal, lake, 23
Baikie, James, 71
Baildon, H. B., 82
Bailey, L. H., 111, 112[2], 273; Pearce, 196; Phinehas, 23
Baillie-Grohman, Wm. A. & F., 112
Baillon, Henri, 42
Bailly, E., 156
Baily, J. T. H., 25
Bain, Alexander, 23; R. Nishet, 217, 238
Baird, J. W., 65; S. F., 8
Baker family, 23
Baker, Alfred, 215; Carl F., 101; Ch. E., 23; E. A., 46, 99, 121; E. E., 251; F. T., 60; G. M., 89; H. F., 192; T. S., 121.
Bakhuysen, H. G. van der Sande, 20, 164
balance of power, 220
Balbi, comtesse de, 170
Balbo, Cesare, 23
Balch, E. S., 14
Balde, Jacques, 23
Baldensperger, Fernand, 123, 167
Baldwin, E. C., 57; J. M., 213; S. E., 130
Bale, C. E., 13; John, 23
Balfour, M. C., 200
Balkans, 23
Ball, A. P., 242[2]; J. D., 61; Margaret, 241; sir R. S., 20; Valentine, 199, 261
ballads, 24
Ballagh, J. C., 276
Ballance, C. A., 44
Ballanche, P. S., 24
Balland, A., 79
Ballard, Frank, 227
Balleine, G. R., 95
Ballenger, E. G., 114
Ballinger, John, 32, 269, 277
Ballivian y Roxas, Vincente de, 37
balloons, 2
Balsamo, Giuseppe, 33, 49
Balsamo-Crivelli, Gustavo, 74
Baltic provinces, 24
Baltimore (U.S.A.), 24
Balumker, Clemens, 5
Balzac, Honoré de, 24
Balzani, Ugo, 147
Bamberg, 24
Bancroft, George, 24; H. H., 50
banking, 24, 188; agricultural, 4, 24; American, 8, 9; France, 103; Germany, 116
Banks, sir Joseph, 24; Mary, 53
Banta, A. M., 10, 97
Bantu-language, 25
Bapst, Germain, 80
baptism, 25
baptists, 14, 25; american, 8
Baquelier, Antoine and Pierre, 25
Barack, K. A., 7
Barahona de Soto, Luis, 25
Baratta, Mario, 275
Barbary, 3; France and, 103
Barbera family, 25
Barbey, Fréderic, 248
Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A., 25
Barbier de Montault, Xavier, 16, 21, 71, 154, 177, 199, 204, 236, 273
Barbour, J. S., 207; John, 25
Barboux, Gaston, 75
Barcelona, 25
Barclay, Alex., 127; Edgar, 256; John, 287
Bard, H. E., 85; Joseph, 17
Bardenhewer, Otto, 32, 62, 97, 152
Bardin, baron, 185
Barge, Hermann, 36, 155
Baring, Maurice, 235
Barker, D. Wilson, 183; Ethel R., 133; J., 80; J. Ellis, 119, 250; W. R., 58

Barlanark (Glasgow), 122
Barlow, H. C., 74; H. M., 181
Barnard, P. M., 40, 70
Barnardo, dr. and Mrs., 60
Barnes, rev. William, 25
Barnett, G. E., 268; L. D., 45, 232, 237
Barnicott, C. A., 109
Baronga (S. Africa), 76
Barotsiland, 25
Barozzi, Giacinto, 25; Giacomo, 25
Barr, M. W., 76; Thomas, 83
Barrat, Nicolas, 39
Barrau-Dihigo, L., 113
Barrault, H. E., 268
Barre, André, 216
Barreau, les poésies de, 25
Barrett, S. A., 218
Barrey, Philippe, 132
Barringer, G. A., 10
Barros Arana, Diego, 25
Barros de Valladares, J. M., 142
Barroux, Marius, 205
Barrow, Henry, 25
barrows, 25
Barrows, Anna, 68
Barry, madame du, 25
Barsanti, Paolo, 147, 171
Bartas (Du), Guillaume Saluste, 25
Bartels, Adolf, 119, 279
Bartholomew, St., the Great, 169
Bartholomew, A. T., 29², 70, 288; J. G., 14, 195, 284
Bartholomew, Anglicus, 25
Bartholow, Roberts, 179
Bartoli, Adolfo, 148
Bartolozzi, Francesco, 25
Barton, E. H., 251; F. B., 255; J. K., 195; R. M., 123
Bartram, John, 8
Bartsch, Karl, 120
Barutchüski, S. I., 73
Barwick, G. F., 129, 209; John, 25
Barwinski, Eugène, 217
Bary, A. de, 111
Bas, F. de, 196
Basch, Victor, 239
Baschet, Armand, 147
Baschin, Otto, 115
Bascle de Lagrèze, Gustave, 26
Bascom, E. L., 16
Basil I, emperor, 25
Basile, Giambattista, 25
Baskerville, John, 25
basket work, 25
Basle, 25, 26, 173
Basque, 26
Bassano (Italy), 26
Basse, Maurits, 244
Bassett, Fletcher S., 241
Bassi, Dominicus, 185
Bastide, Ch., 168
Bastier, Paul, 138
Bastos, Teixeira, 43
Basutoland, 25
Baterden, J. R., 266
Bates, Katharine Lee, 80
Bateson, Mary, 23, 41; William, 134
Bath, 26
Bath Club (London), 169
baths, 26
bathymetrical survey, 166
Batiffol, Louis, 180
Batines, Colomb de, 6
Battaini, Domenico, 62
battle of Dorking, 79
Battlefield (Shropshire), 26
Bauch, Gustav, 93
Bauchart, E. Q., 177
Bauchond, Maurice, 272
Baudelaire, Charles, 26
Baudot, Jules, 182
Baudrier, H., 172; Julien, 40, 172
Baudrillart, Alfred, 104
Bauer, Adolf, 125; J. J., 38
Baulacre, Léonard, 26
Baumann, Lina, 123
Bäumer, Suithert, 167
Baumgartner, Alexander, 277
Baur, Albert, 238
Bavaria, 26; Berechtesgaden, 29; Dürrnberg-Hallein, 29; Fussen, 111; Palatinate of, 204
Bavent, Madeline, 26
Bawa Chhajju Singh, 237
Bawden H. H., 249
Bax, E. B., 116, 119
Baxter, A. H., 149; George, 26; J.P., 53; Lucy, 25; Richard, 26
Bay J. C., 42
Bayer, E. A., 100
Bayerischer Hiesel, 33
Bayet, Jean, 206
Bayle, A. L. J., 181; Gustave, 22; Peter, 26
Bayley, A. R., 79; Harold, 227; W. S., 184; Walter, 26
Bayliss, W. M., 92
Bayne, Thomas, 46; William, 281
Baynes, Herbert, 273
Bayonne, 26
Bazalgette, Léon, 163
Bazeley, William, 122
Bazin, A. P. L., 61
Bazzi, G. A., 26
Beach, Harlan P., 187³; S. A., 15
Beale, O. C., 223
Bean, W. J., 156
Beani, Gaetano, 33
Beard, C. A. 94
Beare, J. T., 126
Béarn (France), 26, 27
Beasley T. W., 126
beating the bounds, 43
Beatty Arthur, 259
Beauchamp, W. M., 198
Beaujolais, 27
Beaulieu, E. P., 108; Eustorg de, 27, 139
Beaulieux, Charles 78, 206
Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de, 27
Beaumont and Fletcher, 27
Beaunier, Dom, 108
Beaupré, Jules, 183
Beauregard E. J. Barthélemy, de, 153
Beaurepaire-Froment, P. de, 106, 109
Beauvais, 27
Beauvais, Vincent de, 27
Beaver, Alfred, 58
Beazeley, M., 52
Beazley, C. R., 129
Becelaere, L. van, 11
Bechstein, Ludwig, 27
Beck, Carl, 233; Hermann, 249
Becker, C., 12; Felix, 287; George, 128, 139, 224, 244; Otto, 95; P. A., 252; Victor, 155
Beckett, Thomas, 1
Beckford, William, 27
Becks, Joseph (prompt books of), 80
Becq de Fouquières, L., 23
Becquerel, Henri, 225
Bedfordshire, 27
Bédier, Joseph, 57, 72, 206
beds, ancient, 111
Beebe, C. W., 35
Beehy, W. T., 229
Beecher, Henry Ward, 27
Beekman, A. A., 198
Beelaerts von Blokland, A. G., 130
Beelitz, Carl, 17
Beer, G. L., 89; Rudolf, 252; William, 170
bees, 27
Beethoven, Ludwig von, 27
beetles, 27
Beets, Nicolaas, 27
beggars, 27, 272
Begley, Walter, 12
béguinages, 27
Behaghel, Wilhelm, 185
Behaim, Martin, 27
Beham, Barthélemy, 27
Behlen, H., 216
Behn, Aphra, 27
Behre, Otto, 44
Beireis, G. C., 27
Beirnaert, Lucien, 236
Beissel, Stephan, 264, 269
Békéss, Aladár, 96
Bélanger, Adolphe, 163
Belfagor, story of, 28
Belfast, 28
Belgium, 28, 287; anthropology, 14; Bouilloo, 43; Bruges, 46; Brussels, 46; Courtrai, 43; horticulture, 112; Flanders, 100, [196
Bélinac, Albert, 28
Beling, Ernst, 161
Belisarius, 28
Bell, William, 245
Bellaud de la Bellaudière, Louis, 28
Bellangor, P., 237
Bellasis, Edward, 59
Bellat, Gastoa, 161
Bellay, Guillaume Du, 81
Bellay, Joachim Du, 81²
Bellet, C. F., 270
Bellido, Remijio de, 205
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Émile, 185
Bellier-Dumaine, C., 83
Bellini, Jacopo, 28; Vincenzo, 28
Bellman, C. M., 28
Belloni, Antonio, 149
bells, 28; Belgium, 28; Essex, 93; Milan, 185
Belluno, 28
Bellynck, August, 32
Belot, Joseph, 225
Bemmelen, J. M. van, 287
Bénard, Alfred, 6, 234; Charles, 17, 216
Benecke, E. W., 204
Benedict, St., 28
Benedict XII, pope, 287
Benedict Sigmund, 128
benedictines, 28, 29
Beneke, F. E., 29
Bénézet, St., 28
Bengal, 29, 49, 113
Bengali books, 45
Benger, G., 234
Bengesco, Georges, 108
Benham, A. R., 227
Benin, great, 29
Benjamin, Judah P., 29
Benn, A. W., 226
Beundorf, Cornelie, 85
Bennett, Arnold, 164, 167; C. E. 240; F. J., 140; Richard, 29; W. H., 54
Bent, Allen H., 280; Mabel and Theodore, 16
Benten, A. R., 287
Bentham, George, 29
Bentivoglio, Tito, 188
Bentkowsk, Felix, 217
Bentley, Richard, 29
Benton, Josiah H., 42
Bentwich, Norman, 212
Benyowsky, M. A. de, 29
Benziger, Augustin, 259
Beowulf, 29
Beraldi, Henri, 224
Berault, Nicole, 29
Berchtesgaden (Bavaria), 29
Berdan, J. M., 64
Berdrow, Otto, 273
Berechiah, 29

Berengarius, Archdeacon of Angers, 29
Berens, L. H., 282
Berg, Grand duchy of, 29
Berg, Alfred, 266 ; Ernestus de, 42
Bergamo, 29
Bergeat, Alfred, 166
Berger, Arnold E., 226 ; P., 35
Bergerac, Cyrano de, 29
Bergbœffer, Ch. W., 234
Bergmans, Paul, 220
Bergroth, H., 99
Bergson, Henri, 29, 160, 266
beriberi, 29
Beringer, Ritter, 29
Berkeley, George, 30 ; Mrs., 60
Berkshire, 30 ; Abingdon, 1 ; Denchworth, 76 ; Newbury, 198
Berleux, Jean, 30
Berlière, Ursmer, 28, 29, 63
Berlin, 30
Berliner, Abraham, 152
Berlioz, Hector, 30
Bermuda, 30, 143
Bernaldo de Quiros, C., 15
Bernand, Aug. J., 20, 267
Bernard, Augustinus, 2, 3
Bernard of Cluny, 30
Bernays, Jacob, 30 ; Michael, 59
Berne, 30
Bernhardi, Karl, 118
Bernhardt, M., 196
Bernheim, Albert, 255
Bernheimer, C. S., 152
Bernis, François J. de P. de, 30
Bernouilli, C. C., 26 ; J. J., 126
Bernus, Auguste, 160
Berrewaerts, Alfred, 170
Berrian, William, 191
Berriat-Saint-Prix, 37
Berry (France), 30
Bersier, Eugène, 30
Bertacchi, Angelo, 171
Bertarelli, Achille, 273
Bertaut, Jean, 30 ; R., 69
Bertelsen, Sophia, 93
Bertens, H., 128
Berthelet, Thomas, 30
Berti, Domenico, 46
Bertin, Antoine, 30
Bertoni, Giulio, 98
Bertrand, Alphonse, 274
Beruete y Moret, A. de, 173, 273
Berville, St. Albin, 127
beryllium, 30
Besançon, 31
Besant, sir Walter, 291
Beschorner, J. H., 118
Besnier, Maurice, 92, 231, 266
Besse, J. M., 108[2] ; Pierre, 4
Bethe, Erich, 264
Bethléem, Luis, 98, 264
Bethune, C. J. S., 51
Bethune-Baker, A. A., 40
Bettany, G. T., 129
betterment, 31
betting, 31
Betz, Lallement de, 206 ; L.P., 123, 167, 182, 292
Beuchot, A. J. Q., 98
Bevan, A. A., 73 ; E.J., 204
Bever, A. van, 20, 39, 108
Beveridge, W. H., 271
Bevier, Isabel, 137
Bevis of Southampton, 31
Bewick, Thomas, 31, 91
Beyer, Valentin, 288
Beyle, Marie Henri, 255
Beza, Theodor, 123
Bezold, Carl, 20, 199
Biagi, Guido, 147 ; Vincenzo, 74
Bianchini, E. G., 99
Bianchi-Giovini, Aurelio, 237
Bianco, Giuseppe, 247
Bianu, Ioan, 234
Biber, Arthur, 218
bible, 31, 32, 241, 263, 287 ; Didlington hall coll., 12 ; Dublin, Trin. Coll., 82 ; Germany, 116
biblia pauperum, 31
bibliography, 32, 33 ; American, 8 ; France, 103 ; Italy, 147
bibliomania, 33
bibliopegy, 33
bibliophile, 33, 103
Bickell, J. W., 160 ; L., 34
Bickersteth, E. H., 33
Bickford-Smith, R. A. H., 223
Biedermann, Flodoard von, 33 ; G. W., 33, 123
Biedert, Philip, 200
Biese, Alfred, 195
Biffry de Reigny, L. A., 150
Bigelow, M. A., 34
Biggar, H. P., 8, 109
Bignon, abbé, 43
Bigourdan, G., 169
Bilderbeck, J. B., 50, 58
billiards, 33
Billings, Frank, 78
Billson, C. J., 162
Bilston (Staffordshire), 33
Biltz, Karl, 119
bimetallism, 33
Bindel, Karl, 242
Binder, R. H., 249
Bindi, Enrico, 33
binding, 33, 34, 116
Binet, Claude, 233
Bing, Just, 139
binoculars, 34
biochemistry, 34
biography, 34, 287
biology, 34 ; the cell, 55 ; chlorophyll, 61
bipontine editions, 34
Birch, Samuel, 35, 219 ; Una, 240 ; W. de Gray, 79, 166
Birch-Hirschfeld, Adolf, 106[2]
birds, 35, 287 ; african, 3 ; american, 8 ; Bohemian, 36 ; California, 50 ; Greece, 125 ; Hampshire, *etc.*, 131 ; Italy, 147 ; kingfishers, 156 ; of Paradise, 205 ; passerine, 207 ; Sweden, 258
Birmingham, 35
Biron, Reginald, 29, 73, 167
Birt, Theodor, 38, 63
birthrate, 35
Birukoff, Paul, 267
Bischof, Hermann, 218
Biscia, Camillo Raineri, 163
Bisbop, A. L., 208 ; H. R., 150 ; J. P., 199 ; W. W., 120, 226, 240
bisbops, french, 35
Bishopsgate institution, 169
Bisinger, Enid, 116
Bismarck, Otto E. L. von, 35, 288
Bisoukides, Pericles, 268
Bispham, C. W., 65
Bisseker, Harry, 32, 62, 213, 241, 250, 265
Bissing, F. W. von, 86
Bissolati, Stefano, 70
Bithell, Jethro, 120, 187
Bittard des portes, René, 273
bitter withy, the, 282
Bitzius, Albert, 124
Bizet, Georges, 35
Bjorkander, Adolf, 281
Björling, P. R., 208
Black, George F., 121, 202 ; W. H., 30
Blackburn, F. A., 95 ; Henry, 39
black-letter, 24
Blackman, F. W., 250
Blackstone, Sir William, 35
Blackwood family, 35
Blades, William, 35, 39, 176
Blaesing, Bernhard, 288
Blagden, C. O., 174
Blainville, H. M. D. de, 2
Blair, M. G., 10 ; William, 162
Blake, J. F., 55, 68 ; William, 35
Blanchard, Dom P., 137 ; Raphäel, 191, 270
Blanchemain, Prosper, 180
Blanchet, Adrien, 56, 177
Blanco, Antonio, 272
Blanco-Garcia, Francisco, 252
Blankenberg, Friedrichs von, 18
Blaschke, Ernst, 191
Blasel, Carl, 168
Blass, Fridericus, 22, 139, 172
Blau, Louis, 83, 152, 263
Blažka, Frantisek, 220
Bleackley, H. W., 238, 282
Blease, W. L., 282
blind, the, 35, 95
Blind, Mathilde, 87
Bliss, E. Munsell, 187 ; W. D. P., 249[2] ; W. F., 287
Bloch, Camille, 108 ; Hermann, 192 ; Maurice, 103
blockade, pacific, 35
Blond, Maurice Le, 63
Blondel, André, 57 ; Aug., 267
blood, 35, 36
Bloom, J. H., 244
Bloxam, G. W., 175
Blue-beard, 36
blues, the, 36
Blum, Martin, 172
Blume, Friedrich, 118, 160
Blumhardt, J. F., 143
Blumhof, J. G. L., 186
Blümner, Hugo, 126
Blunden, G. H., 261
Blunt, A. W. F., 155
blushing, 81
Boardman, S. L., 84
Boas, F. S, 57 ; Franz, 14 ; Isidor, 255
Bobsin, Otto 245
Bocage, M. M. de Barbosa du, 36
Bocca fratelli, 147, 148
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 36, 54, 73, 74
Bocher, Emmanuel, 91
Böcher, Ferdinand, 188
Bock, Eduard, 239 ; Franz, 128 ; Gustav, 68
Böckel, Otto, 101
Bockenheimer, C. G., 46
Böcking, Eduard, 21, 256
Bode, Emil, 245 ; J. E., 114 ; Mabel H., 204
Bodenstein, Andreas, 36
Bodleian library (Oxford), 203 ; bindings, 34
Bodnârescul, Leonidas, 234
Bodrero, Emilio, 290, 291
Bödtker, A Trampe, 207
Body, Albin, 194
Boegner, André, 262
Boehmer, Heinrich, 109
Boehn, Max v., 257
Boehtlingk, Otto, 265
Boelter, W. R., 210, 226
Boerhaave, Herman, 36
Boerner, G. G., 193
Boethius, 36
Boétie, Estienne de la, 36
Boeve-Amlethus, 31
Boffito, Giuseppe, 2, 237, 289
Bogart, E. L., 9
Bogeng, G. A. E., 290
Boggess, A. C., 140
Bogota, 36
Boguslawski, G. von, 201
Bohatta, Hanns, 14[2], 137[2], 142, 168, 292

Bohemia, 36, 37, 220; Chotusitz, 62
Böhm, C. R., 186; Gustav, 204
Böhme, F. M., 59, 120[3]; Paul, 211
Böhmer, G. W., 161
Böhmersheim, August Böhm Edler von, 190
Bohn, W. E., 81
Bohnensieg, G. C. W., 130
Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 37
boilers, 37, 288
Boinet, Amédée, 206
Bois, W. E. B. du, 196
Bois-Reymond, René du, 214
bois de Boulogne, 43
Boisldieu, F. A., 37
Boispreaux, Monsieur de, 17
Boissevain, Charles, 11; U. P., 78
Boissière, Gustave, 59
Boissonnade, P., 105
Boissy, Gabriel, 208
Bojanowski, P. von, 246
Bolivar, Simon, 37
Bolivia, 37, 210
Boll, Franz, 268
bollandists, 37
Bologna, 6, 22, 37
Bölsche, Wilhelm, 130
Bolte, Johannes, 128, 292
Bom, G. D., 12, 272
Bömig, Karl, 283
Bonafous, Raymond, 156
Bonaini, Francesco, 148
Bonaparte family, 37–38; Lucien, 59; Napoleon I, 37, 288
Bonar, Horatius, 136; James, 213
Bonatti, Guido, 38
Bonaventura, Arnaldo, 74, 149, 275
Boncompagni, Baldassare, 38[2], 98[3], 115, 116, 142, 215
Bond, Francis, 17[2], 102, 187, 241, 254, 280; R. Warwick, 189
bone-marrow, 38
Bongarsius, Jacob, 38
Bon Goultier, 113
Bonger, W. A., 71
Bongi, Salvatore, 121
Bonhomme, Honoré, 215
Bonicelli, A. G., 215
Boniface, St., 38
Bonilla y San Martin, A., 92, 242, 252, 253, 276
bonjour frères, sect, 38
Bonn, 38
Bonnard, Auguste, 93
Bonneau, Alcide, 59
Bonnefon, Paul, 36, 189[2]
Bonner, R. J., 20
Bonnet, Ed., 69
Bonola, Roberto, 94
Bonsoms y Sicart, Isidre, 54
Bonstetten, Carl V. von, 38
Boodle, L. A., 78
book clubs, American, 8
—— collecting, 39, 164
—— dedications, 95
—— illustration, 73, 217
—— ornamentation, 227
—— plates, 31, 40, 147; Belgium, 28; Puy de Dome, 22
—— prices, 40, 288
—— trade, 40–41; Germany, 116; temp. Henry VII, p. 88
—— worms, 41
books, 8, 38–41, 147, 164–5, 288
bookseller's addresses, 41
Boon, Mr., 11
Boone, R. G., 84
Boos-Jegher, Ed., 259
Booth, M. J., 166
Bopp, Franz, 41, 69
Borbone, Carlo di, 194
Bordeaux (France), 41
Bordeaux, Henry, 41
border counties (Wales), 41
Borderie, A. de la, 46, 174
Borel, Petrus, 41
Borenius, Tancred, 275
Borgese, G. A., 14
Borghesi, Peter, 211
Borghi, Carlo, 123
Borght, A. van der, 249
Borgquist Alvin, 72
boride, 41
Bornemann, Karl, 66
Bornhak, Gustav, 34
borough customs, 41
Borovsky, F. A., 220
Borromeo, St. Carlo, 41
Borrow, George, 288
Borzelli, Angelo, 177
Bosquet, François, 41
—— Maurice le, 139
Bossert, Adolphe, 119
Bossuet, J. B., 42; Pierre, 264
Boston [U.S.A.], 5, 42
Boston, rev. Thomas, 42
Bostwick, A. E., 10
Bosvieux, Auguste, 71
botanic garden (Darwin's), 75
botany, 42–3, 288; African water plants, algæ, 5; alpine plants, 6; America (N.), 8; Canada, 51; ceratophyllum, 56; coniferales, 67; Corsica, 69; dicotyledons, 78; dillenian herbaria, 78; gymnosperm, 129; Italy, 147; nympheaceæ, 200; œnothera, 201; Philippines (the), 212; plant life, 215–16; Poland, 217; Russia, 235; Sumatra, 257; Switzerland, 259; Worcestershire, 283
Botsford, F. F., 232; G. W. B., 20
Böttcher, Anton, 70
Botteau, A. M., 282
Botticelli, Sandro, 43
Bouché-Leclercq, Auguste, 158
Bouchel, monsieur, 167
Boucher, François, 43
—— de Perthes, Jacques, 43
Bouchet, Jean, 43
Bouchot, Henri, 34, 40, 141, 206
Boucq, Simon le, 162, 272
Boudouard, O., 262
Boudreaux, Pierre, 201
Boufflers, Stanislas de, 43
Bougenot, E. S., 108
Bouginé, C. J., 167
Bougy, Alfred de, 206
Bouillon (Ardennes), 43
Boulangé, Theodore, 236
Boulard, S., 32
Boule, Marcellin, 291
Boulger, G. S., 42, 283
Boullée, A., 4
Boulmier, Joseph, 79
Boulting, William, 148, 261
bounds, beating, 43
Bouralière, A. de la, 217[2]
Bourassé, Jean Jacques, 43
Bourbon family, 43, 104, 170
Bourbonnais, 43
Bourcard, Gustave, 91[2]
Bourdaloue, Louis, 43
Bourdillon, F. W., 233
Bourdon, Sébastien, 43
Bourgeat, J. B., 27
Bourget, Paul, 24, 234
Bourgin, Georges, 129, 204; Hubert, 103
Bourgo, Leo le, 82
Bourguignon, d'Anvilles, J. B., 3
Bourinot, sir John, 43
Bourland, C. B., 36
Bourne, H. E., 94, 134
Bourquelot, Émile, 211
Bourrienne, l'abbé, V., 199
Bourrilly, V. L., 81
Bousset, Wilhelm, 15, 152
Boutard, Charles, 158
Bouterwek, K. W., 12
Boutkowski, Alex., 64
Bouvet, Pierre, 43
Bouvier, l'abbé, H., 242
Bouyat [*not* Bouryat], A., 100
Bovst, Felix, 138
Bowen, E. W., 11; H. C., 98
Bowes, Robert, 247
Bowker, R. R., 12
Bowman, M. le R., 68
—— F. H., 70, 283
Bowne, J. T., 43
Bowrey, Thomas, 29
Boyce, sir R. W., 98, 143
Boyé, Pierre, 170
Boyer, C. C., 85
Boynton, F. D., 10, 239
Box, G. H., 263[2]
boys, 43, 59–60, 85, 239–40. cf. also boy-labour and apprenticeship, by R. A. Bray, 1911, bibliog., pp. 241–4
Brackenbury, C. E., 113
Braddock, gen. Edward, 43
Braddon, W. L., 29
Bradford (Yorkshire), 43
Bradford, T. L., 10
Bradley, J. W., 176
Bradshaw, Henry, 121, 136, 145
Bræsch, F., 105
Braga, Théophile, 36, 43, 219
Brahan castle (Ross and Cromartie), 43
Brahe, Tycho, 43
Brahm, Carl, 34
Brahms, Johannes, 43–44
brain, the, 44
Brainne, Charles, 202
Braithwaite, George, 102
Brandan, St., 44
Brandenburg, 44
Brandes, Georg, 78, 81, 155, 172, 239, 284; H. B. C., 93
Brandl, Alois, 92, 119, 128; Leopold, 75
Brandolese, Pietro, 5
Brandon, E. E., 255
Brandsen, Federico, 44
Brandstetter, J. L., 259
Brandt, L., 250; Paul, 203
Branner, J. C., 44, 55
Brants, Victor, 28
Brascassat, J. R., 44
Brasenose college (Oxford), 203
Brasier, Vincent, 236
Brask, Hans, 257
brass, art in, 68
brasses, monumental, 44
Bratli, Carl, 212
Braud, Louis, 267
Braun, Heinrich, 249; Joseph, 274; Max, 205; Pierre, 170; W. A., 120, 210
Brauns, Julius, 5; Reinhard, 72
Bray, A. J. de, 28; Olive, 236; Thomas, 44
Braz, Anatole le, 55, 80
Brazil, 44, 205, 210
Brearley, Harry, 255
Breasted, J. H., 86
breathing, 44, 205, 210
Brébion, L., 105
Brecht, Walth., 92
Breckenridge, S. P., 188, 262
Bréhier, Émile, 62; Louis, 48, 71
Brehm, A. E., 195; G. N., 63
Brehme, A. G., 136
Brenet, Michel, 204
Brentari, Otto, 26
Brentford (Middlesex), 44
Brentz, Johann, 44
Brereton, Austin, 146

Bres, Giuseppe, 199
Brescia, 44
Bresciano, Giovanni, 195
Bresgen, Maximilian, 266[2]
Breslau, 44
Bretagne, Jean de, 44
Bretbolz, Bertold, 190
Bréton, André le, 24, 229
Brett, A. C. A., 57; G. S., 113
Brette, Armand, 93
Breul, Karl, 50[2], 123[2], 159, 239[3]
breviaries, 45, 167
Brewer, R. F., 274; T. M., 8; Thomas, 52
brewing, 44
Brewster, E. T., 281; W. T., 71, 257
Breymann, H., 15, 20, 49, 97, 159, 177
Briand, François, 176
bridge, 44
Bridge, J. C., 59
Bridgeman, Laura, 45
bridges, 45
Bridget, Saint, 45, 288
Bridrey, Emile, 202
Brie, Maria, 237; Siegfried, 118
Brière, F., 200
Briggs, C. A., 11, 31, 32; M. S., 162; Samuel, 12; W. B., 165; William, 68
Brigham, C. S., 228; W. T., 132
Bright, Timothy, 247
Brighton, 45
Bright's disease, 45
Brill, E. J., 274
Brimeur, J., 56
Brinckmeier, Eduard, 252
Brink, Jan Ten, 230
Brinkmann, Carl, 117
Brinvilliers, Marie M. marchioness of, 288
Briquet, C. M., 205; F. B., 109, 282
briqueting, 111
Brisco, N. A., 278
Briscoe, J. P., 229
Bristol, 45
—— G. B., 240
Britain, Great, 45, 288
british and foreign bible society, 31
—— Central Africa, 3
—— Columbia, 66
—— colonies, 65
—— Guiana, 128
—— industries, 143
—— islands, mythology, 45
—— Museum, 45, 142
Brito, Johann, 46
Britsch, Amédée, 41
Brittany, 45, 46
Britten, James, 42
Brizeux, J. A. P., 46
Broadley, A. M., 37, 82, 280
broadsides, 24, 37, 46
Brocard, H., 72
Brockelmann, Carl, 260
Brockett, Paul, 2
Brockhaus, F. A., 46, 202; H. E., 46
Brockwell, M. W., 169
Broeckaert, Jan, 100
Brom, Girbert, 273
Brongniart, Henri, 161
Bronson, W. C., 91
Brontë family, 46
bronze, art in, 68
Brooke, C. F. T., 245; Henry, 46
Brooklyn (U.S.A.), 46
Brooks, C. W. [Shirley], 46; J. G., 11
Brose, Max, 116
Brosset, Laureat, 46; Maria F., 46
Brotanek, Rudolf, 190
Brotherston, R. P., 101
Brough, Bennett H., 187
Broussais, Casimir, 181
Brousse, J. R. de, 222
Brower, J. V., 69, 188
Brown, Allen A., 193; Archibald, 112; C. F., 80; E. W., 220; F. C., 243; F. H., 143; G. Baldwin, 190, 264; Glenn, 52; H. F., 260, 274; J. C., 46; J. D., 32, 33, 39, 60, 164[2], 192, 209; J. F., 12; J. R., 40; John, 31, 46; M. C., 240; M. E., 192; P. H., 160, 241; Richard, 1; S. J., 99; T. E., 46; W. A., 192, 265; W. L., 19; William 208; William, 223, 292
Browne, E. G., 50, 210, 271; Nina E., 132, 219; sir Thomas, 46; William, 46
brownie, in literature, 46
Browning, Oscar, 37; P. E., 112, 116, 143; Robert, 46
Brownlie, John, 139
Broxap, Henry, 289
The Bruce (Barbour), 25
Bruce, J. D., 19; P. A., 162, 276
Brückner, Alexander, 208, 235; Gustav, 230
Bruges, 46
Bruhns, C. C., 88
Brulin, Herman, 258
Bruno, Charles, 106; R. de, 68, 72, 109
Bruncken, Ernest, 50
Brunet, P. G., 17[2], 188, 236, 277, 290
Brunetière, Ferdinand, 24, 46, 106
Brunner, C. L., 161; Karl, 23; Sebastian, 188
Bruno, Giordano, 46
Brunot, Ferdinand, 50, 78, 105[2], 174
Brunswick, 46, 131, 288
Brush, M. P., 96
Brushfield, T. N., 77, 225
Brussels, 46, 87
Brutails, J. A., 16
Bruun, Philipp, 239
Bruyère, Jean de la, 46, 157
Bryan, Tom, 158
Bryant, W. S., 83
Bryce, T. H., 201
bryozoa, 47, 288
Bube, Wilhelm, 164
buccaneers, 47
Buch, Max, 277
Buchan (Aberdeenshire), 47
Buchanan, George, 47; M. A., 96, 273 Robert, 47
Bucharest, 47
Buchner, E. F., 155
Büchting, Adoll, 27, 239
Buck, C. D., 203
Buckbee, Anna, 84
Bucke, W. F., 79
Buckinghamshire, 47, 158
Bucklaud, C. E., 142; E. S. L., 123
Buckley, F. R., 256
Buckmaster, G. A., 36; M. A., 17
Buckton, G. B., 15
Bucquet-aux-Cousteaux, 27
Bucquoy, abbé, 47; E. L., 107
Budæus, Gulielmus, 47
Budan, Émile de, 40
Budapest, 47
buddhism, 47, 142
Budge, E. A. W., 35, 50, 251
budgets, 47
Bud-M'belle, I., 155
Budington, Margaret, 145
Buenos Ayres, 47
buffoons, 103
Buffum, D. L., 275
Bugenhagen, Johann, 47
Bugge, E. S., 84
Buhl, Frants, 263
builders' marks, 177
building, 47; stone, 256
Buisson, Ferdinand, 58
Bukowski, Gejza von, 19
Bulgaria, 47
Bull, C. P., 4; T. E., 288
Bulley, Margaret H., 115
bull-fights, 47
Bulloch, J. M., 39
—— William, 92, 100, 207, 215
Bullock, Charles, 26; C. J., 11, 270
Bulwer, Edward, lord Lytton, 47
Bumpus, J. S., 54, 291; T. F., 147
Bünau, Heinrich von, 47
Bunnell, Ada, 182
Bunyan, John, 47
Buonamici, Diomede, 149
Buonanno, Gennaro, 231
Burbank, C. E., 132
Burbidge, F. W., 209
Burch, R. M., 221
Burchard, Karl, 251
Burchardt, T. H. O., 112
Burckhardt, Albrecht, 26
Burdach, K. F., 181
Burdick, J. E., 99
Burger, G. A., 48, 288; H., 274; Konrad, 41, 45, 141[2], 142, 288
Burgess, G. K., 262
Burghardt Du Bois, W. E., 46
Burgundy, 17, 48
burial, 48
Burkardt, August, 32
Burkert, Otto, 202
Burlamacchi, marchesa, 229
Burle, E., 126
Burmah, 48
Burmester, A. C., 91
Burnaby, S. B., 49
Burnet, Gilbert, 48
Burnham, W. H., 81, 86, 200; Josephine, M., 93
Burns, C. D., 213; J. A., 8; Louisa, 202; Robert, 48, 52, 288
Burnside, W. F., 263
Burpee, L. J., 7, 51
Burr, A. R., 22
Burrows, Ronald M., 71
Burton, E. H., 56, 88; E. de W., 20; M. Le Roy, 95; sir R. F., 44, 48; William, 36, 55, 219
Bury St. Edmunds, 288
—— J. B., 126, 207
Büsch, J. G., 179
Busch, D. W. H., 185
Buschan, dr. Georg von, 212
Büsching, J. G., 118
Buschmann, P., 154
Bushell, Stephen W., 55
Bushnell, Horace, 288
business and trades, 48
Bussemaker, Theodor, 197
Busseto (Italy), 48
Bussy, André, 268; Roger de Rabutin, comte de, 225
—— D'Amboise, i.e. Clemont de Bussy d'Amboise, Louis De, 57
Bustico, Guido, 5
Butcher, W. Deane, 225
Buteau, Max, 71
Butin, Romain, 209
Butler, A. A., 122; A. J., 6, 121; E. B., 282; H. E., 222; N. M., 76, 239, 240; Pierce, 29; Samuel, 48; W. F., 168
Buttel-Reepen, H. V., 27
butterflies, 48
Butters, Friedrich, 34
Büttner, Hermann, 228
Buzy, J. B., 180
Buzzard, F. A., 102
Buzzati, Augusto, 28
Byers, W. G. M., 56
Bygdén, Leonard, 14
Byles, C. E., 132

Bynneman, Henry, 48
Byron, lord, 48, 111, 138, 288
Bywater, Ingram, 18
Byzantine, 48; Africa, 3; civilization, 25

C

cabala, 48
Cabanis, P. J. G., 288
Cahassi, Eustachio, 48
Caheen, Ch. W., 177
cabinets, English and American, 88
cabinet and furniture making, 111
Cahot, R. C., 35
Cadbury, George, 158
Cadière, M. C., 48
Cadix, Maurice, 31
Cadiz, 48
Cadrès, A. A., 128
Caen, 49
Caesars, the, 288, 49, 117
Caffin, C. H., 18, 215
Cagliostro, count, 33, 49
Cagnat, René, 5, 92², 231–2
Cagniard, Espérance, 234
Cahen, Léon, 67
Cahn, Raymond, 65
Caillau, A. B., 170
Cain, 49
Caithness, 49
Cajori, Florian, 249
Calabria, 49
calculating machines, 49
calculus, differential, 49; variations, 273
Calcutta, 49
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 49
Caldwell, H. W., 134
calendars, 49, 288
California, 49, 50, 157
caliphate, eastern, 50
Calisch, Edward R., 153
Calkins, G. N., 222; M. W., 213
Call, W. T., 81
Callaway, Morgan, 13
Callières, François de, 50
Callisthenes, 50
Calman, W. T., 285
Calmet, dom Augustin, 170
Calmette, Joseph, 234
Calonne, Alberic de, 12
Calthrop, Annette, 179
Calvert, A. F., 56
Calvi, Emilio, 147, 211, 232³
Calvin, Jean, 12, 23, 50, 242
calvinist methods, 278
Calvocoressi, M. D., 27, 167
Cambodia (Indo-China), 50
Cambouliu, F. R., 53
Cambray (France), 50
Cambray, Philip G., 91, 218
Cambridge, 2, 10, 50, 51; mathematics, 5
—— (U.S.A.), 51
Cambridgeshire, 51
camel, the, 51
Camerano, Lorenzo, 144, 149
Camerarius, Joachimus, 171
Cameron, A. G., 228, 284; A. T., 225; L. C. R., 203; Mary L., 94
Cameroons, 67
Camillus, St., 51
Cammidge, P. J., 204
Camoens, Luis de, 51
Campaux, Antoine, 275
Campbell, Alexander, 51, 241; D. H., 191; Duncan, 51; F. A. G., 221; J. M., 138, 263; Killis, 232; L. B., 46; M., 55; N. R., 87
Campbellites, the, 51
camphor, 51
Campi, Louis, 4
Campion, Thomas, 51
Camus, J. P., 24, 230
Cana, F. R., 3
Canada, 51; zoology, 284
canals, 52
Canary isles, 52
Canby, H. S., 99
cancioneros, 52
Candolle, A. P. de, 52
Canel, Alfred, 12, 55, 62, 91, 103, 129, 151, 173
Canfield, D. F., 68, 225
Canart d'Hamale, Fr. de, 165
Canneva, Augustin, 260
Canney, M. A., 154
Cannon, H. L., 89; W. A., 77
Cannons, H. G. T., 164
canon law, 2, 160
Canova, Antonia, 52
Canstatt, Oscar, 44
Cantal, le (France), 52
Canter, H. Vernon, 168
Canterbury, 52
Cantiniau, Gaston, 104²
Cantino, Albert. 279
Canto, Ernesto do, 22
Cantor, Moritz, 52, 179³
Capart, Jean, 86
Cape Colony, 3
—— of Good Hope, 124
Capelli, L. M., 74
Capen, E. W., 67
Capes, F. M., 84
Capet, Eugène, 238; Hugues, 52, 104
capillarity, 52
capital and labour, 288
—— punishment, 223
Capitol (U.S.A.), 52
Capparozzo, Andrea, 73
Cappelletti, Licurgo, 148, 202
Capps, Edward, 126, 182
Capri, 52
capuchins, 52, 202
Capus, Alfred, 52
Caracas, 52
Carandini, Federico, 52
Caraven-Cachin, Alfred, 4
Card, F. W., 111
Carden, R. W., 114
Cardiff, 193, 213
Cards, 44, 52, 299²
Carducci, Giosué, 52, 205
—— library, 149
caricatures, 37, 52, 81
Carini, Isidoro, 148, 273
Carinthia, 58
Carlile, J. C., 25
Carlill, H. F., 216
Carlo, Francesco de, 133
carlovingians, 52
Carlsson, Albert, 111; K. H., 149
Carlton, W. J., 247
Carlyle, Thomas, 52, 124, 169
Carmena y Millan, Luis, 47
Carnahan, D. H., 1, 187
Carnot, L. Nicolas M., 52
Carolina, 52
carols, 52
Caron, Louis le, 52; Pierre, 104
Carotti, Giulio, 19
Carpelan, Tor, 99
Carpenter, F. I., 80, 172; G. R., 90; John, 53; W. L., 249
carpets, 53
Carpi (Italy), 48, 53
Carrateyron (France), 222
Carrera y Justiz, F., 72
Carreres y Vallo, F., 228
Carrington, Hereward, 75
Carroll, Mitchell, 208
Cartault, Augustin, 266²
Cartellieri, Otto, 16
Carter, A. F., 239; J. B., 231; E. C., 248
Carthage, 53, 131
Carthagena, 53
Cartier, Alfred, 34; Jacques, 53
cartography, 107, 176
cartularies, 53
Cartwright, Julia, 53, 185
Carty, C. F., 78
Carus, Paul, 53
Carvalho, Alfredo de, 210; Silva, 201
Carver, Jonathan, 53; T. N., 279
Cary, Elizabeth L., 150; Lucius, lord Falkland, 53
Casanate, Gerolamo, 53
Casanova, Jacques, 53, 288
cascade mountains, Oregon, 53
Casciano, Rocca S., 290
Casella, Georges, 233, 290
Cash, James, 228
Casini, T., 149
Casola, Pietro, 136, 214
Caspar, Erich, 230
Cassedy, James, 145
Cassini, J. D., 53
Castaigne, E. J., 158
Castaniza, Juan de, 66
Castelain, Maurice, 154³
Castello Branco, Camillo, 53
Castelot, F. J., 4
Castiglione, Baldassare, 53
Castilian lit., 36, 74
Castillo, Bernal Diaz del, 53, 253
Castillo y Quartiellers, R. del, 96
Castle, Edouard, 163
Castleman, J. H., 47, 132, 158
castles, 53
Castro, Joseph Rodriguez de, 252; F. Sanchez de, 252
cat, the, 53
catacombs, 231
Catalan lit., 36, 74
cataloguing, 53
Catalonia, 36, 53, 54, 74
Catania, 54
catechism, 54
Cathay (China), 61, 201
Cathcart, W. H., 132
cathedrals, Chartres, 57; England and Ireland, 88, 288; France, 103; Germany, 116; Italy, 147; Senlis, 242
cathedral music, 54
Catherine's, St., coll., Cambridge, 50
Catherine, St., of Siena, 54
catholic church, 54; China, 61; Germany, 116; American schools, 8; Switzerland, 259; religious orders, 202
Catiline, Lucius Sergius, 54
Catnach, James, 54
Cato, 54
cat's-cradle, 53, 256
Cattaneo, Carlo, 54
Catterall, R. C. H., 9
cattle ticks, 54
Caucasus, 54
Caulery, Jean, 139
Caullet, Gustave, 43
Causeret, Charles, 158
Caussy, Fernand, 165
Cauzons, Th. de, 105
Cavagna-Sangiuliana, Antonio, 148
Cavaignac, E., 20
Cavalieri, Giuseppe, 141
Cavallari, F. S., 260²
Cavallera, Ferdinand, 15
Cavazzuti, Giuseppe, 52, 185
Cavelier, René Robert, 54
Cavenagh, F. A., 216
Cavendish, Henry, 54
—— laboratory, 50
Caxton, William, 54, 137, 176

Cayrol, L. N. J. J. de, 127
Cazotte, Jacques, 54
Ceccherini, Ugo, 271
Cecco, d'Ascoli (poet), 54
Ceci, Giuseppe, 147
Cecil, mrs. Evelyn, 169
Cecilia, St., 236
Cejador y Franca, Julio, 56
Celadon and Astræa, 20
Celano, Fr. Thoma de, 109
Celebes, 54
Celestina, la, 55
celibacy, 55
cell, the, 55, 87
Cellérier, Lucien, 66
Celli, Angelo, 174
Cellini, Benvenuto, 55
Celts, 55, 288; archæology, 55; literature, 55; mythology, 194
cement, 55
Cennini, Bernardo, 55
Centeno, Francisco, 17
Cento (Italy), 55
centos, 55
cephalopods, fossil, 55
ceramics, 55, 56
ceratophyllum, 56
cereals, 56
Cereani, Antonio M., 56
Ceretti, Pietro, 56
cerite, 56
cerium, 83
Cernik, B. O., 21
Cervantes, 56, 61
Cesari, Augusto, 92
Cesario, Amalia, 236
Ceylon, 56
Chabalier, L., 134
Chabaneau, Camillo, 56
Chabert, Samuel, 92, 125
Chadwick, Mrs. E. H., 113
Chaffers, William, 130, 220
Chaignon la Rose, P. de, 40
chained books, 39
Chalandon, Ferdinand, 148
Challier, Ernst, 192
Challoner, Richard, 56
Chalmers, George, 199, 234; William, 56
Chalon, R. H. G., 102
Chalons-sur-Marne, 56
Chalons-sur-Saône, 56
Chamard, Henri, 81
Chamberlain, A. B., 233; A. H., 261; B. H., 171; T. C., 115, 121
Chambers, D. L., 245; E. K., 79, 172, 273; G. F., 66; R. W., 74, 169
Chambon, Felix, 182
Champagne (France), 56, 104
Champier, Symphorien, 57
Champion, Edine, 189; Pierre, 206
Champney, Elizabeth W., 103
Champneys, A. C., 146; A. L., 165
Champollion, J. F., 57
chances, 57
Chandler, F. W., 230; W. M., 151
Channing, Edward, 158
chansons de geste, 57
Chantemesse, André, 207
Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D., 27, 227
Chantilly (France), 21, 57, 64
Chantre, Ernest, 16, 103
Chantriot, Émile, 56
chants, 57
Chapais, Thomas, 260
chap-books, 57
Chapin, R. C., 283
Chapman, A. B. W., 219; E. M., 90; George, 57, 134; S. J., 70
Chaponnière, Paul, 215
Chapot, Victor, 19
Chapoy, Henri, 153
chapters, noble, 57
character books, 57
Charavay, Etienne, 157
Chardon, Henri, 113, 176, 234, 238
charity, 57
Charlanne, Louis, 89, 104
Charlemagne, 57
Charles II, 40, 57
—— IV, emperor, 57
—— V of France, 57
—— Emanuel I of Savoy, 275
—— the Bold, 57
—— Émile, 23
Charlottenburg, 57
Charma, Antoine, 14
Charmes, Xavier, 104
charms, 57
Charondas, 52
Charrière, Isabel Agnès de, 57
Chartier, Alain, 57
Chartres, 57
charts, admiralty, 57
chase, the, 58
Chase, F. H., 187; L. W., 4
Chassaigne, Marc, 206
Chassang, Alexis, 46
Chassinat, Emile, 16, 248
Chateauneuf-du-Faun (Brittany), 45
Chateillon, Sebastien, 58
Chatelain, Émile, 247; Henri, 109; U. V., 102
Chatelier, H. le, 262
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 188
Chatin, G. A., 269
Chatley, Herbert, 2
Chatsworth (Derbyshire), 58
Chatterton, E. K., 196, 246, 288; Thomas, 58
Chaucer, Geoffry, 36, 58, 90[2]; 288
Chauncy, Charles, 58
Chaunier, Auguste, 47
Chautard, J. M. A., 58
Chauvin, Victor, 16, 63, 67
Chavero, Alfredo, 184
Chaves, Manuel, 140
Chawner, G., 50
Chaytor, H. J., 113
Cheapside (London), 58
cheese, 58
Chelmsford (Essex), 58, 93
Chelsea (London), 58
chemistry, 34, 58, 59, 288; albumens, 4; alkaloids, 6; amyl-nitrite, 12; heryllium, 30; borides and silicides, 41; colloidium, 65; diary, 73; proteins, 222; resorcin, 227
Cheneh, Mohammed Ben, 222
Chenery, W. H., 253
Chénevière, Adolphe, 30, 209
Chenier, André, 59; Marie Joseph, 59
Cherbuliez, Joël, 114
Chereau, Achille, 181, 242
Cherokees, 59
Chérot, Henri, 59
Cherubini, L. C. Z., 59
Cheshire, 59, 158, 121
Chesney, C. C., 279
chess, 59, 112, 140
Chester, 59
Chetham library, 175
Chevaldin, L. E., 207
Chevalier, Casimir, 43
Chevalier, C. U. J., 184
chevalier Paris, 206
Chevreau, Urbain, 59
Chevreul, Henri, 159
Chevron (Savoy), 59
Cheyenne indians, 59
Cheylud, Émile, 52
Cheyne, T. K., 263
Chiabrera, Gabriel, 59
Chiappa, Victor M., 25, 181
Chicago, 11, 59
Chifflot, J. B. J., 200
Chijs, J. A. van der, 197
Child, F. J., 24; F. S., 96
childbirth, 59
children, 59, 60, 288; crusades, 72; feeble-minded, 98; pet dogs and, 79
Childs, George W., 61
Chili, 61, 288
Chilton, Charles, 198
China, 61; America, 8; 175; Russia, 185; Cathay, 61, 201; immigration, 140; Jews, 152, Manchuria.
—— Cochin, 64
China and porcelain, 55
Chinon (France), 61
Chippeny hill (Connecticut), 83
Chirol, Valentine, 142
Chisholm, John, 278
Chittenden, F. H., 144
Chivalry, 61, 202
Chledowski, Kazimierz, 227
chlorophyll, 61
chocolate, 61
Chodowiecki, D. M., 288
Choisy, Auguste, 276
cholera, 61
Chopin, F. F., 61
Chorley, J. R., 273
chorus, 289
Chotusitz (Bohemia), 62
Chrestien de Troyes, 62
Christ, Jesus, 62
christian archæology, 16; festivals, 98; science, 62
Christian, Arthur, 108; J. T., 25
Christiania (Norway), 62
christianity, 62, 289
Christie, Mary, 169; W. D., 81
Christie-Miller, S., 24
Christmas, carols, 52
—— Island (indian ocean), 62
Christ's coll., Cambridge, 50
Christus redemptor, 187
Christy, Miller, 93
chronicles, 62
chronograms, 62
chrysanthemum, 62
Chrysippus (philosopher), 62
Chu Yen, 55
Chumley, James, 166
Chung Hui Wang, 118
Chung Yu Wang, 15
Church, the, 62; America, N., 7; American ch. in China, 61; Armenian, 18; Austrian, 22; English, 17, 88, 95; French, 103, 104; German, 116; Greek, 127; Italian, 47; roman, 54; architecture, Ireland, 146; bells 93; dedications, 241; fathers of the, 97; furniture, 39; libraries, 164; music, 116, 193; screens, 241
Church, A. H., 256; C. M., 280; E. D., 62; Irving P., 191
Churchill, A. P., 35; Charles, 62; G. B., 244; S. J. A., 55[2], 231
Churchman, P. H., 93
Chwolson, D. A., 62; O. D., 213
Ciampi, Sebastiano, 147, 217, 235
Ciampoli, Domenico, 233
Cicero, 62, 171
Cid, the, 62
Cieszyn (Poland), 62
Cim, Albert, 38, 41, 76
Cincinnati, 62
circulating libraries, 164
Cirot, Georges, 176
Cisianus, 62
cistercians, 63
citizen, the, 63
Citoleux, Marc, 1, 158
civic conditions, 63

civil engineers, 88
—— law, 161
—— service, 8
—— war (1644), 89
civilization, 63
Cladel, Judith, 63; Léon, 63
Claparède, Alex. and Th., 242
Clapp, J. M., 99
Clare, John, 63
Claremont, Leopold, 114
Clarence, Reginald, 81
Clarétie, Jules, 122
Clark, Andrew, 58, 93, 174; A. C., 72, 124, 160; E. C., 162; D. W., 60; G. T., 77; J. W., 25, 29, 38, 49, 63, 81, 284; Latimer, 87
Clark-Maxwell, W. G., 190
Clarke, A. L., 142; G. H., 246; H. B., 63, 252; H. W., 130[2]; M. G., 117; O. E., 39; T. E. S., 48
classical archæology, 16; learning, 63, 289
classification, 63
Claude, Gelée, 63
Claude-Lafontaine, R., 275
Claude le Petit, 210
Claudian, 63
Claudin, Anatole, 108, 113, 176, 292
Claus, Carl, 284
Clavari, Luigi, 219
Clavery, Edouard, 291
Clay, A. T., 151; Felix, 239; Rotha Mary, 89
Clayton, E. G., 131
Cléder, Edouard, 35
Clegg, James, 41
Clemen, Otto, 171, 226
Clemenceau, Georges, 63
Clemens, Samuel L., 271
Clement VI, 63
Clément, Charles, 184, 225, 275; David, 38; E. W., 150[2]; Louis, 271
Clements, F. E., 84, 216
Clenard, Nicolas, 63
Cleopatra, 64
Clerc, L. P., 262; Sebastien le, 64
Clérembray, Félix, 198
Clerget, Fernand, 25; Pierre, 259
Clergue, Helen, 108
Clerke, Agnes M., 255
Clermontois, 64
Clessio, Joanne, 38
Cleveland, F. A., 225; John, 64
Clèves, princess de, 97
Clichtoreus, Jodicus, 64
Clifford, Hugh, 142
Clinton, De Witt, 198
clothes, 64
clothing industry, 64
Clouzet, Gabriel, 99
Clouzot, Étienne, 206; Henri, 13, 199, 212, 217; Léon, 64, 217
clubs, 64
coachbuilding, 64
coal, 64, 116
Coar, J. F., 119, 123
Coari, Adelaide, 267
coast erosion, 257
Cobb, Palmer, 216; W. H., 152
Cobden, Richard, 64
Cobham, C. D., 73
Coblenz, 167
Coburg, 64
Cocheris, Jules, 86
Cochin, Augustin, 64
Cochin China, 64
Cochrane, Robert, 209; W. W., 246
Cockerell, Douglas, 34
Cockle, M. J. D., 142, 185
cockroach, 64
Cocks, Ch., 41
ocoa, 64
Codera y Zaidin, Francisco, 191
Cody, Sherwin, 39
Coe, G. A., 84
Cœdès, Georg, 50
coffee, 64
Coffey, Peter, 213[2]
Cogels, Paul, 266
Cohen, Abraham, 50, 141; Gustave, 264; Henry, 275; J. E., 250
Cohn, Adolphe, 189; Gustav, 289
Coillard, François and Christina, 25
coins, 64, 65, 125
Colaneri, Giustino, 53, 133, 147
Colardeau, Theodore, 92
Colasanti, Arduino, 146
Colbert, Joachim, 150
Colcord, M., 92
cold storage, 256
Cole, F. G., 127; G. W., 30, 32, 62, 260
Coleman, H. T. J., 51
Coleridge, E. H., 65[2], S. T., 65
Coles, Oakley, 262
Colet, John, 65
Colgan, Nathaniel, 82
Coli communis, 22
Coligny, Henrietta de, 257
colisée (Paris), 65
collectors of books, 39
college of preceptors, 169
Collembolà, 65
Colles, H. C., 44; W. M., 68
Collier, Price, 229
Collignon, Albert, 170, 211, 287 291
Collijn, Isaak, 76, 130, 141[2], 170, 215, 235, 272, 280, 292
Collingridge, George, 21
Collins, A. R., 88; E. D., 274; F. H., 220; G. S., 81; William, 65; Winfield H., 248
Collison-Morley, Lacy, 291
colloidium, 65
colloquies, 65
collumbellidæ, 65
Collyer, C. E., 190
Colmar (Alsace), 65
Cologne, 65, 221
Colombe, Michel, 65
Colonia, Dominique de, 172
colonies, 65; british, 89; french, 103; german, 116; dutch, 197; spanish, 251
colonization, 65
Colonna, Egidio, abp., 289; Vittoria, 65
Colorado, 65
colour printing, 26, 221; colour books, 39
—— vision, 65
Colson, Oscar, 278
Columban, St., 65
Columbia (U.S.A.), district of, 65; river, 65
—— university (New York), 198
Columbus, Christopher, 66
Colvill, Helen H., 263
Colvin, Sir Sidney, 91
Coman, Katharine, 10, 89
combat, spiritual, 66
Combe, Ét., 22
Combes, Paul, 71
comedy, english, 66; italian comedians, 147
Comenius, J. A., 66
comets, 66, 130
Comines, Philip de, 66
Commander, L. K., 225
commerce, 66; America, 8; Belgium, 28; Germany, 116; geography, 115; law, 161; schools 85
Commerson, Philibert, 66
Commin, J. G., 77
common prayer-book, 220
Commons, J. R., 11
communion books, 66
companies, joint-stock, 66
comparative religion, 227
Compayré, Gabriel, 85, 175, 189, 210, 224, 234, 253
Comper, John, 167
Compiègne (France), 66
composition, english, 66
Compostella, San Iago de, 66
Compton-Rickett, Arthur, 169
Comstock, Anna B., 27
Comte, Auguste, 66
Conant, C. A., 24; M. P., 99, 202
Conard, H. S., 165
conchology, 246
concordances, 66
concrete, 67
Condamin, Albert, 146
Condé, prince de, 43
condemned books, 39
Condillac, E. Bonnot de, 67
Condon, J., 145
Condorcet, J. A. N., 67
confederate states (America), 12
confirmation, 67
Confucius, 67
Congo, 67, 103, 201
congregationalism, 67, 169
Congreve, William, 67
Coniferales, 67
Conington, John, 276
conjuring, 67
Connecticut, 67, 83
Connold, E. T., 112
Connor, D. S. O., 24
conquistadores, 67
Conrad, Michael G., 284
Constance saga, 67
Constant, E. de, 2
—— de Rebecque, Benjamin, 67
Constantinople, 67
constitutional history, 89
constitutions, 67
consular service, American, 8
Contades, comte Gérard de, 220
convocation, 68
Conway, B. L., 144; Moncure, D., 68; sir W. M., 151, 254[2]
Conybeare, F. C., 263
Conyngton, Mary, 57
Cook, A. B., 122; A. S., 72, 81, 154[2]; Webster, 184
Cooke, G. W., 88[2], 170; J. H., 59; John, 242
cookery, 68; books on, 248
Coolidge, M. R., 61; W. A. B., 6, 241
Cooper, J. G., 49; Lane, 257, 283[2]; T. P., 177, 284
co-operation, 68
Coopman, Theophiel, 100
Copernicus, 68
Copland, James, 181
Coppée, François, 68
copper, art in, 68
Coppieters 't Wallant, J. B., 176
coptic grammar, 68
copyright, 68
Cor, Raphaël, 109
coral, 68
Corbeil (France), 68
Corbett, Julian S., 195
Corbin, John, 245
Cordeiro, Luciano, 142
Cordelet, Henrietta, 258
Corderius (Mathurin Cordier), 65
Cordier, Henri, 61[2], 68, 163, 176, 238
Corea, 68, 289
Coremans, Edward, 28
Corfield, W. H., 34
Cork city, 289
Cormack, George, 86

Cormenin, vicomte de, 68
corn, 68 ; corn laws, 68
cornbrash, 68
Corneille, Pierre, 68², 275 ; Thomas, 68
Cornel, Th., 234
Cornell university (N. Yk.), 69
Cornet, George, 270²
Cornil, Georges, 162
Cornill, Carl, 263
Corns, A. R., 166
Cornwall, 69, 71, 255, 292
Coronado, 69
coronations, 69
corpulence, 69
Corranus, Antonius, 69
Corroenne, A., 54
Corsica, 4, 69, 237
Corstorphine, G. S., 3
Cortelyon, John van Zandt, 144
Cortés, J. D., 8, 37
Cortez, 289
Cortois, 69
Corvinus, Antonius, 69
Corwin, Ella F., 170
Cory, C. B., 140 ; H. E., 254
Cossio, Aluigi, 74
Cossu, Angelo, 237
cost of living, 11, 168
Coster, Charles de, 69 ; L. J., 69
costume, 69, 231
Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio, 56, 146, 253
Cote, W. N., 25
Côte d'Ivoire (Africa), 69
Côte d'Or (Africa), 69
Cotronei, Bruno, 148
Cotswolds, the, 69
Cotta, Bernhard, 176, 183
cottabos, 70
cotton, 70
Cotton, A. C., 60 ; F. A., 4 ; H. E. A., 49
couches, ancient, 111
Couchoud, P. L., 254
Coues, Elliott, 11²
Coulson, H. J. W., 162
councils, 70
Counson, Albert, 74, 174
counter-reformation, 2
Couper, W. J., 84², 279
Coupy, E., 79
Cour, Aug., 191
Courant, Maurice, 61
Courier, P. L., 171
Courland, 24
cours d'amour, 70
Coursault, J. H., 85
court officials, 70
Courteault, Paul, 175
Courtenay, P., 56
courtesy books, 70
Courtney, W. P., 14, 33, 79
Courtrai (Belgium), 43
courts of love, 170
Courvoisier, Albert, 7
Cousin, Charles, 70 ; Jacques, 150 ; Joseph, 2 ; Jules, 164
Coutts, H. T., 34
Couturat, Louis, 162
Couzinet, L., 173
covenant, Scottish, 70
Coventry, 70 ; Coventry play, 70
Coverdale, Miles, 31
covers of books, 39
Coville, F. V., 77
Cowan, Henry, 156 ; R. E., 8 ; T. W., 27 ; William, 84, 136
Coward, T. A., 59
Cowell, Peter, 168
Cox, I. J., 54 ; J. C., 39, 164, 206
Coxe, A. C., 97 ; William (archdeacon), 259
Cozette, M., 12
Crabbe, George, 70
Cracow, 70
crafts, 19 ; gilds, 121
Craib, Theodore, 226
Craig, Ch. F., 174
Craigie, W. A., 238
Crăiuicianu, Gheorghe, 181
Cramond, William, 70
Cranach, Lucas, 70
Cranborne Chase (Dorset), 215
Crane, D. B., 208 ; T., F. 37, 108, 230, 234 ; W. R., 187 ; sir Walter, 70
cranes, 70
Crapelet, G. A., 255
Craven, J. B., 174
Crawford and Balcarres, earl, 70 255
—— P. M., 274 ; M. MacDermot, 157 ; V. M., 259
Crawfurd, Raymond, 291
Crawshaw, William H., 90
crayfish, 70
Creagh, J. T., 196
Créhillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 70
credit, 70
Credland, W. R., 175
Crees, J. H. E., 63
Creizenach, Wilhelm, 80
Cremona, 70
Cremonese, Gherardo, 116
Crerar, John, 59, 141
Crescini, Vincenzo, 101
Cressey, F. G., 284
Crete, 23, 71
Creuse, la (France), 71
Crèvecœur, Robert de, 71
Crevecœur, Saint John de, 71
Crew, Henry, 213
Criado y Dominguez, Juan P., 202, 226, 253²
cricket, 71
crickets, 71
Crile, G. W., 133
criminal anthropology, 15 ; law, 161 ; psychology, 223
criminology, 71
crinoline, 71
Cripple Creek (U.S.A.), 71
Cripps, F. S., 113²
Cristiani, L., 172
Cristofani, Antonio, 71
criticism, 71, 289
Crivellucci, Amedeo, 147
Croce, Benedetto, 3, 25, 71, 132², 149, 275² ; G. C., 71
Croiset, Alfred, 126 ; Maurice, 126, 171
Croker, J. W., 45, 105
Crole, David, 261
Croll, P. C., 162
Cromwell, Oliver, 71, 256, 260
Crooke, William, 13, 142, 156
Croshy hall (London), 71
cross, the, 71
Cross, A. L., 7 ; C. F., 204 ; W. L., 255
Crosse, J. G., 167
crosses, Cornish, 71
Crossing, William, 75
Crossley, P. W., 68
Crowley, T. J., 80
Cruickshank, George, 71
Cruise, sir F. R., 155
cruising club, 71
Crumley, J. J., 110
Crupp, Georg, 55
crusades, 71, 72, 289
Crusius, Otto, 186
Cruttwell, Maud, 79, 218
Cruzado, Manuel, 184²
crying, 72
crystallography, 72, 289
crystals, 72
Ctesias, 72
Cuba, 10, 72
culm, 72
Cultru, Prosper, 64, 82
Culwick, James C., 72, 193
Cumberland, 72
Cundall, Frank, 143²
Cunha, V. de Bragança, 219 ; Xavier da, 211
Cunningham, T. H., 114 ; (archdeacon) William, 62, 249
Cupid and Psyche, 15
Curčin, Milan, 243
Curel, François de, 72
curiosities, 72
currency, 24, 72, 188, 189, 262
Currie, James, 97
Currier, T. F., 188
cursus, the, 72
Curtius, Carl, 170 ; F. D., 161
Curtler, W. H. R., 4
Curtze, Maximilian, 52
curves, 72, 289
Curzon, Henri de, 191, 224 ; 263 ; H. E., 168
Cushing, M. G., 163
Cushman, A. S., 146
Cushny, A. R., 211
Cust, Mrs. Henry, 268 ; R. H. Hobart, 26, 43, 55, 248 275
customs, 72
Cuthbertson, David, 84, 224–5
Cutter, C. A., 53 ; E., 102 ; J. A., 102 ; W. P., 33
Cuvier, Georges, 72
Cuvillier-Fleury, Henri, 67 ; Robert, 103
Cybichowski, Sigmund 118
Cynewulf 72
cyno-psychoses, 79
Cyon, Elias von, 214
Cyprian, St., 72
Cyprus, 23, 73
Cyrenaica, 73
Cyres, viscount St., 207
Cyriax, Edgar F., 129
Cyril of Alexandria, 94
cytology, 34 ; bone marrow, 38
Czapski, Siegfreund, 201
Czarnowski, S. J., 217
Czechs, 36

D

Dacheux, L., 114
Daffis, Hans, 244
Daguin, Arthur, 72
Dahl, Bastian, 159² ; Svend, 77
Dahlen, H. W., 281
Dahlgren, E. W., 104 ; Ulric (*not* W. Dalgren), 134
Dahlinger, C. W., 117, 120
Dahomey, 73
dairy, 8, 73
Dalberg, Carl Theodor von, 73
Dale, R. W., 67 ; T. N., 125²
Dalgado, D. G., 97
Dalla Torre, K. W. von, 42
Dallmeyer, T. R., 262
Dalman, Gustaf, 16
——y Olivart, Ramon de, 161, 201
Dalmon, Henri, 242
Dalton, Hermann, 73, 159² ; John, 73 ; John C., 35 ; L. V., 211 ; William, 44 ; W. H., 211
Dalziel, brothers, 73
Dame, Frédéric, 234
Damien, Peter, 73
Damour, Emilio, 143
Dampier, William, 73
Dampierre, Jacques de, 15, 143
dams, 73
Dana, E. S., 186 ; J. C., 34, 38, 164² ; R. H., 73
dance of death, 73

dancing, 73
—— mouse, the, 191
Dangerfield, H. Vivian, 29
Daniel, book of, 73
—— J. F., 174; Otto, 246
Daniell, Walter V., 37, 45
Daniels, A. von, 118
Danneel, Heinrich, 87
Dannreuther, Edward, 277
Danoff, Christo G., 73
Dansey, William, 287
Dante, 73–75, 170, 289. Cf. also la vita nouva di per cura di Michele Scherillo 1911, short bibliog.
Dantès, Alfred, 34
Danton, G. H., 127, 266
Dantzic (Prussia), 75
Daphnis and Chloe, 75, 169
Daranatz, J. B., 26
Dardanelli, Amedeo, 147
Dares and Dictys, 75, 78
Dargan, E. C., 220; E. P., 190
Darien company, 75
dark ages, the, 75
Darlington, William, 8
Darmesteter, Arsène, 105, 106
Darmstaedter, Paul, 110
Dartis, Jean, 102
Dartmoor, Devonshire, 75
Darwin, C. R., 75; Erasmus, 75
Dary, L., 107
Daub, A., 257
Daubeny, C. G. B., 75
Daubney, W. H., 15
Dauphiné, 75, 127, 159, 222
Dauriac, Lionel, 233
Dautremer, L., 176
Davenant, sir William, 75
Davenport, Cyril, 34, 38, 39, 41, 91 176, 180, 187; C. B., 191; W. E., 27
Davey, F. H., 69; Richard, 270
David, King, 75
—— Pierre, 144
—— d'Angers, P. J., 13
Davids, T. W. Rhys, 47
Davidson, Charles, 187; George, 80; H. A., 146; H. E., 110; I., 153; John, 273; J. B., 4; Thomas, 75
Davies, E. O., 265; Emil, 99; Gerald S., 130, 136, 184, 232; J. H., 277[2]; M. M., 261; S. H., 98; T. W., 95, 174
Davis, B. M., 215; E. Z., 9; J. R. A., 20, 98; Jefferson, 75; L. E., 81; M. M., 223
Davison, Charles, 83
Davois, Gustave, 2, 37[2]
Davray, Henry D., 51, 252; Raoul, 107
Dawson, sir J. William, 75; Mrs. Nelson, 88; Philip, 88; S. E., 51, 162; Thomas, 168; W. H., 18
Day, Angel, 169; Clive, 66
Deacon, Thomas, 289
deaf and dumb, 163
Dealey, J. Q., 218, 250[2]
Dean, Bashford, 100; George, 215
Deane, S. N., 14
De-Angeli, Felice, 238
death, 73, 75
Deaver, J. B., 222
debating, 76
Debidour, Antonin, 104
Debout, Henri, 153
Debraux, Émile, 76
Debricon, L., 77
Debrie, G. F. L., 229
De Bry, 75, 198
Decabate, Giuseppe, 237
decalogues, 76
decameron, the, 36
Decaux, Georges, 26
Déchelette, Joseph, 17, 55
Deck, Jean, 100
Decker, Carl von, 5
Declèvé, Jules, 130, 159, 200
Decoud, J. S., 205
Dedekind, Friedrich, 127
Dedouvres, Louis, 269
Dee river (Scotland), 76
Deedes, Cecil, 93, 162
Deering, J. R., 162
Deerr, Noël, 257
defectives, 76
Defoe, Daniel, 76, 289
deformities, 76
Defrecheux, Charles and Joseph, 278
Degen, J. P., 63
Degener, H. A. L., 203
degeneration, 76
Deguileville, Guillaume de, 76
Dehérain, Henri, 72, 124
Dehn, S. W., 159
de imitatione Christi, 120
Delachenal, Roland, 57
Delacroix, Henri, 194
Delafosse, Maurice, 69[2]
Delage, Franck, 192; Yves, 133
Delagoa, 76
Delahache, Georges, 7
Delalain, Paul, 82, 103
Delaporte, Raymond, 45
Delaruelle, Louis, 29
Delattre, Roland, 159
Delaunay, Henry, 108; L. A., 17; Paul, 205
Delavigne, Casimir, 76
Delaware valley, 76
Delbos, Léon, 138
Delcher, E., 64
Delcourt, René, 144
Delehaye, Hippolyte, 236
Delepierre, J. O., 76, 226, 229
Delfour, Joseph, 151
Délisle, Leopold, 21, 49, 57, 142, 159
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 20
Della Torre, Arnaldo, 123
Delle Colonne, Guido, 58
Delmotte, H. F., 159
Delos (Greece), 76
Delpy, A., 40
Delvolve, Jean, 26
Delzant, Alidar, 124
Demangeon, Albert, 214
Dementhon, Charles, 4, 86
Demidoff, Paul de, 76
demography, 26
demonology, 174, 289
Demosthenes, 76, 146
Denchworth (Berks), 76
Déné tribe (N. America), 236
dengue, 174
Denham, Henry, 76
Deniker, Joseph, 14, 292
Denio, F. B., 122
Denis, Jean Ferdinand, 8, 201 J. N. C. M., 275
Denison, T. S., 7, 19[2]
Denisot, Nicolas du Mans, 76
Denisyuk, N., 267
Denmark, 76, 77
Dennis, J. S., 187
Dennison, Walter, 168
Denny, Alfred, 64
Dent, Robert K., 25
—— E. J., 237–8
Denys, Nicolas, 77
Deonna, Waldemar, 127
Depont-Barnet, Henri, 113, 234
Deprat, J., 94
De Quincey, Thomas, 77, 224
Derbyshire, 6; Chatsworth, 58
De Renne, W. J., 115
dermatology, 77
Derocquigny, Jules, 158
Derôme, Léopold, 70, 193, 207
Desachy, Paul, 81
Desaivre, Leo, 182
Desault, Pierre Joseph, 77
Desbarreaux-Bernard, T., 128
Descartes, René, 77
Deschamps, Pierre, 32
Descharmes, René, 101
deserts, 77
Desgardins, Émile, 215
Deslandes, Venancio, 219
Desmaze, Charles, 205
Desmons, Fernand, 267
Desrousseaux, Alex., 100
Desrues, François, 77
Dessau, 77
Dessoff, Albert, 80
Destrée, Jules, 28
Det, A. S., 104
determinants, 77
Detmer, A., 118
Deuerling, Oswald, 3
Deutschbein, Max, 236
Deutscher, Paul, 28
Devic, J. P. S., 53
devices, 77
Deville, Étienne, 103
Devine, E. T., 157
Devins, J. Bancroft, 212
Devizes (Wilts), 77
Devonshire, 28, 77, 289; Dartmoor, 75
devotions, 77
Devrient, Eduard, 151; Hans, 120; Otto, 120
Dewar, T. F., 186
Dewe, J. A., 135
Dewey, Melvil, 278
dew-ponds, 77
Dewsnup, E. R., 137
Dexter, E. G., 183
Dezobry, L. C., 134
Dhalla, M. N., 285
Dhorme, Paul, 20
diabetes, 77
dialects, 77; american, 8; anglo-norman, 13; cumberland, 72; german, 116; northumbrian, 13, 200; oscan and umbrian, 203; sicilian, 247
dialogue, 289
dials, 77
diamonds, 3, 77
Diana enamorada, 190
diathesis, 78
Dibdin, Charles, 78; T. F., 90
Dick Turpin of France, 175
Dickenmann, J. J., 89
Dickens, Charles, 78, 289
Dickerson, Mary C., 111
Dickhoff, Emil, 117
Dickinson, Edward, 193; William 72
Dicksoo, F. S., 264; H. N., 20; W. E. C., 38; W. K., 84
dicotyledons, 78
dictionaries, 78, 276; bible, 31; geography, 32; slang, 248
Diderot, Denis, 78
Didlington (Norfolk), 12
Didot, A. F., 14
Diehl, Charles, 3, 48, 125, 204; Ernst, 276
Diena, Emilio, 188
Dieppe, 13
Dieserud, Juul, 15
diet, 78
Dietenberger, Johann, 78
dietetics, 102
Dietrich von Bern, 78
Dietz, Philipp, 193
differential calculus, 49
digestive system, 78

digitalis purpurea, 78
Digot, Auguste, 170
Dihigo, Juan M., 230
Dilke, lady, 19
Dillenius, J. J., 78
Dillman, August, 153; C. F. A., 114
Dillon, Edward, 63, 122, 150
Dilock, prince of Siam, 247
Dimier, Louis, 220
Dimmer, Friedrich, 96
Dinaux, Arthur, 4, 162, 250, 269
Dingelstedt, Franz, 129
dinoflagellata, 78
dinosaur, 78
Dinse, Paul, 30, 115[2]
Dion Cassius, 78
Dionne, N. E., 78, 109, 224
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 78
Diophantus of Alexandria, 289
Dipbilos, 79
diphtheria, 79
diplomacy, 79; american, 9; belgian, 28
diseases, children, 60; insects and, 144; working people and, 181
disinfecting, 79, 131
Distant, W. L., 199
distillation, 79
Dittenberger, William, 63
Dittrich, Ottmar, 158
Diveo, Thomas J., 22
divina commedia, 73
divination, 174
divining rod, 289
divinities, 79
divorce, 79
Dix, E. R. McC., 82[2], 145[2], 165, 256, 287, 289
Dixon, J. M., 241
Dize, M. J. J., 79
Djelal Essad, 67
Doane, R. W., 144
Dobell, Bertram, 221
Dobenecker, Otto, 266
Dobrée, Thomas, 194
Dobschütz, Ernst von, 15
Dobson, Austin, 123, 230, 256
Dock, George, 112; L. L., 200
Dodd, L. H., 283; Margaret E., 84; W. E., 75; W. F., 65, 67, 124
Dodderidge, S. E., 79
Doddridge, library, 79
Dodsley, Robert, 79
Doering, Heinrich, 191
dogs, 79
Dolcetti, Giovanni, 273
Dolet, Etienne, 79
Dölger, F. X. J., 67
Dölter, C., 225
Domesday book, 79
domestic economy, 84
Domingo, St., dominicans of, 79
Dominguez, L. L., 216
dominicans, 79
Domitian, emperor, 79
Don, John, 278
Donaldson, James, 282
Donatello, D. B., 79
Donatus, Ælius, 79
Doncieux, George, 109
Dondlinger, P. T., 280
Doneau, Hugues, 79
Doniol, Henri, 22
Donizetti, Gaetano, 79
Donne, John, 79; W. B., 79
Donnet, Fernand, 28
don Quixote, 56, 61
Doorslaer, G. van, 175
Doran, E. W., 276
Dorgerloh, A., 182
Doria, André, 79
Dorian Gray, 281
Dorking, battle of, 79
Dorner, August, 272
Dornis, Jean, 162
Dorset, 25, 79; Cranborne chase, 215
Dorsey, G. A., 208
Dortmund, 79
Dorval, Marie, 79
Dorveaux, Paul, 206
Dottin, Georges, 55, 112, 145[2]
Douady, Jules, 132[2]
Douais, Célestin, 4, 144
Douarche, Aristide, 268
Douay bible, 31
Double, Léopold, 79
Doudelet, C., 253
Douglas, house of, 79; sir R. K., 83, 150; major R. J. H., 71
Douglas-Lithgow, R. A., 198
Douglass, Frederick, 80
Douilhet, René, 4
Doumergue, Émile, 23, 50; Henri, 160
Douret, J. B., 172[2]
Doutrepont, Auguste, 278; Georges, 212
Dove's press, 80
Dow, C. S., 247
Dowd, Jerome, 196
Dowden, Edward, 189; John, 88, 220, 288
Dragonetti, Alfonso, 16
drainage, 8, 80
Drake, Daniel, 80; sir Francis, 80
drama, the, 66, 80, 81, 85, 268; French, 104, 109; German, 120; Jewish, 153; music in, 201; oriental, 202; Oxford and, 289; pastoral, 207; Spanish, 253
dramatists, 81
draughts, 81
drawing, 81
Drayton, Michael, 81
dreams, 81
Dreifuss, J., 259
Dresden (Saxony), 81
Dresslar, F. B., 257
Drew [Gladstone, Mary], Mrs., 121
Drexel, Th., 68
Dreyer, A., 6, 216, 255
Dreyfus, Alfred, 81
Driesen, Otto, 131
drink, 5, 81
Drinkwater, Harry, 200
Driver, S. R., 71, 263
driving, 229
Drogheda, 289
Dronke, Ernst, 167
Droste-Hülshoff, Annette v., 81
Drouet, Henri, 107
Droysen, Gustav, 173; Hans, 110
Droz, F. X. J., 81
Druce, G. C., 78
Druckenmüller, Alfred, 257
Druitt, Herbert, 69
Drujon, Fernand, 30, 76, 157, 206
Drummond, James, 183; William of Hawthornden (sources of, by L. E. Kastner; miscellanea in onore de V. Crescini, 1911. Cf. also Modern lang. rev. vi. 462–70)
Drury, H. N., 123; Heber, 142
Druten, H. van, 32
Dry, Wakeling, 44
Dryden, Alice, 271, 281; sir Henry, 271; John, 81
Drygalski, Erich von, 229
drying, 81
Drysdale, A. H., 208, 220
Dubarat, l'abbé V., 26
Dubbs, J. H., 110
Dübi, Heinrich, 29
Dublin, 80, 82
Dubois, Marcel, 256
—— Philippe, 262
Du Bos, Jean Baptiste, 82
Dubosc, Georges, 199
Duhrulle, Henry, 50
Ducamin, Jean, 93
Duchesne, H. G., 43
Duchesne-Fournet, Jean, 1, 128
Duckers, J. Scott, 160
Duckworth, Francis, 69
Duclos, C. P., 82
Ducoin, Auguste, 176
Ducourtieux, Paul, 129
Ducrotay de Blainville, H. M., 246
Dudden, F. Homes, 127
Dudgeon, L. S., 209
Dudley, Joseph, governor of New England, public life of, by Everett Kimball, 1911, bibliog. pp. 241–4
duelling, 82
Duff, Archibald, 263; E. Gordon, 34, 41[2], 46, 54, 82, 137, 169, 204, 221, 249, 258, 283; J. Wight, 232; Nora, 271
Dufferin, Helen, lady, 35, 246
Duffield, A. J., 61
Duflot, Georges, 86
Dufour, A., 17; Théophile, 238
Dufresnoy, C. A., 82
Dufresny, C. R., 289
Duhamel, Maurice, 45
Duhr, Bernhard, 117
Dühreo, Eugen, 227
Duine, F., 45, 182
Dujardin, Béoigne, 17
Dujarric, Gastoo, 251
Dumas, Alexander, 82; Emilien, 112
Dumesnil, A. J., 149
Dumfriesshire, 82
Dumouriez, C. F., 82
Dun, W. S., 21
Dunand, P. H., 153[2], 202
Dunbar, Agnes, B. C., 282; W. P., 23, 243; William, 82
Duncan, David, 253; Edmonstonne, 187, 240; G. M., 162; W. E., 52
Dundee, 82
Duniway, C. A., 178
Dunkirk, 82
Dunlap, Boutwell, 8; K., 223; William, 82
Dunlop, Robert, 145
Dunmore, W. T., 257
Dunn, George, 220; Joseph, 145
Dunning, W. A., 124, 218
Dunsterville, Edward, 57
Dupleix, J. F., 82
Dupont, Etienne, 184
Du Pré, Galliot du, 82
Dupuis, V., 107
Durand, Valentin, 150
Dureau, Alexis, 21, 109
Dürer, Albert, 26, 82
Durham, 82, 83; university, 83
Durie, John, 164
Düringsfeld, Ida von, 196
Durkheim, Émile, 250
Durrieu, Paul, 137
Dürrnberg-Hallein (Bavaria), 29
Dury, John, 164
Düsseldorf, 83
dust-diseases, 83
dutch church (Austin Friars), 83
dutch East Indies, 7, 197
dutch republic (17th cent.), 197
Dutrait, Maurice, 70
Dutt, W. A., 13, 89, 237
Dutton, S. T., 9
Duval, Alexandre, 83; Georges, 244; Louis, 203
Duvel, J. W. T., 288
Duviquet, Georges, 133
Dwight, Jonathan, 207

Dyboski, R., 262
Dyck, Edward van, 16
Dyer, A. H., 151 ; E. J., 51 ; Henry, 150 ; W. T. T., 185
Dyke, Henry van, 100 ; J. C. van, 11 ; Paul van, 227
Dyson, C. C., 7, 174 ; Humphrey, 83
dyspepsia, 83
Dziatzko, Karl, 83

E

Eames, H. E., 229
Eannes de Azurara, Gomes, 129
ear, the, 83
earthquakes, 83 ; cf. also velocidad de propagacion de las ondas sismeias, by Galdino Nigri ; univ. nacional, La Plata, 1911
earths, rare, 83
earthworks, 83
East Anglia, 13
East Plymouth (Connecticut), 83
east, far, 83
easter, 83
Easter, De la Warr B., 230
eastern counties, 89
eastern question, 83
Easton, Burton S., 128
Eaton, J. E. C., 179
Eaves, Lucile, 157
Eayrs, George, 183
Ebel, J. G., 259
Ebeling, F. W., 89, 117, 173
Ebermann, Oskar, 101
Eberstein, Gösta, 161
Ebner, H. C., 171 ; J., 291 ; Theodor, 96 ; Viktor von, 240
Ebstein, Wilhelm, 69, 181
ecclesiastical, architecture, 17 ; councils, 70 ; history, 135 ; history (Germany), 117 ; law, 161
Eckardt, H., 182
Eckart, Du Moulin, 230
Ecke, the giant, 83
Eckel, E. C., 55
Eckert, M., 115
Eckhardt, Edward, 80
Eckhardus (dean of St. Gall), 83
Eckhel, Joseph, 64
ecology, 84, 258
economics, 2, 84, 164, 289 ; agrarian, 84 ; american, 9 ; french, 105 ; irish, 145 ; grocery trade, 128 ; home, 137
Ecorcheville, Jules, 193
Ecuador, 84 ; Quito, 224
Ecuy, J. B. l', 120
eddas, 84, 236
Edebohls, Geo. M., 45
Eden, Cecil H., 102 ; Nils, 257
Edes, Peter, 84
Edgar, A. E., 2
Edhem, J., 86
Edinburgh, 84, 290
Edmond, J. P., 84, 133, 204, 258
Edmonds, George, 8
Edmund, St., of Canterbury, 84
Edmund Hall, St. (Oxford), 203
Edmunds, A. J., 11, 47, 224
Edmundson, George, 291
education, 84–6, 290 ; agricultural, 4 ; american, 9 ; canadian, 51 ; children, 59–60 ; german, 117 ; italian, 147 ; dutch, 197 ; schools, 239–240 ; scotch, 241 ; spanish, 251 ; of defectives, 76 ; nature study, 195
Edward III., 86
Edward, 2nd duke of York, 112
Edwardes, Marian, 167
Edwards, H. S. 97 ; Joseph, 291 ; P. H., 137 ; R. H., 10, 140, 166, 218
Eeghen, P. van, 172
Eekhoff, Wopke, 162
Eerten, J. J. Westerbeek van, 12
Egbert, J., 51
Egenolff, Christian, 86
Egerton, H. E., 89, 290
Eggert, C. A., 123 ; C. E., 133, 178, 184
Egypt, 86 ; Lagides, 158 ; Nile, 86, 199 ; Nineveh, 199 ; Soudan, 65, 86, 251
Ehrencron-Müller, H., 76
Ehrlich, Arwed, 177
Ehses, Stephan, 204
Ehwald, Rudolf, 43, 180
Eichhorn, Gustav, 262 ; K. F., 118
Eichler, Albert, 65, 111 ; Ferd., 236 ; Max, 262
Eichsfield, E. G., 282
eight-hours, day 86
eighteenth century, 86
ein feste Burg ist unser Gott, 139
Einenkel, Eugen, 27, 89, 90, 244
Einstein, Alfred, 275
Eiselen, F. C., 222, 247
Eisenmann, Louis, 138
Eisler, Alexander, 204 ; Rudolf, 189, 212
Eitner, Robert, 159
Ekelöf, Greta, 258
Eland, J. S., 39
elasticity, 86
Elba, 37
elder-tree, 86
Eldridge, H. J., 81
elections, 86 ; american, 9
electric cables, 86 ; insulation, 144 ; machines, 86 ; railways, 225 ; telegraphs, 262 ; traction, 88 ; waves, 86
electricity, 86–87, 174
electrochemistry, 87
electrolysis, 87
electron theory, 87
electro-pathology, 87
Eliaeson, Åke, 237
Elias, Julius, 118
Eliot, George [Evans], 87
Elizabeth, queen (England), 87
—— (Bohemia), 36, 87
—— St., (Hungary), 87
—— of Thuringia, 87
—— princess (dau. George III.) 219
elizabethan drama, 80 ; literature, 84, 89, 90
Ellacombe, H. T., 28
Ellenbog, Ulrich von, 221
Ellendt, Georg, 60
Eller, George, 33
Elles, G. L., 125
Elliott, Agnes M., 34 ; S. M., 23, 84
Ellis, A. Caswell, 240 ; A. J., 168 sir Henry, 257 ; Robinson, 175, 276 ; S. M., 4
Ellison, dr. S. B., 174
Elne (France), 87
Eloy, N. T. J., 180
Elton, Oliver, 81, 220
Eltzbacher, Paul, 13
Elvert, Christian d', 190, 248
Elwang, W. W., 120
Elwes, H. J., 165, 268
Ely, R. T., 84, 218
Elyot, sir Thomas, 85, 87
Elzas, B. A., 152
elzevirs, 87
Emanuel, Harry, 77
emblems, 87
embroidery, 87
embryogeny, 87
embryology, 87, 88
Emerson, O. F. M., 49 ; Philip, 85 ; R. W., 88
Emery, F. B., 59 ; M. S., 200
Emmons, S. F., 9
Emmott, E. B., 224
Empedocles, 88, 290
employers' liability, 88, 164
Eogerand, Ferdnand, 215
Eoghien, duc d', 88
enamels, 88
Encausse, Gérard, 48, 174, 201², 261
Encke, J. Fr., 88
encyclopædia britannica, 88
enemies of books, 39
Engadine, 88
Engano (Dutch E. I.), 88
Engel-Dollfus, Frédéric, 88
Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 50
Engelmann, Wilhelm, 289
engineering, 88 ; american, 9 ; chemistry, 59 ; electrical, 87 ; water power, 278
engineers, 88
England, 88–91 ; agriculture in, 4 ; America and, 7 ; China and, 61 ; colonies, 65 ; charity in, 57 ; costume, 69 ; drama, 216 ; education 16th cent., 85 ; embroidery, 87 ; Erasmus and, 92 ; France and, 104 ; Italy and, 147 ; jews in, 153 ; local government, 168 ; mediæval, 206 ; Napoleon and, 82 ; Portugal and, 219 ; renaissance in, 172 ; roman remains, 232 ; Sagas, 236 ; Scotland and, 241 ; Soudan and, 251 ; Spain and, 252 ; Stendhal, 255 ; trade unions, 268
english composition, 66
engravers and engraving, 91, 185, 290 ; Netherlands, 197
enigmas, 91
Enlart, Camille, 103
Enoch, book of, 91
Enock, C. R., 184, 210
Enschedé, Ch., 69 ; J. W., 197²
entelodontidae, 91
entomology, 51, 91, 92, 144
enzyme, 92
Eobanus (16th cent. poet), 92
Eon, Chevalier d', 92
Épée, Charles Michel de l', 163
Epbesus, 92
Ephraim, Hugo, 279
Epictetus, 92
epicurean and stoic, 255
epidemiology, 26
epignathus, 92
epigrammatists, 92
epigraphy, 92, 125, 144
epilepsy, 92
epistolae obscurorum virorum, 92
epitaphs, 92
Eragny press, 92
Erasmus, 59, 65, 92, 172
Eraste, Thomas, 93
Erbach-Erbach, graf Eberhard, 93
Erbe, Theodor, 245
Erceldoune, Thomas of, 93
Ercilla y Zúniga, A. de, 93
Ercolani, G. B., 274
Erfurt, 93
Eritrea (on Red Sea) 93
Erk, Ludwig, 120
Erlenmeyer, Albrecht, 191
Erlinger, George, 93
Erman, Wilhelm, 120, 272
Ermland, 93
Ernst, Konrad, 131, 134, 142
erotic, 33, 39
Errera, Isabella, 87
Erskine-Murray, James, 262

Escarra, Jean, 57
eschatology, 93
Eschenbach, Wolfram von, 209
Eschenburg, J. J., 167
Escherich, Karl, 263
Escovar, Narciso Diaz de, 56
Esdaile, A J. K., 182, 243
eskimo, 93
Espérandieu, Emile, 209
esperanto, 93
Espinas, Georges, 105
Espinosa, Alonso de, 262; Pedro, 93
Espronceda, José de, 93
essays, 93
Esselhorn, Karl, 134
Essex, 58, 93, 174, 290
Essex house press, 93
Essling, prince d' [Masséna], 273, 274
Estanave, Eugène, 179, 292
Estève, Edmond, 48
Estienne, Henri, 110; Robert, 255
Estignard, Alexandre, 177
Estoile, Pierre de l', 93, 163
Estrées, Gabrielle d', 93
Étampes (France), 93
etching, 91
Eternod, A. C. F., 87
Etheredge, sir George, 93
Etheridge, R. jun., 21
ethics, 93; social, 249
Ethiopia, 1
ethnography, 14; african, 3; american, 7, 8; Champagne, 56; Pomo indians, 218
ethnology, 93, 94, 252
Etruria, 94
Ettinger, Markius, 270
Eubœa, 94
eucalyptus, 94
eucharist, 94
Euclid, 94
Eudel, Paul, 98, 124, 234
eugenics, 94
eunuchs, 94
Euphues and the prodigal son, 251
euphuism, 172, 244
Euripides, 94
Europe, 94, 95; fevers of, 98
Eusebius, 95
Eustace, St., 95
evangelical, party, 95; ch. in Russia, 159
Evans, Charles, 8; E. P., 14; G. E., 168; sir John, 95; Joseph, 278; Lewis, 95, 134; M. B., 85; Marian, 87
Evanston (U.S.A.), 95
Evelyn, John, 95
Eversley, T. Fitzevan, 269
Everyman, 95
evil, 95
Evola, Filippo, 247
evolution, 27, 95, 175
Evreux (France), 95, 167
Ewald, Heinrich, 95
Ewart, A. J., 214
Ewing, J. C., 48
exchange, 95
exchequer, 95
excommunication of animals, 14
ex-dono, 95
exhibitions, 95
ex-libris, *see* book-plates
Exodus and Daniel, 95
exogamy, 267
extradition, 95
Ey, August, 131
Eyck, Hubert and John, van, 94
eye, the, 95, 96
Eyre, lake (Australian), 96
Eyre, J. W. H., 182
Eysell, A. P. T., 79
Eyth, Max, 96

F

Faber, R. S., 83
fables, 96
Fabre, Augustin, 28, 177
—— d'Olivet, Antoine, 213
Fabrège, Frédéric, 174, 190, 214
Fabricius, Hans, 104
Fabris, Giovanni, 148
Fabroni, G. V. M., 64
facetiae, 96
facsimiles, 96
factory legislation, 96
Fage, Adrien de la, 57; René, 270
Fago, Vincenzo, 16
Faguet, Émile, 96
Fail, Noel du, 96
Fairbairn, A. M., 96
Fairbridge, C. A. 96
Fairchild, H. L., 155; H. P., 287
Fairclough, H. R., 195
Fairfield (U.S.A.), 96
Fairholt, F. W., 69
Fairlie, J. A., 59
Fairweather, William, 153
fairy tales, 96
faith, 265; cure, 170
Falashas, 96
Falckenberg, Richard, 212
Falconer, C. M., 96; William, 96
falconry, 96
Falk, Albert, 129
Falkmann, A., 166
Falkner, Roland, 33
Fallex, Eugène, 103
false, 96
false widow, the, 281
family, the, 96
Fanfani, Pietro, 96
Fanjoux, J. M. J., 174
Fannan, M. E., 151
Fannière, Édouard, 289
Fanning, C. E., 223
Fano (Italy), 96
fans, 96
Fant, E. M., 258
Fantoni, Gabriele, 97
Farault, Alphonse, 64
Farcy, Paul de, 40
Faria, A. de, 15; José Custodio de, 97
Farinelli, Arturo, 74, 154
Farley, F. E., 91, 238
Farlow, W. G., 111
Farmer, J. Bretland, 195
Farnam, H. W., 5
Faroe islands, 97
Farquhar, George, 97
Farragut, David G., 97
Farrar, F. W., 97; Reginald, 97
Farrer, Lucy E., 77
Farrington, F. E., 1083
Fast, R. E., 276
Fastenrath, Johannes, 53, 154
Fasulo, Manfredi, 52
fathers of the church, 97
fatigue, 97
Fatio, A. Morel 199; Guillaume, 114
Faudel, dr., 6
fauna, american, 97; Indiana, 10
Fauriel, Claude, 97
Faust, 97, 122, 123
Faust, A. B., 9, 242
Faustini-Fasini, E., 209
Fauvel, A. A., 243
Favaro, Antonio, 112
Faversham (Kent), 97
Favier, Albert, 182
Favre, Jean Baptiste de St. C., 97
Favre-Bertrand, Guillaume, 114
Fawcett, J. W., 82, 200
Fawns, Sydney, 266
Faxon, F. W., 57
Fay, C. R., 68
—— H. M., 163
Fayant, Frederick, 253
Fayen, F. R., 64
Fayette, Adrienne de Noailles, Marquise de la, 157
—— M. J. P. R. Y. G. du Motier la, 157
—— Marie Madeleine la, 97, 157
fear, 97
Fearing, D. B., 287
federal, institutions, 97; federations, 290
federalist party (U.S.A.), 98
Federer, C. A., 292
Federici, D. M., 269
feeble-mindedness, 60, 98
Fehr, Martin, 162
Feilden, H. St. Clair, 89
Felder, Hilarin, 110
félibrige, 222
Felix, Jacob, 234
fencing, 98
Fenelon F. de Salignac de la Mothe, 98, 225
Fenizia, Car, 95
Fenn, Frederick, 111
Fennehresque, Juste, 274
Fenwick, W. Soltan, 83
Féraud, Léon, 4
Ferdinand I of Aragon, 98
Ferdinand-Dreyfus, 159
Feret, C. J., 111; Edonard, 41[2]; René, 55
Fergola, Nicola, 98
Ferguson, Jeremiah S., 134; John 5, 145, 284
Fergusson, Robert, 98
fermentation, 98; alcoholic, 5
Fermi, Stefano, 173[2]
Fernow, C. L., 210
Ferrand, Henri, 6
Ferrandina, Alfonso, 150
Ferrara, 141; cf. also painters of the school of, by E. G. Gardner; Nov. 1911, bibliog. pp. 15
Ferrari, Ferruccio, 214, 215; H. M., 98; Luigi 13; Severino, 59
—— da Grado, J. M., 98
Ferrazzi, G. J., 211
Ferrel, William, 281
Ferrer, Pedro L., 288
Ferrero, Felice, 15; Guglielmo, 231
—— G. L., 71
Ferri III, duc de Lorraine, 170
Ferrier, David, 260
Ferrière, Émile, 194
Ferrinius, Lucas, 101
Ferris-Gettemy, M. E., 243
Ferro, Euphemia von, 180
fertilisation, 98, 250
festivals, 98, 127
fetishism, 174
feudalism, 98
Feuerbach, L. A., 98
Feuereisen, Arnold, 168
Feuerlein, J. W., 171
Feugère, Anatole, 43; Léon, 207
Feuillerat, Albert, 172
fevers, 98
Feyerabend, Sigmund, 110
Ffoulkes, C. J., 102; Charles, 8
Fiammazzo, Antonio, 74
Fibonacci, Leonard, 98
Fickel, Johannes, 238
fiction, 98, 99, 117, 147, 290; french, 107; italian, 147; legal, 160; Welsh, 278
Fiddes, Edward, 232
Field, W. T., 60
Fielding, Henry, 99
Fife, R. H., 135
Figarola-Caneda, Domingo, 131, 182, 184

Figgis, J. N., 156
Figueira, Guilhem, 99, 269
Figueroa, P. F., 61
filaria, 99
Filelfo, Francesco, 99
Fillebrown, Thomas, 276
Fillon, Benjamin, 99
Filon, Augustin, 183
Filson, John, 156
finance, 99; athenian, 20; american, 9
Finch, J. A., 10, 150
Finck, F. N., 25; H. T., 127[2]
Findlay, M. E., 253
fine arts, 18
Finkel, Ludwig, 217
Finland, 99, 100; cf. also die Finländische frage im jahre 1911; bibliog.
Finocchiaro, Vincenzo, 247
Finsler, Gustav, 285
Finzi, Marcello, 96, 160
Fiore, Pasquale, 161
Fiorini, V., 149
Fiorio e Biancifiore, 101
Fircks, A. R. von, 86
Firdausi (persian poet), 100
fires, 100
Firket, Ch., 98
Firmenich-Richartz, E., 65
Firth, C. H., 24, 81, 89
fiscal question, 100
Fischart, Johann, 100
Fischer, Bernhard, 77; C. T., 131; Eugen, 15; F. C. J., 118; Gotthelf, 76; Hermann, 232
Fischer-Benzon, R. von, 239
fish and fisheries, 4, 9, 100, 242; *Albatross* report, 4, angling, 13; whales, 280
Fish, Daniel, 166
Fishberg, Maurice, 152, 153
Fisher, H. A. L., 119, 174; Irving, 144; M. L., 4
fisher King, 290
Fisk, G. M., 66, 261
Fiske, Willard, 59, 69, 112, 140[3]
fistula, 100
Fitch, E. A., 93; sir Joshua, 100
FitzGerald, Edward, 100, 156
Fitzherbert, Mrs., 100
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, 56, 99, 190[2], 252[3]
Fizelière, Albert Patin de la, 26, 71
Flach, Johannes, 134
Flack, Martin, 256
flagellation, 100
Flagg, C. A., 178, 198
Flajshans, Vaclav, 36
Flamini, Francesco, 74
Flammarion, Camillo, 177
Flanders, 100, 196
Flandreysy, Jeanne de, 272
Flandrin, Auguste, 206
Flatters mission (Algeria), 101
Flaubert, Gustave, 101
Flavigny, Comtesse de, 45
fleas, 101
Flecknoe, Richard, 101
Fleischmann, Hector, 217; Max, 118
Flemer, J. A., 213
Fleming, D. H., 241; George, 205; J. A., 262
Flemish life, 196
Flemming, Walther, 87
Fletcher, A. E., 85; Beaumont, 281; E. A., 44; John, 27, 101; Lazarus, 183; N. M., 228; Phineas, 101; R. A., 246; Robert, 181; W. G. D., 26, 247; W. Y., 130
fleurs de lis, 101
Fleurus, battle of, 107
Fleury, Ed., 228; Jean, 177
Flick, A. C., 135
flies, 101
Flight, Walter, 183
Fling, F. M., 125, 134
Flint, Robert, 212
—— Timothy; Missionary. by J. E. Kirkpatrick, 1911, bibliog, pp. 305–18
Flobert, Paul, 204
Floire et Blancheflor, 101
Flom, G. T., 238[2]
Flood, W. H. G., 131, 145, 193
floods, 101
flora, biblical, 32; californiao, 49; Dublin county, 82; english, 101; Hampshire, 131; Middlesex, 185
Florence, 101, 290
Florenz, C. A., 150
Florida, 101; language, 292
Florindo and Chiarastella, 101
Florio, *poet*, 101; John, 189
Flory, J. S., 119
Flourens, M. J. P., 173
Flower, Sir William, 101
Flowers, 101; pollination, 98
Floyer, J. K., 283
Flückiger, F. A., 211
Flügel, Ewald, 11
flute music, 290
flying machines, 2
Foat, F. W. G., 247
Foerster, Wendelin, 113
Foillet, Jacques, 101
Foley, Edwin, 111
Foligno, Angela da, 101
Folkard, H. T., 208, 241, 244
folklore, 101, 144; America, 7; the elder tree, 86; Gascony, 113; Germany, 117; Krishna, 156; Scandinavia, 238; Shakespearian, 245; Suffolk, 257; Switzerland, 259
folk memory, 101
folk songs, 89, 101, 102, 278
folkways, 102
Folsom, J. W., 92
Fonahn, Adolf, 210
Fonck, Leopold, 32
Fontaine, Henri la, 16, 84, 208
—— Jean de la, 96, 102, 158
Fontainebleau, 102
Fontana, Felice and Gregorio, 102
Fontanarosa, G. A., 237
Fontano, Leo, 148
Fontenelle, Le Bovier de, 102
Fontenoy, 102
fonts, 102
food, 60, 89, 102
fools (kings'), 103
foot, the, 102
Foppa, Vincenzo, 102
Forbes, Edward, 102; George, 20; U. A., 91, 162, 279
forbidden books, 54
Forbush, W. B., 60
forced draught, 290
Forcella, Vincenzo, 185
forceps, 102
Forchhammer, Th., 202
Ford, J. D. M., 61, 252–3; Mary A., 61; P. L., 58; R. C., 214; Robert, 98; W. C., 178; W. E, 186
Fordham, sir H. G., 51, 107, 134, 176
Forel, August, 102; F. A., 114, 165
Forester, Thomas, 200
forestry, 102, 290; american, 9; californian, 50
Forez (France), 102
forgeries, literary, 102
Forman, H. B., 155
Formosa, 102
Forquet de Dome, C., 288
Forrer, Leonard, 64, 95, 125
Forrest, H. E., 277
Fors, L. R., 47
Förstemann, E. W., 102
Forster, H. O. Arnold, 102
Fort, G. F., 177
Fortescue, G. K., 45
fortifications, 102
fortified churches, 103
Fortsas, comte J. N. A. P., 102
forum of Rome, 231
Foscolo, Ugo, 102
Fossa, François de, 275
fossils, 102
Foster, H. B., 78; John F., 270; J. J., 187; sir Michael, 214; R. F., 44, 292
Fotheringham, J. K., 81
Foucquet, Nicolas, 102, 178
Foudras, L. A. T. de, 290
Fougères, Etienne de, 109
Fouilloux, Jacques du, 103, 273
Foulché-Delbose, R., 124, 182, 209, 252
Foulis brothers, 103
Foulke, W. D., 168
Fountains Abbey (Yorkshire), 103
Fouque, Charles, 124; Victor, 112
Fouquières, L. Becq de, 59
Four, Guy du, 97
Fourés, Auguste, 21
Fourgous, J., 106
Fourier, Charles, 103
Fournier, Auguste, 288; Edouard, 34, 167, 206; F. I., 32
Fourrey, E., 179
Fowler, H. N., 125; R. Elfreda, 124; Thomas, 23, 103, 168; W. W., 232
Foxcroft, H. C., 48
Fracassi, Egidio, 261
fractures, 103
Frainnet, Gaston, 24
Fraipont, Julien, 201
France, 103–109, 290; Almanacs, 6; alpine club, 6; america and, 9; anon. lit., 14; arabian studies, 16; the bible and, 31; bishops, 35; commerce, 66; Catholicism, 54; Congo, 67; customs, 72; dialects, 77; England and, 89; Italy and, 147; revolution, 4, 105; romances, 98; Scotland and, 241; Shakespeare, 244; Sterne, 255
—— cf. also social France in the 17th cent., by Cécile Hugon, 1911 bibliog. pp. 309–12; architecture of France, by Reginald Blomfield, 1911, 2 vols., bibliog. notes; l'exotisme american dans la litt. française au xvi siècle, by Gilbert Chinard, 1911
—— hist. du commerce de la, by E. Levasseur, 1911—architecture of the renaissance in France, by W. H. Ward [1911] bibliog. pp. 495–500
—— Anatole, 109–153; Jean de, 137
Franche-Comté, 109
Francis, V. H., 103[2]
Francis, St. of Assisi, 19, 109, 290
franciscans, 109, 110
Franck, Cesar, 110
Francke, J. M., 47; Otto, 97
Franckton, John, 110
Franco, Moise, 152
Francus, dr. [i.e. Albin-Mazon], 276
Frangipani family, 110
Francke, A. H., 265
François, Alexis, 105; Georges, 73

Francou, Pierre, 110
Frankfort on the Main, 18, 38, 86, 110
frankish Greece, 125
Franklin, Alfred, 206
—— Benjamin, 110; F. G., 11
—— and Marshall college, 110
frankpledge, 110
Franks, sir A. W., 40
Frantz, Henri, 219
Franz I of Austria, 21
—— Alexander, 188
Fraser, G. M., 1
Frati, Ludovico, 234
Frazar, M. D., 45, 94
Frazer, J. G., 260, 267
Frederici, Karl, 202
Frederick the great, 110
——William, elector of Brandenberg, 110
Fredericq, Paul, 144, 197
Frederiksen, N. C., 99
freedmen, 110
Freeman, D. S., 12
Freemantle, W. T., 246
freemasonry, 110
freewill, 266
Freiburg in Breisgau, 111
Freiesleben, J. C., 186
Freire-Marreco, Barbara W., 271
Freiseo, Joseph, 161, 258
Freitag, Otto, 279
Frémeaux, Paul, 37
Fremont (U.S.A.), 111
Freneau, Philip, 111
Frere, J. H., 111
Freshfield, D. W., 54, 134
Freudenthal, Jacob, 254
Freund, Max, 177
Frey, Carl, 184
Freys, E., 36
Fried, A. H., 208
Friedberg, Bernh., 70, 171
Friedel, Hans, 116
Friederici, Karl, 83
Friedländer, A., 271; Ludwig, 211; R., 92
Friedmann, Sigismondo, 120
Friedreich, J. B., 223[2], 263
Friedrich, Johann, 29, 96
friends, society of, 9 224
Fries R. E. 17
Friese, Karl, 30
Friesen, Johan Otto von, 258
Friess, G. E., 29
Frionnet, C. 163
Fris, Victor, 121
Frisa, Heinrich, 264
Frischmann, Johann, 111
Frisia, 111
Fritz, Georg, 167
Fritzsche, O. F., 122
Frobenius, Leo, 94
Fröding, Gustaf, 111
Froebel, F. W. A., 84
Froggatt, W. W., 144
frogs, 111
Fröhlich, Otto, 19
Froidevaux, Henri, 61
Fromageot, Henri, 88
Fromaget, Nicolas, 111
Fromentières, J. L. de, 111
Fromm, Emile, 4
Frommolt, Eberhard, 221
Frontinus, Sextus Julius, 232
Frossard, Ch. L., 104
Frost, E. B., 253; Harwood, 229; M. D., 175
Frothingham, A. L., 260
Frotier de la Messelière, J., 14
Frotté, Louis de, 111
fruit-growing, 111
Fuchs, C. J., 143; Eduard, 190
Fuel, 111
Fuertes, J. H., 278
Fuhrmann, W. D., 63, 265
Fulcher, G. S., 52
Füldener, J. J., 248
Fulham, (Middlesex), 111
Fuller, H. B., 101; M. L., 279[2]
Funck-Brentano, Fr., 175, 206
functions, 111
funerals, 111
fungi, 111
Funk, J. K., 254
Furness, H. H., 243, 245
furniture, 111
Furnivall, F. J., 76, 172, 243, 246
Fürnrohr, Wilhelm, 233
Fürst, Rudolf, 98
Fusco, Antonio, 71
Füssen (Bavaria), 111
fusus, 111
Futterer, Karl, 3
Fynn, A. J., 10

G

Gaborit, René, 161
Gabotto, Ferdinando, 183
Gabrielli, Annibale, 79
Gachard, L. P., 197
Gadave, René, 267[2]
Gaddesden, John of, 112
Gaede, Udo, 117
Gaehde, Christian, 113, 244
Gaelic literature, 112, 145
Gaertner, Otto, 246
Gafurius, Franchinus, 266
Gage, Simon H., 184
Gager, C. S., 42
Gaillard de Champris, H., 21
Galante, Andreas, 160
Gale, Norman, 63
Galicia, 112
—— (Spain), 112
Galileo, 112
Gall, St., 112
Gallatin, Frederic junr., 35
Gallay, Jules, 172
Galle, Léon, 40, 172
Galle, Richard, 141
Galley, J. B., 97
Gallia christiana, 112
gallium, 112
Gallois, C. A., G. le, 107
Galloway, 112
galls, 112
Galpin, F. W., 193; S. L., 69
Galton, Arthur, 105; sir Francis, 112
Galuski, Louis Charles, 125
Gama, Vasco da, 112
Gamba, Bartolommeo, 147, 148, 148[2]
gambling, 31, 273
Gamboa, P. Sarmiento de, 141
Gambrill, J. M., 178
game, 112
games, 12, 112; bridge, 44; children and, 60; cottabos, 70; draughts, 81; education in, 85; fencing, 98; golf, 124, 290; mazza-sendo, 215; ombre, 201; poker, 292; skat, 292
Gamurrini, Gian-Francesco, 146
Gannal, Felix, 75
Ganong, W. P., 46, 77
Garbowski, Thaddæus, 191
Garcia, Genaro, 253; M. M., 252; del Moral, José, 237; y Barbarin Eugenio, 251
Gard le (France), 112
Gard, R. M. du, 154; W. L., 246
gardens, 112; books on at Didlington hall, 12; London, 169; School, 85, 239; Shakespeare and, 244
Gardiner, E. N. 127
Gardiner Greene Hubbard coll. of engravings, 91
Gardner, Alice, 264; E. A., 92, 127; E. G., 17, 54; F. Leigh, 201; H. A., 146
Gardthausen, Viktor, 21
Gargantua, 224
gargoyles, 112
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 112
Gariel, Hyacinthe, 75, 127; Paul, 75
Garin, Joseph, 59
Garnett, J. M., 29; Richard, 33, 65
Garnier, Christian, 125; Claude, 113; Robert, 113; Xavier, 81
Garnsey, H. E. F., 111
Garos (Bengal), 113
Garrick, David, 113, 244
Garrison, F. H., 181; W. L., 113
Garstang, John, 135, 264
gas, 113; engines, 88
Gascoigne, George, 113
Gascony, 113
Gaselee, Stephen, 211
Gaskell, Mrs., 113, 290; W. H., 274
Gaspari, Gaetano, 37
Gaspary, Adolf, 148
Gasperoni, Gaetano, 230
Gasquet, abbot F. A., 38, 77, 188, 206
Gassendi, Pierre, 113
Gaston, Alfred J., 71
Gates, W. G., 219
Gatineau de Tours, P., 113
Gatta, Raff., 181
Gatterer, C. W. J., 187, 275
Gattiker, Emma, 119
Gattinger, E., 172
Gatty, Mrs., 77
Gaubert, Ernest, 68, 128, 169, 222, 290
Gauchez, Maurice, 274
Gaudeau, B., 146, 210
Gaugusch, Ludwig, 204
Gaul, historic monuments, 190
Gaultier, Bon, 113
—— Paul, 52
Gaurico, Luca, 113; Pomponio, 113
Gauthier, Jules, 109
Gauthier-Villars, H., 281
Gauthiez, Pierre, 74
Gauthiot, R., 167
Gautier, Léon, 114, 230; Théophile, 32, 113
Gay, Alfred, 262; E. L., 188; John, 96, 214, 222
Gayarré, Charles, 170
Gayley, C. M., 194
Gaza (Holy Land), 113
Gazeau, A., 103
Gazier, Augustin, 219
Gebhardt, Oskar von, 113
Geddes, James, 51, 230; sir W. D., 114
Geden, A. S., 32
Gehring, H., 222
Geiger, Eugen, 236; John, 61; Ludwig, 228
Geikie, sir Archibald, 102, 115
Geiler, Johann, 114
Geisenhof, Georg, 47
Geiser, K. F., 208
Gelli, Jacopo, 147
Gemoll, Albert, 137
gems, 114
Gendarme de Bévotte, Georges, 154
genealogy, 114, 147, 290
Genée, Rudolph, 236
generative organs, 114
genesis, 114
Genest, John, 80
Geneva, 23, 114
Généviève, Ste., mount, 114
Gengler, H. G., 118
Gennep, Arnold, 137, 227, 260

Genoa, 66, 114
Genseric, King of the Vandals, 114
Geathe, F. W., 140, 173
Gentile, Giovanni, 46
Gentilis Albericus, 114
Genty, Tony, 199
Geatz, Friedrich von, 114
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 183
Geoffrey Crayon, 146
geography, 114, 115, 147; Germany, 117; medicine, 181; plant, 42; Strabo, 256
geology, 115, 290; Africa, 3; Alps, 6; Amboyna, 7; America, 9; Anatolia, 23; Armenia, 18; Asia Minor, 19; Balkans the, 23; Belgium, 28; Brazil, 44; California, 34; Canada, 51; Connecticut 67; Cotswold Hills, 69; Crete, 23; culm, 72; cyprus, 23; Eubœa, 94; fossil cephalopods, 55; fossil plants, 42; France, 107; Gard le (France), 112; granite, 125; Grampians the, 125; Lorraine and Luxemburg, 204; Maine (U.S.A.), 125; Mexico, 184; Morea, 23; N. S. Wales, 21; N. York, 198; N. Zealand, 198; Palestine, 22; petrology, 211; Prussia, 30; Siena, 247; S. Carolina, 52; stones, 256; Syria, 23; Switzerland, 259; Vermont, 274; water supply, 278; Yorkshire, 284

geometry, 72, 94, 115, 290
George I., 115
Note.—Cf. also George I. and the northern war in Europe 1709–21, by James Frederick Chance, 1909, authorities pp. xv.–xviii.
—— III., 115
—— IV., 115
—— St. of Cappadocia, 115
Georges, K. A., 127
Georgesco, C. G., 234
Georgii (Russia), 115; (U.S.A.), 115
Georgia, Ad., 233
Gephart, W. F., 10
Gérard, Alexandre, 194; John, 115
Gerard-Gailly, E., 225
Gerardus, (cremonensis), 115
—— Sabloonetanus, 116
Gerber, A., 282; E. L., 192
Gerbier, J. B., 116
Gercke, Alfred, 126
Gerhard, Eduard, 219; Ferdinand, 182; W. P., 26, 237
Gerhardt, C. J., 119; J. P., 119, 140; Paul, 116
Gerig, J. L., 238
Gerlach, Joseph, 213
Germa, B., 272
Germain, A. C., 182
—— de Montauzan, C., 172
Germanium, 116
Germany, 2, 116–120, 290; african colonies, 3; alpine club, 6; America and, 9; bible and, 31; England and, 89; France and, 104; jews, 152; law, 161; lit. anon., 14; monopolies, 64; Shakespeare and, 244; songs, 251; L. Sterne and, 255; cf. also il romanticismo in Germania, by A. Farinelli, 1911
—— cf. also handbuch der urkundenlehre fur Deutschland und Italien, by Harry Breslau, vol. I [all pub.], 1889
Germer-Durande, François, 170
Gerould, G. H., 75, 95, 137, 282
Gers (France), 120
Gerson, Jean, 120
Gerwer, C., 26
Gesenius, Wilhelm, 263
Gesner, J. M., 120
Gessler, Jan, 165
Gessner, Salomon, 121
gesta romanorum, 121, 290
Gestrin, Samuel, 282
Gettell, R. G., 218
Gevaert, Fierens, 100
Géza, Petrik, 138
Gezelius, Birger, 151
Gfrörer, Eduard, 256
Ghent, 92, 121
Gherardi, Evareste, 205
Ghotan, Bartholomäus, 170
Giannini, Egidio, 209
giants, 121
Giard, Alfred, 41; René, 272
Gibault, Georges, 112
Gibb, Mrs. E. J. W., 50, 271
Gibbon, I. G., 271
Gibson, Andrew, 190; Frederick, 11; L. M., 250; R. J. H., 42, 214; Strickland, 34[2]; T., 253
Gide, André, 281
Giebel, C. G., 35, 102
Giercke, Otto, 118
Gieswald, Hermann, 224, 265
Giffard, André, 45
Giglio-Tos, Efisio, 178
Giglioli, Italo, 51
Gigon, S. G., 108
Gilbert, G. H., 31; G. K., 110; J. T., 146; N. J. L., 121; William, 7, 121
Gildemeister, C. H., 130
Gildersleeve, V. C., 80
gilding, 121
gilds, 101, 121
Giles, E. B., 260
Gill, Theodore, 11, 21
Gilles, I., 49, 177, 190
Gillouin, René, 155
Gilman, M. D., 274
Gilmore, John, 72
Gilson, J. P., 237
Gilsoul, Victor, 290
Gimazane, Jean, 176
Ginsburg, C. D., 32
Giolito, Gabriel, 121
Giorgi, Alessandro de, 114, 230
Giorgione, 121
Giovanni, Vincenzo di, 204
gipsies, 121
Girard, W. P., 137
Girard-Cadière, 48
Giraud, Octave, 236
Girault de St. Fargeau, E., 98
Gironde (France), 121
Giry, J. M. J. A., 104, 121, 242
Gisors (France), 121
Gissing, T. T., 208[2]
Giullibert, baron, 222
Gjorgjevic, T. R., 243
Gla, Dietrich, 54, 116
Glachant, Victor, 67
glaciers, 121
Gladstone, H. S., 82; W. E., 121
Glaisher, James, 121
Glareanus, 122
Glarus (Switzerland), 122
Glasenapp, Gregor von, 141
Glaser, O. Ch., 144; P. E., 106
Gläser, W., 170
Glasgow, 5, 47, 122
—— earl of, 248
glass, 122
Glatigny, Albert, 122
Glazier, Richard, 202
Gliael, Charles, 19, 82
Gloria, 173
glossaries, 122
glossopteris, 101
Gloucester, 122
—— Humphrey, duke of, 122
Gloucestershire, 122
Glover, T. R., 232
gloves, 122
Gluck, C. W. von, 122
Gmelin, Hans, 252; J. F., 186
Gnaccarini, Giulio, 149
goats, 122
Gobert, Théodore, 165
Gobineau, J. A., de, 122
Gockler, Louis, 133
God, 122
Godard, Charles, 223
Godart, Justin, 172, 248
Goddard, H. C., 268
Godden, G. M., 99
Gödel, Vilhelm, 238, 258
Godet, Marcel, 102; Philippe, 57
Godfrey, J. T., 280; Hollis, 63; Lydia B., 80
Godkin, E. L., 122
Godwin, William, 122
Goebel, C. E., 42
Goedeke, Karl, 118
Goethals, F. V., 122
Goethe, J. W. von, 122, 123, 239
Goetschius, Percy, 182
Goettlingius, Carolus, 134
Goetz, Angelina, 192; L. K., 235; Walter, 290; Wilhelm, 109
Goezens, Johann M., 31
Goffart, Ferdinand, 67
Gofflot, L. V., 264
Gogol, Nicolas, 123
Gohin, Ferdinand, 52, 105
Goizueta, Ricardo de Iranzo, 268
gold, 3, 123
golden bough, the, 260
Goldfriedrich, Johann, 116
Goldfuss, G. A., 102
Golding, Arthur, 123
Goldmann, Artur, 153
Goldoni, Carlo, 123
Goldschmidt, Hugo, 291; Julius, 173
Goldsmith, Marie, 160; Oliver, 123
goldsmiths' work, 124
Goldstaub, Max, 189
Goldwitzer, F. W., 97, 265
golf, 124, 290
Golgotha, 124
Gollancz, Hermann, 29; Israel, 90
Golling, Josef, 260
Golubovich, Girolamo, 136
Gomperz, Heinrich, 213[2]
Goncourt, Edmond and Jules, 124
Gongaud, Louis, 288
Gongora y Argote, Luis de, 124
Gonnard, Philippe, 37; Robert, 282
Gonner, E. C. K., 228
Gonorrhœa, 36
Gonzalez-Blanco, Andres, 99
Goodborne, John, 276
Goodnight, S. H., 9, 285
Goodnow, F. J., 10
Goodrich, E. S., 285
Goodspeed, G. S., 183, 283
Goodwin, Gordon, 125
Gordon, A. R., 114; Cosmo, 283, 288; E. O., 115; Kate, 3; Margaret, 124
—— de Percel, C., 230
Gore, W. C., 52
Gorecki, L., 217
Gori, Agostino, 250
Gorke, O., 248
Gorrini, Giov., 270
Gosden, Thomas, 124
Goss, C. W. F., 71, 136, 169
Gossart, Maurice, 141
Gosse, Edmund, 169
Gotha, 124
Gotham, tales of, 124

Gothenburg (Sweden), 124
gothic architecture, 17
Gothier, Charles, 278
goths, 124
Gotshall, W. C., 225
Gotthelf, Jeremias, 124
Göttingen (Germany), 124
Göttler, Joseph, 16
Gottlob, Adolf, 57
Gottsched, J. C., 124
Götze, Alfred, 120, 266
Goudelin, Pierre, 124
Gough, A. B., 67
Gould, B. M., 290; G. M., 124, 132, 255; G. P., 14; I. L., 290; W. E., 56, 224
Gounod, C. F., 124
Gourmont, Jean de, 190; Remy de, 124
Gout, Paul, 184
government, 89, 124, 291
Gow, William, 144
Gowen, V. S., 210
Gower, John, 124
Goyau, Georges, 288
Gozzoli, Benozzo, 13
Grabau, A. W., 111, 198
Graesel, Arnim, 33, 164, 165
Grævius, J. G., 124
Graf, Arturo, 147, 184, 231; C. H., 162
Graffigny, H. de, 2
Graham, Harry, 206; M., 122
Grahame, John, of Claverhouse, cf. the biog. of him by Michael Barrington, 1911
grail, holy, 124
Grajales, F. Marti, 228
Gramm, Josef, 116
grammar, 124, 125, 126, 159
—— schools, 239
Grammont, Philibert de, 125
Grampians, the, 125
Gramzow, Otto, 29
Granada (Spain), 209
Grand-Carteret, John, 6, 267
Grandgent, C. H., 160
Grandidier, Alfred, 173; Guillaume, 173[2]
Grandmaison, P. C. A. Loiseau, de, 125
Granel, Armand, 105
Granges, Ch. M. des, 107
granite, 125
grants in aid, 125
graptolites, 125
Grässe, J. G. T., 121, 290
Grassi, Celso, 164; Gioachino, 188
Grauert, Hermann, 151
Graux, Charles, 125, 159
Gravelot, H. F. *Note.*—The life of him by Vera Salomons, 1911, contains a list of the books which he illustrated
Graves, F. P., 85, 86
Gravesande, Storm von, 128
Gravesend (Kent), 125
Gravier, Gabriel, 54
Gray, Alex, 273; B. K., 212; G. J., 51, 199, 247; H. St. George, 215; L. H., 203; Thomas, 123, 125
Graziano, Giuseppe, 203, 271
Gréard, Octave, 216
Great Britain, 19, 45, 288
Greathouse, C. H., 4
Greco, Luigi, 49
Greece, 125, 126, 231, 291; Delos, 76; epigraphy, 92; Eubœa, 94; literature, 160; Ion Chios, 145; Ithaca, 149; Macedonia, 173; Magnesia, 174; Morea, 190; Mycenæ, 194; Platæa, 216; Rhodes, 228; Zante, 284
Greece, cf. also a short hist. of the british school at Athens, 1886–1911, by G. A. Macmillan, 1911
Greef, Guillaume de, 250
Greely, A. W., 4, 217
Green, J. A., 46, 77, 224, 290; M. A. E., 36, 87; S. B., 102; S. S., 232
Greene, E. B., 140; M. L., 67; W. L., 31
Greenhill, W. A., 46
Greenough, C. N., 2; J. B., 283
Greenslet, Ferris, 5
Greenwood, Arthur, 157; Edgar, 262
Greg, W. W., 30, 33, 133, 207, 212, 244[3], 245
Gregh, Fernand, 138
Grégoire, L., 43
Gregory the great, 127
—— H. E., 67; J. W., 96
Grellet, Stephen, 127
Grendon, Felix, 57
Grenfell, George, 67
Grenoble, 127, 221
Grente, Georges, 30
Gresset, J. B. L., 127[2]
Grethlein, Konrad, 120
Greulich, Oscar, 216
Greve, H. E., 164, 165
Grévin, Jacques, 127
Grey, Edward, 272; Henry, 108
Gribble, Francis, 190
Grieg, Eduard, 127
Grierson, P. J. H., 66
Griffin, A. P. C., 8, 10, 12, 13, 16[2], 24[2], 47, 54, 61, 66, 83, 86[2], 88, 140[2], 146, 161, 164, 177, 188, 212, 218, 219, 222, 223, 225, 242, 242, 246, 257, 261, 270, 279; N. E., 75, 78, 110, 269; W. H., 46
Griffis, W. E., 68
Griffith, F. L., 182
Griggs, E. H., 74, 84; William, 40
Grillparzer, Franz, 127
Grimaldi, A. B., 152, 284
Grimaud, Henri, 61
Grimm, C. R., 45; F. M., 127; Jacob, 117; Wilhelm, 117
Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., 106
Gringore, Pierre, 127
Grinling, G. H., 283
Grinnell, Joseph, 50
Grisar, Hartmann, 231
Grisebach, A. H. R., 42, 127; Eduard, 92, 118, 127[2], 240, 281
Griselda, 127
Griselle, Eugènie, 59
Grobianus, 127, 128
grocery trade, 128
Groen von Prinsterer, Georg, 128
Grolier club, 34, 35, 132
Grolig, Moriz, 216, 220
Gromaine, G., 290
Groome, F. H., 121
Gropper, Johannes, 116
Grosart, A. B., 90[2]
Grosius, Henning, 38
Gross, Hans, 223
Grossmann, Heinrich, 13; Wilhelm, 187
Grosteste, Robert, 128
Grotefend, Hermann, 86
Grotius, Hugo, 128
Grou, Jean Nicolas, 128
group theory, 128
Grove, Sir George, 193
Grubb, Edward 249
Gruber G. W., 192
Gruel, Léon, 34
Gruffydd ap Cynan, 128
Grümbke, J. J., 235
Grünau, Werner von, 86
Grundtvig, Vilhelm, 33, 76, 77
Grüneisen, Carl, 152
Grunenberg, Johannes, 128
Gruner, Paul, 225
Grünewald, Mathias, 128, 239
Grüninger, Johann, 221, 256
Grunwald, Max, 254
Grupp, George, 159
Gruppe, P. O., 194
Gruvel, A., 100
Gruyer, Paul, 37
Grynæus, Simon, 128
Gryphius, Andreas, 128, 151
Gsell, Stéphane, 79
Guadalajara (Mexico), 128
—— (Spain), 128
Guaita, Stanislas de, 128
Guàitoli, Policarpo, 48
Guardi, Francesco, 128
Guarini, Battista, 128
Guarna, Andreas, 128
Guarnieri, P. M., 17
Guatemala, 128
Guayaquil, 128
Guazzo, Marco, 128
Gudeman, Alfred, 212
Gudger, E. W., 215
Gudrun, 128
Guérin, Engène de, 128; Maurice de, 128
Guérinot, A. A., 150
Guerlins, Jean de, 128
Guéroult, Guillaume, 128, 139
Guerrier, J. M., 290
Guerrini, Olindo, 71
Guesclin, Bertrand du, 81
Guest, William, 127
Gugitz, G., 209
Guiana, 128
Guibert, Joseph, 206; Louis, 129
—— de Nogent, 129
guide books, 129
Guiffrey, Jules, 261
Guigard, Joannis, 33
Guijarro, Luis Garcia, 236
Guilbert de Pixerécourt, R. C., 129
Guildford, 129
guildhall library, 169
Guillaume, baron, 239
—— Maitre, 129
Guillemant, Lucien, 105
Guillois, Antoine, 205
Guillon, J. M., 275
Guillot, Adolphe, 269
Guilmard, Désiré, 202
Guinea, 129
Guinness, Geraldine, 210
Gujarati books, 143
Gulick, L. H., 240
Gulik, Wilhelm von, 116
Gullett, Henry, 243
Gulyas, Paul, 138
Gummere, Francis B., 24
Gummey, H. R., 94
Gundelfinger, Friedrich, 49
Gundlach, O., 96; Wilhelm, 57
Gunnell, Doris, 255
gunpowder, 129
Günther, E., 8; Joh., 22; Ludwig, 120; Otto, 75, 163; R. T., 75, 195; 213[2]
Güntz, Max, 4
Guppy, Henry, 17, 175, 212; R. J. L., 269
Gurdon, lady E. C., 257; P. R. T., 156
Guridi y Alcocer, Jose Miguel, 129
Gurvitsch, Alexander, 55
Gustavus Vasa, 129
Gutenburg, Jean, 129, 221
Guthkelch, A. C. L., 190, 258
Guthrie, A. L., 209; W. B., 250
Guy, Peter Parker, 129; Thomas, 129

Guy's hospital (London), 129
Guyet, François, 129
Guyot de Fère, Fortuné, 103
Gwatkin, H. M., 135
Gwinner, Friedrich, 18
Gwynn, Stephen, 190
Gwyther, G. M., 89
gymnastics, 129
gymnosperms, 129
Gyulai, Augustus, 138, 245

H

Haag, Eugène and Émile, 27
Haan, F. De, 55, 214[2]
Haarlem, 130, 197
Haas, Hippolyt, 194; Wilhelm, 275
Habana (Cuba), 72, 130, 131
Häberle, Dan. 204
babit, 130
Hackmann, Alfred, 100; H., 47
Hackney, Middlesex, 130
Hadden, J. C., 61
Haddon, A. C., 15, 174; Kathleen, 53
Hadfield, sir R. A., 146
Had Gadya, 130
Hadley, A. T., 84
Hadwen, W. R., 48
Hadzsits, G. D., 216
Haehler, Karl, 62; Konrad, 49, 139, 141, 195, 271
Haeckel, Ernst, H. P. A., 130
Haeghen, F. van, 77
Haegler, C. S., 79, 131
Hæmorrhage, 133
Haenny, Louis, 231
Haensel, H., 40
Haertel, M. H., 9
Hafiz, 130
Hageman, Carl, 281
Hagen, Hermann, 38
hagiography, 125, 236
Haglund, E. E., 258
Hague, the, 130[2], 134, 138
Haguenau (Alsace), 130
Hahn, Gustav, 265; Ludwig, 231
Haigh Hall, Wigan, 70
Haile, Martin, 217
Haillant, Nicolas, 277
Hain, Ludovicus, 141[2], 142[2]
Hainault, 130
Halherstam, J., 153
Haldane, Elizabeth S., 77
Halden, Charles ab der, 51
Hale, Albert, 7
Hales, John, 130
Halévy, Elie, 135
Halgan, Cyprian, 232
Haliburton, T. C., 130
Hall, A. D., 233; E. V., 277; F. H., 45; G. S., 130; H. R., 194; Huhert, 89; I. Walker, 183; J. R. Clark, 29; J. R., 104; P. F., 10, 140
Hallberg, Ivar, 83
Halle, 130
—— Ernest von, 8
Hallervordius, Joannes, 130
Halley family, 130; Edmund, 66, 130
ball-marks, 130
Halpern, Georg, 152
Halphen, Louis, 14[2]
Hals, Frans, 130
Halse, Edward, 187
Halsted, G. B., 139
Ham (Surrey), 130
Hamann, J. G., 130
Hamburg, 130
Hamel, Frank, 102, 288
Hamelin, 130
Hamilton, A., 198; Angus, 3; Anthony (count), 125; A. M., 196; C. G., 193; G. L., 58; S. G., 283; Walter, 40
Hamlet, 245
Hamlin, A. S., 68
Hammerton, J. A., 78
Hammerschmidt, Wilhelm, 235
Hammond, E. P., 58
Hammurabi, K. of Babylon, 131
Hamon, Auguste, 43
Hampe, Karl, 16, 117; Theodore, 18
Hampshire, 131; Portsmouth, 219; Southampton, 251; Winchester, 281
Hampstead, 131
Hamy, E. T., 159
Hanauer, C. Auguste, 130
Hanbury, Daniel, 211
Hancock, Albany, 270
Handel, G. F., 131
Handelmann, Heinrich, 44
hands, cleansing of, 131
Handschin, C. H., 117
Haney, J. L., 91, 209, 263
Hanhart, W. F., 123
Hankins, F. H., 224
Hanky, V., 36
Hanley (Staffordshire), 219
Hannah, I. C., 19
Hanno, (of Carthage), 131
Hanover, 46, 131; Stade, 254
Hansen, H. J., 254; Peter, 76
Hanson, J. M., 188
Hantzsch, Bernhard, 140; Viktor, 176, 192
Hapsburg, 131
Harbeck, Charles T., 11
barbours, 131
Hard, Kerstin, 109; M. E., 192
Hardea, Arthur, 5
Harder, Michel, 131
Hardie, J. Keir, 250; Martin, 39, 91
Harding, S. B., 134, 184
Hardouin, Alfred, 127
hardware, 131
Hardy, B. C., 158; G. H., 179; Harold, 68; Thomas, 131
Hare, Christopher [pseud.], 22, 43
hares, 131
Haring, C. H., 47
harlequin, 131
Harless, C. F., 38; G. C., 126, 159
Harmand, Auguste, 269
Harmsworth nat. hist., 195
Harnack, Adolf, 265
harp, the, 131
Harpe, Jean Fr. de la, 158
Harper, C. A., 254; G. McLean, 236; R. A., 185; W. B., 283
Harrassowitz, Otto, 265
Harring, Willi, 151
Harrington, T. F., 131
Harris, C. A., 128; Charles, 227; G. W., 7, 140; Lucy, 69; M. D. 70; N. D., 248; Rendel, 251; R. A., 266; T. L., 269; W. J., 63
Harrison, Amy, 96; Frederic, 131, 169; J. A., 216; Jane Ellen, 20, 241
Harrisse, Henry, 243, 266, 279
Harrow School, 131
Harry, Gerard, 173; J. E., 2
Harsadeva, 131
Hart, A. B., 9, 10[4], 134; C. H., 279; G., 223[2]; G. H., 225; S. C., 234; W. H., 280
Harte, Bret, 131
Hartford (U.S.A.), 131
Hartig, G. L. and Theodor, 290
Hartitzsch, A. C. H. von, 162
Hartland, E. S., 207
Hartleben, H., 57
Hartmann, A., 197; C. G., 264; Gottfried, 149; Sadakichi, 280
Hartranft, C. D., 240
Hartzenbusch, Eugenio, 14
Harvard university, 131, 214
Harvey, Alfred, 39, 164; Gabriel, Richard and John, 131
Harvey-Jellie, W. R. H., 80
Harz, 131
Harza, L. F., 225
Hasbach, Wilhelm, 157
Hase, Heinrich, 149
Hasenkamp, Adolf, 9
Haskell, Juliana, 123
Haskins, C. H., 264
Haslett, S. B., 240
Haslewood, Joseph, 58, 204
Hassall, Arthur, 94, 119, 204, 220[2]; Arthur Hill, 131
Hasse, Adelaide R., 9[2], 83, 218
Hasselberg, K. B., 43
Hassert, E. E. K., 116
Hassinger, Hugo, 115
Hassler, Hans Leo von, 131, 159
Hastie, William, 155, 229
Hastings, James, 146
Haswell, W. A., 285
Hatch, F. H., 3; I. C., 243
Hatfield, J. T., 122
Hathaway, C. M., 154
Hattori Sosho, 155
Hatzfeld, Adolphe, 105, 106
Hauber, E. D., 282
Haubold, C. G., 161, 162; Rudolph, 209
Hauffen, Adolf, 128
Haug, Émile, 290
Haumont, Émile, 108
Hauréau, J. B., 116
Hauser, Henri, 104, 200; Kaspar, 131
Hautcoeur, Edouard, 165
Haute, C. van den, 267
Haute-Loire (France), 291
——Maurienne (France), 132
——Vienne (France), 132
Hauvette, Henri, 4
Havanna, 72, 130, 131
Havelock, H., 235
Havelok, the Dane, 132
Havert [or Habert], François, 203
Havet, Julien P. E., 132
Havette, René, 247
Hâvre, 132
Hawaii, 132
Haward, Lawrence, 132
Hawarden (Cheshire), 121
Hawes, William, 242
Hawick, 132
Hawker, R. S., 132
Hawkins, John, 223; R. C., 142; W. E., 243
Hawley, Zoë, 97
Haworth, A. H., 91; F. W. B., 69
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 132
hay fever, 132
Hay, J. Stuart, 133; O. P. 9., 11, 102, 274
Hayden, Arthur, 55, 111, 221
Haydn, Joseph, 132
Hayes, C. H., 117, 232
Hayn, Hugo, 7, 33, 39, 49, 134, 153
Hazard, Paul, 147
Hazelius, A. I., 99; Gunnar, 121
Hazen, C. D., 95
Hazlitt, William, 132; William Carew, 39, 90, 132, 290
Head, B. V. 125
Headlam, Cecil, 132; Walter George, 132, 287
health, 63, 132; hygiene, 139
Healy, P. J., 62

Hearn, Lafcadio, 132
Hearne, Samuel, 291
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 251
heart, 132; cf. also wspotczesne merody badania serca, by W. Janowski; Warsaw, 1910
Heatb, Dudley, 187; R. S., 201; sir T. L., 17, 94, 289
heating, 132
Hébert, Monsieur, 49
hebrew, 152–153, 174; bible 32; dictionaries, 78; grammars, 124; incunabula, 50
Hécart, G. A. J., 12
Hecht, Hans, 246, 251
Hecksber, Eli F., 258
Hedemann, J. W., 161
Hedgcock, F. A., 234
Hefele, C. J., 70
Hegel, G. W. F., 132
Hegler, August, 161
Hegner, R. W., 285
Heiberg, J. L., 94
Heidelberg, 132
Heimbucher, Max, 202
Hein, A. R., 255
Heine, Heinricb, 132, 133
Heinemann, Franz, 259, 262
Heinrich, G. A., 118
Heinsius, Nicolaas, 230
Heinzel, Ricbard, 124, 185, 254
Heister, C. von, 27
Heitz, Paul, 1, 7, 49, 91, 141 205
Helbig R. E., 9
Helen of Troy, 133
Helena, St. and Napoleon, 37
Helfferich, Karl, 189
Heliodorus, 133
Heliogabalus, 133
hell, 93, 133
Hell, Josepb, 16
hellenism, 133
Heller, Josepb, 70
—— Otto, 242
Hellmann, Gustav, 20, 121
Helm, Rudolf, 171
Helmholtz, Hermann von, 133
helminthology, 133
Helmolt, H. F., 202, 225
Helmschrott, J. M., 111
Héloise, la Nouvelle, 114
Helvetius, Claude Adrien, 133, 291
bemiopsin, 133
Hemmer, H., 155
Hémon, Camille, 257
Hemsterhuis, François, 133
Henckley, H. B., 58
Henderson, Archibald, 271; C. R., 57; H. F., 50; John, 87; T. F., 48
Henius, Max, 44
Henneberg, Paul, 167
Henneguy, Félix, 144
Henneman, Karl, 239
Henning, Hans, 127
Henocb, Hubert, 116
Henricb, Manuel, 56
Henrot, Alexandre, 132
Henry, beir of Henry II., 133
—— prince of Wales, 133
—— IV., 133
—— V., 133
——, l'abbé (Montpellier), 41; Augustine, 268; Aurelia, 73, 154; F. P., 41
Henslowe, Philip, 133
Hentsch, Alice A., 184
beortology, 133
Hepding, Hugo, 20
heptateuch, 133
Heraclitus of Epbesus, 291
heraldry, 104, 133, 147, 248; book stamps, 41
herbals, 248
Herbart, J. F., 133
Herbert, family, 133; J. A., 292; William, 90
Herbertson, A. J., 114², 225, 271
Herborn (Germany), 32
berbs, 133
Herckmans, Elias, 16
Herculaneum, 133
Herd, David, 251
Hérédia, J. M., 133
beredity, 133, 134
beresies, 134
Hering, Constantine, 205
Herlitz, Nils, 258
Hermann, abbot of Lehnin, 134
—— Alfred, 176; C. F., 125; J. F., 256; Max, 139
Hermann and Dorothea, 122
Hermannsson, Halldór, 7, 140²
bermaphroditism, 134
Hermes, Emil, 242
Hero and Leander, 134
Heron-Allen, Edward, 156
Herre, Paul, 135
Herrick, C. A., 66, 85; J. B., 156
Herriot, Édouard, 212, 226
Herrmann, Paul, 230
Herschel, Clemens, 232; G. A., 186
Hersmann, A. B., 126, 216
Hertfordshire, 134; Gaddesden, John of, 112; Rotbamstead, 233
Hertwig, Oscar, 34, 55
Hertz, Heinrich, 86; Wilhelm, 209, 230, 269, 274
Hérubel, Marcel, 242
Herzfeld, Georg, 97
Herzog, Eugen, 105; J. J. 222
Hesiod, 134
Hess, Hans, 121; Richard, 102
Hesse, 134
Hessel, Alfred, 37
Hessels, J. H., 69, 83, 114, 122, 129², 271
Hettler, August, 265
Hetzel, W. F., 152
Heuer, Otto, 122
Heulhard, Arthur, 192, 201, 228
Heumann, C. A., 167
Heuser, F. W. J., 127
Heussi, Karl, 191
Hewett, W. T., 69, 122
Hewins, C. M., 60
Hewitson, Anthony, 256
bexateucb, 134
Heye, G. C., 84
Heylli, G. d', 27
Heymons, Richard, 144
Heyse, Gustav, 131
Heywood, Abel, 6; William, 210, 271
Hiawatha, 169
Hicks, F. C., 117, 139, 276; R. D., 18, 255
Hickson, S. J., 285
Hidalgo, J. G., 188
hidden treasure, 268
Hieke, W., 37
Hiemenz, K., 124
bieroglyphs, Egyptian, 86
Hiesel (tbe bavarian), 134
Higden, Ralph, 59
Higginson, Ella, 4; T. W., 134, 169
high treason, 268
Highgate (Middlesex), 134
Hignette, Marcel, 199
Hildebrand (pope), 134; Gotthold, 73
Hildegarde, Ste., 134
Hildesbeim, 134, 142
Hilditch, T. P., 288
Hildreth, Richard, 150
Hilzenfeld, Adolf, 134; Heinrich, 134
Hilgers, Joseph, 39³, 224
Hill, G. F., 64; Joseph, 35; Leonard, 214; W. H., 122
Hill-Tout, C., 236
Hille, Curt, 120
Hiller, Ricbard, 66
Hilprecht, H. V., 22
Himalayas, 134
Hime, Henry W. L., 19, 129
Hind, A. M., 91
Hinds, J. Pitcairne, 72
Hindshaw, Winifred, 239
Hinke, W. J., 22
Hinneberg, Paul, 63, 85
Hinsdale, B. A., 10
Hipler, Franz, 68, 93
Hirscb, August, 181; Fischl, 152; Fritz, 17; Paul, 107, 119, 191
Hirschler, Jan, 144
Hirst, F. W., 161, 168, 208; Margaret, E., 167; W. A., 17
Hirt, Ludwig, 181
Hirzel, Rudolf, 289
Hise, C. R. van, 9
histology, 134
historic monuments, 190
history, 134, 135, 190; bibliog. of, 33; cf. also questioned documents, by A. S. Osborn, 1910, bibliog. pp. 483–8
Hittites, 135, 264
Hoag, E. B., 132
Hoare, H. W., 287
Hobart, H. M., 86, 144, 270
Hobbs, W. H., 83, 135
Hobson, E. W., 179
bobson-jobson, 13
Hocken, T. M., 198
Hockenberry, J. C., 240
Hodgkin, J. E., 135
Hodgson, C. E., 133; Thomas, 135
Hodos, Nerva, 234²
Hodson, J. S., 39; T. C., 182
Hoe, Robert, 135
Hoek, Henry, 248
Hoeynck, F. A., 21
Höfer, Conrad, 64; Paul, 266
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 136
Hogarth, D. G., 16; William, 136
Hobenemser, Paul, 179
Hobenlinden, 136
Hoblwein, Nicolas, 205²
Höjer, Torrald, 288
Holbein, Hans, 136
Holberg, Ludwig, 136
Holbrook, R. T., 74, 207
Holden, E. S., 185; H. A., 216, 266
Holdicb, sir Thomas, 265
boldings, large and small, 136
bolidays, 136
Holland, 136, 196–198, 291; anthropology, 14; Haarlem, 130, 197; Hague, tbe, 130, 134, 138; Leeuwarden, 162; Leyden, 20, 163, 164; Middelburg, 184; Sumatra, 257; Utrecht, 272; Veere, 273
—— W. L., 62, 183
Holländer, Eugen, 181
Hollander, L. M., 139
Holley, A. L., 291
Hollings, M. A., 94
Hollins, Norman, 158
Hollis, A. C., 178, 194
Hollunder, Cbr. F., 186
Holm, Adolf, 260?
Holme, J. W., 70
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 136; T. Rice, 49
Holthausen, Ferdinand, 29, 132
Holtz, A., 210; F. L., 195
Holtzinger, Heinrich, 232
Holtzmann, Robert, 107
holy grail, 124

holy land, 12, 23, 136, 248; Gaza, 113; cf. also Bernhard von Breydenbach and his journey to the Holy Land, 1483–4; a bibliog. by Hugh W. Davies, 1911 (200 copies)
holy sepulchre, 124
Holyband, Claudius, 77
Holyoake, G. J., 136
Holyrood, 136
Holzer, Gustav, 244
Holzmann, Michael, 14[2]
Holzschuher, Hanns, 236
Home, Gordon, 214, 229; John, 136
Homer, 136, 137
homilies, 137
Hommel, C. F., 160
Honduras, 137
Hone, N. J., 176
honey-bees, 27
Hood, Thomas, 137
Hooghley college, 137
Hooker, E. R., 90; sir W. J., 101
Hooper, John, 111; L. M., 193
Hope, E. W., 206
Hôpital, Michel de l', 137
Hopkins, A. D., 9; E. J., 137; F. G., 222; N. M., 87
Hopkinson, John, 228
Hopkirk, A. F., 139
Horatius, Quintus Flaccus, 137, 291
Horder, W. G., 139
Horluc, Pierre, 106
Horn, Ewald, 120[2], 265, 272; F. L., 205
Horn, king, 137
Hornbeck, S. K., 60, 203
horn books, 137
Hornby, H. F., 168
Horne, C. F., 99; H. P., 43
Horning, L. E., 51
Horner, J. B., 202
Hornsby, M., 268
horses, 137
Horten, M., 5
horticulture, 112, 235
Hortzschansky, Adelbert, 30[2], 33, 164[2]
Hoskins, J. P., 9, 285
hospitals, 89, 137
Houard, C., 284
Houben, H. H., 119[2], 230
Houdeau, Paul, 45
Houghton-le-Spring (Durham), 137
Houlbert, Constant, 41
Houpt, Friedrich, 79
hours, books of, 137
Hourticq, Louis, 103
house, the, 137
house that Jack built, 130
household pests, 210
housing, 137
Housman, A. E., 175
Houssaye, Henry, 104, 137
Housse, Ludwig, 97
Houtin, Albert, 31
Houtsma, M. T., 146
Houzeau, J. C., 20[2]
Howard, E. D., 117; G. E., 12, 97, 177, 223, 250; J. J., 280; W. G., 280
Howe, J. A., 256; Lucien, 96; M. A. de Wolfe, 24; Maud, 45
Howell, G. O., 155
Hoyer, Karl, 123
Hoyt, A. S., 220; C. O., 85, 214
Hrdlicka, A., 44, 76
Huband, L. J., 17
Hubbard, T. O'B., 2; W. L., 193; [G. G., 91
Hübel, Felix, 34
Huber, Michael, 243, 249
Hübmaier, Balthasar, 137
Huchon, René, 70
Huck, T. W., 188
Hudibras, 48
Hudson, Henry, 138; W. H., 125, 155
Hudson's Bay, 291
Hudson-Williams, T., 264
Hueffer, O. M., 282
Huelsen, C. C. F., 231[2]
Huene, Friedrich, von, 78
Huey, E. B., 226
Huffel, A. J., 186
Hugh, St. of Lincoln, 166
Hughan, W. J., 110
Hughes, Arthur, 95; Louis, 182; S. C., 80; Thomas, 59, 138
Hugo, Victor, 138
huguenots, 138, 276
Hull, Edward, 115, 138; Eleanor, 145
Hullihen, Walter, 158
Hulme, E. Wyndham, 19
Hulst, Cornelia S., 115
Hulth, J. M., 166, 199, 254
Hulton, S. F., 203
humanism, 5, 138
Humbert, Edouard, 266; Jules, 273
Hume, Abraham, 138, 254; David, 138; Martin, 91, 184, 212
Humphrey of Gloucester, 138
Humphreys, A. L., 251; John, 283
Humphries, Sydney, 53
Huneker, James, 61[2]
Hungary, 2, 138; anonymous lit. 14; Martinsburg, 141; Shakespeare, 245
Hunt, C. L., 60; Leigh, 138; T. W., 167; William, 88, 89
Hunter, Robert, 218; W. R., 250; sir W. W., 142; William, 12
hunting, 112, 138
Huntingdonshire, 138; Ives, St., 149
Huntington, Ellsworth, 270; William, 139
Huphuff, Mathias, 256
Hupp, Otto, 129
Hurdon, Eliz., 15
Hurst, C. C., 202
Huss, John, 139, 154
Husson, François, 168
Hutchings, C. E., 42
Hutchins, B. L., 96; Thomas, 139, 276
Hutchinson, Horace G., 112; H. H., 250; Margarite, 67; Thomas, 158, 246
Huth, Alfred H., 244
Hutton, Edward, 36, 271; J. E., 190; James, 19; W. H., 74, 87, 135, 154, 257, 263
Huvelin, Paul, 143, 161
Huybrechts, Pierre, 250
Huygens, Constantyn, 139
Huysche, Wentworth, 29
Huzard, J. B., 246
Hyamson, A. M., 153[2]
Hyde, C. W. G., 135; James, 258
hygiene, 81, 84, 132, 139, 239
Hylén, J., 261
hymnodies, 139, 148, 290
hymnology, 117, 136, 139, 160
hymns, 139, 278
Hyperides, 139
hyperspace, 139
hypnotism, 139

I

Ibanez Marin, José, 222, 252
Ibbotson, Fred, 255
Ibsen, Henrik, 139
Iceland, 97, 112, 140
ichthyology, 100
ichthyosauria, 140
iconography (Auvergne), 22, (Greece, 126
idiocy, 140
Ightham (Kent), 140
Iglesia y Carnicero, E. de la, 251
Ihlseng, M. C., 187
Ihm, Geo., 4
Ilg, Albert, 183
Illinois, 140, 248
illuminated manuscripts, 176, 292
illustrated books, 39, 40
Ilminster (Somt.), 140
il pastor Fido, 128
imaginary books, 40
Imbert, Gaetano, 149; J. M., 151
Imelmann, Johannes, 137
imitation de Jesus Christ, 155
immaculate conception, 140, 178
immigration, 10, 11, 140
Immisch, Otto, 18
impeachment, 140
Imperial, Francesco, 140
impostores, 140, 141
Incas, the, 141
income tax, 141
incunabula, 40, 44, 141, 142, 271; calendars, 49; facsimile, 83; Antwerp, 215; Aschaffenburg, 19; Augsburg, 21; Basle, 26; Bavaria, 26; Berlin, 30; Bohemia, 36; British Museum, 48-Caen, 49; Cambridge, 50; Cento, 55; Chantilly, 21; Chicago, 59; Dublin, 82; Edinburgh, 84; Fano, 96; Ghent, 121; Grenoble, 221; Hungary, 138; Ipswich, 145; Lyons, 176; Netherlands, 197, N. York, 10, 51; Paris, 206, Rostock, 233; Royal society; 169; Spain, 252; Switzerland; 259; Toulouse, 267; Upsala, 272; Worcester, 283
indexing, 142
India, 141, 142, 143, 291; Burmah, 48; Ceylon, 56; Christmas island, 62; Garos, 113; Madras, 24; Mikirs, 185; Todas, 267; Travancore, 268
india office, 291
Indiana, 10
indians (American), 10, 59[2], 143
india-rubber, 143
Indies, east and west, 143, 269
indium, 143
Indo-China, 16, 50, 143
induction coils, 143
indulgences, 227
industrial arbitration, 157; commerce, 66; education, 117; furnaces, 143; progress, 117; training, 185
industries, 143; American, 10; arbitration, 16; Belgian, 28; cotton, 70; English, 89
industry, 143
Indy, Vincent d', 110
Inez de Castro, 143
infancy, 143
infantry, 143
infant schools, 239
influenza, 174
Inge, W. R., 265
Ingleby, C. M., 243
Ingold, A. M. P., 208
Ingram, J. H., 177; J. K., 143; T. A., 283
inheritance, 291
initial letters, 143
injuria, 143
inland navigation, 279
Inniskilling dragoons, 143
Innocent III., 144; Innocent, mgr. 151
Inquisition, the, 144; France and, 105

insanity, 144, 291; sorcery and, 174; spiritism and, 254
inscriptions, 92, 144, 248
insect anatomy, 64
insectivorous plants, 144
insects, 144
insel Felsenburg, 76
institutions, early, 144
insulations, electrical, 144
insurance, 144
interest, 144
international arbitration, 16; law, 160, 161
intestines, 145
inventions, 145
inventories, 145
Inverness, 145
Ion Chios, 145
Iorga, Neculaĭ, 234[2]
Ioteyko, mlle. J., 145
Iowa (U.S.A.), 145, 238
Iphigenia, 123, 145
Iphigenie auf Tauris, 123
Iphofen, H. C., 280
Ipswich, 145
Ireland, 145, 146, 291; bible, 32; Limerick, 165; Drogheda, 289; Dublin, 82; Louth, 170; Monaghan, 188; novels, 99; Strabane, 256; Tyrone, 271; Ulster, 271; Wexford, 280
—— Alleyne, 48, 83, 269
Iriarte, Tómas de, 146
iron, 146
irrigation, 146
Irving, sir Henry, 146; H. B., 151; Washington, 146
Irwin, C. H., 50; Robert, 240; Theodore, 146
Isaeus, 146
Isaiah, 146
Isambert, Gustave, 78
Isham, Samuel, 11
Isla, J. F. de, 146
Islam, 146, 188
Isler, M., 130
Islington (Middlesex), 146
Isocrates, 146
Isopo Laurenziano, 96
isopoda, 146
Israel, 146; in Europe, 153
—— August, 210
Iterson, W. J. D. van, 197
Ithaca, 149
Italy, 146–149, 291; Alpine Club, 6; irrigation, 146; lakes survey, 166; malaria, 174; Milton and, 186; Poland and, 217; Russia and, 235; cf. also la Storia del risorgimento nei libri by Ernesto Masi, 1911
Ivanitch, Ivan, 243
Ive, Antonio, 102
Ives, G. B., 136, 267
——St. (Hunts), 149
ivories, 149
ixodoidea, 291
Izambard, Henri, 104, 209[2]

J

Jaberg, Karl, 105
Jacimirskii, A. I., 47
Jäck, J. H., 24
Jackson, Andrew, 150; B. Daydon, 29, 115; E. S., 143; Edward, 96; F. H., 2, 192; Mrs. F. N., 267; Georgina F., 247; L. L., 18; M. K., 208; S. M., 30, 156; Spencer, 258; T. J., 150; William, 265
Jacob, Carl, 287; George, 177; Karl, 35; L., 49; P. L. [i.e. Paul Lacroix], 24, 210
Jacobi, C. G. J., and M. H., 150
jacobins, 150
jacobites, 150
Jacobs, Emil, 113; Joseph, 2, 152, 166, 169, 204; P. P., 250
Jacobson, Louis, 83
Jacobsson, Nils, 258
Jacobus, M. W., 31
Jacoby, D., 288
Jacqueline, countess of Holland, 136
Jadart, Henri, 17, 120
jade, 150
Jadunath Sarkar, 142
Jaescke, Emil, 118
Jaggard, William, 40, 168, 244, 245, 283
Jago, R. P., 210, 234
Jähns, Max, 290
Jahr, Torstein, 53
jainism, 150
Jaja, Goffredo, 196
Jakob, Franz, 20
James, Edith E. C., 37; G. W., 143; Henry, 150; L. J., 88
—— I. of Scotland, 150
—— M. R., 50, 284; W. B., 270
Janauschek, Leopold, 63
Jane Shore, 234
Janin, Jules, 236
Janke, Arthur W., 5
Jannaris, A. N., 126
Janotzky, J. D. A., 217
jansenism, 150
Janssens, E., 227
Januarius St., 150
Janus, Lüdovicus, 173
Japan, 150, 151; earthquakes, 83; Luchu, 171
Jason and Medea, 151
Jastrow, Morris, 151, 153
Jaugey, J. B., 112
Jay, Harriett, 147
Jayne, K. G., 112
Jazikow, D., 277
jealousy, 151
Jean-Damian, 269
Jeandet, J. P. Abel, 218
Jeanroy, Alfred, 107
Jebb, sir R. C., 22, 76, 126, 265
Jefferies, Richard, 151, 291
Jeffers, Le Roy, 164
Jefferson, Thomas, 151
Jeffery, R. W., 8, 95
Jeffreys, George, judge, 151
Jehay, F. van den Steen de, 270
Jelf, E. A., 160
Jellinek, Arthur L., 32, 123, 156, 167
—— S., 87
Jelly, E. C., 288
Jena, 151
Jenkinson, F. J. H., 50
Jenks, J. W., 151; Tudor, 58, 123, 243
Jenner, Henry, 243; Mrs. Henry, 260
Jennings, Herbert S., 202; J. E., 65; J. T., 198; J. K., 242; Oscar, 143
Jenny, H. E., 259
Jensen, Carl, 72; J., 209
Jerosch, Marie C., 259
Jerrold, Douglas, 151; Maud F., 65, 211; Walter, 101, 151, 158
Jerusalem, 136, 151
Jessel, Frederic, 44, 52, 292
Jessopp, Augustus, 54
jesuits, 151; anonymous lit., 14; Germany, 117; Paraguay, 205, cf. also les jésuites, by Heinrich Boehmer 1910, bibliog. pp. 294–301
Jesus Christ, 151
jeux d'esprit, 151
Jevons, F. B., 227; W. S., 151
jewelry, 152
jewish books, 39; calendar, 49; eschatology, 93; libraries, 165;
Jews, 151, 152, 291; abyssinia, 96; almanacs, 6; american, 10; anonymous lit., 14; divorce, 79; Falashas, 96; Italy, 148; Persian lit., 203; Switzerland, 259
Jireček, C. J., 47; Hermenegild, 36
Jiriczek, Otto, 90
Joachim, Hermann, 232; Johannes, 128
Joachimi-Dege, Marie, 244
Joachimsthal, George, 76
Joan of Arc, 153, 239
Joel, prophet, 153
Johannsen, J. F., 239
John, St., 154
—— St. Chrysostom, 153
—— St. of God, 154
—— of Gaddesden, 112
—— of Gaunt, 154
—— of Salisbury, 154
—— St. Wallace, 164
—— XXIII., pope, 154
—— E. P., St., 288; Mrs. Henry A. St., 283; M. E., 85
Johns, C. H. W., 20, 22
Johnson, A. H., 94[2]; C. F., 244; C. P., 264; Catharine B., 79; G. E., 85; George, 262; Merle, 271; J. P., 201; R. Brimley, 21, 48, 216; R. M., 194; Samuel, 154, 291; T. F. Fielding, 162; V. W., 114; W. S., 154; Walter, 175
Johnston, G. P., 32, 75; sir Harry, 67, 164; J. C., 70; J. O., 165; R. H., 151; Reginald St., 73; W. Dawson, 278; William, 31
Johnstone, James, 242
joint-stock companies, 66
Joliet, Charles, 14
Joline, A. H., 39
Joly, H. L., 150; Henri, 174
Jones, A. J., 9; Arthur, 128; D. E., 86; F. N., 36; H. L., 28; R. M., 194; W. H. S., 126, 174
Jonson, Ben, 133, 154, 291; G. C. A., 61
Jordaens, Jacques, 154
Jordan, D. S., 95, 100, 132; L. H., 227; Leo, 22
Jordana y Morera, José, 4
Joret-Desclosières, Gabriel, 57
Jorga, Neculai, 48
Jörgensen, Alfred, 98
Joriszoon, David, 154
Joseph, D., 146
—— St., 154
Josepb-Renand, J., 98
Josephson, A. G. S., 33
Jost, Ludwig, 42, 214
Jostes, Franz, 130
Jouannet, François, 121
Jouet, C. H., 266
Jouin, Henri, 13
Jouplain, M., 162
Jourdain, John, 143; M., 281
Jourdan, A. J. L., 181; Paul, 270
Jourdanne, Gaston, 21
Jourde, Philippo, 104
Joutel, Henri, 188
Jovanovic, Vladan, 81
Jovy, Ernest, 42
Joyce, P. W., 145
Juan, don, 154
Judith, book of, 15
Judith (anglo-saxon), 154
Judson, K. B., 189
Juettner, O., 80
Jugé, Clément, 76, 208

Juigné de Lassigny, E. de, 275
Julian, emperor, 154
—— John, 117, 139, 148, 160
Julien, Gustave, 173
Julleville, L. Petit de, 187, 189
Jullian, Camille, 41
Julliard, Charles, 114
Jullien, Adolphe, 277; Alex, 259
Jumièges (France), 154
Jung, Hugo, 185; Julius, 147
jungfrau von Orleans, 239
Jungman, Josef, 36
Jungmann, Anna J., 164
Junk, Wilhelm, 41, 42
Junod, H. A., 76
Jura, 154
jurisprudence, 160–162
Jusserand, J. J., 90
Justi, Ludwig, 121
Justice, Jean, 64
Justin Martyr, 155
Justinian, 155
juvenile courts 60; crime, 71

K

Kabel, Paul, 245
Kabezon, Karlos, 203[2]
Kaeppelin, Paul, 143
Kaffirs, 155
Kahn, Maurice, 173
Kahnweiler, Bettina, 127
Kai-fong-fu, 152
Kaim, Isidor, 161
Kalahari, 155
Kalenberg, pfarrer von, 155
Kallen, H. M., 223
Kaltenbacher, Robert, 206
Kangchenjungu, 134
Kannada books, 45, 202
Kannegiesser, K. L., 73
Kansas, 155
Kant, Immanuel, 155
Kapp, Friedrich, 116; Julius, 167, 277[2]
Kappler, Friedrich, 160–161
Kappstein, Theodor, 152
Karasek, Josef, 249
Karavaev, V. F., 235[2]
Karbowiak, Antoni, 217
Karcher, Théodore, 107
Karlstadt, 156
Karslake, Frank, 38, 251
Karsten, Gustav, 213; Rafael, 283
Kartzke, Georg, 236
Kassner, Rudolf, 78
Kastner, Georges, 73; L. E., 106
Kaufmann, David, 153; Georg, 120; Peter, 218
Kautsch, Rudolf, 40
Kautsky, Carl, 190
Kawakami, K. K., 150
Kayser, Heinrich, 253
Keats, John, 138, 155
Keane, A. H., 15, 234
Kebler, L. F., 59
Kederminster, sir John, 158
Keeble, S. E., 63, 249
Keeler, Lucy E., 111
Keen, W. W., 187, 257
Keene, C. H., 235 C. S., 155
Keep, A. B., 10
Kehrbach, Karl, 66, 128, 210
Kehrein, Joseph, 193
Kehrer, Hugo, 156[2]
Keibel, Franz, 88; G. C., 2
Keim, Albert, 133; De B. Randolph, 246
Keith, Theodora, 91, 241
Kelby, R. H., 198
Kelchner, Ernst, 131
Kelle, Johann, 118
Kellen, J. P. van der, 172; Tony, 49, 53, 157, 200, 282
Keller, A. G., 65, 137; F. C., 52; Gottfried, 155; H. A., 232
Kelley, F. B., 198
Kellner, K. A. H., 98, 133
Kellogg, Vernon L., 75, 95
Kellum, Margaret D., 13, 200
Kelly, H. A., 15, 285
Kelsall, Charles, 190; J. E., 131
Kelsen, Hans, 74
Keltie, J. S., 14, 142
Kelvin, lord, 86, 155
Kelynack, T. N., 60, 143, 240
Kemmerer, E. W., 189
Kemp, E. W., 135; F. A. van der, 155; P. H. van der, 143
Kempis, Thomas à, 155
Kemshead, C., 138
Kendall, E. K., 89
Kendrick, A. F., 87
Kennedy, C. W., 72; J. M., 83, 199; Walter, 155
Kennelly, M., 61
Kennko, Hoshi, 155
Kent, 155, 156; Canterbury, 52; Faversham, 97; Gravesend, 125; Ighham, 140; Maidstone, 174; Morden college, 190; Woolwich, 283
Kent, C. F., 146, 153, 263; H. W., 90, 164
Kentucky, 156
Kenyon, F. G., 31; J. S., 58; O. A., 143; Ruth, 136, 157
Kepner, W. A., 134
Keppel, Frederick, 290
Ker, John, 222; W. P., 24, 75
Kerlin, R. T., 264
Kern, A., 57; A. A., 58; J. H. C., 156; M. E., 94
Kerrenschwand, Kurt, 127
Kerry, 156
Kershaw, S. W., 174
Kertbeny, K. M., 101
Kerville, H. G. de, 268
Ketchikan (Alaska), mining, 4
Keulen, family of van, 272
Keussen, Hermann, 65
Kew, 156
Key, Ellen, 273
Keyes, T. B., 270
Khasis (Assam), 156
Khayyam, Omar, 156
Kichés (America), 7
Kidd, Dudley, 155
Kidneys, 156
Kienitz, Otto, 23
Kienzl, Wilhelm, 156
Kiepert, Heinrich, 231
Kilbourne, F. W., 244
Kildal, Arne, 139, 238
Kilian, C. C. W., 6
Killikelly, S. H., 215
Killing, Joseph, 237
Killmister, A. K., 13
Kind, J. L., 284
King, F. A., 150; H. M., 194; Irving, 60, 227; Jeremiah, 145
Kinges Quair, 150
kingfisher, 156
kings, 156
Kingsbury, Susan M., 276[2]
king's evil, 291
Kingsford, C. L., 133, 169, 208
Kingsley, J. S., 111
King's Lynn, 156
Kinley, David, 189
Kinnicutt, L. P., 243
Kipka, Karl, 178
Kipperberg, Anton, 172
Kircheisen, Frédéric M., 37, 114, 170, 222
Kirchhoff, Alfred, 116[3]
Kirchner, Friedrich, 118, 119
Kirk, John, 88
Kirkaldy, G. W., 92
Kirkbride, F. B., 269
Kirkby, William, 279
Kirkman, F. B., 35; M. M., 225
Kirkpatrick, A. J., 71; E. A., 60
Kirkwood, rev James, 32
Kisch, M. S., 199; P. A., 151
Kisky, Wilhelm, 116
Kissner, Alfons, 58
Kitton, F. G., 78
Kittredge, G. L., 6, 24, 283
Kitts, Eustace J., 154
Kjellen, Rudolf, 258
Klank, W., 288
Klaproth, H. J. von 156
Klein, David, 289
Klein-Hattingen, Oscar, 290
Kleinclausz, Arthur, 48, 52
Kleinschmidt, Arthur, 77
Kleinschrod, Carl T., 236
Kleist, Heinrich von, 156
Klemm, Albert, 156
—— H., 260
Klenze, Camillo von, 149, 195
Klinckowstroem, Carl von, 289
Klinger, F. M. von, 156; Oscar, 205
Klondike (Canada), 156
Klopstock, F. G., 156
Klose, Heinrich, 267
Klostermayer, Mathias, 33
Klügling, C. F. H., 159
Klüpfel, Karl, 240
Knaake, J. K. F., 226
Knapman, J. W., 211
Knight, Charles, 158; C. H., 83; H. T., 263; William, 75
knighthood, 156
Knights-templars, 156
Knoblock, Jean, 256
Knoke, Karl, 171
Knoop, D., 16, 157
Knopf, Rudolf, 62
Knott, Cargill G. 260
Knowlson, T. S., 267
Knox, Alexander, 3, 114; John, 156
Knüll, Bodo, 117
Knuttel, W. P. C., 130
Koberstein, August, 118
Koch, Alfred, 98; E. J., 118; Ernest, 269; John, 249; Max, 28, 80, 89, 119, 154, 156, 167, 277
Koditek, John, 262
Koehler, W. E., 44, 265
Koenigsberger, Leo, 133
Koenigswarter, L. J., 106
Koeppel, Emil, 172
Kœrting, Heinrich, 98, 107
Koester, Frank, 87, 139
Kofoid, C. A., 34, 78, 285
Kögler, Ignatius, 152[2]
Kohfeldt, Gustav, 141, 170
Köhler, Louis, 214; Reinhold, 232; W. E., 44, 265
Kohut, Adolf, 123
Kolbe, H. J., 144
Kollibay, Paul, 248
kommunales, 267
Konig, Charles, 42
König, Ed., 31
Königs, H. J. O., 160
Königsberg (Prussia), 156
Königstein (Saxony), 156
Kouinck, Aug. de, 28
Konody, P. G., 70
Konow, Sten, 142
Konrad, Heinrich, 99
Konradin, King, 156
Kont, Ignacz, 138[2]
Kopetzky, J. S., 83
Kopp, Carl, 196
Köppen, F. T., 235
Köppner, F., 134
Koran, 16
Koren, John, 5

Körner, Paul, 113
Korta, Annie Lemp, 107
Körting, Gustav, 90; Heinrich, 98,
Kosciuszko, Tadeusz, 156 [107
Kossman, E. F., 97, 239, 290
Kothe, Bernard, 202
Kott, L., 141
Kottas, Karl, 225
Krackowizer, Ferdinand, 166
Kraki, Hrolf, 230
Krämer, August, 73
Kramer, Stella, 121
Krans, H. S., 145, 284
Kränzler, —, 21
Krapp, G. P., 13, 90, 207
Kraseman, Rudolf, 219
Kraupa, Mathilde, 220
Kraus, Siegmund, 60
Krause, Carl, 92; Hugo, 283; R., 251; Theodor, 258
Kraussse, Alexis, 83
Kräutlein, Jonathan, 134
Krempelhuber, Aug. von, 65
Kretschmayr, Heinrich, 274
Krieger, J. C., 66
Kriegk, G. Nicolaus, 156
Krische, Paul, 219
Krishna, 156
Krishnagar (Bengal), 156
Kristeller, Paul, 256
Kroeber, A. L., 49
Kroeger, A. B., 39
Kröger, Ernst, 245
Krüdener, Julie de, 156
Krug, W. T., 119, 212
Krüger, Emil, 157; Gustav, 265; M. S., 42
Kruijt, A. C., 143
Krümmel, Otto, 201
Krupp, firm of, 157
Kruth, Paul, 98
Krüsi, Hermann, 157
Kübel, Johannes, 188
Kubinyi, Victor von, 226
Kuchler, A., 201
Küchler, Carl, 140
Kudo, Tozaburo, 67
Kühl, W. H., 2
Kuhn, Adalbert, 280
Kulzic, Josephine, 226
Kummer, Friedrich, 119
Kuntze, G. T., 239
Kunz, G. F., 208
Kurg books, 45
Kurth, Godefroid, 38, 200
Kurtidis, A. P., 130
Kurz, Hermann, 157
Küss, Georges, 270
Küsswetter, Hans, 244
Kvačala, Johannes, 66
Kyd, Thomas, 157
Kysorcki, monsieur, 217

L

L. J. J. C., 78
Labadie, Ernest, 3, 26, 41, 180–275[3]
Labanca, Baldassare, 204
Labande, L. H., 22, 273
Lahhé, Alphonse, 34; Philip, 64
Labessade, Léon de, 25
Labiche, Eugène, 157; J. B., 206
Laborde-Milaà, A., 102
labour, 157; American, 10; child, 60; eight-hours' day, 86; employers' liability, 88, 164; factory legislation, 96; cf. also labour exchange in relation to boy and girl labour, by Frederic Keeling, 1910, bibliog. pp. 73–76
labour party, 157
Labrune, Ch., 77
Lacál, Lisisa, 192
lace, 157
Lacey, T. A., 89
Lachèvre, Frédéric, 25, 107
Lacombe, Paul, 24, 137
Lacordaire, Jean B. H., 157
Lacroix, Alfred, 208; Paul, 24, 157, 210
lacrosse, 157
Laemmerhirt, Richard, 208
Laennec, R. T. H., 157
Lafaye, Georges, 79, 203
Lafontaine, Henry Cart de, 253
Lafrasse, A., 114
Lagerborg, Rolf, 99
Lagides, 86, 158
Lagrange, Felix, 95
Lahargou, Paul, 111
Lahontan, Louis Arnand, baron de, 7, 158
Laidler, Josephine, 207
Lair, J. A., 178
Lais literature, 158
Lake District (Westmorland), 158
Lake George, 115; Kirsopp, 227
lakes, *v.* limnology
—— (N. Amer.), 158
Lalanne, L., 165, 225
la lanterne, 159
Lalo, Charles, 3
Laloy, Louis, 225
Lamarck, J. B. P. A. M. de, 158
Lamartine, A. de, 158
Lamb, Charles and Mary, 158
Lamballe, princesse de, 158
Lamellibranchia, 158
Lambertz, Peter, 202
Lambèse (Algeria), 5
Lambeth palace, 158
Lamennais, F. R. de, 158
Lami, Stanislas, 103[2], 241
Laminne, Jacques, 253
Lammers, Gustav, 248
Lamotte, Edouard, 144
Lamperez y Romea, 251
Lampillas, Xavier, 252
Lancashire, 72, 158, 168, 175; Stonyhurst, 256; Woolton, 283
Lancaster, Albert, 20[2]; H. C., 109
Lance, Adolphe, 103
Lanciani, Rodolfo, 231[4]
land, 158, 291; drainage, 80
Landau, Marcus, 93
Landes, Gaston, 178
Landgraf, Gustav, 260
Landor, W. S., 158
Landormy, Paul, 193
Landrieu, Marcel, 158
Landry, Adolphe, 289
Landtman, Gunnar, 220
Lane, W. C., 57, 74, 219
Laneham, Robert, 90
Lang, Andrew, 257; Arnold, 13; Henry C., 48; W. H., 42
Langdon, A. G 71; Stephen, 257
Lange, F. W. T., 88; Conrad, 156; H. O., 210; Max, 58; Paul, 233
Langie, André, 165
Langlais, Jacques, 275
Langland, William, 158
Langlebert, Edward, 35
Langley-Marish (Bucks), 158
Langlois, C. V., 33, 106, 134
language, 158, 159, 212; african, 3; anglo-saxon, 13; Araucana, 16; asiatic, 19; assyrian, 20; Bantu, 25; Basque, 25; bourbonnais, 43; Congo, 57; Coptic, 68; dutch, 197; English, 90; eskimo, 93; finnish, 99; french, 105; Florida, 292; german, 117; greek, 126; Ivory Coast, 69; Mapuche, 16; masai, 178; oceanic, 201; oscan and umbrian, 203; slavonic, 249; Solomon islands, 292
langue d'oc, 159, 215, 222
Languet, Hubert, 159
Lankester, E. Ray, 285
Lannoy, Charles de, 251; Fl. de, 28
Lanoë, Georges, 103
Lansdell, dr. Henry, 266
Lansing, M. F., 158
Lanson, Gustave, 107, 175; V., 290
Lantelme, Alexandre, 159
Laokoon, 163, 242
Lapage, C. P., 60, 98
Lapaire, Hugues, 30
Laporte, Antoine, 32, 177
Lapparent, Albert de, 115
Lapponi, Joseph, 139
Larcier, Ferdinand, 28
Largaiolli, F., 269
Larivière, Charles de, 108
Larizza, Pietro, 226
Larned, J. N., 10, 135
Larra y Cerezo, Angel de, 181
Lartet, Edouard, 159
Lasalle, Albert de, 192
Las Casas, Bartholomew de, 159
Philippe de, 144
Lasch, Richard, 201
Lasco, Jean de, 159
Lascombe, Adrien, 223
Lasius, Théodore, 139
Las Navas, el conde de, 38
Lassalle, F. J. G., 159
Lasso, Orlando di, 159
Lasteyrie, Robert de, 1085
Latham, R. G., 14
lathe, 159
latin, 159, 160; grammars, 124, 125
Laube, Heinrich, 291
Lauderdale (duke of) books, 130
laughing, 81
laughter, 160; and caricature, 52
Laughton sir J. K., 196; L. G. C., 195–6
Laugier, J. F., 222
Laumonier, Paul, 233[3]
Launois, P. E., 121
Laurain, E., 180
Laurand, L., 62
Lauras, Walthieu, 43
Laurens, J. B., 192
Laurencie, Lionel de la, 194
Laurie, S. S., 85
Laurin, King of the dwarfs, 160;
Lausanne, 160
Lauterer, Joseph, 150
Lauvrière, Emile, 216
Lavalley, Gaston, 48, 200
Lavergne, Alexandre de, 160; Géraud, 43
Lavinder, C. H., 208
Lavisse, Ernest, 104
Lavoix, Henri, 248
Lavroff, Pierre, 160
law, 2, 160–162; american, 10; assyrian and babylonian, 22; austrian, 21; belgian, 28; french, 106; german, 117–118; greek, 126; italian, 148; russian, 235
—— society (London), 162
Law, E. F., 6; John, 160; T. G., 160
Lawley, G. T., 33
lawn tennis, 157, 162
Lawrence, C. Mabel, 73
—— St. (river), 162
Lawson, Alexander, 150
Lawton, Frederick, 232[2]; W. C., 126
Lay, W. A., 85
Layard, G. S., 46, 155
Layus, Lucien, 38
Lazar, Victor, 271
Lazarillo de Tormes, 162
Lazarus-Barlow, W. S., 207

Lea, H. C., 144
Leach, A. E., 102; Mary F., 22
Leacock, Stephen, 218
Leadman, A. D. H., 178
leadwork, 162
Lear, Edward, 69
Learned, H. B., 288
learned societies, France, 108
Leask, Henry, 249
Leavenworth, C. S., 61
Lebanon co. (America), 162
Lebanon (Syria), 162
Lebèque, Ernest, 266
Leberi, J. M. C., 260
Lebermann, N., 28
Lebey, André, 180
Leblond, M.A., 162, 173; Maurice, 63; Victor, 27
Lebon, Ernest, 75, 214, 217
Lebouco, H., 175
Lecce (Italy), 162
Lechalas, M. C., 55
Lechat, Henri, 241
Lecigne, C., 46
Leclercq, Henri, 3, 16
Lecocq, Georges, 272
Lecomte, Maurice, 93
Leconte de Lisle, C. M. R., 162
lectionaries, 162
Ledeboers, A. M., 197
Ledieu, Alcius, 43, 214, 220
Lee, Edwin, 59; J. T., 53; M. L., 46, 289; R. E., 162; sir Sidney, 89, 104, 243[2], 244[3], 245
Leege-Juist, Otto, 111
Leener, Georges de, 28
Lees, B. A., 94; John, 116
Leeuwarden, 162
Lefeuvre, Pierre, 45
Lefèvre, André, 210; Edmond, 56, 222[2]; Jacques, 162
Lefèvre-Pontalis, E., 108[2]
Leffert, Marshall C., 218
Lefmann, Salomon, 41
Lefranc, Abel, 224
Lega, Alberto Baschi della, 211
legal novels, 99; tender, 262
Leger, J. A., 280[2]
Legg, J. Wickham, 15
Legge, J. G., 60
legions, roman, 162
Legler, H. E., 169, 216, 282
Legouëz, A., 20
Legouis, Émile, 158, 288
Legrand, Émile, 126, 162; P. E., 264
Legras, Léon, 255[2]
Leguat, François, 162
Leguina, Enrique de, 98
Lehautcourt, Pierre, 107
Lehmann, Konrad, 6, 147
Lehr, Ernest, 161
Leibnitz, G. W. von, 162, 292
Leicester, 162
Leicestershire, 162
Leichtenstern, Otto, 174
Leidy, Joseph, 11, 133
Leigh, Oliver H. G., 277
Leighton, abp. Robert, 162
Leiner's electro. catal., 87
Leipnik (Moravia), 141
Leipzig, 162; incunabula, 141
Leite de Vasconcellos, 163
Leiter, L. Z., 163
Leith, C. K., 9
Leitner, Franz, 193
Leland, Chas. G., 163; John, 163
Lelewel, Joachim, 217
Lemaire, Théophile, 248
Lemaitre, Henri, 161, 272; Jules, 163
Léman, lake, 114
Lemaisson, H., 218
Lemcke, E. E., 292; Ludwig, 252
Lemière, Edmond, 105
Lemire, Ch., 36, 198
Lemoine, Jean, 220
Lemonnier, Camille, 163
Lemonnyer, J., 26
Lemosof, Paul, 115
Lenau, Nicholas, 163
Lenel, S., 177
Lenglet Du Fresnoy, N., 230
Lenient, Charles, 106
Lenning, C., 110
Lennox, P. J., 145
Lenox, James, 32
Lenström, C. J., 258
Lenthéric, Charles, 228
Lenygon, Francis, 111, 176
Lenz, Ludwig, 96; Wilhelm de, 27
Leocrates, 172
Leon, Nicolas, 184[2]
Leonard, M. H., 124; Mrs. P. W., 276; W. E., 48, 88
Léonardon, Henri, 220
Leontovič, F. J., 235
Leotard, Saturnin, 159
lepidoptera, 163
Lepreux, Georges, 93, 103, 108
Lepreuick, Robert, 163
Leprince, Monsieur, 205
leprosy, 163
Lepski, C. R., 229
Leroux, Alfred, 55, 132, 166; Pierre, 163
Lescaut, Manon, 163
Lescure, M. F. A. de, 163, 176
Leslie, Alexander, 199; J. B., 170; John, H., 19
Lesne l'abbé E., 135
Lesort, André, 64
Lesouëf, Auguste, 11
Lessing, G. E., 163, 242
Lessona, Mario, 149
Le Strange, G. 23, 50
Letainturier-Fradin, G., 92, 180
Letierce, E., 236
Letsome, Sampson, 242
lettering, 163
letter-writers, 163
Leube, Wilhelm Olivier von, 163
Leupold, Jacob, 183
Levaat, 125
Levasseur, Emile, 283
Leverett, Frank, 121
Levering, Julia H., 143
Levi, Alessandro, 149; Cesare, 123; Eugenia, 120, 149
Lévis (Canada), 163
Levis, H. C., 221
Levitt, M., 181
Levy, Albert, 98; Emil, 269; Hermann, 136; L. G., 152
Lewer, H. W., 133
Lewes, Vivian B., 111
Lewin, Louis, 211; P. E., 219
Lewinski, J. St. 287
Lewis, A. B., 65; C. T. C., 26[2]; E. St. E., 2; G. R., 69, 255; H. F., 278
lexicography, 163
lexicons, Greek, 126
Ley, K. A., 65
Leyden, 20, 163, 164
—— E. von, 78
Leykauff, August, 203
Leyland, John, 196
Lhande, Pierre, 26
Lhote, Amédée, 56
Lhuitre (France), 164
Lianovosani, Luigi, 230[2]
Liard, Louis, 168
libel, 164
Liberia, 164
liberty, 164
librarianship, 164
libraries, 164, 260, 292; agricultural, 4; Aix-la-Chapelle, 4; Albi, 4; Allerton Park, 191; Altenburg, 163; American, 10, 12, 13, 16; Amiens, 12; Assisi, 19; Auckland, 21; Bamberg, 24; Barcelona, 25; Beauvais, 27; Belgium, 28; Bergamo, 29; Berlin, 30; Birmingham, 85; bollandiste, 37; Bologna, 37; Brahan Castle, 43; Breslau, 44; Bristol, 19; Brit. Museum, 45; Brooklyn, 69; Brünn, 110; Buenos Ayres, 47; Calcutta, 49; Cambridge, 50; Chicago, 59; Chatsworth, 58; Clifton castle, N. R. Yorkshire, 223; Coblenz, 167; Cologne, 65; Corbeil, 68; Cornell university, 69; Dantzig, 75; Dessau, 77; destroyed by fire, 100; Didlington hall, 12; Dublin, 82; Duncan Campbell collection, 10; Dunkirk, 82; Edinburgh, 84; Evanston (U.S.A.), 59; Germany, 118; Ghent, 92; Gladstone, 121; Glasgow, 31, 122; Grenoble, 127; Hague 134; Ham house, 130; Harvard univ., 57; Holland, 136; Italy, 148; Lane, John, 110; Leiter, L. Z., 163; Leipzig, 163; Leyden, 20, 163–4; Liège, 165; Lignerolles, comte de, 165; Lindesiana, 70, 255; London, 169; Madrid, 173; Manchester, 175; Milan, 185; Morgan, J. Pierpont, 191; Munich, 192; Newcastle, 198; Oxford, 203; Paris, 10, 206; parish, 206; Pavia, 208; public record office, 226; quaker, 224; Ridley, sir M. W., 229; Rothschild, 110; Rylands, John, 31[2], 74, 90; St. Bride's foundation institute, 88; Schrump Collection, 18; Shrewsbury, 247; Spain, 252; Springfield (Mass), 84; Univ. college, 74; Utrecht, 272; Vatican, 273; Vienna 275; Wheeler gift, 9; Whitley Stokes celtic, 55; Worcester Catbedral, 283; Worcestershire Masonic, 110; Zurich, 285
Librez, Pierre, 208
Libri, Guglielmo, 165
lichens, 165
Lichfield, Johnson exhibition, 154
Lichtenau, E. von, 238
Lichtenberger, Henri, 277
Lichtenfelt, H., 100
Licitra, Angelo, 201
Liddel, Duncan, 165
Liddon, H. P., 165
Liebau, Gustav, 86
Liebich, Louise, 191
Lieblein, J. D. C., 86
Liège, 165, 194
Lieutaud, Victor, 110
life; assurance, 144; prolongation, 165
Lightall, W. D., 51
Lightfoot, John, 292
lighting, 165
Ligne, prince Charles Joseph de, 165
Lignerolles, comte de, 165
ligue, la, 165
Liguria, 165
lilies, 165
Lille (France), 135, 141, 158, 165
Lilley, A. L., 100, 188
Lillie, F. R., 87
Lilija, J. W., 99

Lillo, George, 165
Lima, 165
Lima, Peres de, 201
Limburg, 165
Limerick, 165
limnology, 165, 166
Limoges, 55, 166
Limousin (France), 129, 166
Linacre, Thomas, 166
Lincoln, 166
—— Abraham, 166; A. T., 4; G. L., 272; J. E. C., 73, 180
Lincoln's Inn, 166
Lincolnshire, 166; Stamford, 254
Lindau, Gustav, 194
Linde, A. von der, 154, 242; Richard, 171
Lindemann, H., 267
Linden, H. V., 251
Lindisfarne gospels, 13
Lindner, J. W. S., 280
Lindsay, Forbes, 204; James, 183; W. M., 178, 199, 216[2]
Lingard, Alfred, 99
Lingay, Joseph, 59
Linköping, 292
Linnaeus, Carl, 166
Linnig, Benjamin, 28, 40
Linschmann, Th., 27
Liotilhac, Eugène, 109
Linville, H. R., 285
Linz (Austria), 166
Lioy, Diodato, 229
Lipari islands, 166
Lippe-Detmold, 166
Lipperheide, baron von, 69
Lippi, Fra Filippo, 66
Lippman, Friedrich, 91
Lipsius, J. H., 13
Lipsky, Abram, 228
liquids, 166
liquor question, 5, 166
Lisboa, Arrojado, R., 44
Lisch, G. C. F., 180
Lisio, Giuseppe, 173
Liske, Xawery, 217, 258
Lissner, Max, 242
List, Friedrich, 167
Liszt, Franz, 167
literary forgeries, 102
—— taste, 164, 167
literature, 167, 292
lithography, 167
lithotomy, 167
Lithuania (Prussia), 167
Litten, Moritz, 156
Little, A. G., 287
Littleboy, A. L., 89
Littlefield, Emery, 178
liturgies, 167, 168; american, 11; Augsburg, 21; Didlington hall collection, 12; Evreux, 95; Geneva, 114; missals, 45; Montpellier, 190; Sweden, 258
Liverpool, 168
living, cost of, 168
Livingston, L. S., 38, 169
Livonia (Russia), 168
livrets, 168
Livy, 168
Lizardi, J. J. Fernandez de, 168
Lloyd, E. M., 143; F. E., 34; J. E., 277; J. U., 52
Lobingier, C. S., 218
local customs, 72; government, 91, 168; taxation, 261
Lock, C. G. W., 64, 267; R. H., 95
Locke, G. H., 86; John, 168, 292
Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 168
locksmiths, 168
Lockwood, G. B., 250
Locock, Katharine B., 46, 76, 172
Locy, W. A., 34
Lodge, E. C., 94
Lodi (Italy), 168
Loeb, Isidore, 152
Loeffler, Friedrich, 79; Klemens, 141
Loewe, Victor, 46, 131, 290
Loftie, W. J., 40
logarithms, 168
Logeman, Henri, 97[2]
logic, 168
Logoteta, Giuseppi de, 247
Lohr, Anton, 101
Loiseleur, Jules, 165
Loizeau de Grandmaison, Charles, 168
Loliée, Frédéric, 167
Lomas, S. C., 87
Lombay Pedraja, José R., 208
Lombard, A., 82
Lombardy, 168, 211
Lombroso, Cesare, 71, 168
Lommatzsch, C. H. G., 194
London, 168–9; Athenæum club, 20; Cheapside, 58; Chelsea, 58; Crosby Hall, 71; dutch ch. Austin Friars, 83; Guy's Hospital, 129; law society, 162; Lincoln's inn, 166; Mocatta lib., 188; St. Paul's churchyard, 208; Royal Society, 169, 234; national gallery, 18, 169; Sion college, 219, 248; stationers' comp., 82; statistical society, 255; war office, 278
Londzin, Josef, 62
Long, H. C., 279; P. W., 78; W. A. R. Jex, 254; W. J., 90
Longepierre, baron Bernard de R. de, 169
Longford, Joseph H., 150, 289
Longhena, G., 148
Longinus, 169
longitudes, bureau des, 169
Longuemare, Paul de, 49, 236
Longus, 75, 169
Loomis, Louise R., 125
Loose, Hans, 19
Lopareff, Chr., 246
Lorck, C. B., 162
Lord, T. E., 84
Lords, house of, 169
Lorenz, Richard, 87; Theodor, 117
Loretto, 170
Loria, Gino, 98, 115
Loriti, Heinrich, 122
Lorrain, Jean, 169
Lorraine, 6, 170
Lortsch, D., 31
Löschner, Hans, 77
Loshe, L. D., 99
lost books, 40
Lot, Ferdinand, 52, 98, 104[2], 183
Lothar, Rudolph, 139
Lötschev, U., 124
Lott, Bernhard, 189
Lottici, Stefano, 206
Louis, St., 170
—— XIV., 110, 170, 220
—— XV., 177
—— XVI., 105, 170, 176
—— XVII., 170
—— XVIII, 170
—— Salvator, archduke, 149, 284
Louise of Prussia, 170, 222
Louisiana, 170
Lounsbury, T. R., 243
Lourdes, 170
Louth (Ireland), 170
Louvain, 135, 170
love, 170
Love, A. E. H., 86
love and honour, 75
love songs, 119
Loveday, Thomas, 207, 223, 246
Lovenjoul, A. C. J. de Spoelberch de, 24[2], 32, 46, 113[2], 182, 254
Loverdo, Jean de, 256
Lovere (Italy), 170
Lovett, R. M., 90
Lovewell, Bertha E., 236
Lovinesco, Eugène, 291
Low, A. M., 11; Alexander, 92; George D., 42
Lowack, Alfred, 116
Lowe, sir Hudson, 37
Löwe, Victor, 117
Lowell, J. R., 170
Löwenfeld, Leopold, 44
Lowes, E. L., 157
Lowndes, M. E., 189, 219
Lozano, Pedro, 205
Lozère, la, 170
Lozzi, Carlo, 54
Luard, C. E., 142
Lubeck (Germany), 170
Lubimenko, Inna, 44
Lublin (Poland), 171
Lublinski, Samuel, 239
Lucas, Ad., 192; Clarence, 193; C. P., 89; E. V., 158; Edouard, 179; F. W. 7; Hippolyte, 62, 171; Richard, 225
Lucca, 147, 171
Luce, Morton, 243
Luchaire, Achille, 144
Luchu (Japan), 171
Lucian of Samosata, 171
Luciani, Luigi, 214
Lücke, Friedrich, 244
Luckett, W. H., 205
Lucretius, 171
Lucy, Margaret, 245
Ludlow (Shropshire), 171
Luginbühl, R., 259
Lühr, W., 206
Lukach, H. C., 248
Lull, Ramon, 4, 171
Lumachi, Francesco, 38
Lumbroso, Alberto, 38, 48, 180, 255
Lummis, C. F., 143
Lumsden, C. P., 226
Luna (Italy), 171
lunacy, 119, 171
Lund (Sweden), 171
Lüneburger, Heide, 171
Lunge, George, 6
lungs, 171
Lupton, J. H., 65
Luquiens, F. B., 233
Lurion, Roger de, 109
Lütgendorff, W. L., freiherr von, 275
Luther, Johannes, 117, 172; Martin, 171, 172; and Erasmus, 92
lutinist, 172
Lutteroth, Henri, 222
Lüttgert, G., 118
Lutz, F. E., 71; Louis, 184
Lützow, count, 139
Luxembourg, 172
—— F. H., de M. du de, 172
Luyken, Jan and Casper, 172
Luynes, comtesse de, 274
Luzio, Alessandro, 180
Lyall, sir Charles, 185
Lycett, John, 69
Lycurgus, 172
Lyde, Lionel, W., 23
Lydekker, Richard, 101
Lydgate, John, 76, 172
Lydston, G. Frank, 273
Lyly, John, 172
Lyman, Alice, 241; H. S., 202
Lynch, C., 1, 226
Lynchehaun, James, 95
Lyne, R. N., 284
Lyon, Dorothy W., 62; M. W., 131
Lyonnet, Henry, 109
Lyons, 172, 292

Lyons, H. G., 199
lyrics, 172
Lys d'Arc, L. E. Gautier du, 56
Lysias, 172, 292

M

Maas, Georg, 118, 264
Mabbs, Goodeve, 187
Mabellini, Adolfo, 96
Mabillon, Jean, 173
McAleer, George, 188
macaronic poetry, 173
Macaulay, lord, 173
McBain, H. Lee, 198
McBryde, John McLaren, 75
McCabe, Joseph, 130, 136, 260
MacCaffrey, James, 54
McClain, Emlin, 10
McClatchie, A. J., 94
McClellan, Elisabeth, 69
McClumpha, C. F., 203
McComb, Samuel, 31
McCook, H. C., 15
McCrackan, W. D., 259
McCready, C. T., 82
Macculloch, J. A., 101, 227
MacCullum, M. W., 245
McCurdy, J. H., 129, 268; R. M., 136
McDix, E. R., 110, 188
MacDonald, Arthur, 60, 71[3], 175; Donald, 4; D. B., 146
Macdonell, Anne, 1
Macdougal, D. T., 77, 201
Macedonia, 173
McEllroy, R. McNutt, 156
Macerata (Italy), 173
McEvoy, T. J., 85
McFadden, E. A., 81
Macfarland, C. S., 263; Raymond, 91
Macfarlane, Alexander, 224; Roderick, 175
McGarvey, William, 11
Macgeorge, B. B., 173
McGiffert, A. C., 95
MacGillivray, Donald, 61
McGowan, George, 58
Mach, E. R. O. von, 127, 241
Machat, J., 129
Machen, Arthur, 176
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 28, 173
Macintyre, A. C., 163
Mackail, J. W., 92
Mackay, A. H., 51
McKechnie, W. S., 174
Mackenzie, Kenneth, 66, 96; W. L., 132; W. M., 25
McKerrow, Ronald B., 41, 89, 131, 195
Mackinlay, J. M., 241
McKinney, A. H., 240
Mackintosh, A. J., 191, C. W., 25; John, 48
McLachlan, R. W., 183
Maclaren, J. M., 123
Maclauchlan, Thomas, 55
McLaughlin, A. C., 10
Maclean, J. P., 243
Maclehose, James and Sons, 173; Sophia, H., 105
Macleod, Fiona [i.e. William Sharp] 246; J., 98; J. J. R., 100; M. C., 112; R. D., 103
McMurrich, J. P., 87
McMurry, C. A., 18, 159, 226, 240
Macnair, Peter, 125
McNeal, E. H., 184
McNutt, F. A., 159, 289
Mâcon (France), 173
Macpherson, John, 265
McPike family, 173
—— E. F., 33, 66, 130[3], 165, 173
Macqueen, James, 205
Macqueron, Henri, 251
Macri-Leone, Francesco, 73
Macrobius, 173
Macrosty, H. W., 270
McSpadden, J. W., 11
Macum, F. (German divine), 194
Macy, J. A., 216
Madagascar, 173
Madan, Falconer, 25, 33, 203[2], 218
Maddren, W. H., 157
Madeira, 173
Madras, 24
Madreporaria, 173
Madrid, 173
Macbly, Jakob, 58
Maennel, Bruno, 85
Maes, Costantino, 232
Maeterlinck, Louis, 100; Maurice, 173
Maffiotte, Luis, 52
Magalotti, Lorenzo, 173
Magdeburg, 173
Magellan, Straits of (South America), 173
Magendie, François, 173
magi, 173
magic, 174
Magirus, C. D., 100
Magna Carta, 174
Magne, Émile, 238, 257
Magnesia (Greece), 174
magnetic science, 174
Magnus St. Fuessen (Bavaria), 111
Magnus, Hugo, 95, 181
Maguelone, la belle, 174, 214
Mahâvîra, 142
Mahérault, J. F., 190
Mahuet, Comte Antoine de, 40
Maiberger, Max, 89
Maiden, J. H., 24
Maidstone, 174
Maier, count Michael, 174
Maignien, Edmond, 127, 175
Maigron, Louis, 231
Maillard, L., 228; Olivier, 174
Maintenon, Madame de, 174
Maiocchi, Antonio, 55; Rodolfo, 102
Maire, Albert, 38, 109, 265
Mairey, A., 103
Maîstre, Henri, 121
Maitland, F. W., 174, 255; Louise, 123
Maitre, Joseph, 204
majolica, 174
Major, C. J. Forsytb, 26
Majorca, 174
Makower, Stanley V., 229
Malachie, St., 204
malacology, 246
Malagola, Carlo, 37
malaria, 174
Malay basketwork, 25
—— peninsula, 174
Malderghem, Jan van, 101
Maldon, Essex, 174
Mâle, Emile, 103
Malebranche, Nicolas de, 174
Malherbe, François de, 174
Malines, 175
Mall, F. P., 88
Mallinger, Léon, 180
Mallon, Alexis, 68
Mallory, H. S., 154
Malmaison, 175
Malow, J. B., 155
Maltby, Edward (bishop), 83
Malusa, Pietro, 248
Malvyn, Geoffroy de, 175
mammals, 11, 175
man, antiquity of, 76; abnormal, 175; anthropology, 14, 15, 152
man in the iron mask, 178
Man, isle of, 175
Manabi (Ecuador), 84
Manacorda, Giuseppe, 6; Guido, 212
Mancel, J. B. G., 49
Manche, la (France), 175
Manchester, 175
Manchuria, 175
Mancini, Aug., 171
Mandalari, Mario, 32, 54
Mandeville, Bernard de, 175
Mândrescu, S. C., 234
Mandrin, Louis, 175
Mandrot, B. de, 66
Manek, F., 4
Manes, Alfred, 144
Manescau, Monsieur, 175
Mang, *see* sub Magnus, St.
Manget, J. J., 58
Mangold, G. B., 60
Manheimer, Victor, 128
Manila, 175
Manilius, Marcus, 175
mankind, 175
Mann, C. R., 213; Horace, 175; J. S., 91
Mannaberg, Julius, 174
manners, 176
Mannheim, 176
Manning, Robert, 90; W. R., 199
Manno, Antonio, 238
manors, 176
Mans, le (France), 176
Mansfield, M., 233; Richard, 176
Mansion, Colard, 176[2]; J. E., 189
mansions, english, 176
Mansueto, Endrizzi, 51
Mantegazza, Paolo, 213
Manteuffel, O. T., von, 222
Manteyer, Georges de, 192
Mantoux, Paul, 89, 143
manual training, 176
manuscripts illuminated, 176, 292; cf. also the vol. of J. A. Herbert on *illuminated manuscripts*, 1911
Manuzio, Aldo, 5
Manzini, Enrico, 226
Manzius, Karl, 188
Manzoni, Alessandro, 176
maori, 176
maps, 3, 176
Mapuche (S. America), 16
Mar, L., 205
Marasca, A., 231
marathi books, 143
Marbach, G. O., 212; Oswald, 238
Marble, A. R., 11
Marçais, William & Georges, 267
Marcaldi, G. F., 178
Marcel, Gabriel, 176; Henri, 107
Marcellinus, Ammianus, 176
March, Ausias, 176
Marchant, James, 60
Marche (Italy), 176
Marchi, Francesco de, 185
Marchis, L., 191
Marchmont, Frederick, 38
Marcks, Eric, 281
Marckwald, Ernst, 256
Marco Polo, 218
Marcus Aurelius, 15
Marcuse, Adolf, 132
Marenduzzo, Antonio, 237
Marengo, 176
Marescot, F. de, 27[2]
Marezoll, Theodor, 118
Margaret of Anjou, 176; of Austria, 22; of Navarre, 176
Margoliouth, D. S., 188; George, 253
Margraf, Ernst, 89
Margueritte, Paul and Victor, 176
Maria Theresa, 292
Mariana, Juan de, 176

Marie, Aristide, 194; Henri le, 108
Marie Amélie (Queen of the French), 7
—— Antoinette (Queen of France), 49, 176, 177, 217
—— Leczinska (Queen of France), 177
Marie Stuart, 239
Maries, the three, 177
Marin, F. R., 25, 93; J. Ibañez, 222, 252
marine assurance, 144; biology, 34; boilers, 37; fauna, 97; literature, 177
Marinet, Georges, 106
Marinis, Tammaro de, 141
Marino, G. B., 177
Marinoni, Luigi, 170
marionettes, 177
Marionneau, Charles, 44
Mariotti, Francesco, 215
Marischal college (Aberdeen), 1
maritime blockade, 35
Marius, Caius, 177
Marivaux, P. C. de Chamblain de, 177
Markham, C. A., 130; sir Clements, 141, 162, 262
marks (trade), 177; masons, 177
Marks, A. M., 7; Jeannette, 80, 207
Marle, R. van, 130, 136
Marlow, T. G., 81
Marlowe, Christopher, 134, 177
Marmier, Xavier, 2, 177, 190, 268
Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, 177
Marmontel, J. F., 177
Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde, Philippe de, 177
Marot, Jean, 177
Marpurann, G., 23
marprelate controversy, 88, 177
Marquand, Allan, 125
Marquardt, H., 141
Marques, Henrique, 53
Marraccius, Hippolytus, 178
marriage, 21, 161, 177
Marriage, Margaret S., 157
Marriott, Ernest, 17, 175; J. A. R., 53, 94; William, 121
Mars, 177
Marsac, Henri, 56
Marsan, Jules, 20, 80, 207
Marsden, R. G., 276
Marseillaise, la, 177
Marseilles, 177
Marsh, O. C., 204
Marshall, F. H., 20, 125, 152; Humphry, 8; John, 178; Stephen, 178; William, 211
Marston, Edward, 168
—— Moor (Yorkshire), 178
Marsy, comte de, 214
Martel, E. A., 253
Martens, Oscar, 233
Martersteig, Max, 120
Martial, M. Valerius, 178
Martin, A. J., 243; Alexis, 95; Alfred, 26; Ernst, 7, 211; François, 143, 199; Jules, 129; P. E., 259; Rudolf, 15, 174; sir Theodore, 113; William, 207
Martinez, G. A., 284
Martini, Aemidius, 185; Alexis, 5; Angelo, 180
Martinique, 178; mont Pelée, 208
Martino, Pierre, 83, 106
Martinsburg (Hungary), 141
Martinville, Scott de, 247
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 115
Martroye, F., 114, 273
Marty, André, 205
Marty-Laveaux, Ch., 23, 107
Martyn, Thomas, 42
Marucchi, Horace, 231
Marvaud, Angel, 253
Marvell, Andrew, 178
Marx, Karl, 178
Mary, virgin, 137, 178
—— Magdalen, 178
—— (Stuart), queen of Scots, 178, 239, 241, 256
Maryland, 178
Marzi, Demetrio, 129, 290
Masai, 178
Mascheroni, Lorenzo, 178
Masefield, John, 242
Masi, Ernesto, 148
mask, iron, 178
Maskell, Alfred, 149; Joseph, 279
Mason, H. B., 246; John, 178; Otis T., 25[2]; Stuart, 281[4]
mason's marks, 177
Maspero, Henri, 86
Masqueray, Paul, 127
masques, 178
Massachusetts, 98, 178; New Bedford, 70
massage, 179
Massan, John, 171
Massena, Victor, prince d'Essling, 273, 274
Massèra, A. F., 36
Massey, William, 208
Massignon, Louis, 191
Masson, Emile, 105
—— Gustave, 131; P. M., 262; Paul, 3, 103
Mast, S. O., 202
Masterman, J. H. B., 94
Masure, Louis, 84
Matagrin, Amédée, 261
Mater, André, 54
materia medica, 179
mathematics, 5, 111, 179, 292; Euclid, 94; Germany, 119; group theory, 128
Mathew, A. H., 134, 179
Mathews, R. H., 94
Mathey, Alphonse, 266
Mathieu, l'Abbé L., 135
Matilda of Tuscany, 271
Matou, W. G., 166
Matterhorn, 179
Matthew, J. E., 292; sir Tobie, 179
Matthews, Albert, 178; Brander, 81; E. R. N., 19, 45; G. B., 5
Matthias, Klostermayer, 134
Matthieu, Ernest, 267
Mauhon, abbé, 190
Mauch, Theodor, 239
Mauclair, Camille, 180, 279, 290
Maude, F. N., 163
Maudsley, A. P., 253
Maugain, Gabriel, 98, 148
Maugérard, J. B., 180[2]
Maugin, A., 181
Maul, Johannes, 116
Maupassant, Guy de, 180
Maupin, mlle. de, 113, 180
Maurel, Monsieur, 161
Maurenbrecher, Roméo, 118
Maurice, C. E., 147
Mauritius, 180
Maurus, P., 279
Maw, T. E., 156
Maximilian I., emp. Mexico, 180
Maxiriarth [i.e E. Hartzenbusch], 14
Maxwell, Constantia, 146; H., 276; sir Herbert 79, 112; R. C., 91, 218
May, M. B., 9; S. J., 69; Walther, 130
Mayas (Mexican), 22
may-day, 180
Mayence (Germany), 180, *Note*, Mr. Seymour De Ricci's *catalogue raisonné des premières impressions de Mayence* will form fasc. viii and ix of the Veröffentlichungen der Gutenberg-gesellschaft.
Mayenne (France), 180
Mayer, A. G., 97; J. F., 116; Maximilian, 121
Mayet, Lucien, 14
Mayfield's cave, Indiana, 10, 97
mayflies, 101
Maynard, Fr. de, 180
Maynadier, G. Howard, 19, 58, 281
Maynial, Edouard, 288
Mayo-Smith, R., 250
Mayor, John E. B., 133, 163; Mathias, 180
may-pole, 73, 180
Mazarin, Cardinal, 180
Maze, C., 144
mazes, 180
Mazon, Albin, 276
mazza-scudo, 215
Mazzi, Curzio, 74, 248
Mazzini, Giuseppe, 180; Guido, 147
Mead, D. W., 88, 278; Elwood, 146; H. R., 30; W. E., 147
Meaden, J. R., 75
Meakin, A. M. B., 112, 282
Mearne, Samuel, 180[2]
measurement, 180; mental, 292
meat inspection, 180
Meaume, Édouard, 64
Mecca (Arabia), 180
mechanics, 180
Mecklenburg, 180
medals, 64
Medea, 180
mediæval England, 206; France, 107; conjurors, 67; drama, 80; hospitals, 89; philosophy, 212; schools, 240; universities, 272
Medici family, 180
medicine, 180, 181; american, 11; arabian, 16; ear, nose and throat, 83, 200, 266; Geneva, 114; Germany, 119; Greece, 126; Harvard Univ., 131; Homer in, 137; blood diseases, 35, 36; bright's disease, 45; digestive system, 78; diseases of children, 60; diseases of personality, 210; dust diseases, 83; dyspepsia, 83; the eyes, 95; fevers, 182; genito-urinary diseases, 114; hemiopsia, 133; kidney disease, 156; malaria and influenza, 174; metabolism, 183; obstetrics, 201; Potts disease, 220; stomach diseases, 255
Medin, Antonio, 273–4
Medina, J. T., 8, 36, 53, 128[2], 130, 165, 175, 181, 182, 184, 201, 210, 223[2], 224, 274
—— Sidonia, 181
Mediterranean, 182, 247
Meeker, Royal, 257
Méeo, St., 182
Meersch, P. C. van der, 197
megalithic monuments, 190
Mehl, Ch., 6
Meibomius, J. H., 100
Meier, P. G., 164
Meili, Freidrich, 160
Meindl, Vincenz, 93
Meiners, Christoph, 235
Meissner, F. L. 60
Meister, Aloys, 204; C. F. G., 160; J. H., 182; K. S., 116
meistersong, 182
Meitheis, the, 182
Melanchthon, P., 171, 182

Melber, Joannes, 218
Melbourne (Victoria), 182
Meli, Giovanni, 182
Melli, Beniamino, 93
Mellier, Etienne, 272
Mellottée, Paul, 108, 221
Mélusine, la, 182
Melville, F. J., 255; Lewis, 26, 27, 45, 115[3], 264[2]
Melzi, Gaetano, 230
Memel, J. P. de, 182
memory, 182
Memphis, 182
Mena, Juan de, 182
Menander, 182
Ménard, Léon, 182
Mencken, H. L., 199
Mendel, G. J., 134
Mendelssohn, Henriette, 166; Sidney, 3
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 182
Mendes dos Remedios, J., 153
Mendonça, Salvador de, 182, 229
Mendousse, P., 2
Menendez y Palayo, Marcelino, 47, 55, 99, 208, 214, 252
Menestrier, Claude François, 182
Menezes Brum, J. Z. de, 229
Menge, Heinrich, 94
Menger, L. E., 13
Menil, A. N. de, 170; F. de, 73
meningitis, 182
Menne, Karl, 123
mennonites, 11
Mennung, Albert, 237, 251
Menodotus of Nicomedia, 182
Mense, Carl, 269
mental defects, 76; pathology, 223
Mentz, Arthur, 247; Ferdinand, 256
Menzel, Adolf, 182
Menzies, Allan, 142, 265
Mercalli, Giuseppe, 277
Merchan, R. M., 182
Mercier, J. B., 109
Mercure de France, 103
Meredith, George, 182; *Note.*—A bibliog. of his works is in the Memorial ed., Nov., 1911
Merian, Matthaeus, 182
Merida de Yucatan, 182
Mérimée, Ernest, 252; Prosper, 32, 165, 182–3
Merländer, L., 83
Merlant, Joachim, 242
Merleker, K. Fr., 167
Merlin, 183
Merlo, J. J., 65
Merriam, C. E., 86; E. S., 87; J. C., 140
Merrill, Elizabeth, 289; E. D., 212; G. P., 186
Merula, Georgius, 183
Mesplet, Fleury, 183
Messerschmidt, F. X., 183
Messiah, jewish, 183
Messina, 183
metabolism, 81, 183
metallurgy, 6, 183
metaphysics, 183
Metcalf, M. M., 201
Metcalfe, Richard, 139; W. M., 204
meteorites, 183
meteorology, 121, 183, 262; Belgium, 28; Hungary, 47
methodism, 183; cf. also the hist. of, by J. R. Gregory, 1911, 2 vols. bibliog. refs. throughout
Métin, Albert, 66
metre, 183
metrology, 180
Metternich, Clemens Lothar von, 183
Mettgenberg, Wolfgang, 95
Metzger, J. D., 181
Meulen, R. van der, 41
Meunié, Félix, 6
Meunier, Francis, 202
Meurthe-et-Moselle, dept., 183
Mexico, 184, 253; Guadalajara, 128; Mayas, 22; Oaxaca, 201; Vera Cruz, 274; Yucatan, 284
Mey, Sebastian, 96
Meyer, A. B., 10, 11; A. G., 52, 79; André, 92, 172; Andreas, 14, 26; E. H., 117; E. P. L, 272; Ernst von, 58; Eugène, 133; Friedrich 123, 132; Fritz, 275; H. A. W. 263; H. H. B., 11, 168, 225, 257; R. J., 56, 83, 186, 266, 284; Johannes, 122; Karl F., 184; M. A., 113; R. M., 123; Raphael, 179
Meylan, F. T., 282
Meyrick, Frederick, 184
Meza y Suarez Inclán, Ramón, 184
Mezger, Friedrich, 215
Mezhov, V. I., 235, 270
mezzotints, 91, 184
Miall, Bernard, 242; L. C., 64
Michael-Angelo, 184, 275
Michaelsen, Wilhelm, 23
Michel, André, 18, 43; Francisque, 26, 81; Marius, 230
Michelet, J. A., 120, 184
Michigan, 184
micro-organisms, 184
microscopy, 184
Middelburg (Holland), 184
middle ages, 184–185; archæology of, 16; plays, 187
Middlesex, 134, 185; Brentford, 44; Fulham, 111; Hackney, 130; Hampstead, 131; Harrow, 131; Highgate 134; Islington, 146; Stepney, 255; Strawberry hill, 256; Twickenham, 271
Middleton, T. C., 12; Thomas, 185
midges, 101
midwifery, 102, 185
Mier, E. de, 253
Miger, S. C., 185
Mikirs, the, 185
Miklosich, Franz, 185
Mila y Fontanals, Manuel, 185
Milan, 185
Milanesi, Gaetano, 79
Milchsack, Gustav, 127
mildews, 185
Mignard, T. J. A. P., 48
Migula, Walter, 23
Milas, Eustace H., 212
Miles Gloriosus, 185
Milescu, Nicolae, 185
Milham, W. I., 255
military architecture, 17; artillery, 19; engineering, 102; fortifications, 102; Germany, 119; gunpowder, 129; Italy, 148; prints, 185; science, 185, 186; uniforms, 271, cf. also the army review; War Office, dept. of general staff, 1911
Miliziade, S., 176
milk, 186
Milkau, Fritz, 38
Mill, H. R., 14, 114[2], 115; J. S., 186, 218
Millanvoye, Bertrand, 190
Millar, D. A., 47
Millard, C. S., 281[4]; H. B., 1; J. E., 186
Miller, Alice L., 198; Barnette, 138; E. I., 276; Frank, 82; George, 186; G. M., 24; James, 186; N., 267; R. D., 91; William, 125
Millet, André, 66; J. F., 186
Milligan, George, 126, 205, 265
milling, 186
millionaires, 186
Millot, F. M. G., 56
Milloué, Léon de, 265
Milman, W. H., 248
Milne, J. S., 257; Mrs. Leslie, 246; Pierre, 104
Miltitz, Friedrich von, 42
Milton, John, 186
Milward, A. J., 219
mimes, 186
Mincoff, Elizabeth, 157
mind, in animals, 14; cure, 170
Miner, J. B., 228
mineral waters, 93, 279
mineralogy, 186; Bohemia, 36; Brazil, 44; cerite, 56
mines, 4, 64
Minet, Adolphe, 7
miniatures, 187
mining, 187
minnesingers, 187
Minns, E. H., 50, 235
Minor, Jakob, 123
Minshall, N., 34
minstrels, 187
Minton, Francis, 186; T. W., 65
Minucius, Felix, 187
Minvielle, Edmond, 181
Minzloff, C. R., 33
Miquel, F. A. W., 257
Mirabaud, Paul, 267
Mirabeau, comte H. G. R., 187
miracle plays, 81, 187
Miranda (Portugal), 187
Mirecourt, Eugène de, 187
Mirmont, H. de la V. de, 15, 21, 194
Misch, Georg, 22
misericords, 187
missals, 45
missions, 3, 187, 292
Missisquoi, 188
Mississippi, 188
Missouri river, 188
Mitchell, A. F., 5, 31; sir Arthur, 81, 241; E. G., 191; G. S., 80; William, 161
Mittermaier, C. J. A., 118; Karl, 173
Miyatovic, Ch., 243
Mizler, Lorenz, 217
Moak, N. C., 69
Mocatta library (univ. coll., London) 188
Mockler-Ferryman, A., 23
Modeer, Adolphus, 133
Modena, 188
modernism, 188
Modigliani, Elio, 88
Modona, Leonello, 3
Moe, A. K., 137
Moeller, G. H., 64[2]
Moffatt, J. H., 245; James, 263; M. M., 292; S. E., 51
Mogk, Eugen, 119, 140, 200[2]
Mohammed, 188
Mohler, J. R., 22
Moissan, Henri, 58
Moisseiff, L. S., 67
Molenaar, Heinrich, 288
Molér, W., 280
Molhuysen, P. C., 164
Molière, J. B. P., 188
Molina, A., 61
Molini, Giuseppe, 188
Molinier, Auguste, 104
Molisch, Hans, 23[2]
Molitor, Raphael, 192
Moll, Albert, 139
Mollat, G., 104
Möller, Josef, 273
Mollett, Monsieur, 126
mollusca, 107, 188

Molmenti, Pompeo, 274
Molsdorf, W., 44
Mombert, J. I., 271
Mommert, Carl, 152
Mommsen, Theodor, 188, 250
Monaghan, 188
monasteries, 28, 108, 188
Moncrief, J. W., 135
Mondovi (Piedmont), 188
Monceau, Monsieur du, 188
money, 11, 24, 95, 99, 188, 189
Mooey, Walter, 198
Monfalcon, J. B., 172, 254
monism, 189
Monnet, Jean, 201
Monnier, Felicé le, 163; Jean, 133; Philippe, 274
Monnoye, Bernard de la, 48
monograms, 189
monologue, 189
monopoly, 189
Monro, D. B., 137
Monroe doctrine, 189
——, Paul, 85, 216; W. S., 36, 200, 210, 247, 271
Monseignat, Ch. de, 107
Monselet, André, 189; P. C., 150, 189
monsters, 189
Montagu, lady Mary Wortley, 189
Montague, C. E., 18
Montaigloo, Anatole de, 95, 99, 168
Montaigne, Michel de, 14, 189
Montana, 189
Montanus, Martin, 292
Montbéliard (France), 189
Montbrun, G. H. I. du Puy de, 197
Montchrestien, Antoine de, 189
Montelius, Oscar, 258
Montemayor, Jorge de, 190
Montenegro, 2, 190
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 190, 292
Montez, Lola, 190
Montgomery, Alexander, 190; Helen B., 187; Hugh, 91, 218; J. A., 151, 236; T. H., 35, 287
Montgomeryshire, 190
Montmartre (Paris), 190
Montmedy (France), 190
Montmorency, J. E. G. de, 155
Montpellier, 190
Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise, 190
Montreux, 190
Mont St. Michel (Normandy), 184
Montt, Luis, 61
monumeots, brasses, 44, 69; historic, 190
Monval, Georges, 78, 188
Moody, John, 269; W. V., 90
Moon, R. C., 35; Zebedee, 35
Mooney, James, 59
Moore, Edward, 73; E. Hamilton, 187; Norman, 169; T. Sturge, 92; T. V., 196, 226; Thomas, 190; W. L., 183
Moorehead, W. K., 7, 8
Moorman, F. W., 46, 292
Moorsom, R. M., 139
Moraes, Francisco de, 190
moraines, 190
Moral, J. Garcia del, 189
moral education, 84, 86
Moraleda y Esteban, Juan, 178, 267
morality, 190
Moran, T. F., 89
Morane, Pierre, 207
Morat, J. P., 196
Moravia, 190, 248; Leipnik, 141; Moravian Church, 258
Morden college (Blackheath), 190
Mordon, W. E., 267
More (Salop), 190
More, sir Thomas, 190
Morea, 23
Moréas, Jean, 190
Moreau, C., 180; J. M., 190; J. V., 191
Morel, E. D., 67; Eugène, 164, 292; M. A., 55
Morell Karl, 38
Morf, Heinrich, 180
Morgan, C. E., 290; H. J., 51; J. de, 131; J. P., 191[2]; Jacques de, 210 M. H., 210, 276; T. H., 285
Morgand, D., 87
Morges (Switzerland), 160
Morice, A. G., 51, 66
Morin, Edmond, 221; Louis, 206, 269[2]
Morisseas, George, 67
Morlacchi di Perugia, Francesco, 191
Morley, J. C., 138; John, viscount, 64; M. W., 34
mormons, 191
Mornet, Daniel, 107
Morocco, 191
morphia, 191
morphology, 191
Morpurgo, Salomone, 151
Morren, Edouard, 42, 112
Morris, E. C., 185; R. B., 158; W. A., 110; W. O'Connor, 145
Morrison, G. B., 239; H. A. C., 163
Morse, A. E., 10, 98; G. B., 22; Josiah, 97
Morsolin, Bernardo, 269
mortality tables, 191
morte d'arthur, 19
Mortet, Victor, 276
Mortillet, Gabriele de, 238
Morton, A. P., 261; E. P., 243, 251, 262
Moschini, G. A., 273
Moselle river, 21
Moser, J. J., 191
Moses, J. T., 184; M. J., 12[2], 60, 95, 139
Mosheim, J. L., 191
moslem art, 191
mosquitoes, 191
Moss, C. E., 284
mosses, 191
motors, 111, 191
Mott, L. F., 170; W. W., 281
Motta, Emilio, 236
Mottelay, Paul F., 44, 87
mottoes, 191
Moulton, J. H., 158, 212
mountaineering, 191
Mountford, William, 97
Mouravit, Gustave, 37
Mourlon, Michel, 28
mouse, the dancing, 191
Mowat, John, 49
Mowbray and Stourton, lord, 191
Moy, A. Le, 45
Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre le, 163
Mozans, H. J., 67, 287
Mozart, W. A., 191
Mügge, M. A., 199[2]
Muhammad Alī al-Biblāwī, 16
—— ibn Ahmad al-Berūnī, 142
muhammadan calendar, 49; and christianity, 62; law, 161; lit. 16
Mühlbacher, Engelebert, 166
Muir, Ramsay, 168; Thomas, 77, 179
Muirhead, J. H., 218[2]; L. A., 93
Mulcaster, Richard, 85
Mulhouse (Alsace), 191
Mulleas, W. H., 280
Müller, Arthur, 65; Felix, 179; Gottfried, 127; Hermann, 98; J. W., 228; Johannes von, 191; Lucian, 159; Mathilde, 246; Paul, 62, 282; S. M., 284; Sigard, 76; Sophus, 76; W. C., 198; Wilhelm, 192
Müllerheim, Robert, 59
Mulliken, C. A., 81
Mullins, E. Y., 62; J. D., 271
Mulsant, Etienne, 39
multiple functions, 192
Mumby, P. A., 41, 87
mummification, 192
Munaret, J. M. P., 180
Munford, B. B., 276
Munich, 115, 192
municipal government, 192; law, 161
Munk, J. A., 18
Munn, P. W., 131
Munro, D. C., 185; H. A. J., 171; J. J., 246; W. B., 52, 95
Munson, J. P., 195
Münster, Germany, 12, 237
Munster, Sebastian, 192
Münsterberg, Oscar, 150
Müntz, Eugène, 192
Muoni, Damiano, 185
mural painting, 192
Murbach (Alsace), 192
Murch, H. S., 27
Murdoch, Robert, 2, 82, 256; W. G. B., 150, 256
Muret, M., A. de, 192, 233
Murger, Henri, 192
Murko, Matthias, 185, 230, 249
Murphy, E. C., 101; H. C., 138
Murr, C. Theophil de, 152; C. G. von, 152
Murray, A. Gordon, 220; C. F., 192; David, 47, 124; J. L., 187; J. T., 81; sir John, 166, 241; L. W., 20; R. H., 146 W. S., 23
Mury, Paul, 23
Musæus, the grammarian, 134
Musatti, Eugenio, 203
Musculus, J., 7
museums, American, 11; Dublin, 82
mushrooms, 192
music, 192, 193, 292; american, 7, 11; blind, for the, 35; cathedral, 54; flute, 290; harp, 131; irish, 145; netherlands, 197; opera, 201, 291; organ, 202; piano, 214; recorder, the, 226; Spanish, 253; Swedish, 258; time, 266; violin, 275
Mussafia, Adolf, 52, 149, 253, 256
Musset, Alfred de, 193; Georges, 236
Mustapha ben Abd-Allah, 16
Mustard, W. P., 276
Muther, Richard, 227; Th., 118
Muzzey, David S., 110
Myceeæ, 194
mycology, 194
Myconius, Fredericus, 194
Myers, A. T., 170; C. S., 223[2]; F. W. H., 170; P. van Ness, 135, 231
Myles, rev. John, 194
Mylius, Martinus, 182
Myres, J. L., 178
mysticism, 194
mythology, 194; american, 7; british, 45; greece, 126; and legends in middle ages, 184; Norse, 60; Rome, 232; John Milton in, 186; serpents in, 242; Shakespeare in, 245
myths, 31

N

N rays, 194
Nachmanson, Ernst, 174

Naegle, August, 94
Nägeli, Albert, 272
Nagl, J. W., 116, 119
Nagler, G. K., 189
Naiufa, J. A., 54[2]
Nairn, J. A., 153
names, 194
Namias, Amerigo, 85
Naudi (E. Africa), 194
Nantes (France), 194
Nanteuil, Célestin, 194
Nanton, Sabourin de, 277
Naples, 194, 195; cf. also il 1799 nel regno di Napoli, by A. Lucifero 1909, bibliog. pp. v-ix
Napoleon Bonaparte, 37; England and, 82; Germany and, 119; Spain and, 253; Stendhal and, 255
Napoléon-Vendée, 195
Nardin, Léon, 101
Narducci, Enrico, 211
Nash, beau, 26
Nasbe, Thomas, 89, 131, 195
Nasier, Alcofribas, 140
Nason, A. H., 133, 154
Nast, Johannes, 31
Natal, 195
national gallery, 18, 169
nationalities, 195
Natoli, Luigi, 73
natural history, 11, 14, 195
naturalization, U.S.A., 11
nature, 195, 245, 292
Naude, Gabriel, 164
Naumann, Viktor, 151
Nauroy, Charles, 39, 170, 195
nautical dictionaries, 195
naval; science, 195; wars, 24
Navanteri, Giuseppe, 182
Navarre, Albert, 247; Octave, 126
Navarrete, M. F. de, 56, 253
Navez, Louis, 279
navigation, 196
navy, 196; american, 11
Neale, John Mason, 196
near east question, 83
Nebuchadnezzar, 22
Neck, Léon van, 104, 279
Necrophorus, 22
Needham, J. G., 101
Needler, G. H., 199, 228
Neely, T. B., 187
Neeser, R. W., 11
Nef, Karl, 259
negro races, 196
Neil, C. L., 67
Neilson, W. A., 170, 230
Nelson, C. A., 85, 198; lord, 196, 242
Němec, Bohumil, 215
Neue river, 196
Neutewig, Heinrich, 248[2]
neolithic man, 175
Nera (Italy), 196
Nérac (France), 236
Nerciat, Andréa de, 196
nervous system, 196
Nesper, Eugen, 262
Ness Myers, P. van, 134
Nestle, Wilhelm, 94
ne temere, 196
Netherlands, 196–8; art, 19; bibles, 32; drama, 80; literature, 28; John Milton and, 186
Nettlefold, J. S., 137
Nettleship, Henry, 199
Nettleton, G. H., 246
Neubner, Alfred, 245[2]
Neuburger, Max, 95
Neuendorff, Bernhard, 123
Neufchatel (Switzerland), 198
—— en Bray, 198
Neugebauer, F. L. von, 134
Neuhöfer, Rudolf, 216
Neumann, Felix, 83; K. J., 135; L. G., 205
Neuville, Henri, 98
Nève, Joseph, 236
Nevill, Ralph, 185
New Bedford (Mass.), 70
New Brunswick, 46
New Caledonia, 198
New England, 91, 198
New France, 109
New Hampshire (U.S.A.), 131
New Harmony (U.S.A.), 198
New Jersey, 151
New South Wales, 21; ethnology, 94
New Spain (Mexico), 253
new university club, 169
New York, 11, 198; Cornell univ., 69
New Zealand, 198; maori, 176
Newark (U.S.A.), 198
Newbolt, Henry, 268
Newbury (Berkshire), 198
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 198
Newcomb, Simon, 20, 199
Newcombe, C. F., 40
Newcomer, A. G., 173
Newett, M. Margaret, 136, 214
Newfoundland, 199
Newlands, B. E. R., 257; J. A. R., 257
Newman, Ernest, 282
Newmarch, Rosa, 110
Newsholme, Arthur, 270
newsletters, 199
newspapers, 209, 229; Dublin, 82; Germany, 119; Glasgow, 122; Ireland, 146; Medical, 181
Newton, sir Isaac, 199
Niagara, 199
nibelungenlied, 199
Nice (France), 199
Niceforo, Alfredo, 217
Nichols, A. B., 123; J. B., 243, 256; J. G., 145
Nicholson, Albert, 175; F. A., 24; F. B., 55; F. C., 119, 187; H. A., 125; R. A., 16; Watson, 254
Nickles, J. M., 287
Nicobar islands (Indian ocean), 199
Nicodemo, Leonardo, 194
Nicolas, Michel, 112
Nicolas, St. Bari, 199
Nicot, Jean, 78
Nieboer, H. J., 248
Niedner, Felix, 28
Nield, F. J., 45; Jonathan, 99
Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. F., 163
Nietzsche, Frédéric, 199
Nigeria, 199
Nightingale, A. F., 123
Nigido-Dionisi, Giacomo, 183
Nijhoff, Martinus, 138; Wouter, 197
Nikel, Johannes, 152
Nile, monuments, 86; river, 199
Nimal, Monsieur, 27
Nineveh, 199
Niort (France), 199
Nitze, W. A., 210, 290
Noel, Conrad, 157
Noëls, 199
Nogaro, Bertrand, 189
Nogressan, Henri, 209
Noguchi, Hideyo, 249
Noguera, Vicente, 199
Nolan, T., 262
Nolhac, A. M. P. G. de, 211; Pierre de, 5, 11
Noll, Gustav, 203
Nollen, J. S., 119
Nonius Marcellus, 199
Noorden, Carl von, 81, 183
Noot, Jan van der, 199, 272
Nootka sound (Pacific ocean), 199
Nopitsch, C. F., 181
Nordau, Max, 76
Nordby, C. H., 238
Norden, E., 126, 167, 276
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 199
Nordin, H. J., 291
Norfolk, 237; Didlington, 12; King's Lynn, 156; Norwich, 200; Sandringham, 237
Norman, Philip, 169
Normandy, 199, 200
normans in Italy, 148
Norris, Frank, 200; H. E., 149
norse; literature, 238; mythology, 60
North, A. W., 50[2]; H. L., 277
Northall, G. F., 89
Northamptonshire, Nene river, 196
Northcote, lady Rosalind, 77
northmen in America, 7
north pole, 17
Northrop, W. B., 279
Northumberland, 13[2], 200; Newcastle, 198
Northup, C. S., 8, 292; M. D., 167
Northwest, Pacific, 200
Norton, A. O., 272; A. P., 102; Grace, 189
Norway, 200; Christiania, 62
Norwich, 200
Norwood, Gilbert, 94
nose, hygiene of, 200
Nösselt, J. A., 264
Nostradamus, 200
Nostrand, D. van, 59
notation, 200
Notgerus, bishop, 200
Nothnagel, Hermann, 145, 181
notre-Dame de la Treille, 165
notre Dame de Paris, 138
Nottingham, 200
Noue, François de la, 200
Noulet, J. B., 77, 124
Nova-Goa (India), 142
Novati, Francesco, 149
novels, *see* under fiction
Noyer, Madame Du, 47
Noyes, Crosby S., 150; E. C., 245
Noyon (France), 200
Nqocbima Mobapuembo, 235
numismatics, 58, 64
nun's priest's tale, 200
Nuremberg, 18, 200
Nursing, 200
Nussac, Louis de, 166[2]
Nutt, Alfred, 144
Nuttall, G. C., 162; G. H. F., 79, 174
Nutting, C. C., 139; M. A., 200
Nyasaland, 200
Nyhuus, Haakon, 134, 136; W., 62
nympheaceæ, 200
Nyrop, Kristoffer, 105

O

Oakesmith, John, 216
Oakleigh shooting code, 13
Oakley, M. M., 275
Oaten, E. F., 13, 142
Oaths, 200, 201
Oaxaca (Mexico), 201
Obédnénare, M. G., 234
Oberammergau, 12
Oberholtzer, E. P., 166, 246
Oberlin, J. J., 15
Obrador, Matteo, 171
Obregon, L. G., 53, 168
O'Brien, A. H., 130
obstetrics, 201
Obwaldner (Switz.), 201

Ocampo, Baltasar de, 141
—— L. M., 252
Occioni, Onorato, 159
occult science, 201
oceanica, 201
oceanography, 201
O'Connor, Daniel S., 182; G. B., 145
Odiema, Giovanni Battista, 201
Odmans, Svante, 171
Odoric de Pordenone, 201
Oeftering, W., 283
Oelrichs, J. J. C., 47
œnothera, 201
Oertel, K. O., 120
Oeser, Max, 176
Oesterley, Hermann, 121; W. O. E., 153
Offord, Joseph, jun., 86
Ogden, C. J., 126; Rollo, 122
Ogle, Henry, 145
O'Hanlon, John, 37
Ohio, 201
Ohle, Rudolf, 244
Öhlenschläger, A. G., 201
Ohlmüller, W., 279
Oihenart, Arnauld, 26
Okapi, 201
Okey, Thomas, 205
old-age pensions, 208
Oldfield, Josiah, 75
Oldrini, Gaspare, 168
Olin, C. H., 250
Oliver, C. A., 240; E. H., 231; S. P., 29, 162
Olivero, Federico, 155
Olivet, P. J., Thoulier d', 103
Oliveyra, Fr. X. d', 219
Ollard, S. L., 203
Ollivier, Jules, 6
Olschki, L. S., 211, 221, 237
Olsen, J. C., 59
Olson, E. W., 140; J. E., 139
Olsson, Martin, 111
Olsvig, Viljam, 136
Oltmanns, Friedrich, 5
Oman, C. W. C., 75, 89
ombre (game), 201
Omond, T. S., 183
Omont, Henri, 96, 98, 121, 206
Oncken, Hermann, 159
Ooge, M. L. d', 2
opalina, 201
opera, 201; comique, 201
ophthalmology, 124; literature, 95
Opie, Eugène L., 204
opium, 201
Oporinus, Joannes, 201
Oporto (Portugal), 201
Oppel, Albert, 70
Oppenheim, Lassa, 161
Oppenheimer, Carl, 267; Heinrich, 171
Oppermann, Th., 76
Oppian, 201
optics, 201
Orange-Nassau, 201
Orangia (Africa), 201
oratory, 146, 202; ancient Greece, 126
Orbaan, J. A. F., 273
Orban, Victor, 216
orchids, 202
Orcutt, C. R., 49
Ordahl, George, 229
orders, 202; capuchin, 52; cistercian, 63; franciscans, 109–10; religious, 52, 63, 79, 83, 110, 202
ore dressing, 202
Oregon (America), 53, 202
Oresme, bishop Nicole, 202
organ music, 202
organisms, 202
organography, 192
oriental; carpets, 53; drama, 202; literature, 202, 203
Origny, A. J. B. A. d', 149
Orkney and Shetland, 202
Orlandi, P. A., 37
Orleans, Elisabeth Charlotte of, 202
—— district, 202; siege of, 202
Ormanian, Malachia, 18
Ormin, canon, 202
ornament, 202
Orne (dept. France), 203
Orr, James, 263
Orrery, Roger Boyle, earl of, 203
Orsi, Pietro, 148
Ortelius Abraham, 83, 114
Orthez (France), 26
orthography, 203
orthometry, 274
orthoptera, 203
Ortmann, F. J., 90
Orvinipe, D. E. d', 90
Osborn, H. F., 175
Osborne, T. B., 222
Oscan and Umbrian language, 203
Osculati, Gaetano, 8
Osgood, C. G., 186
O'Shea, M. V., 85², 159, 250
Osimo, Vittorio, 173
Osler, William, 11, 46, 166
Osmont, J. B. L., 38
Osores, Felix, 184
Ossian, 203
Ossorio y Bernard, Manuel, 253
Ostaus, Giovanni, 157
osteology, 35
osteopathy, 203
Oster-Haggadah, 203
Österley, Hermann, 208
Ostertag, Robert, 180
Ostrom, K. W., 179
O'Sullivan, D., 145
Oswald, Emil, 137; Eugen, 123, 133; Felix, 18; Lina, 123
Otho, the archer, 203
Otis, W. B., 8
Otlet, Paul, 32
Otranto (Italy), 203
otters, 203
Ottino, Giuseppe, 55
Otto, C. E., 162
—— F. J. and Birnbaum Carl, 281
ottoman jews, 152
Otway, Thomas, 203
Overloop, E. van, 157
Ovid, 203
Owen, Robert, 198, 203
owl and the nightingale, 203
ownership, 203
Oxford, 203; Bodleian lib., 34, 203
Oxford A. W., 15, 68, 92, 103
Oxford and Cambridge Club, 169
Ozeray, M. J. F., 43
Ozil, Stanislas, 12

P

P. A., 6
Pacchioni, A., 113, 132, 137, 288, 290
Pace, S., 65
Pacheu, Jules, 73, 194, 289
Pacific ocean, 104
Packard, F. R., 11
Packman, A. S., 95
Padelford, F. Morgan, 172
Padua, 203
Paetel, Erich, 245², 246
Paetow, L. J., 272
Paganini, Nicolo, 203; P. Alex, 157
Page, C. H., 188, 224; R. B., 5
Pagès, Georges, 110
Paget, Stephen, 169
Pagliaini, Attilio, 148
Pahlavi literature, 203
Paillet-de-Warcy, L., 277
Painter, F. V. N., 85; William, 204
painters, 11
painting, American, 11; french, 103, 107
Pais, Ettore, 146
Paisley, 204
Paitoni, G. M., 63
palæography, 204
palæontology, 16, 115, 204; american, 11; California, 34; Canada, 51; Cornbrash, 68; dinosaur, 78; N. S. Wales, 21; Sicily, 247
palais royal (Paris), 206
Palat, commandant, 107
Palatinate, 204
Palermo, 204
Palestine, 23, 136, 248
Palestrina, G. P., 204
Paley, F. A., 76
Palhoriès, F., 233
pali lit., 204, 237
Pallmann, Heinrich, 110
Palmer, A. E., 198; A. Smythe, 215, 222; Frederick, 7; Frithiof, 238; G. H., 133; L. S., 240; T. S., 97
Palmerin of England, 190, 204
Palmgren, Valfrid, 150
Palmieri, Luigi, 274
Palombe, 230
Paltsits, V. H., 7, 47, 158, 246
Panama, 204
Panconcelli-Calzia, Giulio, 213
pancreas, the, 204
Pange, Jean de, 170
pan-germanic doctrine, 117
Pannartz, Arnold, 204, 258
Pantagruel, 224
Pantanelli, Dante, 247
Panzer, G. W., 142, 188
Paoli, Francesco, 233
papacy, 2, 204, 235
paper marks, 205
Pappadopoulos, J. B., 264
Papus, 48, 174, 201², 261
papyri, 205; aramaic, 16; greek, 126; lit. on, 86
Paquier, Jules, 5, 150
Para (Brazil), 205
Paracelsus, 205
paraffin, in surgery, 205
Paraguay, 205
paralysis, 205
parasites, 205
parasitology, 133
Paret, J. P., 157, 162
Pargoire, Jules, 48
Parini, Giuseppi, 205
Paris, 205, 206; capuchins, 52; periodicals, 209; during revolution, 105
Paris, Gaston, 57, 106, 107², 206; Paulin, 106; Pierre, 241
parishes, 206
Parisot, Paul, 48; Robert, 170; Parisot, 156
Parker, T. Jeffery, 285; T. V., 59; W. N., 274
parks and gardens (London), 169
parliament, 206
Parma, 206
Parmele, E. G., 253
Parnassus plays, 206
Parnell, Arthur, 251
parochial libraries, 165
parodies, 177, 206
Parran, Alphonse, 41, 82
Parrott, T. M., 57
Parry, E. C., 239
parson, the good, 207

Parsons, A. J., 91; C. L., 30; Mrs. Clement, 113; Ellen C., 3; Frank, 198
—— mrs., 247
Partenopeus de Blois, 207
Parzival, 209
Pascal, Blaise, 207; Carlo, 62, 171; Ernesto, 273; George, 159
Paschal, G. W., 224
Paschke, Max, 116
Pascolato, Alessandro, 237
Pasini, Ludovico, 218
Pasqualini, Eugenio, 128
Pasquier, Etienne, 207
Passarge, Siegfried, 155
Passerat, Jean, 207
passerine birds, 207
Passerini, G. L., 74
passion plays, 207
passover, 83
Paston, George [i.e. Emily M. Symonds], 39, 187
Pastor, C. Pérez, 173
pastoral drama and poetry, 207
Paszthó, Laureat de, 207
Patelin, Pierre, 207
patents, 68, 207
Pater, Walter, 207
paternity, 207
Paterson, W. R., 135; William, 207
pathology, 207; electro, 87
patois, 207
Paton, L. B., 151; Lucy, A., 19
patriarchs, the, 207
Patrick, St., 207
patrology, 207
patronage, ecclesiastical, 161
Pattee, F. L., 111, 240
Patterson, W., 81
Pau (France), 207
Paucker, Julius, 24
Paul, St., 15, 208, 210
—— E. M., 229
—— I of Russia, 207
Paul Piper, 199
Paul's, St., churchyard (London), 208
Pauli, Johannes, 208
Paulitschke, Philipp, 3
Paullin, C. O., 11
Paulsen, Friedrich, 117, 120
Paultré, Christian, 272
Paur, Theodor, 73
Pausanias, 208
Pauthier, J. P. G., 61
Pauwels de Vis, J., 28
Pavesio, Paolo, 102
Pavia, 208
Pavolini, Paolo E., 167
Pawlowski, Gustave, 214
Pawnee legends, 208
Paxson, F. L., 65
Payne, C. H., 62, 101, 112; W. M., 258
Pazderek, Franz, 193
pea, sweet, 208
peace, 208
Peacock, Netta, 186; T. L., 208
Pearce, Ch. W., 137
Pearl, Raymond, 56
pearls, 208
Pease, E. R., 5; G. W., 240
peat, 208
Pecchiai, Pio, 291
Pechel, Rudolf, 280
Peck, H. T., 10, 232
Peckham, John, arbp., 208
Pécout, Henri, 75, 222
Peddie, R. A., 33², 44, 90, 141², 142, 183, 268
Pedrell, Felipe, 25
Pedro, Don, 208
Peele, George, 208
Peet, W. H., 41
Pegge, Samuel, 128
Peignot, E. G., 158, 208, 277
Peirce, W. T., 104
Peisker, Martin, 243
Péladan, Josephine, 208
Pelaez, A. L., 251
Pelagius, 208
Pelay, E., 68
Pelée, mont, 208
Peletier, Jacques, 208
Pelka, Otto, 163²
pellagra, 208
Pellechet, M., 141², 208
Pellegrini, D. M., 273
Pellet, Marcellin, 219
Pellicer y Saforcada, J. A., 252
Pellissier, Georges, 25, 107²
Pellisson, Maurice, 164, 188; Paul, 103
Pelliza, M. A., 4
Pelseneer, Paul, 285
Pemberton, J. H., 233; T. E., 131
penalty of death, 75
Penard, Eugène, 285
Pendleton, Louis, 255
Peneau, Edmond, 227
Penhallow, D. P., 67, 129
penmanship, 208
Pennecuik, Alexander, 208
Pennell, Eliz. R., 163
Pennetti, Giuseppe, 22
Penney, Norman, 224
Pennsylvania, 9, 208
pensions, 208
Pentin, Herbert, 15
Pentland hills, 209
peoples, ancient, 209
—— cf. also the bibliogs in A. C. Haddon, wanderings of peoples
Pepys, Samuel, 209
Peragallo, Prospero, 66
Peraudi, Raimund, 209
Perceval legend, 209
—— cf. also sir Perceval of Galles, a study of the sources of the legend, by R. H. Griffith; Camb. univ. press, 1911
Percival, H. R., 70; John, 279
Pércopo, Erasmo, 113², 148
Percy, Thomas, 246
Peretti, Nada, 180
Perez Dionisio, 48; L. M., 10, 72 284; de Gruzman, F., 209; de Hita G., 209
perfumes, 209
Pergola (Italy), 209
Pergolesi, G. B., 209
Pericles, 209
Periers, Bonaventure des, 209
Perigueux (France), 209
Perinet, Joachim, 209
periodicals, 209; Edinburgh, 84; France, 107; Italy, 149; Quebec, 224; Russia, 235; Spain, 253
peritonitis, 209
Perkins, G. H., 274; J. H. T., 69
Perlesvalls, 210
Permaneder, Michael, 207
Pernambuco (Brazil), 210
Pernot, Hubert, 162
Perotti, Luigi, 70
Perpiniaus, P. J., 210
Perquy, J. Laureat M., 46
Perrault, Charles, 210
Perret, Paul, 121
Perrett, Wilfrid, 245
Perrier, J. L., 213
Perris, H. S., 208
Perrod, Maurice, 236
Perroni-Grande, L., 75, 183
Perry, F. M., 223; J. T., 17 M. J., 243; R. B., 213
Perrycoste, F. H., 227
Persia, 210; poetry of, 400; Pahlavi lit., 203
Persius, 210
personality, diseases of, 210
Perth, 210
Peru, 210; dominicians of, 79; Lima, 165
Perugia, 210
Pervinquière, L., 270
Pesce, Angelo, 146
Pesch, J. G. van, 221
Pesci, Ugo, 148
pessimism, 210
Pesta, Hermann, 70
Pestalozzi, J. H., 157, 210
pestilences, 210
Pestl, Karl A., 242
pests, household, 210
Peter, St., 15, 210
—— the cruel, 210
—— Hermann, 21, 231
Peterson, J. W., 124; K. O., 58, 200
Petersens, Christian, 130
Peterson, O. A., 91; William, 260
Petit, Claude le, 210; Édouard, 79; L. D., 156, 197²; Paul, 138
Petit de Baroncourt, 209
Petity, J. R. de, 18
Petőfi, Sandor, 210
Petrarch, Francesco, 74, 210, 211, 250
Petre, F. L., 37
Pétrequin, J. E., 211
Petrich, Hermann, 116
Petrie, W. M. Flinders, 86
petroleum, 211
petrology, 211
Petronius, 211
Petter, Rodolphe, 59
Petzholdt, Julius, 73
pewter plate, by H. J. L. J. Masse, 2nd ed., 1910, bibliog. pp. 295–9
Pexider, J. V., 179
Peyer, Gustav, 259
Peyster, Henry de, 136, 197; J. W. de, 211
Pfaff, Wilhelm, 262
Pfannmüller, Gustav, 155
Pfeffel, G. C., 211
Pfeffer, J. W., 214; M., 82
Pfeiffer, G. J., 156
Pfleiderer, Wollgang, 245
Pforte (Prussia), 211
Pfretzchner, Ern., 231
Phaedrus, 158
pharmacology, 211
pharmacy, 206, 211
Phelps, E. M., 224; W. L., 99
Philadelphia, U.S.A., 12
philanthropy, 212
philately, 254–5
Philibert de l'Orme, 212
Philip, Alex J., 53, 78, 125, 164; Robert, 47
Philip II. of Spain, 212
Philippe le bon, 136, 212
Philippine islands, 212
Philipon, Édouard, 251
Philippson, Alfred, 94; Martin, 153
Philips, G. M., 125
Philipson, John, 64
Phillip, John, 212
Phillipps, sir Thomas, 166, 281
——H. D., 52; Le Roy, 115; M. E., 119; P. L., 7, 115, 156, 176; U. B., 115, 268; W. J., 2
Phillipson, Coleman, 161
philobiblion, the, 32
Philo-Judæus, 212
philology, 212; german, 119; greek, 126; northern, 200
Philomneste junior, 17

Philosophy, 2, 212; american, 11; eastern, 83; french, 107; greek, 126; italian, 149
Philotanus [a satire], 213
Phitakaer, J. G., 12
phlegræan fields, 213
Phœbus, Philipp, 132
phonetics, 213
phonology, aryan, 19
phosphates, 213
photography, 213
phrase books, 213
physical geography, 115; training, 129, 268
physics, 213
physiognomy, 213
physiography, 12, 214
physiology, 214
—— cf. also the old physiology in engl lit. by Dr. P. Ansell Robin, 1911
Piaget, Arthur, 5
piano, 214
Piat, Clodius, 216
Picard, Edmond, 28, 63; Émile, 214; Ernest, 37, 136, 191
Picardy, 214
picaresque books, 214
picaros y Ganapanes, 214
Picavet, François, 212
Picci, Giuseppe, 73
Pichegru, Charles, 214
Pichon, Jérôme 214, 273; Ludovic, 230
Pick, Bernhard, 15, 97, 151
Pickering (Yorkshire), 214
Pickwick, 78
Picot, Émile, 5, 57, 147[2], 185, 256; Georges, 64
picture-study, 214
Pidgin, C. F., 7
Piedmont, 214
pied piper of Hamelin, 130
Pier, G. C., 86
Pierce, John D., 214; William, 177
Piercy, W. C., 31, 289
Pierling, Paul, 235
Pierquin, Hubert, 106
Pierre, Constant, 105
Pierre de Provence, 214
Pierron, Sander, 40
Pierrot, Alfred, 190
Piers the Plowman, 158
Pieters, Charles, 87
Pigafetta, Antonio, 173; Filippo, 67
Pignotti, Lorenzo, 214
Pigoreau, A. N., 230
Pigot, Charles, 35
pilgrimages, 66, 214
Pilinski, Adam, 214
Pillas, A., 79
Pillon, François, 212
pillow lace, 157
Pilon, Edmond, 176
Pimentel, L. G., 129
Pinçon, Pierre, 206
Pincussohn, L., 34
Pindar, 215
Pineau, Léon, 238
Pinès, M., 291
Pinger, W. R. R., 50
Pink, John, 51
Pinkerton, John, 124
pinkroot, 215
Pinson, Paul, 93
Pinvert, Lucien, 23, 127, 183
pipe-fish, 215
piracy, 215
Piranesi, G. B., 215
Piron, Alexis, 215
Pirro, André, 22, 77
Pirrone, G. B., 149
Pisa, 21
Pisani family, 215; Paul, 105
Pisano, Leonardo, 215
Piscator, Johann, 32
pisciculture, 100
Pissarro, Esther and Lucien, 92
Pisseleu, Anne de, 215
Pistoia, bishops of, 33
Pitman, sir Isaac, 215
Pitman, and Sons, 90
Pitou, L. Ange, 215
Pitt-Rivers, gen. A. H., 215
Pitti palace, 101
Pittsburg, 215
Pizzamiglio, Luigi, 68
Pizzetti, Paolo, 179
Pizzi, Francesco, 203
place-names, 215, 238, 258
Placidus, J. W., 124
plague, 185, 215
Plaistowe, F. G., 50
Plan, Pierre Paul, 224
Planck, Hans, 166
Planta, Robert von, 203
Plantin press, 215
plants, 101, 215
Platæa, 216
Plate river, 216
Plateau, J. A. F., 166
Platen, August graf von, 216
Platina, Bartolomeo, 70
Platner, S. B., 232
Plato, 216
Platt, I. H., 281
Plattard, Jean, 224
Platter, Thomas, 216
Plautus, Titus Maccius, 216
play within play, 245
Playfair, Alan, 113
playing cards, 52
Plésent, Charles, 276
Plessebois, Pierre de Corneille, 35
Plessis, Frédéric, 160
Plessow, M., 96
Pletscher, Theodor, 210
Plew, E., 126
Plimmer, R. H. A., 222[2]
Plimpton, G. A., 18
Plomer, H. R., 41, 48, 76, 88–9, 169, 221, 223, 245, 255, 280, 281
Plon, Eugène, 55
Ploss, Heinrich, 282
Plötz, Hermann von, 278
plough, the, 216
Plowright, C. B., 282
Plume, Thomas, 174
Plummer, Alfred, 263; Charles, 145
Plumon, Eugène, 3, 116
plumularidae, 139
Plunkett, C. N., count, 43
Plutarch, 216
Pocci, Franz, 216
Poccianti, Mich., 101
Poche, Jean, 41
Pocknell, Edward, 247
Podmore, Frank, 203
Podwyssotsky, W. W., 207
Poe, E. A., 216
Poels, Ernest, 144; H. A., 237
poetics, 217
poetry, 217; american, 8; anacreontic, 116; english, 91; french, 107, 108, 109; gascon, 120; german, 9, 120; Greece, 126; icelandic, 140; irish, 145; italian, 149; latin, 160; macaronic, 173; native and, 195; oriental, 202; pastoral, 207
Pogson, F. L., 15, 29, 266
Pöhnert, Karl, 120
Poidebard, William, 40
Poincaré, Henri, 217
Poinsot, M. C., 199
points, sets of, 217
Poiret, Peter, 194
Poitiers (France), 14, 217
Poitou, 217
poker, 292
Pol, saint, 217
Polacco, Luigi, 74
Polain, Louis, 141, 104, 194, 208
Poland, 217; Lublin, 171
polar discoveries, 217
polariscope, 217
Pole, Reginald, 217
police, 206, 217
Polignac, madam de, 217
Poliphilo, 217
politics, 218; American, 9, 10; english, 91; commercial, 66
Polkinghorne, B. C., 283
poll-books, 122, 218
Pollainolo, Antonio, 218
Pollard, A. W., 31, 33[2], 34, 45, 127, 142, 186, 221[2], 244[2]
Polle, Friedrich, 171
Pollen, J. H., 88
Pollio, Caius Asinius, 218
Polyænus, 218
Polynesia, 218
polytechnic, French, 218
Pomerania, 218
Pommier, Louis, 103
Pompeii, 218
Pond, E. Lek, 83
Pons, A. J., 54, 67, 75, 134, 151, 171
Pons-de-Thomières, St. 218
Ponsonailhe, Charles, 43
Pontarlier (France), 268
Pontécoulant, A. de, 192
Pontus de Tyard, 218
Poole, E. R., 63; F. O., 278; R. L., 23, 89
poor, the, 120, 218; poor law, Connecticut, 67; France, 108; reform of, 218
Pope, Alexander, 218; Alfred, 79; Hugh, 31; J. E., 64
popery, 218
Poppelreuter, Jos., 217
population, 218
porcelain, 55
Porée, A. A., 95, 167
Poritzky, J. E., 246
Port Elizabeth, 219
—— Royal (France), 219
Portal, E., 222
Portalis, Roger, baron, 169
Porteous, Capt. John, 219
Porter, A. K., 17; H. C., 42; J. P., 254; M. W., 232; W. T., 214
Portico library (Manchester), 175
Portiez, L. F. R., 218
portraits, 219
ports, 219
Portsmouth, 219
Portugal, 2, 219, 252; Madeira, 173; Miranda, 187; Oporto, 201
portuguese run, 219
Poscher, Robert, 178
Poseidon, 219
Posen, 219
positivism, 194
Post family, 219; C. R., 74; Edwin, 178; M. C. de T., 219
postage stamps, 254–5
postal savings bank, 219
postal service, 108, 219
postcards, 145
Postgate, J. P., 289
potatoes, 219
Potter, Mary K., 274
pottery, 55, 219, 220
Pottier, Edmond, 79, 127
Pott's disease, 220
Potts, Robert, 5, 18
Pougin, Arthur, 28, 37, 80
Pouillet, Eugène, 68, 268

Poulain, Aug., 194
Poulet-Malassis, Auguste, 220
poultry, 220
Poupardin, René, 48
Poussin, Nicolas, 220
Powell, F. W., 225; F. York, 220; Herbert, 129; J. R., 169; L. P., 62
power, balance of, 220
Power, D'Arcy, 26; M. D., 167
Powicke, F. J., 25
Powles, H. H. P., 37
Pownall, C. A. W., 220; Thomas, 220
Poyer, Georges, 288
Praed, W. M., 220
Praet, Joseph van, 176[2]; Joseph Ignace van, 220
Prague, 220
Prahy, Mésta, 220
Prakrit books, 237
Prandtl, Wilhelm, 272
Prantl, Carl von, 168
Prarond, P. C., Ernest, 220
Pratis, L., 172
Prato, bishops of, 33
Prätorius, Ernst, 266
Pratt A. I., 16; H. M., 88; H. S., 285; J. B., 227; Tinsley, 278; W. S., 193
Praviel, Armand, 222
prayer, 11, 220
Prazak, J. P., 36
preaching, 220
Prehle, Henry, 30
precious stones, 77, 256
prehistoric archæology, 16
Preissig, Vojt, 91
Preller, Ludwig, 126, 232
Premoli, Orazio, 237
premonstratensians, 220
Prendergast, W. A., 70
presbyterian, 11, 220
Pressat, André, 174
Prestage, Edgar, 129, 219
Pretzsch, Karl, 44
Preuss, Otto, 166
Prevost, E. W., 72
Preyer, David C., 197
Prezzolini, Giuseppe, 71
Price, E. C., 190; Edward, 200; T. M., 31; W. H., 189
prices, 220; of books, 40
Prideaux, S. T., 34, 91
Priessnitz, Vincent, 139
priesthood, 220
Priestley, Joseph, 213
Prim y Prats, don Juan, 220
Primatticcio, Francesco, 220
primers, 220
Primi Visconti, J. B., 220
Pringle, A. T., 49
printers, 220; addresses, 41; Dublin, 82; english, 90; marks, 177
printing, 220, 221; Ajaccio, 4; aldine press, 5; America, 11; Antwerp, 215; Aragon, 16; Aube (France), 20; Aude (France), 21; Avignon, 22; Bamberg, 24, 93; Basle, 26; Bavaria, 26; Béarn, 26; Belfast, 28; Berlin, 30; Bogota, 36; Bouillon, 43; Brescia, 44; Brittany, 46; Brussels, 46; Canada, 51; Caracas, 52; Catalonia, 53; Cieszyn, 62; Chinon, 61; civil war, 89; Coburg, 64; Constantinople, 67; Courtrai, 43; Cracow, 70; Cuba, 72; Dantzig, 75; devices, 77; Düsseldorf, 83; elsevirs, 87; Eragny, 92; Étampes (France), 93; Ferrara, 98; Florence, 101; Foulis brothers, 103; France, 108; Frankfort on the Main, 110; Ghent, 121; Gisors, 121; Geneva, 114; Greek, 126; Gutenberg, 129; Hampshire, 131; Hâvre, 132; history of, 279; Holland, 136; Iceland, 140; Ireland, 145; St. Ives (Hunts.), 149; St. Jean d' Angely, 13; Jerusalem, 151; Lausanne, 160; Leipzig, 162; Lima, 165; Limerick, 165; Louth Co., 170; Lubeck, 170; Ludlow, 171; Luxembourg, 172; Lyons, 292; Mâcon and Bâle, 173; Mans le, 176; Massachusetts, 178; Mayence, 180; Merida de Yucatan, 182; Messina, 83; Mexico, 184; Mondovi, 188; Montreal, 183; Montbeliard, 189; Netherlands, 97; Neufchatel en Bray, 198; Niort, 199; Noyon, 200; Oaxaca (Mexico), 201; Oxford, 129; Oxford univ. press., 203; Paris, 206; Peru, 210; Philippines, 212; Piedmont, 237; Poitiers, 217; Portugal, 219; Puebla de los Angeles, 223; Quito, 224; Peter Rae press, 225; Rhode Island, 228; Rouen, 234; Scotland, 241; Shakespeare, 245; Stepney, 255; Strasburg, 6; Trevecca, 269. *Note.*—Cf. also a catal. of works on practical printing published since 1900 and in the St. Bride foundation technical lib., by R. A. Peddie, 1911
prints, 221
Prior, Mattbew, 90
prison; books, 221; reform, 221
privately printed, 221
process printing, 221
proclamations, 221
Proclus, 221
Proctor, R. G. C., 35, 45, 65, 126, 221
Prod' Homme, J. G., 27, 30
prodigal son, 251
Promis, Carlo, 148; Domenico, 221
Promiz, Adolf, 214
Prompsault, J. H. R. abbé, 222
Propertius, 222
property, law of, 161
prophecy, 222
proportional representation, 222
Prosiegel, Theodor, 172
Prost, Johann, 151
prostate gland, 222
protectorate (1656–8), 89
proteins, 222
protestantism, 21, 27, 138, 222
protozoology, 222
Prou, Maurice, 204
Prout, Ebenezer, 22, 193
Prouty, Louise, 96
Provence, 42, 75, 222
proverbs, 26, 222
Prunas, Paolo, 149
Pruss, Jean, 256
Prussia, 30, 222; Dantzig, 75; Köoigsberg, 156; Pforte, 211; Posen, 219; Sorau, 251
Prutz, Hans, 289; R. E., 119
Pruyn, John V. L., 160
Przibram, Hans, 87
Przygodda, Paul, 291
psalms, 222, 223
pseudonyms, 14
Psichari, Jean, 126
Psyche, 15, 223
psychology, 223
ptolemy, 223
public; expenditures, 223; libraries, 165; schools, 240
Publilius, Syrus, 223
publishers, 223
Publow, C. A., 58
Pumpelly, Raphael, 270
Purser, W. E., 190, 204
Puebla de los Angeles, 223
Pugh, G. T., 52
Puglia, 223
Puis, P. du, 129
Pulignani, M. F., 101, 267
Pulleine, Mrs., 223
Pulteney, Richard, 166
Punch, 151
punctuation, 223
punisbment, 223
Puntoni, Vittorio, 137
purgatory, 207
puritans, 223
Purser, L. C., 15
Purvey, John, 90
Putnam, B. H., 157; G. H., 39; Ruth, 57, 136
Putschi, Ferdinand, 62
Pütter, J. S., 117
Puy (France), 223
Puy de Dome (France), 22
Puyvelde, Leo van, 229
Pynson, Richard, 223
Pyramus and Thisbe, 223
Pyrenees, 224
Pyrometers, 224

Q

Quadrio, F. S., 149
quakers, 9, 224, 249
Quantin, Léon, 40
Quaracchi (prov. of Firenze), 110
Quarenghi, Cesare, 148
Quarre-Reybourbon, L. F., 165
quaternions, 224
"que," 224
Quebec, 109, 224
Quekett microscopical club, 224
Queneau, A. L., 143
Quentin-Bauchart, Ernest, 30, 34, 274
Querlon, Pierre de, 124
Quet, Edouard, 52
Quetelet, Adolphe, 224
Quiberon (France), 224
quietism, 224
Quignon, Hector, 27
Quillard, Pierre, 18
Quinet, Edgar, 224; F. A., 108
Quinton, René, 241
Quintus Smyrnæus, 224
Quiquerez, Ivan, 239
Quirini, A. M., 44
Quito, 224
Quixote, don, 224
Quost, G. D., 132

R

Rabbinovicz, R. N., 260
Rabelais, 224
rabies, 225
Räbiger, Julius F., 265
Rabus, Leonhard, 168, 212
Rabutin, Roger de, 225
race suicide, 225
races of mankind, 11, 14, 94
Racine, Jean, 219, 225
Racioppi, Francesco, 148
Raderus, Matth., 178
Radford's cyclopedia, 47
adio-activity, 225

radio-chemistry, 225
radio-therapy, 225
radium, 225
Rae, Peter, 225
Raffaelle, 184, 225, 275
Raffaelli, Filippo, 173
Raffety, F. W., 39
Rafter, G. W., 279
Ragg, Lonsdale, 74, 290
Rahir, Edouard, 164
Rahmer, S., 156
Raidel, G. M., 223
railways, 87, 225, 258
Raineri Biscia, Camillo, 225
rainfall, 225
Ralegh, sir Walter, 225
Ralfe, P. G., 175
Ralli, Augustus, 180
ram, hydraulic, 225
Rameau, Jean-Philippe, 225
Ramée, Pierre dela, 225
Ramiro, Erastérnie, 233
Ramsay, A. M., 225; W., 137; William, 231; sir W. M., 19
Rand, Benjamin, 213[2]
Randolph, Thomas, 225
Ranke, Leopold von, 225
Rannerus, G. C., 171
Ransom, Caroline L., 111
Ransome, Arthur, 216
Rapetti, P. N., 177
Rappaport, E. S., 217
Rappoport, A. S., 170, 235
Raschig, R. G., 27
Rasi, Luigi, 149
Raspail, F. V., 225
Rastall, B. McK., 71
Rath, Philipp, 116
Ratherius, bp., 225
Rathgeber, Georg, 163, 242
Rathgen, Friedrich, 15
rationalism, 226
Ratisbon, 226
Ratramnus, 94
rats, 226
Ratti, Achille, 185
Ratzel, Friedrich, 165, 195, 201
Rau, Hans, 127
Raumer, Karl von, 136
Rautenstraucb, Johannes, 172
Ravà, Aldo, 288
Ravel, Charles, 78, 205
Ravelli, Giuseppi, 178, 235
Ravelsberg, Ferdinand Strobl von, 183
Ravensburg, F. F. G. von, 274
Ravenstein, E. G., 27, 226
Rawlings, G. B., 64
Ray, D. H., 180; S. H., 267, 292
Rayet, Georges, 226
Raymond, Comtesse de, 3
Re, Zeffirino, 211
Rea, Carlton, 283; Lilian, 157; Thomas, 239
reaction time, 226
reading, 226
Reason, Will, 218
Réaume, Eugène, 20
Rehière, Alphonse, 179
rebus, 226
Récamier, madame, 226
reciprocity, 51, 226
Recklinghausen, F. von, 254
Reclus, Élisée, 61, 277; Onésime, 61
record office, 226
recorder [musical], 226
records, 226
Récsey, V. A., 138, 141
red cross, 226
Redgrave, G. R., 19
Redlich, Josef, 168
Redway, J. W., 115
Redwood, sir Boverton, 211
Reed, Bertha, 121; Ch. B., 163
Rees, J. Aubrey, 128
Reese, R., 198
referendum, 226
reformation, 226; Germany, 120; Scotland, 241
Régamey, Félix, 150
Regel, Fritz, 116
Regensburg [Ratisbon], 226
Reggio, 226
Régis, Emmanuel, 291
Régnier, Henri de, 226
Reibel, Charles, 268
Reich, Eduard, 175[2]; Emil, 138, 257, 280; Hermann, 186
Reiche, B., 30
Reichel, Eugen, 243
Reichling, Dietrich, 142
Reichstadt, duc de, 38, 226
Reid, J. S., 62
Reil, Wilhelm, 1
Reiley, K. C., 171
Rein, G., 237; Wilhelm, 133
Reinach, A. J., 137; Raphael, 259; Salomon, 18, 63, 125, 127, 144, 227, 241, 255; Theodore, 72; Thomas, 216
Reindl, Josef, 8
Reinhard, Marcus, 221; Rudolf, 163
Reinhardstoettner, Carl von, 216[2], 263
Reinhold, Joachim, 101
Reinsch, Hugo, 291; P. S., 65
Reiset, vicomte de, 170
Reitterer, Theodor, 282
religion, 227; babylonian, 20; eastern, 83; England, 26; Switzerland, 259
religious; education, 84, 86; orders, 2
Rembrandt, van Rijn, 227
remissions and indulgences, 227
renaissance, 227
Renard, B. E. C., 185
—— Joseph, 182
Renauldin, L. J., 64
Renault, Raoul, 51
Reodle, A. B., 166
René Moreno, Gabriel, 37[2], 210
Renier, Rodolfo, 74, 149
Renishaw (Derbyshire), 6
Rennert, H. A., 253[2], 273
Renouard, Pb., 23
Renouf, sir Peter le Page, 227
Renouvier, Charles, 227; Jules 197
Rensselaer, mrs. Schuyler van, 198
Renwick, George, 100
Renz, W. T. von, 26, 281[2]; Wendelin, 19
republics, italian, 148
Requin, abbé H., 22
resorcin, 227
respect, titles of, 227
Restif de la Bretonne, 227
result, clause of, 227
resurrection, the, 227
Retana, W. E., 212, 228, 229
retinitis pigmentosa, 228
Retz, cardinal de, 228
Retzius, Gustaf, 99
Reu, J. M., 54
Reuchlin, Johann, 228
Reume, Aug. de, 32, 87
Reunert, Theodore, 3
Réunion, isle, 228
Reuschel, Karl, 187
Reusens, E. H. J., 228
Reuss (Germany), 228
—— Franz A., 36, 134
Reuter, Gabrielle, 81; O. M., 99
Reuterdahl, Arvid, 17
Reuterskiöld, Edgar, 267
Reuther, Fritz, 182
Revault, d'Allonnes, G., 158
Révil, Joseph, 6
Revilliod, Gustave, 129
revue africaine, 16
revues, 228
Rey, Guido, 179; Jules, 75
Rey de Artieda, Andres, 228
Reyher, Paul, 178
Reynard the Fox, 228
Reynaud, L., 163
Reynier, Gustave, 230
Reynolds, Joan B., 65; K. B., 89; Myra, 46, 195; Stephen, 77
Reynolds-Ball, E., 142, 205, 229, 231
Reynolds-Green, J., 43
Rezabal y Ugarte, Josef, 252
Rhau, Georg, 128
Rhead, G. W., 69, 96
Rhees, W. J., 249
Rheims (France), 228
rhetoric, 228
Rhineland, 228
rhizopoda, 11, 228
Rhode Island, 228
Rhodes, 228
—— Apollonius de, 151
—— scholarships, 203
Rhone river, 228
rhythm, 228
Ribaultde Laugardière, Charles, 199
Ribbe, Charles de, 106
Ribbesford (Worcestershire), 281
Ribot, T. A., 210
Ricardo, David, 228
Ricci, Amico, 13; Corrado, 28, 147; Federico, 228; Serafino, 92; Seymour de, 12, 16, 54, 205
Riccoboni, Louis, 149
Richard, Alfred, 217; L., 61
—— cœur de Lion, 228
Richards, A. B., 48; A. E., 97[2]; C. R., 85; E. P., 198; R. H., 202
Richardson, C. F., 39; E. C., 10, 95, 97, 227, 248; Harriett, 146[2]; N. M., 31; Samuel, 228; W. H., 1
Riche, Auguste, 66
Richebè, Raymond, 58
Richepin, Jean, 228
Richet, Charles, 276
Richman, I. B., 228
Richmond, A. B., 61
Richter, A. von, 24; Helen, 35, 58; Otto, 232, 287; P. E., 238
Richthofen, Ferdinand, freiherr von, 229
rickets, 229
Ricketts, B. M., 132
Ridder, Alfred de, 273
Ridding, George and Laura, 229
Riddle, M. B., 97
riddles, 229
Ridgway, R., 8
riding, 229
Ridley, sir M. W., 229
Riedel, J. M., 156
Ried,, Frederick, 138
Riegel, Hermann, 197
Riemer, J., 243
Ries, Heinrich, 9
Rietsch, Heinrich, 120
Rieu, Alfred, 37
rifle in war, 229
Rigal, Eugène, 109; Henry, 107
Rigault, A. H., 230
Riggenbach, Chr. T., 25
Righi, Augusto, 87, 225
right, philosophy of, 229
Rilliet, Albert, 50
Rinder, Frank, 41
Ringwalt, R. C., 76, 140, 218
Rio de Janeiro, 56, 229
Rio de la Plata, 229
Ripalda, Gerónimo du, 229
Ripley, W. Z., 270

Riquer, A. de, 40
Riquier Guiraut, 222, 229
Ristelhuber, Paul, 7, 272
Riszlingstein, A., 138
Ritchie, G. T., 166; R. L. G., 224
Ritschl, Albrecht and Otto, 229
Ritter, Eugène, 114; J. Ignaz, 135; Otto, 48; William, 249
Rittmeyer, Rudolph, 195
Rius, Leopoldo, 56
Rivain, Camille, 106
rivalry, 229
Rivard, Adjutor, 51
Rivarol, Antoin, 229
Rive, A. De la, 52
Rivera, Giuseppe, 16
Rivers, W. H. R., 267
Riviera, 229
Rivington, C. R., 15
Rix, Herbert, 136
Rizal, José, 229
Rizzatti, Ferruccio, 165, 240
road-making, 229
Robbia, Luca della, 229
Robert, Carl, 208; Charles, 198, 224; Edmond der, 40; G., 85; Pierre, 106
Roberts, H. D., 45–58; E. S., 92; John, 33; Peter, 64; T.R., 277; W. J., 267; W. Rhys, 78, 169
Robertson, A. T., 208; Charles, 168; John, 196; J. A., 173, 212; J. G., 186, 239; J. M., 39, 62, 85, 245; T. W., 229[2]; William, 184
Robin Hood, 229
Robinet, J. B. R., 66
Robins, Edward, 246
Robinson, C. N., 196; F. S., 111; F. W., 61; J. A., 7; J. H., 94[2], 211; H. J., 65; Mary (Perdita), 229; Paschal, 109[2]; Robert, 229
Robinson Crusoe, 76
Robiquet, Paul, 205
Robson, A. W. M., 204; P. A., 158
Rocca, Angelus, 241
Roche, Édouard, 183
Rochefort, Henri, 159
Rochefoucauld, Liancourt de la, 159
—— duc de la, 159
Rochejaquelin, marquise de la, 229
Rochelle, Née de la, 220
Rochholz, E. L., 262
Rockwell, J. E., 247
Rocky mountains, 229
Rocquain, Felix, 105
Rod, Édouard, 229
Roden, R. F., 8, 12, 51
Rodenbach, Albrecht, 229
rodentia, american, 11
Röding, J. H., 177
Rodkinson, Michael L., 260
Rodocanachi, E., 232[2], 282
Rodolico, Niccolo, 271
Rodrigues, J. Barbosa, 44; J. C., 44
Rodriguez, Jose T., 230
Roeder, Charles, 175
Roeper, Adalbert, 227
Roersch, Alphonse, 63
Rogé, Pierre, 27
Roger, count of Calabria, 230
—— II., King of Sicily, 230
Rogers, A. W., 3; Allen, 59; C. F. 25; J. D., 89[3]; Samuel, 230
roguery, 230
Rohan, count de, 49
—— Marguerite de, 41, 265
Robault de Fleury, Ch., 151
Rohde, Erwin, 126, 171
Rohlfs, Heinrich, 119
Rohr, Moritz von, 34
roi des ribands, 230
Roi, Otto le, 228
Roig, J., 185
Rojas, Fernando de, 55
Rolfe, G. W., 217; H. W., 211; R. A., 202; W. J., 230
Rolin, Henri, 271
Rolla, Alfredo, 3
Rolleston, H. D., 145, 181
Rollier, Louis, 259
Romagna, 230
Romagnosi, Giovanni don, 230
roman de la rose, 233
romance languages, 230 [fifth entry under romances]
romances, 98, 230; french, 107; german, 117; of chivalry, 204
Romanelli, Luigi, 230
Romanes, Ethel, 219
Romanos, R. de Mesonero, 273
romantic movement, England, 91; France, 108
romanticism, 120, 230, 231
Romdahl, A. L., 40
Rome, 231, 232; æra in Britain, 292; Asia, 19; highways in England, 91; law, 143, 161, 162; ancient Cæsars, 49
Romiti, Guglielmo, 13
Romney, George, 233
Ronflard, A., 191
Ronsard, Pierre de, 233
röntgen rays, 13, 233
Rooses, Max, 215[2]
Roosevelt, Theodore, 112
Root, R. K., 58, 245
root hairs, 233
Ropes, J. C., 8
Rops, Félicien, 233
Roques, Mario, 50, 206
Rosales, M. Landaeta, 233
Rosana, queen, 233
Rosas, J. M. de, 233
Roscher, William, 251; Wilhelm G., 233
rose, the, 233
Rose, E. W., 103[2]; J. Holland, 82, 105; T. K., 123
Rosenbaum, Julius, 260
Rosengarten, J. C., 9
Rosenhain, Walter, 122
Rosenmüller, E. F. K., 31; J. G., 233
Rosenthal, G. E., 262; Jacques, 141, 155; Lippman, 153
Rosewater, Victor, 31
rosicrucianism, 174, 233
Rosier, P. B., 233
Roskoschny, Hermann, 277
Roskovány, Augustinus de, 177
Rösler, Margaret, 287
Rosmini, Antonio, 233
Rosny, J. H., 233
Ross and Cromartie; Brahan castle, 43
—— E. A., 250; Robert, 281; Ronald, 174
Rossel, Virgile, 259
Rossetti, D. G., 233; Gabriele, 233; W. M., 233
Rossi, Adamo, 210; Giorgio, 261; J. B. de, 98; L. M., 275; Vittorio, 128
Rossi-Scotti, G. B., 191
Rossignol, J. E. le, 250
Rossini, G. A., 233
Rostafinski, J. T., 217
Rostock (Germany), 233
Rotermund, H. W., 21
Roth, F. W. E., 132; H. Ling, 29, 261; Th., 17
Rothamsted (Herts), 233
Rothenberg, Siegfried, 179
Rothenburg, 233
Rothlisberger, Ernest, 68[2]
Rothmann, Bernhard, 12, 233
Rothschild, Alonzo, 166; Carl von, 234; baron James de, 27; Leopold, 152
Rothschild library, 110
Rotrou, Jean de, 234
Röttinger, Heinrich, 279[2]
Rouen, 234
Rouffaer, G. B., 197
Rougemont, E. de, 275
Rouget de Lisle, 177, 234
Roughead, William, 219
Roumania, 47, 108, 234
Roundell, mrs. Charles, 130
Rouse, W. H., 63
Rousse, Émile, 210
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 234
Roussillon (France), 234
Roustan, L., 163; Marius, 107
Routier, Gaston, 113, 234
Routledge, W. S. and K., 3
Roux, Albert, 189; Alphonse, 19; Émile, 255
Rouyer, Abraham, 26
Rovérie de Cabrières, F. M. A., 234
Rowe, Nicholas, 234; S. H., 60, 130, 239, 261
Rowley, William, 185
Rowntree, B. S., 31; Joshua, 201
Roy, Camille, 51; Émile, 207; Pierre, 121
royal artillery, 19
Royal Institution, 169
—— medical and chirurgical society, 169
royal society, 169, 234
Royat (France), 234
Royce, rev. David, 122
Roz, Firmin, 229
Rozzie de Siena, 234
Rua, Giuseppe, 256
rubber, 234
Rubens, 234
Ruddiman, Thomas, 124, 199, 234
Rudler, Gustave, 67
Rudolph, A. J., 130
Rudorff, Hermann, 117
Ruedeman, Rudolf, 55
Ruelle, C. E., 114, 159, 206
Rugen island, 235
Ruggieri, Pietro, 235
Rühl, Ernst, 128
Ruhmer, Ernst, 262
Ruhräh, John, 60
Ruijsch, Frederik, 235
Runciman, Walter, 37
runes, 235
rural life (France) 106
Rusch, Adolf, 235
Rusconi, A. Jahn, 43
Ruskin, John, 235
Russell, Alex., 86; Edward, 235; J. E., 120, 179; J. F., 40; R., 78
Russia, 235, 292; Caucasus, 54; church, 159; France and, 108; Georgia, 115; Japanese war, 161; jews, 152; Lithuania, 167; Livonia, 168; Siberia, 175; Volga river, 277; Votiaks, 277
Rutherford, H. W., 75; Mildred, L., 12
Rutilius Namatianus, 235
Rutland, 235
Rye, R. A., 169; Walter, 200
Rylands, T. G., 168; W. H., 227[2]

S

Sabatier, Paul, 109, 110
Sabbionetta, Gherardo da, 115
Sabell, E. W., 134
Sachs, Hans, 236; O. E., 100

Sachsen, F. W. von, 43
Sack, M., 6
Sackville, Thomas, earl of Dorset, 236
sacred; archæology, 17; heart, 236
Sacy, Silvestre de, 16
Sade, D. A. F. marquis de, 236
Sadler, M. E., 86
Sadtler, S. P., 58
Sæmund, edda of, 236
sagas, 236
Sage, Alain René le, 163; E. J., 93
Sägmüller, J. B., 161
Saguac, Philippe, 105
Sahuc, Joseph, 218
Sainéan, Lazare, 248
Sainliens, Claude de, 77
Sainsbury, John, 37
Sainsot, abbé, 57
Saint-Amour, Guillaume, 236
Saint-Germain, P. M. Gault de, 220
Saint-Gothard, 236
Saint-Marc, Girardin, marquis de, 236
Saint Maur, benedictines, 29
—— Simon, C. H., 236
Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 236
—— Croix, Le Roy de, 177
—— Marie, E. de, 53
—— Marthe, Scévole de, 236
Saintignon, Henri, 157
Saintonge, Jean Fonteneau, dit Alphonse de, 236
saints, 145, 236
Saintsbury, George, 75, 106[2]
Saintyves, Pierre, 236
Sakmann, Paul, 175
Sala, J. Somoza Garcia, 20
Salaman, M. C., 91
Salas, Carlos I., 44
Sale, Antoine dela, 236
Saleeby, C. W., 94
Salembier, Louis, 4, 54
Sales, Augustin, 236
sales of books, 41
Sales, St. Francis de, 236
Salgado, J. A., 219
Saliat, Pierre, 189
Salinger, Julius L., 78, 181
Salisbury, countess of, 86
—— E. G., 41; R. D., 115, 214
Salish tribes, 236
Salle, R. R. C. la, 188
Salmon, D. E., 54; David, 239; Georges, 16; Hugo, 81
Salmond, J. W., 160
Salomone-Marino, Salvatore, 247[2]
Salone, Émile, 109
Salt, 108, 236
Salter, E. G., 109
Saltus, J. Sanford, 170
salvage, 236
Salvaing de Boissieu, Denis, 236
Salveraglio, Filippo, 52
Salza, C. von, 238
Salzberger, Georg, 251
Sam Slick, 130
Samaran, Charles, 104
samaritans, 236
Samazeuilh, J. F., 236
Sambon, L. W., 205
Sammarini, Achille, 53
Sampson, George, 30, 190; John, 35, 168, 191; M. W., 279
Samter, Max, 34
Samuel, Arthur, 215
Sanborn, F. B., 88
Sanchez, Juan M., 16, 229
Sánchez y Rubio, Eduardo, 181
Sanctis, Francesco de, 148
sanctuaries, 237
San Francisco, 110
San Germano, Jacopo Suigo da, 237
Sandbach, F. E., 78
Sanders, H. N., 284
Sanderson, T. J. Cobden, 80
Sandius, C. C., 15
Sandringham, 237
Sandys, J. E., 18, 62, 63, 76[3], 160, 265
sanitary science, 132, 237
Sankhya-Yoga-Samuccaya, 202
Sannazaro, Jacopo, 237
sanscrit, 237
Sanseverino, 237
Sansot-Orland, Ed., 39, 163
Santander, 237
Santini, abbé Fortunato, 237
Santos Cristóbal, Epifanio de los, 228
Sappho, 237
Sarasin, J. F., 237; Paul and Fritz, 54
Saraswati, S. D., 237
Sarazins, the, 237
Sardinia, 237
Sargent, A. J., 61; Helen, C., 24 P. W. G., 209
Saripolos, Nikolaus, 222
Sark, 237
Sarot, Émile, 175
Sarpi, Paolo, 69, 237
Sarrazin, Gregor, 157
Sartiaux, Eugène, 87[2], 174
Sartori, Karl, 70
Sassi, G. A., 185[2]
satire, 237
Saudé, Emil, 2
Sauer, August, 76
Sauli, bp. Alessandro, 237
Sauluier, Frédéric, 46
Saunders, Catherine, 231; H. A., 45, 271; W. H., 78
Saurindramohana, sir Thākura, 237
Sautai, Maurice, 103, 165
Savage, C. A., 125; E. A., 53, 164, 292; Richard, 244
Savary, Jacques, 237
Savigny de Moncorps, visconti de, 206
Savile, Henry, 237
Saville, M. H., 84
Savings bank, 219
Savonarola, Girolamo, 237
Savoy, 238; Chevron, 59
Sawtelle, A. E., 253
Sawyer, F. H., 212
Saxe, marshal, 238
Saxony, 172, 238; Dresden, 81; Konigstein, 156
Sayce, A. H., 16, 205
Sayle, C. E., 50
Scaevola, 15
scaffold, victims of the, 238
Scales, F. Shillington, 184
Scandinava, 91, 238
Scannell, T. B., 265
Scarlatti, Alessandro, 238
Scarons, N., 73
Scarron, Paul, 238
Scartazzini, G. A., 73, 74[2]
scatology, 238
scene-painters, 80
Scève, Maurice, 238
Schaarschmidt, C., 154
Schachner, Robert, 261
Schacht, Heinrich, 207
Schack, A. F. von, 253
Schade, Emil, 44
Schaefer, Heinrich, 117 T., 137
Schafer, Joseph, 84
Schaffarik, P. J., 249
Schaffhausen, 238
Schaffner, M. A., 270
Schaoz, Martin, 232
Schapiro, J. S., 226, 249
Scharf, sir George, 77
Scharfenort, L. A. von, 186
Scharff, R. F., 14, 20, 94
Schatz, Albert, 138
Schaub, C. A., 129
Schaube, Adolf, 231
Schauffler, R. H., 147
Schaumburg, K., 207
Schechter, Salomon, 153
Schefer, C. H. A., 239
Scheffler, Guillaume, 37
Scheibmaier, Anton, 100
Scheidt, Kaspar, 127
Scheiner, Julius, 253
Scheldt river, 239
Schelhorn, I. G., 63
Schell, Herman, 239
Schelle, Gustave, 270
Scheller, K. F. A., 119, 238
Schellhass, Karl, 148
Schelling, Felix E., 80, 113, 154, 245
Scheltema, Jacobus, 197; Pieter, 235
Schemann, Ludwig, 122, 256
Schenck, Rudolf, 72
Schenkenberg, F. C. A., 186
Schenkl, Carolus, 272
Scherer, A. N., 181; J. E., 152; Wilhelm, 239
Schereschevsky-Portnoff, Olga, 215
Scherger, G. L., 164
Scheurleer, D. F., 192, 222
Schevill, Ferdinand, 248; Rudolph, 252
Schidrowitz, Philip, 234
Schiff, Mario, 234
Schiller, J. C. F. von, 239, 262; Walther, 88
Schilling, Claus, 269; Otto, 161
Schiltberger, Johann, 239
Schimek, Maximilian, 36
Schimmelpenninck, mrs., 219
Schimper, W. P., 204
Schipa, Michelangelo, 194
Schipper, Jakob, 75, 85, 93, 155, 183, 244, 288[2]
Schirmacher, Käthe, 274
Schlaf, Johannes, 173
Schlagintweit, Emil, 142
Schlegel, Friedrich, 239; Herman, 96; Wilhelm, 254
Schleiermacher, A. A. E., 32, 164
Schlesinger, Kathleen, 193
Schleswig-Holstein, 239
Schletter, H. Theodor, 160
Schletterer, H. M., 120
Schlickurn, Oskar, 42
Schliemann, Henry, 266, 269[2]
Schlockow, Herr, 181
Schloesser, Frank, 68
Schloss, D. F., 271
Schlosser, Heinrich, 32
Schmalzl, Peter, 223
Schmeltze, J. D. E., 251
Schmerber, Ugo, 147
Schmid, D., 67, 97; Joseph, 226
Schmidt, Adolf, 66, 145, 259; Charles, 29, 120, 256; Erich, 261; Fr. 259; Herm., 129; J. J., 265; Jos., 141; Jul., 6; Karl, 176, 242, 245; Nathaniel, 287; Peter, 5, 157; Richard, 124; Ulrich, 216
Schmiedel, P. W., 154
Schmit, J. A., 121
—— von Tavera, C., 22
Schmitt, Ed., 225; Joseph, 15
Schmucker, S. C., 195
Schnabel, J. G., 76
Schneegans, Heinrich, 237
Schneider, C. G., 268; C. K., 42; F. H., 143; Fr., 78; Johannes, 209; K. C., 14, 284; Max, 22, 119; Philipp, 135
Schnitzer, Joseph, 237

Schnurrer, C. F., 228, 270
Schober, Hugo, 116
Schoemann, G. F., 125
Schöffer, Peter, 139
Schofield, E. H., 84; W. H., 90
Scholl, J. W., 239; Sigmund, 189
Scholz, R. F., 203
Schomburg, E. H., 245
Schomer, A. S., 153
Schönbach, A. E., 226, 278
Schöne, Heimann, 126
Schönemann, C. P. C., 282
Schöner, Johann, 239
Schönfeld, Moritz, 194
Schönfelder, Albert, 167
Schongauer, Martin, 65, 239
schönherr, J. Georg, 190
Schools, 10, 12, 84, 85, 108, 120, 239, 240
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 240
Schorbach, Karl, 29, 78, 83, 155, 160
Schotel, G. D. J., 163
Schott, Jean and Martin, 256
Schottenloher, Karl, 93, 141, 239
Schöttler, Rudolf, 113
Schouw, Joakim Fr., 42
Schrader, F. Otto, 142, 202
Schreiber, J. Heinrich, 111, 122; W. L., 1, 283
Schrijvers, J., 84
Schröder, Carl, 275; Edward, 129; Johann, 93; Otto, 215; Richard, 118, 244[2]
Schroeter, Adalbert, 136
Schrump coll (Armenian books), 18
Schryver, S. B., 4, 222
Schubert, Franz, 240
Schück, Henrik, 258[2]
Schuckburgh, E. S., 257
Schücking, L. L., 29, 243
Schüddekopf, Carl, 239
Schüller, Arthur, 233; R. R., 16
Schultes, J. A., 42
Schultz, W., 65
Schulz, O. A., 22, 129
Schulze, Ernest, 165; Johann, 95
Schumann, Colman, 170; Robert, 240
Schuré, Edouard, 251
Schürer, Emil, 263; Mathias, 256
Schurman, Anna von, 240
Schurtz, Heinrich, 188
Schuster, dr. Arthur, 175
Schütte, Ernest, 234; F., 185
Schütze, E., 266
Schuyler, Eugène, 69; Montgomery, 131, 237; R. L., 140
Schvittau, C. G., 288
Schwab, Gustav, 240; Hans, 245; J. B., 120; Moise, 141
Schwalbe, Ernest, 189
Schwartz, Ildefons, 264; Rudolf, 193
Schweikhard, C. L., 272
Schweitzer, Ch., 236
Schwenckfeld, Caspar, 240
Schwenke, Paul, 30, 129[2], 156
Schwetscke, Eugen, 130; Gustav, 116, 201
Schwill, Ferdinand, 94
science, 108, 240–1. Cf. also list of books on the hist. of, by A. G. S. Josephson; John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1911.
Scilly isles, 292
Sclater, W. L., 3
Scoggin, G. C., 269
Scolari, Filippo, 211
Scolette (alps), 241
Scotland, 91, 124, 160, 241, 261; lakes, 166; novels on, 99; Brahan Castle, 43; Paisley, 204; Pentland Hills, 209; Perth, 210 Shetlands, 202; Stirling, 163
Scotland, Cf. also the *intellectual development of Scotland by Hector Macpherson*, 1911.
Scott, Clement, 80; D. H., 42; Ernest, 21; sir J. G., 48; John, 75; S. H., 256; Temple, 258; W. A., 188; W. D., 2, 202; sir Walter, 241
Scotus Viator, 138
screw-cutting lathe, 159
Scriptures, the, 241
Scudder, C. L., 103
sculpture, 127, 241, 291
sea, 241, 242; seashore life, 97
Séailles, Gabriel, 227, 275
seals and diplomatics, 242
Sealsfield, Charles, 242
seaports, 219
Searcy, Alfred, 21
Searle, W. G., 13
Sears, Lorenzo, 8
Seaton, A. A., 267; R. C., 37
Sebald, Hans, 27
Sébillot, Paul, 45
Secchi, Angelo, 257
Seccombe, Thomas, 189, 244
Séché, Alphonse, 96, 109, 216; Léon, 81[2], 236
secondary education, 86
Sedgefield, W. J., 29, 36, 174
Sedgwick, H. D., 147
Sédir, Paul, 213
Sedley, sir Charles, 242
See, E. F., 31; Henri, 45, 106
Seelen, J. H. V., 254
Seeley, sir J. R., 256
Seelig, Richard, 165
Seelmann, Wilhelm, 119
Seelye, E. E., 115
Segarizzi, Arnaldo, 273
Segovia, 242
Seguin, Edward, 140
Seidlitz, W. von, 150, 151
seigniorial system, 52, 242
Seignobos, Charles, 63, 134
Seiters, J. C. A., 38
Seitz, C., 280
Selchow, J. H. C. de, 118
Seldam, van, 197
Seligmann, E. R. A., 83, 141, 261
Seligsohn, Max, 146
Sélincourt, Ernest de, 158; Theodora de, 24
Selkirk mountain ranges, 229
Sella mountains, (Tyrol), 242
Sellery, G. C., 185
Sello, Georg, 230
Semmig, Hermann, 106, 153, 259
Sénancourt, E. P. de, 242
senates, 56, 242
Senator, Hermann, 156
senators, 242
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, 242
senlis (France), 242
Sens (France), 242
Sepp, Hermann, 26
septinotarsa, 242
Serbo-Croatian dramatic lit., 81
Serfdom, cf. le savage dans le comté du Hainaut, by Leo Verriest, 1910, bibliog.
Sergeant, P. W., 64
Sergel, Albert, 201
serious subjects in verse, 242
sermo plebeius, 159
sermons, 242, 243
Serna Santander, Carlos A. de la, 242
Serón, Antonio, 263
serpents, 242
Serrano y Ortega, Manuel, 243; y Sanz, Manuel, 252
sertularidae, 139
Servetus, Michel, 242
Servia, 243
service-books, 243
Servois, Gustave, 157
Seton, George, 163
Seton-Watson, R. W., 138
Setterwall, Kristian, 238, 258
Settle, Elkanah, 243
Seuffer, Bernhard, 281
Seurat, L. G., 260
seven deadly sins, 243
seven sleepers, the, 243, 249
seven wise men of Rome, 232
seven words of the cross, 243
Sévérac, J. B., 251, 291
Severance, F. H., 51; H. O., 209[2]
Severus of Antioch, 243
Seville, 243
sewage disposal, 243
Sewall, Hannah R., 272
Seward, A. C., 102; O. P., 117
sexes, proportions of, 243
Sexton, A. H., 113
Seychelles islands, 243
Seymour, T. D., 137
Sforza, Giovanni, 171
Shackford, M. H., 217
shaft-sinking, 243
Shaftesbury, 3rd earl, 243
Shahan, J. T., 207
shakers, 243
Shakespeare William, 36, 176, 185 243–6
Shallard, S. D., 280
Shamel, C. H., 187
shans (Asia), 246
Sharp, C. J., 102; E. A., 246; Isaac, 224; K. L., 140; R. F., 90; William, 246
Sharpe, H. G., 18; R. B., 156, 205
Shaw, G. T., 168; Henry, 21; Isabella, 168; R.K., 84
Shearer, J. E., 176, 241
Shearin, H. G., 90
Sheavyn, Phoebe, 90, 167, 223
Shedd, P. W., 210
Sheele, C. W., 239
Sheffield, 246
Sheldon, Charles, 292
Shelley, P. B., 138, 246
shells, 246
Shenandoah valley, 246
Shenstone, William, 246
shepherds, 246
Sheppard, Thomas, 115
Sheran, W. H., 71
Sherard, R. H., 281
Sherborn, C. Davies, 195, 246
Sheremeter, S. D., 246
Sheridan family, 246
Sherman, Roger; W. T., 246
Sherren, Wilkinson, 131
Sherrington, C. S., 196
Sherwood, G. F. Tudor, 30, 27, 47; Margaret, 81
Sherzer, Jane, 244
Shetland isles, 202
Shield, Alice, 257[2]; William, 131
Shillingtoo, V. M., 219
Shipley, A. E., 174, 208; Orby, 178
Shipman, Carolyn, 135
shipping subsidies, 257
ships, 246
Shirley, John, 246
Shirwood, bp. John, 246
shock, nervous, 246
Shoemaker, W. T., 228
Shnitsev, Ya. B., 283
Shoobridge, Leonard, 133
shooting, 13, 112
shop work, 247
Shorter, Clement, 13, 39
Shorthand, 247
Shropshire, 247; Battlefield, 26; Ludlow, 171; More, 150
Shufeldt, R. W., 35

Shute, A. L., 122
Siam, 247
Sibbern, R. P., 238
Siberch, John, 247
Siberia, 175
Sibire, Antoine, 172
Sichel, Edith, 180, 189; Walter, 246
Sichler, Albert, 259; Léon, 235
sicilian vespers, 16, 247
Sicily, 148, 194, 247; Messina, 183
sickness, workpeople, 181
Sicotière, Léon de la, 111, 176, 247, 268
Siddons, mrs., 247
Sidgwick, Arthur S. and E. M., 247; Frank, 24, 172; Henry, 247; Rose, 186
Sidis, Boris, 249
Sidon, 247
Siebenmann, Friedrich, 205
Siebert, W. H., 135
Sieg, Emil, 142; Vera, 196
siege of Rhodes, 75
Siegel, P., 27
Siegert, Eduard, 203
Siegfried, André, 198
Sieglin, Wilhelm, 115
Siena, 247, 248
Sierra Leone, 248
Sievers, Eduard, 213
Sigenot, 78
Sighart, Joachim, 4
Sighinolfi, Lino, 55
Signerin, Charles, 206
signs on buildings, 206
Sigwart, H. F., 259
Sikes, E. E., 137
Silbernagel, Alfred, 161
Silège, Henri, 277
Silesia, 248
Silesius, Josciscus, 201
Silfverstolpe, Carl, 258
Silhol, Jules, 215
silk-workers, 248
Sillem, Charles, 283
Silva, A. L. Ignacio, 61
Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., 248
Silvestri, E., 247; L. S., 185
Silvin, Edward, 250
Sim, George, 76
Sime, A. H. Moncur, 84; John, 134
Simmonds, Florence, 18, 127
Simoens, G., 28
Simon, A. L., 282; C. F. L., 264; Carl, 192; Joseph, 112; Max, 115
Simonatti, Mario, 52
Simonds, P. W., 264
Simone, L. G. de, 203
Simonides of Amorges, 248
Simons, Sarah E., 249
Simonson, G. A., 128
simony, 135
Simonyi, Siegmund, 138
simples, book of, 248
Simplon, le, 248
Simpson, Eliz. F., 253; F. A., 38; Selwyn G., 46; W. J. Sparrow, 227[2]
Sims, John, 42
Sinai, 248
Sinclair, Alexandre, 248; W. M., 162
Sindall, R. W., 204
Sinel, Joseph, 195
Singenberger, John, 193
Sioger, Arthur, 35; Hans, W., 25
sioging, 248
Sinker, Robert, 207
Sinton, James, 132
Sion college, 219, 248
Sion, Jules, 199
Sirelius, U. T., 100
Sismondi, J. C. L., 148
Sitti, Giuseppe, 206
Sitwell, sir George, 6
Sivers, Jegor von, 72
Six, R. C., 254
Skabichevsky, A. M., 235
Skarstrom, W., 129
Skat, 292
skating, 248
Skeat, W. W., 158, 174, 222, 248
Skeel, C. A. J., 277
Skene Dhu, 142
Skidmore, Charles, 292
skin, 248
Skinner, John, 114
ski-running, 248
Skrine, F. H., 102
Slack, S. B., 62
Sladen, Douglas, 273
slang, 120, 248
Slater, D. A., 255; J. H., 18, 39
slavery, 72, 248, 276
slavonic Europe, 217, 249
sleep, 249
sleeping sickness, 270
Sleumer, Albert, 39
Slicer, T. R., 246
slide-rule, 249
Sloan, P. J., 240
Sloet, baron B. W. A. E., 197
Slosse, A., 102
Slouschz, Nahum, 153
Slyke, L. L. van, 58
small holdings, 136
Smart, T. B., 18
Smeding, L. H., 196
smell, 249
Smetana, Bedrich, 249
Smith, A. H., 80; A. L., 163, 174; A. W., 132, 237; Adam, 272; B. T. K., 254; C. A. M., 180; C. A., 113; C. E., 63; C. Fell, 290; C. H., 11; C. W., 200, 281; D., 19; D. C., 210; D. E., 18, 179; Edward, 24; G. A., 136, 151; G. C. M. 81; G. S. G., 79; George 209; Goldwin, 69; H. C. 152; H. P., 85; H. W., 126; J. C., 184; J. D., 42; sir J. E., 101; J. M. P., 31, 263; J. O., 219; J. R., 66; J. S., 155; K. F., 154; L. P. 283; L. L. Y., 194; Lloyd P., 62; Lucy T., 163, 243; Minna, S., 123; Preserved, 171; R. A., 73; R. B., 188; R. J., 145; Richard, 249; Robert, 215; S. K., 228; S. S., 258; Thomas, 218; V. A., 142; W. G., 284; W. H., 166; W. W., 86, 227
smithsonian institution, 249
soakes, 249
Snavely, G. E., 3
Snedden, David S., 9, 240
Snell, J. F., 95
Snellaert, F. A., 196
snow, 249
Snow, L.F., 9; L.M., 42, 233
Snyder, Carl, 283; Harry, 73, 102, 250
soap, 249
Soave, Moisé, 251
Socard, Alexis, 269
social; assimilation, 249; economy, (Switzerland), 259; England, 91; ethics, 93; movement (France), 108; origins, 249; progress, 249
socialism, 28, 103, 250, 258
societies, American, 12
society in France, 108
sociology, 249, 250; food inspection, 102; manners, 102; Spain, 253; unemployment, 271
Soden, Hans von, 72
Söderhjelm, Torsten, 113
Södergvist, Nils, 35
Soemmering, S. T., 181
Sohr, A., 282
soils, 250
Soissons, 167
Solberg, Thorvald, 68
Solereder, Hans, 78
Solerti, Angelo, 80, 211, 250, 261
Solinus, Caius Julius, 250
Solms-Laubach, Herman zu, 270
Solomon islands, 292
—— king, 251
Solon, M. L., 56, 174
Soloviev, Vladimir, 251
Soltau, Wilhelm, 231
Sombart, Werner, 250
Someren, J. F. van, 272
Somerset, 251; Bristol, 45; Ilminster, 140; Wells, 280
Somme le (France), 251
Sommer, H. D., 207
Sommerville, D. M. Y., 290
Sommervogel, Carlos, 23, 269
Somville, Edm., 28
son, prodigal, 251
Soncino family, 251
songs, 36, 108, 109, 119, 120, 238, 249, 251, 253
Sonneck, O. G., 11, 193
Sonnenschein W. S., 39, 85
sonnets, 251
Sonntag, Waldemar, 48
Sonolet, Louis, 137
Sontheimer, Ludwig, 276
Sophocles, 251
Soprani, Raffaele, 165
Sorau (Prussia), 251
Soravilla, Javier, 55
Sorbelli, Albano, 22[2], 25, 37[2]
Sorcery, 174
Sorel, Alexandre, 14
Sorensen, William, 254
Sorgato, Gaetano, 203
Soria, Francescantonio, 194
Sortais, Gaston, 13
Sotheby and Co., 251
Soudan, 65, 86, 251
Soudier, H. le, 103
Soulice, L., 207
Soullié, Prosper, 96
Soulsby, B. H., 143[2]
sound, 251
Soupé, A. Philibert, 202
Souter, Alexander, 7
south pole, 14
south sea bubble, 160
south sea islands, 251
Southampton, 251
Southgate, T. Lea, 290
Souttar, Robinson, 5, 209
Souza, J. M. Beristain de, 8
Sova, Antonin, 220
Spadolini, Ernesto, 13
Spain, 2, 251–253; England and, 91; Italy and, 149; lit., 14, 74; Portugal and, 219; romances, 99, 213; Cadiz, 48; Granada, 209; Gudalajara, 128; Madrid, 173; Majorca, 174; Medina Sidonia, 181; Santander, 237; Sagovia, 242; Sevillo, 243; Teneriffe 262; Toledo, 267; Zaragoza, 284
Spalding, club, 253
Spargo, John, 60, 186
Sparke, A., 72
spas, 253
Spears, J. R., 97
Speck, H. B. G., 54
spectroscopy, 253
speculation, 253

speculum humanae salvatoris, 253
Speilbergeo, Joris von, 143
speleology, 253
spelling, 253
Speltz, Alex, 202
Spemann, Wilhelm, 18
Spence, Lewis, 7
Spenceley, J. W., 40
Spencer, Herbert, 253; J. W., 12, 272
Spender, J. A., 279
Spengler, Franz, 251
Spenser, Edmund, 253, 254
spermatogenesis, 254
Sperry, Helen, 273
Spicer, A. D., 204
spiders, 254
Spielmann, J. R., 58
Spiers, R. Phené, 202
Spiller, Gustav, 223[2]
Spine disease, 254
Spinelli, A. G., 25
Spingarn, J. E., 71, 93
spinning and weaving, 254
Spinola, Ambrosio, 254
Spinoza, 69, 254
Spira, G. da, 273
spiritism and insanity, 254
spiritual combat, 66
spiritualism, 254
Spitta, O., 279
Spitzbergen, 254
Spofford, Ainsworth R., 254
Spon, Jacob, 254
sport, 254; Cotswold games, 69; Greece, 127
Spratling, W. P., 92
Sprengel, K. P. J., 181; Otto, 15
Sprenger, Placidus, 24
Spring, L. W., 155
Spurgeon, Caroline, F. E., 58
Squier, E. G., 137
Squire, Charles; 45, 55, 194; W. Barclay, 193
Stack, Edward, 185
Stade, (Hanover), 254
—— Hans, 44
Stael, Madam de, 254
Staffordshire, Bilston, 33; Hanley, 219; Lichfield, 154
stage, 80, 254
Stählin, Carl, 278
Stainier, Xavier, 213
Staley, Edgecumbe, 101, 180
stalls, church, 254
Stamford, 254
Stamper, A. W., 115
Stammhammer, Jos., 250
stamp-collecting, 254
Stanard, Mary N., 23
Stangeland, C. E., 218
Stanger, Hermann, 154
stannaries, 69, 255
Stanton, Theodore, 11
Stanyon, Ellis, 67
Stapleton, Alfred, 124
Stark, Arthur C., 3
Starke, dr. J., 5
Starkie, W. J. M., 17
Starr, Frederick, 67, 212
stars, 255
Stasov, V. V., 237
stationers' company, London, 82
stations of the cross, 71, 255
statistical society, 255
statistics, 255
Statius, Publius Papinius, 255
statues, 255
steam boilers, 37; engines, 88; navigation, 138
Stechow, Magdalena von, 289
Stedman, E. C., 255; Laura, 132, 255
steel, 146; works, 255
Steele, Mary I., 70; R. L., 83; sir Richard, 255; Robert, 25, 221
Steen, Henrik, 151
Steensby, H. P., 93
Steeves, G. W., 23
Steffens, C. W., 64
Stein, Bernhard, 39; H. F. K., 255; Henri, 33, 72, 98
Steinberger, Ludwig, 151
Steindamm, Johannes, 278
Steindorf, Georg, 65
Steiner, B. C., 44, 178
Steinschneider, Moritz, 152
Stemplinger, Eduard, 291
Stenbock, C. M., 249
Sten Konow, 142
Stendhal [=Beyle], 37, 255
Stengel, E. E., 117
stenography, 247
Stenzel, G. A., 118
Stéphan, J. M. E., 226
Stephen, G. A., 34; sir Leslie, 255
Stephens, Alex H., 255; George, 235; Robert, 255; W. R. W., 88; Winifred, 107
Stepney, 255
stereochemistry, 255
Stern, Bernhard, 282
Sternberg, Maximilian, 196
Sterne, Laurence, 255; cf. also the étude sur l'influence de, en France au xviiie siècle by F. B. Barton, 1911
Sterrett, J. E., 269
Stevens, H. N. 95; N. M., 254; T. 270; W. O., 71
Stevenson, C. H., 208; W. B., 71, 114
Steward, mrs. Le Roy T., 55
Stewart, family, 256; A. W., 59, 255; C. T., 280; D. W., 261; H. F., 108; J. D., 39, 53, 78, 164; William, 225
Stiavelli, Giacinto, 112
Stickelberger, Eman., 40
Stiefel, A. L., 91
Stiel, Paul, 215
Stieler, Karl, 255
Stier-Somlo, Fritz, 158
Stifter, Adalbert, 255
Stiles, C. W., 54, 269; H. R., 54, 188
Stillmann, T. B., 59; W. J., 148
Stirling, 163
Stjernbjelm, George, 255
stock and share market, 99
Stock, Eugene, 187
Stockberger, W. W., 215
Stoddard, F. H., 81
Stoddart, J., 83; Jane T., 250
Stoeber, Auguste, 40
Stoeger, J. N., 151
Stoessel, Otto, 155
Stoeving, Paul, 275
Stöger, J. N., 287
stoicism, 255
Stokes, George, 226
stolen books, 41
Stoll, E. E., 279
stomach diseases, 255
stone age, 7
Stone, Christopher, 65; Darwell, 94; Herbert, 266
Stonehenge, 256
stones, 256
Stonham, Charles, 287
Stonyhurst, 256
Stopes, C. C., 245; Marie, C., 216
storage, 256
Storck, Karl, 193
—— Wilhelm, 51
Storer, Edward, 138, 210
Storozenko, N. J., 277
Störring, Gustav, 144, 207, 223
Stoughton, Bradley, 146
Stourhead (Wilts), 256
Stow, John, 169
Stowell, W. A., 227
Straalen, S. van, 152
Strabane (Ireland), 256
Strabo, 256
Strack, Adolf, 101; H. L., 16, 153, 263
Stradling, F. G., 194
Straeten E. van der, 197
Strange, Edward F., 157
Strangeways, C. E. Fox, 284
Straparola, Giovanfrancesco, 256
Strasburg, 6, 7, 256
—— Cf. also the bibliog. der fran-zösischen Strassburger eide vom 842, by C. W. Wahlund; Upsala, 1911
Strasburger, Eduard, 42
Strasshurg, Gottfried von, 269
Stratton, S. S., 203
Straus, Ralph, 25, 79
Strauss, R. G., 256
Strawberry Hill, 256
Streavels, Stijn, 228
street railways, 59
Street, James, 140
Streuber, G. T., 128
strikes, insurance against, 144
Strilbitsky, Mikhall, 256
string figures, 256
Strippel, H. C., 24
Strobel, A. W., 6
Strobl, K. H., 216
Stroh, Alfred H., 258[2]
Strohm, Adam J., 53
Stromeyer, C. E., 37
Strong, A. L., 220; Caroline, 256; Josiah, 63, 249; R. P., 61, 215; S. A., 58; Mrs. S. A., 232
strophe, 256
Strowski, Fortunat, 189
Struckmann, Adolf, 94
Strutt, E. C., 166
Stuart family, 256; Henry, cardinal, 257; J. F. E. (pretender), 257
Stubbs, R. E., 89; William, 119 257
Stubenrauch, Moritz von, 21
Studer, Bernhard, 211; Théophile, 79
Studnička, F. J., 179
Stumfall, Balthasar, 15
Sturdza, A. A. C., 234
Sturel, René, 12
Sturgis, Russell, 17
Sturm, C. C., 264
Sturmfeder, W. von, 119
Sturtevant library, 42
Stuttgart, 257
style, 257
Styria, 29, 257
submarine cables, 262; valleys, 12, 272
submerged districts, 257
subsidies, 257
success in life, 257
Suchier, Hermann, 106
Südekum, dr., 267
Sudendorf, H., 29
Sudhoff, Karl, 141
Suetonius Tranquillus, 257
Suffling, E. R., 44
Suffolk, 257; Bury St. Edmunds, 288; Ipswich, 145
suffrage, negro, 196
sugar, 257
suicide 257
Suidas, 257
Suleau, François, 257
Sulger-Gebing, Emil, 136, 157
Sullivan, sir Edward 82
Sully Prudhomme, R. F. A., 257

sulphuric acid, 6
Sulzbach, 257
Sulzberger, Mayer, 153
Sulzer, J. G., 18
Sumatra, 257
Sumerian grammar, 257
Sumner, W. G., 102
sun, the, 257
Sunday schools, 240
Super, C. W., 39
superstition, 14, 181, 257
Süpfle, Th., 104
Supino, I. B., 37, 215
Surendra Kumar Datta, 142
surgery, 83, 103, 132, 205, 257
Surrey, Guildford, 129; Ham, 130; Kew, 156; Lambeth, 158; Tooting Graveney, 267
surveying, 257
Susemihl, F. F. C. E., 18
Sussex, 257; Brighton, 45
Suter, Heinrich, 179[2]
Sutherland, W. E., 36; W. J., 115
Sutter, Carl, 38
Suttina, Luigi, 74, 109, 211
Suze, madam de la, 257
Suzzallo, H., 86
Swahili books, 257
Swainson, C. A., 167
Swan, Charles, 121
Swann, J. H., 69, 273
Swanwick, Anna, 123
Swartling, Birger, 255
Sweden, 257–8; anon. lit., 14; Gothenburg, 125; Gustavus Vasa, 129; Italy and, 149; Japan and, 150; Linköping, 292; Lund, 171; liturgies, 258; Upsala, 272; Westerås, 141, 280; Wisby, 281; Wisingsborn, 282
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 258
Sweet, Henry, 90; L. M., 151
sweet pea, 208
Sweeting, W. D., 196
Sweynheim, Conrad, 258
Swift, Jonathan, 258[2]
Swinburne, A. C., 258–9
Swindon, 259
Switzerland, 6, 211, 259–60; Engadine, 88; St. Gall, 112; Geneva, 23, 114; Glarus, 122; Jura, 154; lake Leman, 114; Matterhorn, 179; Morges, 160; Obwaldner, 201; St. Gothard, 236; Simplon, 248; Zürich, 285
Sybel, Ludwig von, 19
Sydney (N.S.W.), 260
Sydow, P., 194
Syers, H. W., 196
Sykes, Ernest, 24; F. H., 66, 245
Sylvester, Emma, 85
Sylwan, Otto, 258
symbolism, 260
Symonds, Emily, 39; J. A., 260
Symons, Arthur, 35, 260
Synesius de Cyrène, 260
Synnestoedt, Magnus, 238
Syntax, 260
Syphilis, 260
Syracuse, 204, 260
Syria, 23; Lebanon, 162
syriac, 260
Szabó, Ervin, 47
Szalay, László, 47, 183
Székely, Dávid, 14, 138
Szinnyei, Jozsef, 210

T

T. J. B., 210
Tabano, Angelo, 209
Tabarin, 260
tabes, 78, 260
Tabley, lord de, 278
taboo, 260
tachygraphy, 247
Tacitus, Cornelius, 260
Taddei, Pietro, 226
Tafuri, G. B., 194
Tagore, sir Sourindro Mohun, 237
Tahiti, 260
Taillandier, A. H., 137
tailoring, 260
Tait, P. G., 260
Takekoshi Yosaburo, 102
tales, English, 91
talking machines, 260
Tallboy, G. P. 3
Tallentyre, S. G., 187, 277
Tallet, G. M., 218
Talleyrand, Charles M. de, 260
Talman, A. C., 183
Talmey, B. S., 282
talmud, 152, 181, 260
Talon, Jean, 260
Tamas Szana, 38
Tamassia, Nino, 290
Tangye, sir Richard, 260
Tannenberg, C. Wurzbach von, 21
Tannhäuser, 261
Tantalus, 261
Tantet, Victor, 206
T'ao Shuo, 55
tapestry, 261
Tappan, E. M., 8; Lucy, 88
Tapper, B. F., 127
Tarde, Gabriel, 223, 261[2]
Tardieu, Ambroise, 22[2], 71
tariff reform, 291
Tarn et Garonne (France), 261
tarot, 261
tartans, 261
Tartarotti, Girolamo, 261
Tasmania, 261
Tasso Torquato, 123, 261
Tassoni, Alessandro, 261
Tastu, Josef, 261
Tatlock, J. S. P., 58
Taube v.d. Issen, Otto v.d., 291
Tavenor-Perry, John, 68
Tavera, C. Schmit von, 22; T. H. Pardo de, 212
Tavernier, Édouard, 204
—— J. B., 261
taxation, 12, 104, 261
taxes, 232
Taxweiler, Richard, 156
Taylor, A. R., 60; Arthur, 69; Bayard, 123; D. C., 248; F. Isabel, 271; F. W., 67; George 110; H. O., 185; Isaac, 215; Jeremy, 261; John, 31; R. T., 220; Samuel, 261; Sedley, 131; W. L., 223
Tchernoff, I., 104
tea, 261
teachers, 85, 261
teaching, 31, 114, 130, 159, 176[2], 261
Tebb, William, 48
technical education, 86, 261
technology, 262; cf. also the subject list of works on chemical technology in the lib. of the Patent office, 1911
teeth, 262
Teggart, F. J., 211
Tei-San, 150
Teisseire, M., 138
Teissier, Antoine, 164
telegraphs, 86, 262
telepathy, 262
telephony, 262
telephotography, 262
telescope, the, 262
Telfer, J. B., 239
Tell, Julian, 105; Wilhelm, 262
Tellez, E. V., 184
Tellier, Charles Maurice, 262
temperature, 262
Temperley, H. W. V., 56, 242
Temple church, 262
temple of nature, 75
Ten Brink, Jan, 98
Tencarari, Zoen, 22
Tencin, Mm. de, 262
tender, legal, 262
Tendlau, A. M., 152
Teneriffe, 262
Tenerio, Juan, 154
Tennent, D. H., 205; G. B., 154
Tenney, E. P., 249
Tennyson, Alfred, 262, 263
Terence, 263
Teresa, St., 263
Terlinden, Ch., 197
termites, 263
Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 128, 221
terra cotta, 79, 127
Terre Napoléon, 21
terrestrial magnetism, 47, 183
Terret, Victor, 137
Terrill, B. M., 84
terrorists, 263
Terry, C. S., 241; H. L., 143; M. S., 32
Tersen, A. C., 130
Teruel (Aragon), 263
testament, 181, 209, 263, 271
Tettoni, Leone, 221
Tetzner, Franz, 218, 249
Teubner, B. G., 191
Teuffel, W. S., 17
Teulière, Auguste, 13
teutons, 264
Texas, 264
Texier, Ernest, 45
text-books, 264
textiles, 263
Teyler, Pieter, 130
Thackeray, H. St. John, 263; W. M., 264
Thalbitzer, William, 93
Thalheim, Theodorus, 172
Thalhofer, Valentin, 223
Thatcher, A. J., 184
Thayer, A. W., 27[2]; H. W., 255; W. R., 274
Theal, G. M., 3
theatines, 264
theatre, 80, 264; american, 112; celtic, 55; danish, 76; french, 109; german, 120; italian, 149; Milanese, 185
theban legions, 264
Thebussem, E. W., 181
Theobald, F. V., 191, 205
Theocritus, 264
Theodore II. of Nicaea, 264
Theodore of Stadium, 264
Theodosius I., emperor, 231
Theognis, 264
theology, 264
theophilanthropes, 265
Theophrastus, 265
therapeutics, 265
Théret, Auguste, 30
thermometer, 265
Thérouanne, 167
theses, 265
thessalonians, epistle to, 265
Theuriet, André, 265
Thevenin, Marcel, 41, 265
Thévenot, Arsène, 20, 164
Thibet, 265
Thiel, Kasimir, 161; Peter, 119
Thieme, Herr, 209; H. P., 116[2]; Ulrich, 287
Thiess, J. O., 265
Thillaye, Aug., 181

Thilly, Frank, 120
Thimm, C. A., 124, 270
thirteenth century, 265
thirty years war, 266
Thode, Henry, 109[2], 110, 184
Thoinan, Ed., 78
Thoma, Richard, 13
Thomann, Georges, 69
Thomas, A. C., 9; C. S., 138; Calvin, 119; Edward, 151, 282; Emile, 62; Félix, 163; H., 56, 87; J. G., 248; Margaret, 76 N. W., 14, 15, 21, 101, 262; R. H., 9; Robert, B., 6; W. H. G., 62; W. I., 202, 249; W. L., 19
Thomason, George, 266
Thomas-Stanford, C., 141
Thompson, C. B., 62; D'A. W., 125 sir E. M., 45; E. N. S., 223, 289; G. F., 8, 10, 122; J. D., 12; J. W., 110; S. E., 67; S. P., 7, 121, 155; T. P., 170
Thomsen, Peter, 136[2]
Thomson, J. A., 14, 75, 134, 195, 253, 285; J. C., 158, 258, 262; James, 266; R. B., 129; Wm. lord Kelvin, 155
Thonier, André, 161
Thoreau, H. D., 266
thorium, 83, 266
Thorndike, A. H., 27, 245, 268; E. L., 85, 180, 223
Thorne, E. G., 196; James, 158
Thoroddsen, Thorvaldr, 140
Thorpe, sir Edward, 59; F. N., 150
Thou, J. A. de, 266
Thoulin, G., 3
Thouret, J. G., 266
three impostors, 140, 141
throat diseases, 266
Thrupp, C. J., 271
Thucydides, 20, 266
Thümen, Friedrich, 145
thunderbolts, 266
Thuringia, 266
Thurmann, Jules, 154
Thurn, H., 262
Thurot, Charles, 105
Thurston, Herbert, 255
Thwaites, R. G., 7, 158
Thyestes, 20
Tiberina, 266
Tibullus, Albius, 266
Ticehurst, Norman F., 156
tides, 266
Tieck, Ludwig, 154, 266
Tiersot, Julien, 7, 109, 251
Tiessen, Ed., 229
Tiffany, O. E., 51
Tillet, Jean Du, 81, 82
Tilley, Arthur, 49, 82, 106, 108, 224[2]
Tillinghast, J. A., 196
Tillyard, H. J. W., 3
timber, 266
time and free will, 266
Times, the, 266
tin, 266
Tinker, C. B., 291
Tioga Point, U.S.A., 20
Tiraboschi, Antonio, 29
Tiryns, 266
Tischer, G., 251
Tisdall, W. St. C., 62
Tissot, Paul de, 158, 231
Titchener, E. B., 223[2]
tithes, 266
title pages, 266
titles of respect, 227
Tlemcen (Algiers), 267
toads, 111, 261
toasts and sentiments, 267
tobacco, 267
Tobler, Adolf, 97
Tocher, J. F., 47
Todas, the, 267
Todd, Alice, 19; J. H., 186
Todhunter, Isaac, 20, 57, 179
Toepffer, Rodolph, 267
Toffteen, Olaf A., 32, 263
Togo, 267
toilette, 267
Toke, L. A. St. L., 137
Tola, Pasquale, 237
Toldo, Pietro, 107, 188
Toledo, 267
toleration, 267
Tolhausen, Anatole, 70
Tolman, A. H., 244; H. C., 269
Tolstoy, Leo, 267; cf. also the biog. and bibliog. exhibition on him in the Moscow hist. Museum, Oct. to Nov., 1911
Tomassetti, Giuseppe, 231
Tom Brown's Schooldays, 138
Tomlinson, C. H., 76
Tommaseo, Nicolò, 267
Tommasuccio du Foligno, 267
Tongres, 267
Tonkin, 267
Tootal, Albert, 44
Tooting Graveney, 267
Toovey, James, 5
Toppi, Nicolo, 194
Tornow, W. R., 27
Torquay, 267
Torraca, Francesco, 237
Torrence, W. A. C., 276
Torres Straits, 267
Torri, L., 274
torture, 267
Tory, Geofroy, 267
Toscanelli, Paolo, 267
totemism, 14, 260, 267
Toula, Franz, 23
Toulouse, 13, 267
Touraine, 43, 125
Tournan, I., 144
Tournay, 267
Tournebize, H. F., 18
Tourneur, Pierre le, 163
Tourneur, Victor, 55
Tourneux, Maurice, 95
Tournoüer, Henri, 268
Touroude, Alfred, 132
Tourret, G. M., 87
Tout, T. F., 204
Tower, W. L., 27, 242; W. S., 280
Towle, E. A., 196
town-planning, 267
Towne, H. R., 131
Townes, J. C., 160
Townsend, Frederick, 131; W. J., 183
Townshead, C. H, 9
toxine, 267
Toynbee, Paget, 74[4], 75, 176
toys, 267
tractarians, the, 88
trades, 48, 61, 268; marks, 268; unions, 268
Trafalgar, 268
tragedy, 127, 268
Traill, H. D., 91
training, 268
tramways, 268
transcendentalism, 268
transportation, 268
Transvaal, 268
Transylvania, 263
trappists, 268
Trasimene, lake, 268
Traube, Ludwig, 180, 268
Trautner, J. K. F., 200
Trautvetter, E. R., 235
Travancore, 268
travel, 268; Abyssynia, 1; Africa, 3; alps, 6; America, 7, 8; antarctic, 14; Arabia, 16; Australia, 21; Belgium, 28; China, 61; Corsica, 69; Faroes and Iceland, 97; Finland, 100; France, 109; Greece, 125; India, 142; Italy, 149; Mexico, 184; Norway, 200; Palestine, 136; Peru, 210; Philippines, 212; Siberia, 23; South Africa, 155; Switzerland, 259; Thibet, 265; Turkestan, 271; cf. also touring in 1600 by E.S. Bates; Boston, 1911, special refs. and bibliog., pp. 381–406
travellers, 120, 195
Traver, Hope, 70, 122
Travers, Rosalind, 100
Traversari, Guido, 36
Traverso, G. B., 147
Travis, T., 284
treason, 268
treasure, 268
Théhutien, F. G. S., 268
trees, 268
Tregear, Edward, 176
Trelles, C. M., 72[2]
tremadotes, 269
Tremblay, Joseph du, 269
Treoch, J., 105
—— Mary, 93; R. C., 222
Trenchard, Francis, 269
Trent steamship, 269
Trent, W. P., 289
trente, combat des, 269
Trentino, 269
Trenton, U.S.A., 269
Trésal, J., 88
Trevecca press, 269
Trevelyan, G. M., 112[2]
Trèves, 269
Trevisan, Francesco, 102
Treviso (Italy), 269
Trévoux (France), 269
Trianduphyllidis, M. A., 126
Tricotel, Edouard, 210
Triller family, 269
Trimen, Henry, 185
Trinidad, 269
Trinity coll. (Dublin), 82
Trinius, C. B., 42
Tripler, Grace, 151
Trissino, Giangiorgio, 269
Tristrem, sir, 269
Triwunatz, Milosch, 47
Trommsdorff, Paul, 18
Tronnier, Adolf, 129
Tropeano, Gius, 174
Tropfke, Johannes, 179
tropics, 269
Troske, Ferdinand, 238
trouhadours, 99, 229, 269
Trowbridge, Augustus, 87, 225; W. R. H., 49, 187, 238
Trower, H. E., 52
Troy, 75, 269
Troyes, 269
Truchot, P., 183
True, E. I., 157; F. W., 280
truffles, 269
Trumbull, J. H., 67
trusts, 269
Tryon, Thomas, 270
trypanosomiasis, 270
Tschackert, Paul, 69
Tschirch, A., 61
Tual, Charles, 191
tuberculosis, 270
Tubeuf, Karl freiherr von, 215
Tübingen, 270
Tucker, G. F., 161; T. G., 90
Tuckey, C. Lloyd, 139
Tuker, M. A. R., 51
tulips, 270
tulle, 270

Tunberg, Sven, 258
tunicata, 270
Tunis, 124, 270
Tunison, J. S., 124, 276
Tupper, Frederick, 229[2]; J. W., 75
turbines, 270
Turgot, A. R. J., 270
Turin, 270
Turkestan, 270
Turkey, 270–1; Constantinople, 67
Turnbull, Arthur, 65
Turnebus, Adrianus, 271
Turner, C. H., 81; C. T., 2; Fred, 44; F. J., 9; H. W., 86, 144; William, 220
Turrell, W. J., 13
Turri, Vittorio, 173
Tuscany, 94, 271
Tutt, J. W., 163
Twain, Mark, 271
Twici, William, 271
Twickenham, 271
Tyler, J. M., 85
Tylor, E. B., 271[2]
Tyndale, William, 271
types, 271
typhus, 271
typography, 220, 221, 271
Tyrnéva, Raïna 123
Tyrol, 271; Sella mountains, 242
Tyrone, 271
Tyrrell, J. B., 291; R. V., 276

U

Ubertinus de Cavali; *franciscan*, étude sur, by Frédégand Callaey; Louvain, 1911, bibliog. pp. xiv–xxvii
Uganda, 3, 271
Uhl, Wilhelm, 199
Uhland, J. L., 183
Ule, Willi, 116
Ullrich, Heinmann, 76
Ulmann, Albert, 198
Ulrix, Eugène, 267
Ulster, 271
Ultramar (Madrid), 173
Umberto I., 271
umbrian language, 203
Underhill, Evelyn, 178, 194
Underwood, J. H., 203
unemployment, 271
Ungherini, Aglauro, 282
uniforms, 271
university college (London), 169
Unna, P. G., 248
Unwin, Genrge, 121; Raymond, 267
Upham, A. H., 89
upper chambers, 56
Upsala, 272
Upton, W. H., 272
Urbine, Giulio, 222
Urfé, [illegible]ré d', 272
Uri [illegible] 129
U[illegible] E. de, 14, 140
Urquhart, A. R., 144, 210; F. J., 198
Uruguay, 272
Urysoho, Isaak, 268
Usener, Hermann, 30
Usher, R. G., 89, 220
Ussing, J. L., 276
Usteri, J. M., 272
Utica (America), 272
Utley, G. B., 178
Utrecht, 272
Uzanne, Octave, 43, 54, 111, 277

V

Vacandard, l'abbé E., 144
Vacant, J. M. A., 265
vaccination, 272
Václav Flajšbans, 139
Vadé, Joseph, 272
Vaerini, Barnaba, 29
vagabonds, 120, 272
Vaganay, Hugues, 7, 149, 222, 233
Vaglio, A. C., 53
vagrants, 272
Vahl, Johannes, 76
Valbusa, Diègo, 138
Valdemoro, Lopez, 38
Valence (France), 272
Valencia, 272
Valenciennes (France), 162, 272
Valentini, Domenico, 237
Valera, Juan, 272
valerian, persecution, 62
Valerius Flaccus, Caius, 272
Valès, Albert, 224
Valladolid, 272
Vallauri, Tommaso, 214
Valle, Pietro Della, 272
valleys, 272
Vallière, mlle. de, 272
Valois, Marguerite de, 272
value, 272
vanadium, 272
vandals, 273
Vandelli, Giuseppe, 74
Vandervelde, Émile, 28
Varaldo, Ottavio, 59
Varenius, Otto, 261
Vargas y Aguirre, J. de, 289
variations, calculus of, 273
Varisco, Bernardino, 149
Varley, Telford, 281
Varnhagen, Hermann, 36, 101; Rahél, 273
Vaschide, N., 212
Vasco de Gama, 279
Vasconcellos, C. M., 4, 190; Joaquim do, 82, 219; J. Leite de, 187
vases, 273; greek, 127
Vassel. Eusèbe, 270
Västeras (Sweden), 141, 280
vatican, 273
Vatin, Fernand, 270
Vaucluse, 273
Vaud, 160, 273
Vaughan, C. L., 223; E., 178; H. M., 180, 195, 256; Henry, 273; Herbert, 290; Jerome, 66; John, 131; T. W., 173
Vaughn, E. V., 91
Vecht, H. de, 91
Vedder, H. C., 135, 137
Vedel, Emil, 76
vedic literature, 273
Veere (Holland), 273
Vega, Lope de, 273
vegetables, 273
Veillet, René, 26
Veinant, Auguste, 260
Veitch, John, 195
Velasquez, Diego de Silva, 273
Velker, William, 129
Vellay, Charles, 2, 260
Velletri (Italy), 102
Venable, Emerson, 201
Vendée, la, 273
venereal diseases, 273
venery, 273
Venezuela, 273
Venice, 5, 273–4
Venn, John, 168
ventilation, 132
Venus of Milo, 274
Vera Cruz, 274
Véran, Jules, 222
Verbeck, R. D. M., 7
Verbeek, Paul, 73
Verdi, T. G. F., 274
Verdier, P. le, 68
Vergara y Martin, G. M., 242
Vergier, Jacques, 274
Vergnes, Alexandre, 204
Verbaeren, Emile, 274
Verheyden, Pr., 175
Verlaine, Paul, 73
Verlaque, V., 42
Vermeylen, Aug., 199, 272
Vermont, 274
Vernier de Byans, J., 65
Vernon, mrs. H. M., 148; W. W., 743
Verrier, Charles, 21; Paul, 183
Verrill, A. E., 30
Verrue, Jeanne B. d'A, comtesse du Luynas, 274
Versailles, 274
versification, 274
Verster de Wulverhorst, A. H., 96
Vert, G. C. M., 155[2]
vertebrates, 274
Verviers (Belgium), 274
verwolf, 274, 280
Vessereau, J., 235
vestments, 274
Vesuvius, 274
veterinary science, 274
Veth, P. J., 274
Vezzosi, A. F., 264
Viala, Pierre, 275
Vianey, Joseph, 108
Viau, Th. de, 274
Vicaire, Georges, 32, 133
vicar of Wakefield, 123, 207
Vicenza, 73, 275
Vickers, H. J., 169; K. H., 122, 138
Vicksburg, 275
Vico, Giambattista, 275
Vico, Madonna di, 275
Victor, Benjamin, 80
Victoria (Australia), 94, 275
Vida, Mario Girolamo, 70
Vidal, Pierre, 234
Vidier, Alexandre, 108[2]
Vidocq, G. F., 217
Vieira, Ernesto, 192
Vienna, 275
Vieusseux, G. P., 149
Vignaud, Henri, 66, 26;
Vignay, Jehan de, 3
Vigne, Marcel, 172
vignette, 275
Vignola [Barozzi], 25
Vigny, Alfred de, 275
Vigourel, Adrian, 54
viking club, 275
Vilain, 69
Vilar, André, 13
Vilas, W. F., 275
Vildhaut, H., 117
Villa, A. Rodriguez, 254
Villamur, Roger, 69
Villani, Carlo, 223
Villanis, L. A., 192
Villari, Luigi, 148; Pasquale, 173
Villefaigne, J. G. de, 95
Villeneuve (Provence), 275
Villey, Pierre, 189[3]
Villiers, Brougham, 250; J. A. J. de, 128[2], 143
—— de l'Isle-Adam, J. M. M., 275
Villon, François, 275
Vilmar, A. F. C., 100
Vincennes, 275
Vincent, J., 28; J. M., 259; W. T., 283
Vinci, Léonardo da, 184, 275
Vinciolo, Federico, 157
Vindel, Pedro, 40, 275
Vine, Guthrie, 17
vines, 275
Vinet, Élie, 41, 275
Vinne, Th. Low de, 142
viola da gamba, 275
Viola, Orazio, 28, 75, 147

violette, la, 275
violins, 275
Viollet, Marcel, 254
Virely, André, 129
Vires, J., 270
Virgil, 276
Virginia, 100, 139, 276
Visetti, Albert, 274
Vismara, Antonio, 23, 54
vita nuova, 74, 170
Viterbo, Sousa, 219
Vitruvius, Pollio, 276
Vitry, Paul, 65, 82
Vitu, Auguste, 77, 257
Viuda de Rico, 56
Vivarais (France), 276
Vives, J. L., 276
Vivian, Percival, 51
vivisection, 276
Vizetelly, E. A., 284
vocabularies, 276
Vocht, H. de, 92
Vogel, Albrecht, 225; E. G., 164
Vogl, Sebastian, 23
Vogt, Albert, 25; Friedrich, 119; Johann, 32, 118, 134, 167
voice training, 276
Voigt, Edmund, 245; George, 138, 272
Voisenon C. H. F. l'abbé de, 277
volcanoes, 83, 208, 274, 277
Volga river, 277
Voll, Karl, 19
Vollert, Wilhelm, 154
Vollkommer, Max, 3
Vollum, E. P., 48
Voltaire, 74, 277
Volz, Paul, 93
Vondel, Joost van der, 277
Voragine, Jacobus de, 277
Voretzsch, Carl, 106, 228
Vosges, 277
Votiaks (N.E. Russia), 277
Voullième, Ernest, 30, 197[2]
Vrbka, Anton, 66
Vreeland, Williamson Up Dike, 114
Vries, Henry, 284; T. de, 128
Vuacheux, Ferdinand, 76
Vuillemin, N., 277
Vurgey, Monsieur, 3

W

Wäber, Alexander, 260
Wace, Henry, 289
Wachenheim, Frederick L., 60
Wächter, Oskar, 68, 191
Waddington, Charles, 225
Wade, Allan, 284
Waelrant, Hubert, 139
Waern, Cecilia, 247
wage-earners and the church, 62
wages, 277
Waghorn, H. T., 71
Wagner, Albrecht, 177, 244; F. W., 212; Hedwig, 261; H. F., 29, 76; H. R., 145; Karl, 23; Ladislaus von, 267; Reinhold, 251; Richard, 277; Théophile, 191
Wahl, Robert, 44
Wahlgren, Einar, 65
Wählin, Lars, 124
Wahlund, C. W., 256
Wähner, Franz, 271
Wainewright, John B., 210
Waite, A. E., 124, 154, 261[2]
Wakefield, 292
—— A., 168
Wakeman, H. O., 104
Walch, G., 107
Walckenaer, C. A., 102
Waldbott, Sigmund, 32
Walden, J. W. H., 127
Waldo, Leonard, 7
Waldstein, Charles, 133
Wales, 168, 277–8; almanacs, 6; border counties, 41; periodicals, 209; the bible, 209; Cardiff, 193, 213
Waliszewski Kazimierz, 235
Walker, A. P., 89; C. E., 134; Francis, 64, 116; Hugh, 90, 241 Norman, 246; Williston, 50
Wallace, D. D., 52; M. W., 123, 216; Wilfrid, 84
Wallau, Heinrich, 43, 129
Wallenstein, 239
Waller, A. R., 48, 90, 154, 282
Walli, P. F., 143
Walling, W. E., 235
walloon, 278
Walpole, Horace, 256; sir Robert, 278
Walsh, C. H., 11, 209; J. J., 265
Walsham, Hugh, 270
Walsingham family, 278
Walter, Ferdinand, 277; Hans, 222; Karl, 281; Louis, 84
Walters, H. B., 93, 219
Walthardus, Ludovius, 259
waltharilied, 83
Walther, Wilhelm, 31
—— von der Vogelweide, 278
Waltz, Andr., 65, 239; René, 242; Wilhelm, 84, 116
Waltzing, J. P., 187, 216
Walzel, O. P., 254
wandering jew, 123, 151
Wang, Eyvin, 202
Wanick, Gustav, 124
Wanley, Humphrey, 278
war office, 278
Warburg, Karl, 258
Ward, A. W., 58, 70, 81, 90, 135, 154, 165, 282; Mrs. Humphry, 18; James, 280; John, 292; L. F., 250
Warden, Clifford, 12
warehouses, 278
Waring, L. H., 172
Warman, P. C., 9
Warming, Eug., 42
Warnecke, Frederick, 40
Waronen, Matti, 99
Warrack, John, 288
Warren, Algernon, 66; Edward, 278; J. C., 278; J. L. (lord de Tabley), 278
Wartburg (Thuringia), 278
Warwickshire, Birmingham, 35; Coventry, 70
Washburn, Margaret F., 223; Marion F., 60
Washington, B. T., 80; George, 278; H. S., 277
Washington (U.S.A.), 278
Wason, J. Cathcart, 3
water, 278
Waterfield, A. J., 254
Waterhouse, Osborn, 66
water-lilies, 165
Waterloo, 279
water-power, 88, 278
Watertown (U.S.A.), 279
waterways, 279
Watkins, G. P., 279; G. T., 11; J. L., 70
Watson, Arthur, 67; Sir C. M., 281; C. H., 79, 131; C. R., 187; P. S., 114; Foster, 1, 54[2], 65, 85, 92, 125, 126, 176, 220, 226, 228, 239, 247, 276, 283; Henry, 192; James, 279; John, 213; K. H., 264; William, 279
Watt, H. B., 280
Watteau, Antoine, 278
Wattenbach, Wilhelm, 204
Wattenwy, C. Brunner von, 203
Watts, O. P., 41
Waxweiler, Émile, 102
Wayland, J. W., 246, 276
Wayland-Smith, 279
Weale, W. H. J., 96
wealth, 279
weapons, 18
Weaver, Lawrence, 162
Weaving, 254, 279
Webb, Beatrice, 91, 229, 268; C. C. I., 154; Catherine, 68; Sidney, 91, 125, 229, 268; W. M., 69, 283
Weber, Armand, 274; F. B., 84 F. P., 253; Henry, 143; Heimann, 165, 253; J. P., 140; N. A., 135; Simon, 18
Webster, Daniel, 279; John, 279; Noah, 28
Wechtlin, Hans, 279
Weckerlin, J. B., 193
Wedderburn, E. M., 241
Weddigen, Otto, 120
weddings, 279
Wedmore, Frederick, 221
Weed, C. W., 85
weeds, 279
Weeks, F. B., 9
Wegelin, Oscar, 12, 82
Wegener, Georg, 265
—— Leo, 219
Wegmann, Edward, 73
Weiditz, Hans, 279
Weidner, Friedrich, 124
Weigelt, R., 105
weights and measures, 180, 279
Weihenstephan (Bavaria), 279
Weil, Adolf, 171; Alethea, 274; Gotthold, 271; Henri, 216
Weilen, Alexander von, 245
Weiler, P. H., 259
Weilheim, Adolf, 127
Weill, Georges, 54, 104, 105, 108, 250; Raymond, 248[2]
Weimar, 279
Weinberg, Magnus, 257
Weinhold, Karl, 50, 101
Weir, Archibald, 94; Irene, 125
Weisbach, Werner, 26[2], 82
Weisgerber, Henri, 3
Weiske, Johannes, 281
Weissberg, Max, 112
Weisse, C. F., 280
Weissel, Josefine, 266
Weissler, Adolf, 160
Welby, F. A., 133, 214
Welch, Christopher, 226[2]
Welford, Richard, 198
wells, 280
Wells (Somerset), 280
Wells, D. A., 84; D. W., 181; J. E., 203; P. A., 111
Welschinger, Henri, 256
Welsford, J. W., 89, 261
Welton, D. M., 292
Wenckstern, Fr. von, 150
Wendel, Carl, 200
—— Barrett, 2
Wendland, Paul, 133
Wendt, Heinrich, 44
Wenig, Chr., 122
Wenssler, Mich., 173
Wentzcke, Paul, 111
Wenzig, Josef, 36
werewolf, 274, 280
Wernaer, R. M., 120
Wernecke, Christian, 280
Werner, A., 3
Wernich, Agatha, 181
Werther, 122, 123
Weselmann, Franz, 81
Wesenburg-Lund, C., 166

Wesley, John, 280
Wessex, 131
Wessner, Paul, 79
West, C. H., 17; G. S., 3; H. S., 137
West Indies; buccaneers, 47
Westcott, Arthur, 280; B. F., 31, 280
Westell, W. P., 195
Westerås (Sweden), 141, 280
Westermarck, Edward, 190
Westminster, 169; abbey, 280; hall, 280
Westmoreland, 72; Appleby, 15; Lake District, 158
Weston, Jessie L., 209
Westphalia, 280
Wetterer, Josef, 233
Wexford, 280
Whaler, 280
Wharey, J. B., 47
Wharton, E. R., 63; L. C., 36
wheat, 280
Wheatley, H. B., 81, 95, 127, 136, 154, 208
Wheeler, B. I., 124; G. C., 21; H. F. B., 286; W. M., 15
Whetham, col. Nathaniel, 280; C. D., 280; W. C. D., 280
Whibley, Leonard, 126
Whipple, C. G., 278; Carolyn, 135; G. M., 139
Whish, C. W., 135
Whistler, J. A. McNeill, 280
Whitaker, J. and sons, 90; J. J. S., 270; William, 257
Whitcomb, Selden, L., 11, 99
White, A. B., 89; A. D., 69, 280; G. F., 219, 252; Gilbert, 280; H. A., 150; H. J., 263; H. J. O., 140; H. Kirke, 280; Horace, 13; N. J. D., 82; W. F., 179
White mountains, 280
Whiteaves, J. F., 51, 284
Whitehill, A. R., 276
Whitehouse, J. H., 249
Whiteley, J. H., 162
Whitfield, E. E., 66, 85
Whitford, N. E., 52
Whitington, E., 21
Whitman, Marcus, 281; Walt, 281
Whitmore, F. H., 93
Whitney, J. D., 281
Whittelsey, Sarah S., 178
Whittier, J. G., 281
Whittingham, W. R. (bishop), 54, 167
Wichern, J. H., 221
Wicker, G. R., 84
Wickersheimer, Ernest, 107
Wicksteed, P. H., 73
Widgery, W. H., 159
Widmann, Hans, 182
widow of Ephesus, 92
Wieck, H., 289
Wiedersheim, Robert, 274
Wiegard, Wilhelm, 7, 211
Wiegleb, J. Chr., 58
Wieland, C. M., 281
Wieleitner, H., 179
Wiener, Leo, 235, 267; Samuel, 130, 203
Wiese, Berthold, 148[2]
Wiesehoff, Josef, 202
wife of Bath's tale, 281
Wigan, Thomas, 281
Wigmore, J. H., 71, 99, 160–1
Wijndelts, J. W., 197
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, 63, 126, 160
Wilbraad, Hermann, 133
Wilbrandt, Robert, 157
wild life, 89
Wildbad, 281
Wilde, A. H., 95; Oscar, 281
Wilden, L. D., 103
Wilder, Victor, 191
Wilhelm I, kaiser, 281
Wilhelm, Henry, 29
Wilhelm Tell, 239
Wilken, Friedrich, 132
Wilkie, sir David, 281
Wilkins, W. H., 100
Wilkinson, J. W., 4; T. T., 281
Wilks, sir Samuel, 129
Will, G., 4; G. A., 79, 200
Willard, J. F., 272
Willart de Grécourt, J. B., 213
Willems, Alphonse, 159
Willett, H. L., 263
William I, king of the Netherlands, 197
—— of Orange, 281
Williams, A. W., 77; Charles, 46; C. F. Abdy, 202; E. O., 205; H. S., 283; Harold, 99; Howard, 78; J. B., 199[2]; J. C., 272; J. W., 201; J. Lloyd, 278; James, 74; sir John, 277; Lenard, 251; Richard, 190[2]; T. H., 2; T. W., 164, 280; Williams, 272
Williamson, G. C., 187; J. M., 38
Willis, Robert, 242
Willoughby, W. F., 12
willows, 281
wills, books mentioned in, 281
Willshire, W. H., 91
Willson, Beckles, 115
Willy; *pseud*, 281
Wilman, M., 3
Wilson, Alexander, 281; sir C. W., 124, 281; E. B., 187; G. G., 161; George, 102; H. M., 146, 257; H. W., 99; J. D., 88, 172, 251; J. G., 264; J. S., 281; James, 13, 196; L. N., 60, 130; L. R., 90; M. C., 198; Richard, 281; W. H., 224
Wilstach, Paul, 176
Wiltsbire, 281; Devizes, 77; Stonehenge, 256; Stourhead, 256; Swindon, 259
Winchester, 281
—— C. T., 2
Winckelmann, S. A., 200
Winckler, Emil, 121
Winds, 281
—— Adolf, 245
wine, 281, 2
Wingate, Ashmore, 235; sir F. R., 86
Winkel, Jan te, 197
Winkelmann, A., 213
Winship, G. P., 46, 54
Winstanley, Gerrard, 282
Winter, N. O., 128
Winterfeld, Achim von, 133
Winternitz, Moritz, 142
Winton, A. L., 273
wireless telegraphs, 262
Wirth, O., 206
Wisby (Sweden), 281
Wisconsin, 282
Wisden, John, 71
Wise, T. J., 262
Wisingsborg (Sweden), 282
Wislicenus, W. T., 20
witchcraft, 282
witches, 246, 282
Wither, George, 90
Withers, J. W., 94
Withington, Lothrop, 135
withy, 282
Witkowski, George, 123
Witte, Karl, 73[2]
Wittenberg, 282
Wittig, Wiktor, 40
Wittrock, Georg, 237
Wladimir, prince, 282
Wlislocki, Heinrich von 268
woad, 282
Wodiska, Julius, 114, 256
Woelfflin, Edvardus, 218
Wohlfeil, Paul, 188
Wolbe, Eugen, 136
Wolcot, dr. John, 282
Wolf, Abraham, 254; Ferdinand, 230; Gustav, 132; Hugo, 282; J. C., 171; John, 282
Wolfenbüttel, 282
Wolferstan, Bertram, 61
Wolff, Lucien, 155; M. J., 188
Wölffing, Ernest, 179
Wolfsgruber, Cölestin, 22
Woltersdorf, E. G., 176
womb, 282
women, 103, 109, 282
wood, 283; carvings, 254
Wood, Alice Ida P., 245; Butler, 46; C. A., 95; C. T., 35; E. M. R., 125; Harry, B., 290; Irving F., 122; W. C. H., 51; William, 51
Woodbridge, Elizabeth, 80, 291
Woodbury, C. J. H., 70
Woodcuts, 91, 283; devices, 136; initials, 143
Woodhull, Marianna, 186
Wood-Jones, Frederic, 68
woodlice, 283
Woodman, A. J., 281
Woodruff, C. R., 291
Woods, F. A., 133; Henry, 158, 204
Woodward, B. B., 195[2]; G. R., 290; H. B., 115, 278; W. H., 84–5
wools, 283, cf. also U.S.A. congress lib., select refs. on, by H. H. B. Meyer, 1911
Woolton (Lancs.), 283
Woolwich, 283
Wopfner, Hermann, 271
Worcester, 283
Worcester E. E., 292
Worcestershire, 283; Ribbesford, 281
words, 283
Wordsworth, Chr., 49, 227; John, 5, 263; William, 283
working classes, 283
Workman, H. B., 183, 289
Worsley, George, 169, 261–2
Worman, E. J., 283
Worp, J. A., 80
worship, 283
Wotquenne, Alfred, 46, 122, 193
Wotton, sir Henry, 283; Thomas, 283
Wrangell mining, 4
Wright, A. T., 261; C. H. C., 224; C. H. H., 73; C. L., 111; C. T. H., 169; F. E., 4; H. B., 216; H. M., 212; Joseph, 77; Thomas, 139, 207; W. Aldes, 31; W. C., 126[2]; W. H. K., 40, William, 175
writing, 283
writing-books. Note, penmanship, 1501–1800, technical examples selected by L. F. Day (1911), contains a bibliog. of writing-books
Wrong, George M., 51
Wubben, C. V. Ebbingo, 263
Wulf, Maurice de, 213[3]
Wulfstan, 283
Wülker, Richard, 11, 90, 131
Wünsche, Aug., 96, 153
Wurzbach von Tannenburg, C. von, 21, 127, 131–2, 191

Wuttke, Adolf, 117
Wyat, sir Thomas, the elder, study of the poems of, by A. K. Foxwell, 1911, bibliog. pp. 156–60
Wyatt, A. J., 90
Wycherley, William, 283
Wycliffe, John, 90
Wyer, J. I., 84; S. S., 113
Wyld, H. C., 158
Wylie, J. H., 133
Wyllie, Bertie, 111
Wyndham-Hulme, Edward, 34
Wyse, William, 146

X

Xavier, Saint, 284
Xenophon, 284, 287

Y

Yale university, 284
Yara (Cuba), 72, 284
Yarker, John, 110
Yeats, W. B., 145, 284
yellow fever, 98
Yemeniz, Eugène, 284
Yerkes, R. M., 191
Yoakum, C. S., 97
York, 177, 284
Yorkshire, 284; Bradford, 43; Fountains abbey, 103; Marston Moor, 178; Pickering, 214; Sheffield, 246; Wakefield, 292
Young, Edward, 284; Ernest, 247; G. F., 180; G. L., 151; Grace, 217; J. W. A., 179; James, 5, 284; Sydney, 79; T. P., 124, 241; W. H., 49, 217
young men, 284
youth, 284
Yovanovitch, Voyslav M., 83
Yttrium, 83, 284
Yucatan, 284
Yukon, 292
Yule, Sir Henry, 61, 201

Z

Zahel, Rudolf, 175
Zaccaria, Enrico, 149, 219
Zachar, Otakar, 4
Zacher, G., 144; Julius, 222
Zaff, G. W., 284
Zaluski, J. J., 284
Zanchi, Vincenzo, 94
Zangemeister, Karl, 188
Zanghieri, Tancredi, 22
Zangronis, Joseph de, 189
Zante, 284
Zanzibar, 284
Zappert, Georg, 276
Zaragoza, 284
Zarncke, Eduard, 163
Zarnke, Friedrich, 69
Zavarroni, Angeli, 49
Zdekauer, Lodovico, 248
Zedler, Gottfried, 129[4]
Zeidler, Jakob, 116, 119
Zeiger, Theodor, 89
Zeitlen, Jacob, 90
Zemp, Josef, 259
Zenker, Rudolf, 31
Zeno, P. A., 273
Zestermann, A. C. A., 31
Zeuthen, H. G., 179
Zibet, Čeněk, 36[3], 73
Zielinski, Th., 62
Zimmermann, U. E., 168
Zimmern, Alfred E., 231; Alice, 126
Zingarelli, Nicola, 74
Zinny, Antonio, 272
zionism, 284
Zippel, Giuseppe, 138
Zipperer, Paul, 61
Zipser, E. A., 21
zither, 284
zodiacs, 284
Zoepfl, Heinrich, 118
Zola, Émile, 284
Zöllner, Friedrich, 276
zoocécides, 284
zoo-geography, 195, 284
zoology, 149, 284–5; Canada, 51; Denmark, 77; Siberia, 23; bats, 26; bees 27; bryozoa, 47; collembolà, 65; literature, 238; mammals, 175
Zopf, Wilhelm, 111
Zoroaster, 285
Zorobabel, P., 285
Zorrilla, José, 154
Zotti, Ruggers, 7
Zrinyi, Nicolaus, 285
Zschokke, Heinrich, 285
Zululand, 195
Zurich, 285
Zuylen van Nyevelt, the baroness, 197
Zwemer, S. M., 16, 292
Zwingli, Ulrich, 285
Zwolski, Stephan, 217

Printed by BUTLER & TANNER, *Frome and London.*